Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2009

National Inventory Report 2011

including reporting elements under the Kyoto Protocol

Submission of 15 April 2011
under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol

Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft
Confédération suisse
Confederazione Svizzera
Confederaziun svizra

Swiss Confederation

Federal Office for the Environment FOEN

Published and distributed by:
Federal Office for the Environment FOEN
Climate Division
3003 Bern, Switzerland
www.environment-switzerland.ch/climate
www.climatereporting.ch

Bern, 15 April 2011

Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2009

National Inventory Report 2011

Including reporting elements under the Kyoto Protocol

Submission of 15 April 2011
under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol

NIR Chapter / Sector	Responsible Persons
Executive Summary	**Author**: Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS)
1. Introduction	**Lead Author**: Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS) **Authors**: Fabio Leippert (INFRAS); Denise Fussen (EBP; Key Categories, uncert. analysis Tier 1), Martin Herren (INFRAS), Regine Röthlisberger (FOEN; QA/QC), Andreas Schellenberger (FOEN)
2. Trends in GHG Emissions and Removals	**Authors**: Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS), Martin Herren (INFRAS)
3. Energy	**Lead Authors**: Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS) Markus Sommerhalder (EBP) **Authors**: Denise Fussen (EBP; Energy Stationary), Martin Herren (INFRAS; Civil Aviation, Transport, Off-road Transport, Bunkers), Fabio Leippert (INFRAS; Reference Approach, Feedstocks) **Sector expert** for Civil Aviation: Theo Rindlisbacher (FOCA) **Technical contributor** (Transport)**:** Mario Keller (INFRAS)
4. Industrial Processes	**Lead Authors**: Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS; Synthetic Gases), Markus Sommerhalder (EBP; Non-synthetic Gases) **Authors**: Christina Seyler (EBP, Non-synthetic Gases), Stefan Kessler (INFRAS; Synthetic Gases)
5. Solvent and Other Product Use	**Lead Author**: Markus Sommerhalder (EBP) **Author**: Christina Seyler (EBP)
6. Agriculture	**Lead Author**: Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS) **Authors**: Fabio Leippert (INFRAS) **Sector expert**: Daniel Bretscher (ART)
7. LULUCF	**Project Leader:** Andreas Schellenberger (FOEN) **Lead Author**: Beat Rihm (Meteotest) **Authors**: Armin Keller (ART), Jens Leifeld (ART), Reto Meuli (ART), Nele Rogiers (FOEN) **Sector experts**: Daniel Bretscher (ART), Esther Thürig (WSL), Richard Volz (FOEN) **Technical contributors**: Christoph Könitzer (Sigmaplan), Lukas Mathys (Sigmaplan), Stefan Müller (Meteotest), Felix Weibel (SFSO)

15 April 2011

NIR Chapter / Sector	Responsible Persons (continued)
8. Waste	**Lead Author**: Markus Sommerhalder (EBP) **Author**: Maya Wolfensberger (EBP)
9. Other (IPCC sector 7)	**Authors**: Fabio Leippert (INFRAS) / Christina Seyler (EBP)
10. Recalculations	**Authors**: Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS), Fabio Leippert (INFRAS), Denise Fussen (EBP), Andreas Schellenberger (FOEN), Markus Sommerhalder (EBP)
11. KP-LULUCF	**Author**: Nele Rogiers (FOEN) **Sector experts**: Esther Thürig (WSL), Richard Volz (FOEN)
12. Accounting of Kyoto units	**Authors**: Michelle Hermann, Paul Filliger (FOEN) **Sector experts:** Yvan Keckeis (FOEN), Matthias Kohler (FOEN)
13. Changes in National System	**Author**: Regine Röthlisberger (FOEN)
14. Changes in National Registry	**Author**: Michelle Hermann (FOEN)
15. Minimization of adverse effects	**Authors**: Kathrin Bucher (seco), Paul Filliger (FOEN)
Annex 1	**Author**: Denise Fussen (EBP)
Annex 2	**Authors**: Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS), Martin Herren (INFRAS) **Technical contributor:** Sophie Hoehn (FOEN)
Annex 3	**Authors**: Denise Fussen (EBP), Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS), Martin Herren (INFRAS), Stefan Kessler (INFRAS), Fabio Leippert (INFRAS)
Annex 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8	**Authors:** Denise Fussen (EBP), Jürg Heldstab (INFRAS), Martin Herren (INFRAS), Fabio Leippert (INFRAS)
Technical work – Contributors	
Person	***Technical work area and responsibility***
Fussen, Denise (EBP)	Plausibility checks of Tier 1 and Tier 2 Key Category Analyses, Realisation of Tier 1 Uncertainty Analysis
Hoehn, Sophie (FOEN)	NIC, EMIS data base development, maintenance and operation; responsible for sectors Energy and Waste; QA/QC checks on time series consistency and sector consistency
Heldstab, Jürg (INFRAS)	Reporting of Tier 2 uncertainty analysis
Liechti, Simon (FOEN)	EMIS database staff member; responsible for sectors Solvent and Other Product Use
Müller, Beat (FOEN)	EMIS database supervision, NIC alternate; responsible for Reference Approach and KCA analysis Tier 1/2
Schenker, Sabine (FOEN)	EMIS database staff member; responsible for sector Industrial Processes
Further Responsibilities	
Person	***Responsibility***
Filliger, Paul (FOEN)	Project Leader for Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory with overall responsibility for the NIR, the QA/QC supplement, the CRF tables, and the KP LULUCF tables; verification of Switzerland's GHG inventory.
Heldstab, Jürg (INFRAS)	NIR Compiler
Hermann, Michelle (FOEN)	National Registry Administrator (ad interim)
Hoehn, Sophie (FOEN)	Compilation of CRF tables
Kohler Matthias (FOEN)	National Registry Administrator, alternate
Röthlisberger, Regine (FOEN)	QA/QC Officer Greenhouse Gas Inventory
Keckeis, Yvan (FOEN)	Quality Supervisor National Registry

Table of Contents

Glossary

AD	Activity data
AEF	Area expansion factor
AREA1	Swiss Land Use Statistics 1979/85 (ASCH1 data re-evaluated according to the AREA set of land-use and land-cover categories)
AREA2	Swiss Land Use Statistics 1992/97 (ASCH2 data re-evaluated according to the AREA set of land-use and land-cover categories)
AREA3	Swiss Land Use Statistics, third survey 2004/09
ART	Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station (formerly FAL)
ASCH1	Swiss Land Use Statistics, first survey 1979/85
ASCH2	Swiss Land Use Statistics, second survey 1992/97
BEF, BCEF	biomass expansion factor, biomass conversion and expansion factor
Carbura	Swiss Central Office for the Import of Liquid Fuels
cemsuisse	Association of the Swiss Cement Industry
CC	Combination category
CH_4	Methane, 1995 IPCC GWP: 21 (UNFCCC 2006b, Table 1)
CFC	Chlorofluorocarbon (organic compound: refrigerant, propellant)
CHP	Combined heat and power production
CO	Carbon monoxide
CO_2, CO_2 eq	Carbon dioxide, carbon dioxide equivalent
CORINAIR	CORe INventory of AIR emissions (under the European Topic Centre on Air Emissions and under the European Environment Agency)
CRF	Common reporting format
CSS	Mix of special waste with saw dust; used as fuel in cement kilns
DBH	Diameter (of trees) at breast height
EF	Emission factor
EMEP	European Monitoring and Evaluation Programme (under the Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution)
EMIS	Swiss national air pollution database
EMPA	Swiss Federal Laboratories for Material Testing and Research
DETEC	Dept. of the Environment, Transport, Energy and Communications
FAL	Swiss Federal Research Station for Agroecology and Agriculture (since 2006: ART)
FCCC	Framework Convention on Climate Change
FOCA	Federal Office of Civil Aviation
FOEN	Federal Office for the Environment (former name SAEFL until 2005)
FOITT	Federal Office of Information Technology, Systems and Telecommunication

Gg	Gigagram (10^9 g = 1'000 tons)
GHG	Greenhouse gas
GL, GPG	Guidelines, Good Practice Guidance
GWP	Global Warming Potential
ha	hectare
HFC	Hydrofluorocarbons (e.g. HFC-32 difluoromethane)
HFO	Heavy fuel oil
IDM	FOEN Internal Document Management System
IDP	Inventory Development Plan
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
KCA	key category analysis
kha	kilo hectare
LFO	Light fuel oil (Gas oil)
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Propane/Butane)
LTO	Landing-Takeoff-Cycle (Aviation)
LULUCF	Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry
MSW	Municipal solid waste
NCV	Net calorific value
NFI 1, NFI 2, NFI 3	First (1983-1985), Second (1993-1995) and Third (2004-2006) National Forest Inventory
NIR	National Inventory Report
NIS	National Inventory System
NMVOC	Non-methane volatile organic compounds
N_2O	Nitrous oxide; 1995 IPCC GWP: 310 (UNFCCC 2006b, Table 1)
NO_x	Nitrogen oxides
PCDD/PCDF	Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and -furanes
PFC	Perfluorinated carbon compounds (e.g. Tetrafluoromethane)
SAEFL	Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape (since 2006: Federal Office for the Environment FOEN)
SF_6	Sulphur hexafluoride, 1995 IPCC GWP: 23'900 (UNFCCC 2006b, Table 1)
SFOE	Swiss Federal Office of Energy
SFSO	Swiss Federal Statistical Office
SGCI/SSCI	Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie / Swiss Society of Chemical Industries
SO_2	Sulphur dioxide
SOC	Soil organic carbon
SVGW/SSIG/SGWA	Schweizerischer Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches / Société Suisse de l'Industrie du Gaz et des Eaux / Swiss Gas and Water Industry Association

SWISSMEM	Swiss Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Industries (Schweizer Maschinen-, Elektro- und Metallindustrie)
UNECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
VOC	Volatile organic compounds
VSAI/AISA	Vereinigung Schweizer Automobil-Importeure / Association Importateurs Suisses d'Automobiles
VTG	Luftwaffe (Swiss Air Force Administration)
WSL	Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research

Executive Summary

ES 1 Background Information on Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Climate Change and Supplementary Information Required Under Art. 7.1. KP

ES 1.1 Background Information on Climate Change

Recent findings confirm a warming trend with an observed increase in mean annual temperature of 1.6 °C between 1864 and 2009 for Switzerland. Over the last 100 years, mean annual temperatures increased by 0.12-0.19 °C per decade, with a substantially accelerated warming in recent decades. The most visible change in the Alps resulting from global warming is the retreat of glaciers, which is predicted to continue (FOEN 2009d).

The observed trends in precipitation are less distinct than in temperature. They generally show an increase in winter and spring, whereas for summer and autumn no significant trends are detectable. Regional scenarios predict an increase in mean winter precipitation and a decrease in summer, which will have a marked impact on the hydrological cycle. Further, higher intensity of storms and reduced snowfall and snow cover duration are expected, increasing the risk and frequency of floods, landslides and debris flows.

Concerning biodiversity, climate change is expected to affect species composition, distribution, their cycles, synchronicity, the overall genetic diversity and the provision of ecosystem services. It will enhance the vulnerability of forests and potentially impair their protective, productive and social functions.

For agriculture, a moderate warming of 2°C to 3°C might increase productivity, however, if temperature rose beyond that level, the increase in heat waves and drought periods would prove problematic for the cultivation of land and for livestock husbandry.

Various sectors of the Swiss economy are likely to be adversely affected by progressing climate change: In particular, winter tourism will suffer from increased scarcity of snow, hydroelectric power stations are confronted with altered runoff and sediment transport regimes, and insurance companies may face increased losses due to winter storms and floods. Natural hazards and extreme weather events potentially pose a growing risk to infrastructure and human health. Heat waves and elevated tropospheric ozone levels are cause for serious concern. Finally, it remains to be seen to what extent vectorborne diseases spread due to changing climatic conditions.

ES.1.2 Background Information on Greenhouse Gas Inventories

On 10 December 1993, Switzerland ratified the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). Since 1996, the submission of its national greenhouse gas inventory has been based on IPCC guidelines. From 1998 onwards, the inventories have been submitted in the Common Reporting Format (CRF).

On 9 July 2003, Switzerland ratified the Kyoto Protocol under the UNFCCC. The Swiss National Inventory System (NIS) according to Article 5.1 of the Kyoto Protocol has been implemented and is fully operational.

The 2011 inventory submission under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol (FOEN 2011) includes the NIR on hand, the greenhouse gas inventory 1990–2009 and the Kyoto Protocol LULUCF tables 2008–2009 in the common reporting format as well as the SEF tables and the standard independent assessment report (SIAR) from the National Registry. As a supplement, the update of the Description of the Quality Management System (FOEN 2011a) is provided.

The Federal Office for the Environment (FOEN) is in charge of compiling the emission data and bears overall responsibility for Switzerland's national greenhouse gas inventory and the national registry. In addition to the FOEN, the Swiss Federal Office of Energy (SFOE), the Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station (ART) and the Federal Office of Civil Aviation (FOCA) participate directly in the compilation of the inventory. Several other administrative offices and research institutions are involved in inventory preparation.

In preparing the National Inventory Report, Switzerland took into account the findings of the in-country review of the inventory submitted in 2004 (FCCC/WEB/IRI/2004/CHE; UNFCCC 2004), the centralized review of the inventory submitted in 2005 (FCCC/ARR/2005/CHE; UNFCCC 2006), the in-country review of the inventory submitted in 2006 (FCCC/ARR/2006/CHE; UNFCCC 2007), the centralized reviews for the submissions 2007/2008 (FCCC/ARR/2008/CHE, UNFCCC 2009) and the submission 2009 (FCCC/ARR/2009/CHE, UNFCCC 2010). The Annual Review Report for the submission 2010 is in preparation. The recommendations of the “Saturday Paper” could be included in the present submission (see Chapter 16). Due to the late availability of the draft of the review report for the submission 2010, the recommendations could only be partially included in the present submission.

The structure of the NIR corresponds to the UNFCCC annotated outline (UNFCCC 2009a) and it contains three parts: **PART 1** reports the obligations of the UNFCCC, **PART 2** the additional obligations of the Kyoto Protocol and several **Annexes** with detailed informations on selected issues of Part 1 and Part 2.

Chapter 1 of the NIR, the introduction, provides an overview of Switzerland’s institutional arrangements for producing the inventory, and the process and methodologies used for inventory preparation.

- The data sources used to compile the national inventory and to estimate greenhouse gas emissions and removals are: the Swiss national air pollution database (EMIS), national energy statistics, data from industry associations, as well as further statistics and models for road transportation, off-road vehicles and machinery, agriculture, land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) and waste. Emissions are calculated according to methodologies recommended by the IPCC and contained in the Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 1997a, 1997b, 1997c), in the IPCC Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2000), and for LULUCF in the IPCC Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (IPCC 2003). Furthermore, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2006) have been consulted in a few cases. However, the nomenclature of the Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines has been used throughout the current NIR. The data in the EMIS database are pre-processed in order to enable transfer to the CRF Reporter required for reporting under the UNFCCC and under the Kyoto Protocol.
- All inventory data are assembled and prepared for input into the CRF Reporter by the GHG Inventory Core Group, which is responsible for ensuring the conformity of the inventory with the Updated UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines on Annual Inventories (UNFCCC 2006b) and the 2008 Kyoto Protocol Reference Manual (UNFCCC 2008). In the preparation of this report, the Inventory Group was supported by consultants. Their mandate included editing of the NIR, and an analysis of the consistency between the emission modelling and the recommendations of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance. Furthermore, the consultants contributed to the key category analyses and carried out the uncertainty analyses. They were also involved in inventory improvement, e.g. by performing tasks contained in the Inventory Development Plan.
- The inventory quality management system is designed to comply with the objectives of good practice guidance, i.e. to ensure and improve transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness, accuracy and confidence in national GHG emission and removal estimates. The QA/QC Officer is responsible for enforcement of the defined quality standards. The National Inventory System complies with the ISO 9001:2008

standard (Quality Management System) and is certified by the Swiss Association for Quality and Management Systems (SQS 2010).

- A National Inventory System Supervisory Board was established by decision of the FOEN Directorate in summer 2006. The Board oversees activities related to the GHG Inventory and to the National Registry.
- Furthermore, Chapter 1 provides information on key categories and uncertainties.

Chapter 2 contains an analysis of trends in Switzerland's greenhouse gas emissions by sources and removals by sinks for all sectors.

Chapters 3 to 9 provide principal source and sink category estimates.

Chapter 10 justifies, explains and summarises the recalculations. They result in a very small change (-0.1%) in the base year emissions (1990) and an even smaller change in the latest year of recalculations (2008: 0.05%). The chapter also contains an overview of the planned improvements.

In **PART 2**, **Chapter 11** reports KP LULUCF data, **Chapter 12** presents information on accounting of Kyoto Units, **Chapter 13** lists changes in the National System, **Chapter 14** documents changes in the National Registry, **Chapter 15** provides information on the minimization of adverse effects and **Chapter 16** contains other information including the "Saturday Paper" that resulted from the 2010 in-depth review, together with the party's responses.

ES.1.3 Background Information on Supplementary Information Required under Article 7.1. of the Kyoto Protocol (KP)

Chapter 11 of PART 2 as mentioned above, provides information on KP-LULUCF. Switzerland has decided to account for Forest Management under the elective voluntary activities of Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol. In accordance with the Annex to Decision 16/CMP.1, credits from Forest Management are capped in the first commitment period. For Switzerland the cap amounts to 1.83 Mt CO_2 (0.5 Mt C) per year, or 9.15 Mt CO_2 for the whole commitment period.

Switzerland has chosen to account annually for emissions and removals from the LULUCF sector. The current submission contains the mandatory inventory years 2008 and 2009. In the NIR, additional information about 1999 to 2007 is included.

ES.2 Summary of National Emission and Removal Related Trends, and Emission and Removals from KP-LULUCF Activities

ES.2.1 GHG Inventory

In 2009, Switzerland emitted approximately 51'949 Gg (kilotonnes) CO_2 equivalent, corresponding to 6.67 tonnes CO_2 equivalent per capita (CO_2: 5.64 tonnes per capita), to the atmosphere, excluding emissions and removals from the sector Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF)[1]. For the approximate emissions that are relevant under the Kyoto Protocol see chapter ES.3.3.

Several Key Category Analyses are carried out for 2009 and for the base year 1990.

- Tier 1 analysis: For 2009, among a total of 136 categories, 32 have been identified as key categories with an aggregated contribution of 96.7% to total national emissions. Of

[1] Inhabitants in Switzerland in 2009: 7.785 million

the 32 key categories, 20 are in sector 1 Energy, accounting for 80.1% of total CO_2 equivalent emissions in 2009.

- Tier 2 analysis: For 2009, among a total of 136 categories, 31 have been identified as key categories with an aggregated contribution of 94.7% of the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty in 2009. Of the 31 key categories, 15 are in sector 1 Energy, accounting for 31.1% of the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty in 2009 (see Table A - 6). Sector 4 Agriculture accounts for 44.6% of that sum. Tier 2 key category analysis shows that these two sectors have the highest impact on inventory uncertainty.

Table E-1 shows Switzerland's annual GHG emissions by individual GHGs from 1990 (base year) to 2009. Despite clear trends in some GHG emissions (see below), there is no significant trend in the total emissions of the period 1990–2009. Year-to-year variations of total emissions are mainly caused by changing winter temperatures and their effect on CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion (source category 1A4). In 2009, total gross GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) show a decrease of 2.2% compared to the level recorded for 1990 (see alsoTable E-2).

Table E-1 Summary of Switzerland's GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalent (Gg), 1990–2009 (from CRF Tables 10s5 and 10s5.2).

Greenhouse Gas Emissions	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2 emissions including net CO_2 from LULUCF	41'956	43'742	44'341	40'060	38'465	40'020	40'895	41'529	42'878	44'298
CO_2 emissions excluding net CO_2 from LULUCF	44'700	46'339	46'357	43'770	43'013	43'492	44'200	43'543	44'774	45'008
CH_4 emissions including CH_4 from LULUCF	4'705	4'670	4'531	4'395	4'304	4'288	4'205	4'111	4'066	3'984
CH_4 emissions excluding CH_4 from LULUCF	4'697	4'669	4'531	4'395	4'302	4'285	4'203	4'099	4'064	3'984
N_2O emissions including N_2O from LULUCF	3'492	3'487	3'465	3'412	3'394	3'364	3'371	3'263	3'251	3'233
N_2O emissions excluding N_2O from LULUCF	3'480	3'480	3'458	3'405	3'387	3'356	3'364	3'250	3'244	3'228
HFCs	0	0	6	14	33	179	222	292	343	400
PFCs	100	85	69	30	18	15	17	20	23	36
SF_6	144	146	148	126	112	98	94	131	160	147
Total (including LULUCF)	**50'397**	**52'129**	**52'561**	**48'037**	**46'326**	**47'963**	**48'805**	**49'345**	**50'720**	**52'098**
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**53'122**	**54'719**	**54'570**	**51'740**	**50'865**	**51'424**	**52'100**	**51'335**	**52'607**	**52'802**

Greenhouse Gas Emissions	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Change base year to 2009 (%)
	CO2 equivalent (Gg)										
CO_2 emissions including net CO_2 from LULUCF	45'542	46'785	45'599	43'899	45'115	45'905	46'767	44'369	45'868	44'046	*5.0%*
CO_2 emissions excluding net CO_2 from LULUCF	44'106	44'897	43'975	45'078	45'574	46'284	45'821	43'808	45'299	43'962	*-1.7%*
CH_4 emissions including CH_4 from LULUCF	3'920	3'935	3'886	3'794	3'771	3'782	3'792	3'790	3'872	3'823	*-18.7%*
CH_4 emissions excluding CH_4 from LULUCF	3'919	3'935	3'883	3'790	3'771	3'782	3'791	3'789	3'871	3'823	*-18.6%*
N_2O emissions including N_2O from LULUCF	3'234	3'251	3'238	3'167	3'111	3'100	3'104	3'128	3'144	3'098	*-11.3%*
N_2O emissions excluding N_2O from LULUCF	3'228	3'246	3'231	3'159	3'106	3'095	3'099	3'123	3'139	3'094	*-11.1%*
HFCs	472	557	584	654	736	783	790	823	856	854	
PFCs	69	45	40	57	53	33	33	29	40	35	*-65.4%*
SF_6	158	157	168	174	189	213	201	186	238	181	*26.3%*
Total (including LULUCF)	**53'394**	**54'731**	**53'514**	**51'745**	**52'975**	**53'817**	**54'687**	**52'326**	**54'017**	**52'037**	***3.3%***
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**51'952**	**52'836**	**51'880**	**52'912**	**53'429**	**54'190**	**53'734**	**51'757**	**53'443**	**51'949**	***-2.2%***

With regard to the distribution of emissions by individual greenhouse gases, CO_2 is the largest single contributor to emissions, accounting for 84.6% of total gross GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) in 2009 (1990: 84.1%). The share of CH_4 decreased from 8.8% (1990) to 7.4% (2009). Over the same period, the share of N_2O decreased from 6.6% to 6.0%, while the share of synthetic gases increased from 0.5% to 2.1%.

Table E-2 Switzerland's total gross GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) and the contribution of individual gases in CO_2 equivalent (Gg), selected years.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions	**1990**		**1995**		**2000**		**2005**		**2008**		**2009**	
(excluding LULUCF)	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%
CO_2	44'700	84.1%	43'492	84.6%	44'106	84.9%	46'284	85.4%	45'299	84.8%	43'962	84.6%
CH_4	4'697	8.8%	4'285	8.3%	3'919	7.5%	3'782	7.0%	3'871	7.2%	3'823	7.4%
N_2O	3'480	6.6%	3'356	6.5%	3'228	6.2%	3'095	5.7%	3'139	5.9%	3'094	6.0%
HFCs	0	0.0%	179	0.3%	472	0.9%	783	1.4%	856	1.6%	854	1.6%
PFCs	100	0.2%	15	0.0%	69	0.1%	33	0.1%	40	0.1%	35	0.1%
SF_6	144	0.3%	98	0.2%	158	0.3%	213	0.4%	238	0.4%	181	0.3%
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**53'122**	**100%**	**51'424**	**100%**	**51'952**	**100%**	**54'190**	**100%**	**53'443**	**100%**	**51'949**	**100%**

Figure E-1 shows the shares of 2009 emissions contributed by individual greenhouse gases. As the shares of emissions contributed by the individual gases have remained relatively constant, the diagram is also representative of the other years in the period 1990–2009.

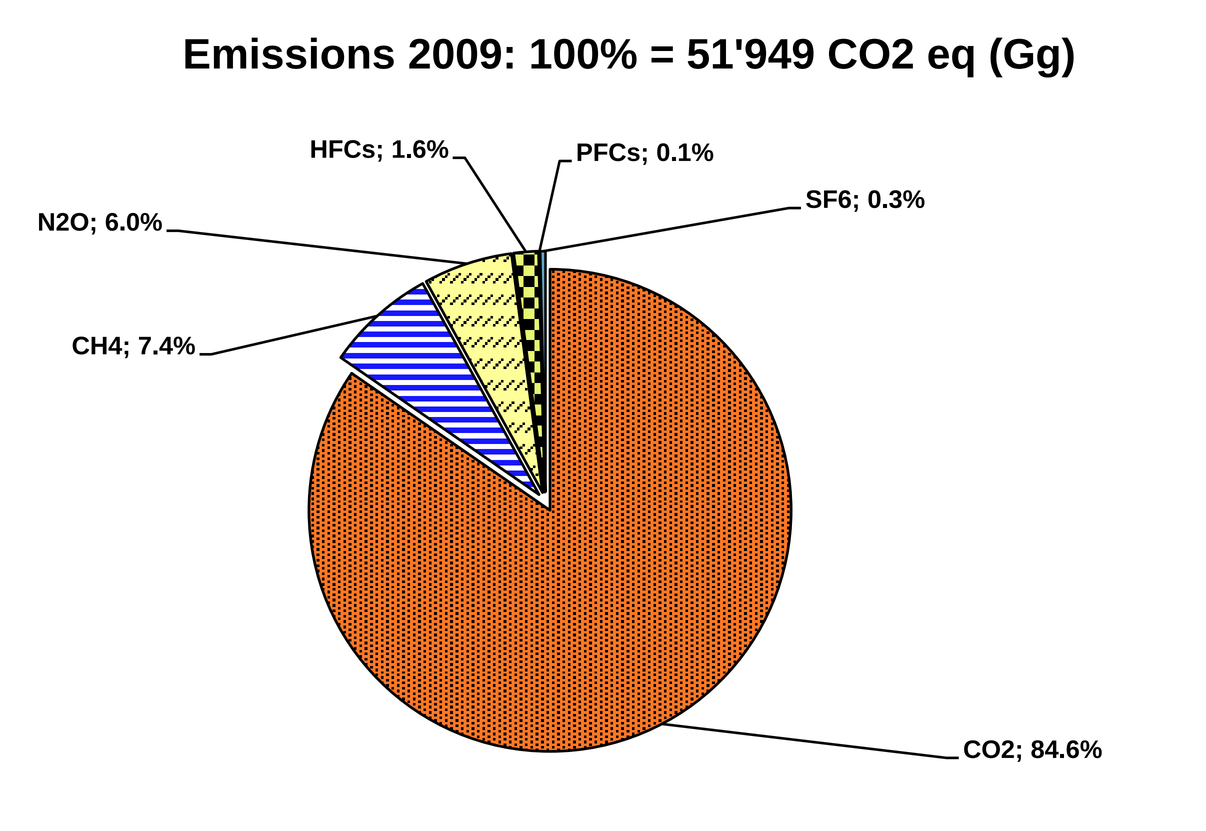


Figure E-1 Contribution of individual gases to Switzerland's GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) in 2009. 100% = 51'949 Gg CO_2 eq.

For the emission data of 2009 excluding LULUCF, an uncertainty analysis on Tier 1 level was carried out resulting in a **level uncertainty of 3.43% and a trend uncertainty of 1.96% (1990-2009).** The analyses was also carried out including the LULUCF sector resulting in increases of the uncertainties to 3.54% (level uncertainty) and 22.04% (trend uncertainty)

Chapter 10 explains and justifies recalculations that have been performed since the previous inventory submission to the UNFCCC secretariat in October 2010 after the In-Country Review 2010. The recalculations result in a marginal decrease of the total base year (1990) emissions of -0.10% in CO_2 equivalents compared to the previous inventory. For the year 2008 emissions, the increase is 0.05% without emissions and removals from LULUCF. If the LULUCF sector is included there is an increase of 0.36% in 1990 and an increase of 0.72% in 2008.

ES.2.2 KP-LULUCF Activities

Switzerland reports the mandatory LULUCF activities Afforestation and Deforestation (Reforestation is not occurring in Switzerland) under Article 3, paragraph 3 of the Kyoto Protocol, and Forest Management under the elective voluntary activities of Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol. The total contribution of these activities is shown in Table E-3.

Table E-3 Contribution of activities accounted for under Article 3, paragraph 3 and paragraph 4 (Forest Management) of the Kyoto Protocol, Gg CO_2 eq., 1999-2009.

Greenhouse gas source and sink activities	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
	Net CO_2 equivalent emissions/removals (Gg CO_2 eq)										
Article 3.3 activities	251.7	251.2	249.7	247.7	245.4	243.0	321.2	308.1	275.6	241.4	241.4
Article 3.4 activities	-1'953.0	194.0	648.6	390.2	-2'410.0	-1'696.4	-1'865.7	-507.7	-803.8	-683.8	-1'155.5
Total Art. 3.3 and 3.4	**-1'701.3**	**445.2**	**898.3**	**637.8**	**-2'164.7**	**-1'453.4**	**-1'544.5**	**-199.7**	**-528.3**	**-442.4**	**-914.2**

ES.3. Overview of Source and Sink Category Estimates and Trends, including KP-LULUCF Activities

ES.3.1 GHG Inventory (Convention on Climate Change)

Table E-4 and Figure E-2 show the GHG emissions and removals by the main source and sink categories. The energy sector is by far the largest source of national emissions, accounting for 81.3% of the total GHG emissions. There are decreasing trends in the source categories 4. Agriculture, 6. Waste and 7. Other. However, there is no significant trend in total emissions over the period 1990–2009 due to the dominating emissions of the energy sector with its year-to-year variability caused by changing winter temperatures and their effect on CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion.

Table E-4 Switzerland's GHG emissions and removals by source and sink categories in CO_2 equivalent (Gg), 1990–2009 (from CRF Tables 10s5 and 10s5.2).

Source and Sink Categories	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
1. Energy	**42'141**	**44'140**	**44'287**	**41'920**	**41'008**	**41'685**	**42'572**	**42'079**	**43'318**	**43'531**
1A1 Energy Industries	2'546	2'828	2'913	2'566	2'591	2'621	2'832	2'795	3'119	2'969
1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction	6'501	6'400	6'249	6'058	6'140	6'024	5'881	6'025	6'181	6'240
1A3 Transport	14'619	15'100	15'424	14'359	14'562	14'260	14'326	14'884	15'102	15'706
1A4 Other Sectors	17'798	19'156	19'090	18'365	17'174	18'284	19'064	17'914	18'465	18'179
1A5 Other (Military)	206	188	180	171	166	148	137	147	146	132
1B Fugitive emissions from oil and natural gas	471	468	431	400	376	347	331	313	304	304
2. Industrial Processes	**3'384**	**3'026**	**2'871**	**2'566**	**2'727**	**2'656**	**2'529**	**2'461**	**2'554**	**2'655**
3. Solvent and Other Product Use	**130**	**131**	**133**	**132**	**132**	**131**	**127**	**122**	**119**	**115**
4. Agriculture	**6'128**	**6'109**	**6'021**	**5'943**	**5'898**	**5'876**	**5'832**	**5'660**	**5'640**	**5'562**
6. Waste	**989**	**986**	**955**	**899**	**835**	**828**	**809**	**799**	**780**	**754**
7. Other	**349**	**326**	**303**	**280**	**265**	**248**	**231**	**214**	**196**	**185**
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**53'122**	**54'719**	**54'570**	**51'740**	**50'865**	**51'424**	**52'100**	**51'335**	**52'607**	**52'803**
5. Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry	-2'725	-2'589	-2'009	-3'703	-4'539	-3'461	-3'296	-1'990	-1'888	-704
Total (including LULUCF)	**50'397**	**52'129**	**52'561**	**48'037**	**46'326**	**47'963**	**48'805**	**49'345**	**50'720**	**52'098**

Source and Sink Categories	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	*2009/1990*
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)										%
1. Energy	**42'473**	**43'246**	**42'343**	**43'466**	**43'776**	**44'381**	**43'942**	**41'899**	**43'411**	**42'255**	***0.3%***
1A1 Energy Industries	2'889	3'022	3'086	3'069	3'386	3'531	3'769	3'492	3'687	3'574	***40.4%***
1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction	6'406	6'458	6'331	6'339	6'376	6'499	6'545	6'288	6'250	5'845	***-10.1%***
1A3 Transport	15'938	15'639	15'512	15'675	15'750	15'822	15'908	16'248	16'629	16'465	***12.6%***
1A4 Other Sectors	16'820	17'704	17'012	18'017	17'909	18'170	17'356	15'523	16'498	16'024	***-10.0%***
1A5 Other (Military)	136	134	140	125	114	124	127	120	115	116	***-43.5%***
1B Fugitive emissions from oil and natural gas	283	290	262	240	241	235	238	229	234	231	***-50.9%***
2. Industrial Processes	**2'915**	**3'009**	**2'994**	**3'041**	**3'276**	**3'414**	**3'381**	**3'400**	**3'487**	**3'219**	***-4.9%***
3. Solvent and Other Product Use	**112**	**108**	**108**	**112**	**111**	**113**	**114**	**117**	**116**	**117**	***-10.0%***
4. Agriculture	**5'551**	**5'604**	**5'582**	**5'494**	**5'478**	**5'509**	**5'532**	**5'595**	**5'688**	**5'630**	***-8.1%***
6. Waste	**728**	**708**	**703**	**662**	**665**	**654**	**649**	**631**	**627**	**614**	***-37.9%***
7. Other	**173**	**162**	**150**	**137**	**123**	**119**	**116**	**115**	**114**	**113**	***-67.5%***
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**51'952**	**52'837**	**51'880**	**52'912**	**53'429**	**54'190**	**53'735**	**51'757**	**53'443**	**51'949**	***-2.2%***
5. Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry	1'442	1'894	1'634	-1'168	-454	-373	952	569	574	89	*-103.2%*
Total (including LULUCF)	**53'394**	**54'731**	**53'514**	**51'745**	**52'975**	**53'817**	**54'687**	**52'326**	**54'017**	**52'037**	***3.3%***

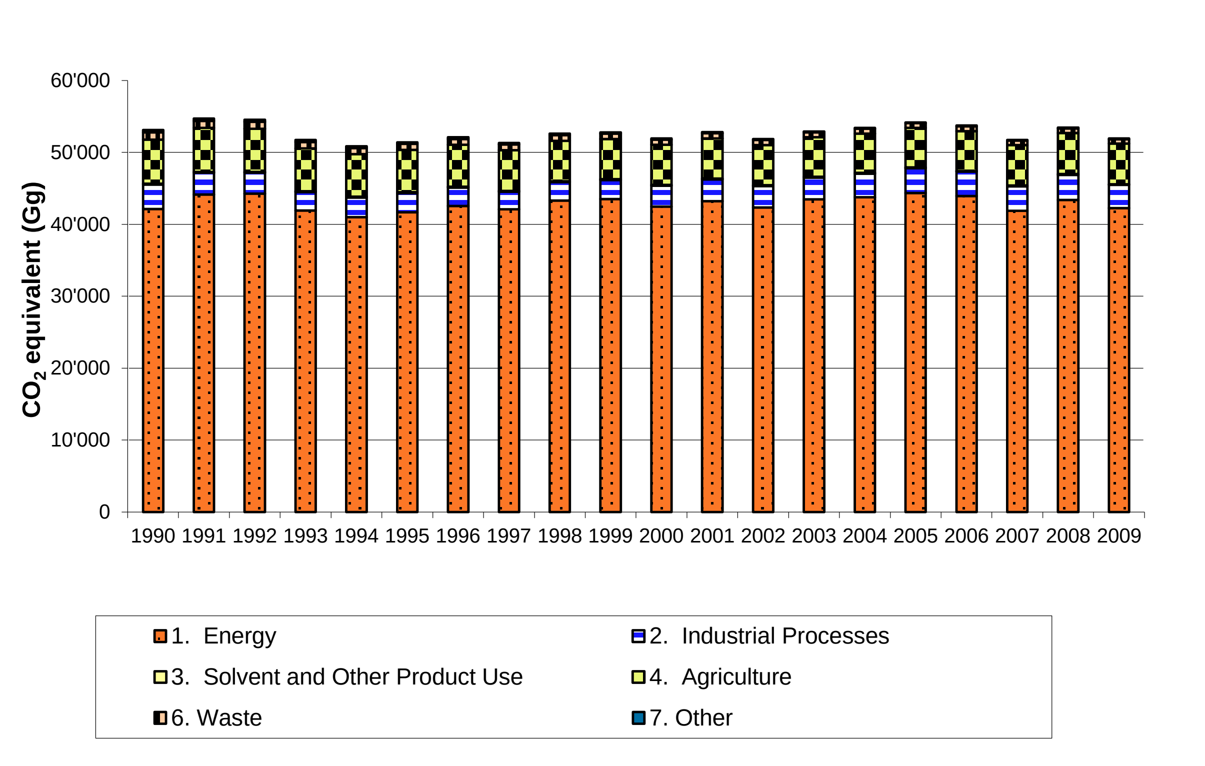


Figure E-2 Switzerland's greenhouse gas emissions in CO_2 equivalent (Gg) by main source categories, 1990–2009 (excluding LULUCF).

Table E-5 shows the contributions of individual sectors to total emissions excl. LULUCF for selected years in more detail. Between 1990 and 2009, the relative contribution of sector 1 Energy increased from 79.3% to 81.3%, whereas emissions from sector 4 Agriculture decreased from 11.5% to 10.8% and those from sector 6 Waste from 1.9% to 1.2%. Sector 2 Industrial Processes contributed 6.4% to total emissions in 1990 and 6.2 % in 2009, but with lower values in between (1995, 2000, 2005).

Table E-5 Switzerland's total gross GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) in CO_2 equivalent (Gg) and the contribution of individual source categories, selected years.

Source and Sink Categories	1990		1995		2000		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%
1. Energy	42'141	79.3%	41'685	81.1%	42'473	81.8%	44'381	81.9%	43'942	81.8%	41'899	81.0%	43'411	81.2%	42255	81.3%
1A1 Energy Industries	*2'546*	*4.8%*	*2'621*	*5.1%*	*2'889*	*5.6%*	*3'531*	*6.5%*	*3'769*	*7.0%*	*3'492*	*6.7%*	*3'687*	*6.9%*	*3574*	*6.9%*
1A2 Manufact. Ind./Constr.	*6'501*	*12.2%*	*6'024*	*11.7%*	*6'406*	*12.3%*	*6'499*	*12.0%*	*6'545*	*12.2%*	*6'288*	*12.1%*	*6'250*	*11.7%*	*5845*	*11.3%*
1A3 Transport	*14'619*	*27.5%*	*14'260*	*27.7%*	*15'938*	*30.7%*	*15'822*	*29.2%*	*15'908*	*29.6%*	*16'248*	*31.4%*	*16'629*	*31.1%*	*16465*	*31.7%*
1A4 Other Sectors	*17'798*	*33.5%*	*18'284*	*35.6%*	*16'820*	*32.4%*	*18'170*	*33.5%*	*17'356*	*32.3%*	*15'523*	*30.0%*	*16'498*	*30.9%*	*16024*	*30.8%*
1A5 Other (Military)	*206*	*0.4%*	*148*	*0.3%*	*136*	*0.3%*	*124*	*0.2%*	*127*	*0.2%*	*120*	*0.2%*	*115*	*0.2%*	*116*	*0.2%*
1B Fugitive emissions	*471*	*0.9%*	*347*	*0.7%*	*283*	*0.5%*	*235*	*0.4%*	*238*	*0.4%*	*229*	*0.4%*	*234*	*0.4%*	*231*	*0.4%*
2. Industrial Processes	3'384	6.4%	2'656	5.2%	2'915	5.6%	3'414	6.3%	3'381	6.3%	3'400	6.6%	3'487	6.5%	3219	6.2%
3. Solvent and Other Product Use	130	0.2%	131	0.3%	112	0.2%	113	0.2%	114	0.2%	117	0.2%	116	0.2%	117	0.2%
4. Agriculture	6'128	11.5%	5'876	11.4%	5'551	10.7%	5'509	10.2%	5'532	10.3%	5'595	10.8%	5'688	10.6%	5630	10.8%
6. Waste	989	1.9%	828	1.6%	728	1.4%	654	1.2%	649	1.2%	631	1.2%	627	1.2%	614	1.2%
7. Other	349	0.7%	248	0.5%	173	0.3%	119	0.2%	116	0.2%	115	0.2%	114	0.2%	113	0.2%
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**53'122**	**100.0%**	**51'424**	**100.0%**	**51'952**	**100.0%**	**54'190**	**100.0%**	**53'735**	**100.0%**	**51'757**	**100.0%**	**53'443**	**100.0%**	**51'949**	**100.0%**

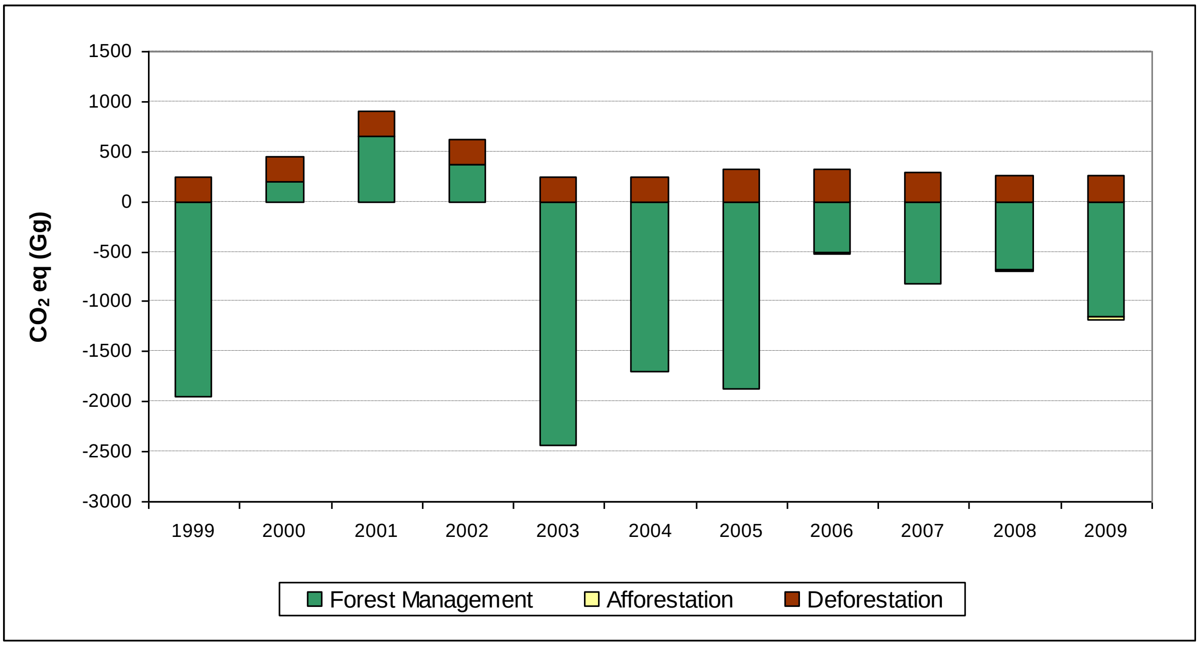
ES.3.2 KP-LULUCF Activities

An overview of net CO_2 equivalent emissions and removals of activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Forest Management under paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol is shown in Table E-6. For 2009, there results a net removal of -914.2 Gg CO_2. In 2009, Deforestations were responsible for an emission of 258.3 Gg CO_2 equivalent, whereas Afforestations stored -16.9 Gg CO_2 equivalent and Forest Management -1155.5 Gg CO_2 equivalent.

Detailed quantitative information of the inventory years 2008 and 2009 as well as data for the previous years 1999-2007 are reported in Chapter 11.4, Chapter 11.5 and displayed in Table 11-4. Annual changes in the emissions from deforestation can directly be contributed to the changes in the area of Deforestations. Year-to-year fluctuations in removals from Afforestations are due to changes in the yearly afforested area and also due to application of a logistical growth curve for afforestations. Fluctuations in the contribution of Forest Management can mainly be explained by differences in the losses of living biomass (cut and mortality) and stock of dead biomass, whereas changes in the area of managed forest are relatively small.

Table E-6 Contribution of the carbon pools under Activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 and paragraph 4 (Forest Management) of the Kyoto Protocol, Gg CO_2 eq., 1999-2009.

Greenhouse gas source and sink activities	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	Net CO_2 equivalent emissions/removals (Gg CO_2 eq)										
A. Article 3.3 activities	**251.7**	**251.2**	**249.7**	**247.7**	**245.4**	**243.0**	**321.2**	**308.1**	**275.6**	**241.4**	**241.4**
A.1. Afforestation and Reforestation	-1.0	-1.6	-2.4	-3.6	-5.2	-6.8	-8.7	-10.8	-13.5	-15.2	-16.9
A.2. Deforestation	252.7	252.8	252.1	251.3	250.5	249.8	329.9	318.9	289.1	256.6	258.3
B. Article 3.4 activities	**-1'953.0**	**194.0**	**648.6**	**390.2**	**-2'410.0**	**-1'696.4**	**-1'865.7**	**-507.7**	**-803.8**	**-683.8**	**-1'155.5**
B.1. Forest Management incl. biomass burning	-1'953.0	194.0	648.6	390.2	-2'410.0	-1'696.4	-1'865.7	-507.7	-803.8	-683.8	-1'155.5
gains living biomass	-12'651.4	-12'656.9	-12'662.4	-12'667.8	-12'673.3	-12'678.8	-12'685.8	-12'687.8	-12'689.1	-12'690.2	-12'692.9
losses living biomass	10'698.2	13'854.6	14'315.4	14'160.1	11'472.2	11'091.8	11'599.4	12'058.0	12'544.8	12'674.6	12'205.7
dead wood pool	-0.2	-1'005.1	-1'005.9	-1'118.3	-1'231.2	-110.2	-781.1	118.1	-668.8	-669.6	-670.0
sum forest management excl. biomass burning	-1'953.4	192.5	647.1	373.9	-2'432.3	-1'697.2	-1'867.5	-511.7	-813.1	-685.2	-1'157.2
Total Art. 3.3 and 3.4	**-1'701.3**	**445.2**	**898.3**	**637.8**	**-2'164.7**	**-1'453.4**	**-1'544.5**	**-199.7**	**-528.3**	**-442.4**	**-914.2**



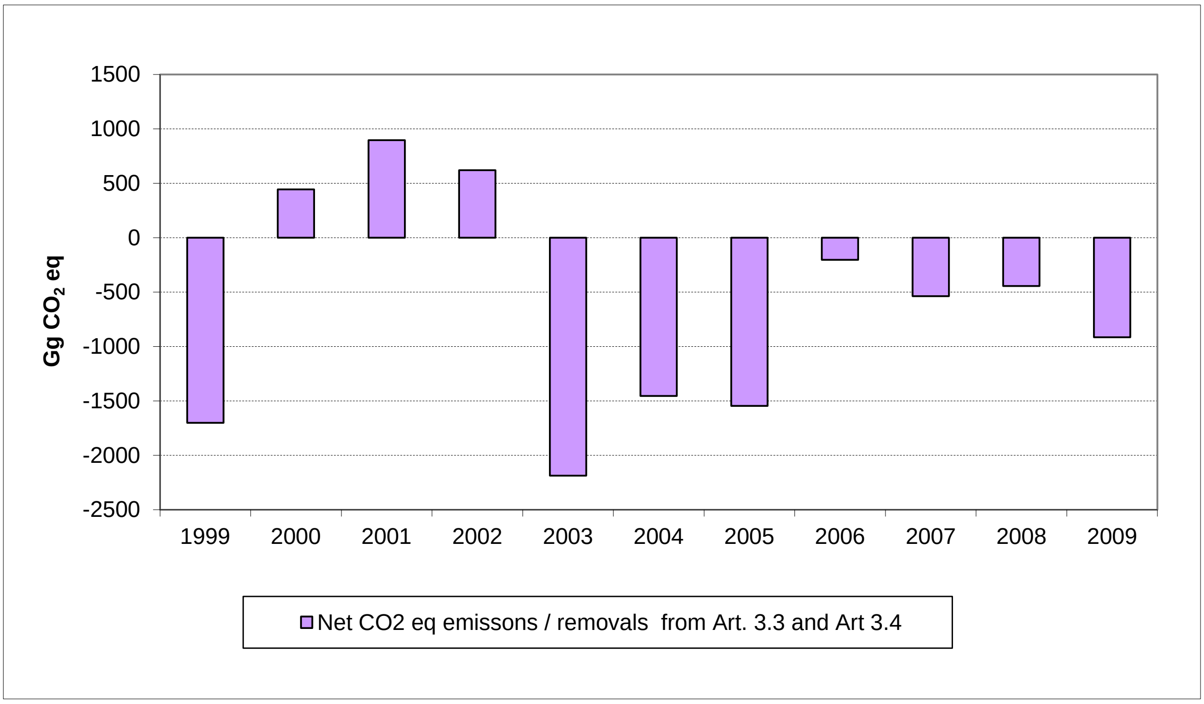


Figure E-3: Emissions (positive sign) and removals (negative sign) of CO_2 eq from Afforestation and Deforestation under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Forest Management under Article 3, paragraph 4 (upper panel) and the total contribution of these activities in CO_2 equivalents (lower panel), 1999-2009.

ES.3.3 GHG Inventory (Kyoto Protocol)

Relevant emissions and removals under the Kyoto Protocol are shown in table E-7 and E-8, sorted by sectors and gases respectively. The reported total emissions differ from those reported under the UNFCCC, as sector Other – in addition to LULUCF and international bunkers – is not accounted for under the Kyoto Protocol. On the other hand, activities under article 3.3 (afforestation, reforestation and deforestation) and 3.4 (forest, cropland and grazing management and revegetation) are taken into account over the commitment period 2008-2012. Under the elective voluntary activities of Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol, Switzerland only accounts for forest management. Base year emissions (as shown in tables E-7 and E-8) for the first commitment period are fixed at the value reported in the Initial Report 2006 (FOEN 2006h, UNFCCC 2007a).

Table E-7 Summary of Switzerland's GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalent (Gg), 1990–2009 excluding emissions from sectors LULUCF, Other and International Bunkers.

		Sector	Base Year Initial Report	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
			CO_2 equivalent (Gg)										
Annex A sources		Energy	42'133.7	42'140.8	44'140.4	44'287.1	41'919.6	41'007.9	41'684.7	42'572.0	42'079.1	43'318.4	43'530.6
		Industrial Processes	3'258.0	3'384.2	3'026.4	2'870.8	2'566.4	2'727.1	2'656.4	2'529.0	2'460.7	2'554.2	2'655.2
		Solvent and Other Product Use	466.4	129.6	130.9	133.1	131.6	132.1	130.9	127.4	122.2	118.7	115.5
		Agriculture	5'903.2	6'128.3	6'109.1	6'020.9	5'943.1	5'898.2	5'875.9	5'831.9	5'660.0	5'639.8	5'562.0
		Waste	1'029.5	989.5	986.2	954.7	898.9	834.8	828.0	809.4	799.5	780.4	754.4
		Total (Annex A sources)	**52'791.0**	**52'772.4**	**54'393.0**	**54'266.6**	**51'459.7**	**50'600.0**	**51'175.9**	**51'869.7**	**51'121.5**	**52'411.5**	**52'617.7**

		Sector	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	*Base year - 2009 (%)*
			CO2 equivalent (Gg)										*Change*
Annex A sources		Energy	42'473.2	43'245.6	42'343.0	43'465.8	43'775.9	44'380.7	43'942.3	41'898.9	43'411.2	42'255.4	*0.3%*
		Industrial Processes	2'914.6	3'008.7	2'993.7	3'041.3	3'275.7	3'414.2	3'380.9	3'400.4	3'487.4	3'219.2	*-1.2%*
		Solvent and Other Product Use	111.9	108.5	108.3	111.7	111.3	113.3	114.4	116.7	115.8	116.7	*-75.0%*
		Agriculture	5'551.0	5'604.0	5'582.3	5'494.1	5'478.4	5'508.9	5'531.7	5'595.4	5'687.5	5'630.2	*-4.6%*
		Waste	728.3	707.7	703.2	662.3	664.7	653.6	649.0	630.7	626.8	614.2	*-40.3%*
		Total (Annex A sources)	**51'779.0**	**52'674.5**	**51'730.4**	**52'775.1**	**53'306.1**	**54'070.6**	**53'618.2**	**51'642.2**	**53'328.7**	**51'835.6**	***-1.8%***
KP-LULUCF	Art. 3.3	Afforestation & reforestation									-15.2	-16.9	
		Deforestation									256.6	258.3	
	Art. 3.4	Forest management									-683.8	-1'155.5	
		Cropland management									NA	NA	
		Grazing land management									NA	NA	
		Revegetation									NA	NA	
		Total (3.3+3.4)									**-442.4**	**-914.2**	

Table E-8 Switzerland's total GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF, Other and International Bunkers) and the contribution of individual gases in CO_2 equivalent (Gg), 1990-2009.

		GHG	Base Year Initial Report	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
			CO_2 equivalent (Gg)										
Annex A sources		CO_2	44'553.3	44'351.3	46'013.6	46'053.5	43'489.3	42'748.7	43'243.8	43'968.9	43'329.7	44'578.1	44'823.0
		CH_4	4'370.4	4'697.0	4'668.9	4'530.8	4'394.8	4'302.3	4'284.5	4'202.9	4'099.4	4'063.7	3'984.0
		N_2O	3'623.4	3'480.3	3'479.7	3'458.5	3'405.4	3'386.6	3'356.4	3'364.1	3'249.9	3'243.9	3'227.8
		HFCs	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.3	14.1	32.6	178.7	222.1	292.0	342.8	400.4
		PFCs	100.2	100.2	84.7	69.3	29.7	17.7	14.7	17.2	20.0	22.8	35.7
		SF_6	143.6	143.6	145.9	148.2	126.4	112.0	97.7	94.4	130.6	160.2	146.9
		Total	**52'791.0**	**52'772.4**	**54'393.0**	**54'266.6**	**51'459.7**	**50'600.0**	**51'175.9**	**51'869.6**	**51'121.5**	**52'411.5**	**52'617.7**

		GHG	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	*Base year - 2009 (%)*
			CO2 equivalent (Gg)										*Change*
Annex A sources		CO_2	43'932.6	44'734.6	43'824.7	44'940.7	45'451.4	46'164.2	45'704.6	43'692.9	45'184.4	43'848.4	-1.6%
		CH_4	3'919.5	3'934.9	3'883.0	3'789.7	3'770.6	3'782.0	3'791.3	3'788.5	3'871.4	3'822.9	-12.5%
		N_2O	3'228.5	3'245.9	3'230.7	3'159.3	3'105.9	3'095.4	3'099.0	3'122.6	3'139.2	3'093.9	-14.6%
		HFCs	471.9	557.1	583.8	654.3	736.0	783.3	790.1	823.2	855.8	854.3	NA
		PFCs	68.8	44.9	40.0	57.0	52.8	33.2	32.6	29.1	40.0	34.7	-65.4%
		SF_6	157.8	157.1	168.3	174.1	189.4	212.6	200.5	185.7	238.0	181.3	26.3%
		Total	**51'779.0**	**52'674.5**	**51'730.4**	**52'775.1**	**53'306.1**	**54'070.6**	**53'618.2**	**51'642.1**	**53'328.7**	**51'835.6**	***-1.8%***
KP-LULUCF	Art. 3.3	CO_2									241.4	241.4	
		CH_4									NO	NO	
		N_2O									0.0	0.0	
	Art. 3.4	CO_2									-684.2	-1'156.1	
		CH_4									0.3	0.3	
		N_2O									0.2	0.2	
		Total (3.3 + 3.4)									**-442.4**	**-914.2**	

ES.4. Other information

Emission trends for indirect greenhouse gases show a very pronounced decline (see Table 2-6 and Figure 2-9). A strict air pollution control policy and the implementation of a large number of emission reduction measures led to a decrease of -50% to -70% in the period 1990-2009 in emissions of air pollutants. The main reduction measures were abatement of exhaust emissions from road vehicles and stationary combustion equipment, taxation of solvents and sulphured fuels, and voluntary agreements with industry sectors (FOEN 2010i, Swiss Confederation 1985, 1997).

Acknowledgements

The GHG inventory preparation is a joint effort which is based on input from many federal agencies, institutions, associations, companies and individuals. Their effort was essential for the successful completion of the present inventory report.

The Federal Office for the Environment would like to acknowledge the valuable support it has received from the many contributors to this document. In particular, it would like to thank all the data suppliers, including the Office of Environmental Protection of the Principality of Liechtenstein for providing its fossil fuel consumption data, as well as experts and both national and international reviewers.

PART 1

1 Introduction

1.1 *Background Information on Swiss Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Climate Change and Supplementary Information of the Kyoto Protocol (KP)*

1.1.1 Information on Climate Change

A recent report of the Swiss Advisory Body on Climate Change (OcCC) provides an assessment of the observed and expected impacts of climate change on Switzerland and the vulnerability of various ecological and socio-economic systems (OcCC 2008). Recent data confirms a warming trend with an observed increase in mean annual temperature of 1.6 °C between 1864 and 2008 (FOEN 2009d). Over the last 100 years, mean annual temperatures increased by 0.12-0.19 °C per decade, with a substantially accelerated warming in recent decades. According to the mean estimate, average temperatures will rise by another 1.8 °C in winter and 2.7 °C in summer between 1990 and 2050. The most visible change in the Alps resulting from global warming is the retreat of glaciers, which showed a volume loss of 12% since 1999 (FOEN 2009d). According to the OcCC report, the area covered by alpine glaciers will diminish by about three quarters in case of a medium warming by 2050.

The observed trends in precipitation are less distinct than in temperature. For a number of stations a significant increase in precipitation is found in winter and spring (+2.7 to +3.1% per decade). For summer and autumn no significant trends are detectable. Based on regional climate scenarios, an increase in mean winter precipitation of 8% compared to 1990 is expected north of the Alps by 2050 (11% south of the Alps), and a decrease of 17% in summer (19% south of the Alps). This will have a marked impact on the hydrological cycle: On the Central Plateau and in the very south of Switzerland, small and medium watercourses will dry up more frequently and natural replenishment of groundwater will decrease accordingly. Apart from changes to the average precipitation rate, increased intensity of storms and reduced snowfall and snow cover duration are expected in the coming decades. This is particularly relevant for alpine areas, tourism and forestry due to the risk of more frequent floods, landslides and debris flows.

The warming trend and changing precipitation patterns are expected to have significant effects on ecosystems. The Biodiversity Monitoring Switzerland reports that impacts of climate change are already being observed, for instance, typical alpine vascular plants have shifted uphill over the past few years. Generally, climate change is expected to affect species composition, distribution, their cycles, synchronicity, the overall genetic diversity and the provision of ecosystem services. It will enhance the vulnerability of forests and impair their protective, productive and social functions. For agriculture, a moderate warming of 2°C to 3°C might increase productivity, however, if temperature rose beyond that level, the increase in heat waves and drought periods would prove problematic for the cultivation of land and for livestock husbandry.

Various sectors of the Swiss economy are likely to be affected by progressing climate change. In particular, the tourism industry will be hit, as the potentially beneficial effects for summer tourism will not compensate for the loss of income in mountain resorts during winter due to scarcity of snow. Hydroelectric power stations may be affected by altered runoff and sediment transport regimes, and insurance companies may face increased losses due to winter storms and floods. Natural hazards and extreme weather events potentially pose a growing risk to infrastructure and human health. Heat waves and elevated tropospheric ozone levels are cause for serious concern, as evidenced by the impacts of the heat wave in 2003. Finally, it remains to be seen to what extent vectorborne diseases spread due to changing climatic conditions.

1.1.2 Information on the Greenhouse Gas Inventory

On 10 December 1993, Switzerland ratified the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). Since 1996, the submission of its national greenhouse gas inventory has been based on IPCC guidelines. From 1998 onwards, the inventories have been submitted in the Common Reporting Format (CRF): In 2004, Switzerland started submitting a yearly National Inventory Report (NIR) under the UNFCCC.

On 9 July 2003, Switzerland ratified the Kyoto Protocol under the UNFCCC. November 2006 saw the submission of Switzerland's Initial Report under Article 7, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol (FOEN 2006h). The Swiss National Inventory System (NIS) according to Article 5.1 of the Kyoto Protocol has been implemented and is fully operational. On 6 December 2007, the NIS quality management system was certified to comply with ISO 9001:2000 requirements (SQS 2008); it has been audited and recertified in November 2010 and now includes the national registry as well (ISO 9001:2008, SQS 2010). The April 2008 submission of the Swiss GHG inventory (FOEN 2008) has been Switzerland's first submission under both the UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol.

For the submission in 2010, the NIR has been restructured according to the new outline (UNFCCC 2009a), which includes an extended reporting under the Kyoto Protocol.

The 2011 inventory submission under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol (FOEN 2011) includes the NIR on hand, the greenhouse gas inventory 1990–2009 and the Kyoto Protocol LULUCF tables 2008–2009 in the common reporting format as well as the SEF tables and the standard independent assessment report (SIAR) from the National Registry. As a supplement, the update of the Description of the Quality Management System (FOEN 2011a) is provided.

1.1.3 Supplementary Information Required under Art. 7.1. KP

Switzerland has decided to account for Forest Management under the elective voluntary activities of Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol. In accordance with the Annex to Decision 16/CMP.1, credits from Forest Management are capped in the first commitment period. For Switzerland, the cap amounts to 1.83 Mt CO_2 (0.5 Mt C) per year, or 9.15 Mt CO_2 for the whole commitment period.

Switzerland has chosen to account annually for emissions and removals from the LULUCF sector. The current submission contains the mandatory inventory years 2008 and 2009 in the Common Reporting Format. In addition, Switzerland includes KP-LULUCF information for the years 1999-2007 on a voluntary basis in the NIR.

1.2 Institutional Arrangements for Inventory Preparation

1.2.1 Overview of Institutional, Legal and Procedural Arrangements for Compiling GHG Inventory and Supplementary Information for KP

The Swiss National Inventory System (NIS) is developed and managed under the auspices of the Federal Department of the Environment, Transport, Energy and Communications (DETEC). It is hosted by a DETEC agency, the Federal Office for the Environment (FOEN). As stipulated in the Ordinance on the Internal Organization of DETEC of 13 December 2005, this agency has the lead within the federal administration regarding climate policy and its implementation.

As part of a comprehensive project (Swiss Climate Reporting Project), the FOEN directorate mandated its Economics, Research and Environmental Observation Division in early 2004 to design and establish the NIS in order to ensure full compliance with the reporting requirements of the UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol by 2006. Today the responsibility lies within the Climate Division which was established on 1st January 2010. Having regard to the provisions of Art. 5, paragraph 1 of the Kyoto Protocol, the project encompassed the following elements:

- arrangements with partner institutions, relating to
  - roles and responsibilities,
  - participation in the inventory development process,
  - data use, communication and publication,
- inventory development plan,
- setting-up of a QA/QC system,
- official consideration and approval of data,
- upgrading and updating of the national air pollution database (EMIS),
- data documentation and storage.

With the formal approval of Switzerland's initial report under article 7, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol (FOEN 2006h) by the Federal Council on 8 November 2006 the Swiss NIS became operative. By providing for structures and in defining tasks and responsibilities of institutions, organisations and consultants involved, the NIS itself is a key tool in ensuring and improving the quality as well as the process management of inventory preparation. Figure 1-1 gives a schematic overview of the institutional setting of the NIS.

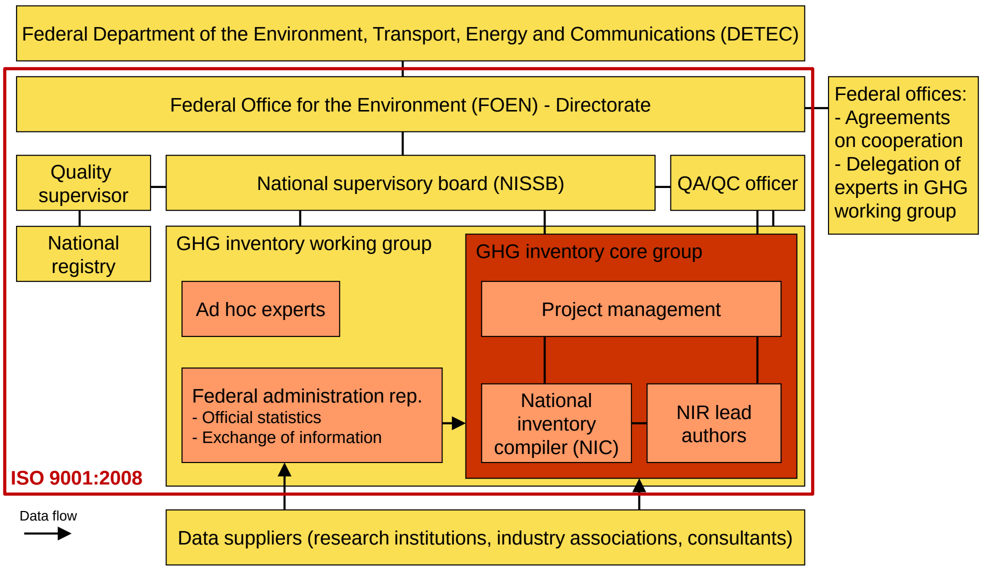


Figure 1-1 Institutional setting of the National Inventory System. The red frame marks the institutions that are included in the ISO 9001:2008 certification.

The **national inventory system supervisory board (NISSB)** was established by decision of the FOEN directorate in summer 2006. The board oversees activities related to the GHG inventory and to the national registry. It is independent of the inventory preparation and the registry administration and, by its composition, combines technical expertise and political authority. In order to put more emphasis on operational and security issues of the national registry, the national supervisory board is currently updating its formal mandate to explicitly cover registry specific issues and assign the corresponding responsibilities.

The main tasks of the national supervisory board are:

- official consideration of the annual inventory submission and recommendation of the inventory for official approval by the FOEN directorate;
- assessment and approval of the recalculation of inventory data;
- handling of any issues arising from the UNFCCC review process that cannot be resolved at the level of the inventory project management or the registry administration;
- facilitation of any non-technical negotiation, consideration or approval processes involving other institutions within the federal administration;
- support of the registry administration in maintaining a secure and reliable registry environment.

The **national registry** is largely run independently of the national inventory system. Its operation is coordinated by the **registry administrator**, whose work is overseen by the **quality supervisor**.

The **QA/QC officer** is responsible for enforcement of the defined quality standards of the national inventory. She also advises the national supervisory board on matters relating to the conformity of the inventory with reporting requirements. Her tasks and competencies are described in detail in the Description of the Quality Management System (FOEN 2011a), annexed to this report.

The **GHG inventory working group** encompasses all technical personnel involved in the inventory preparation process or representing institutions that play a significant role as suppliers of data. The group as a whole meets at least once per year to take stock of the state of the inventory, discuss priorities in the inventory development process, and to address specific issues of general interest that arise, e.g., from domestic or international reviews.

The **GHG inventory core group** comprises the inventory experts employed at the FOEN or mandated on a regular basis, who are entrusted with specific, major responsibilities for inventory planning, preparation and/or management. All inventory data are assembled and prepared for input into the CRF Reporter by the GHG inventory core group, which is responsible for ensuring the conformity of the inventory with the updated UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines on Annual Inventories (UNFCCC 2006b) and the 2008 Kyoto Protocol Reference Manual (UNFCCC 2008). Further details of the function of the core group and the roles and responsibilities of its members are given in the Description of the Quality Management System (FOEN 2011a, Chapter 2.2.).

The core group consists of

- the inventory project management (with overall responsibility for the integrity of the inventory, communication of data, and information exchange with the UNFCCC secretariat);
- the national inventory compiler (responsible for the EMIS inventory data base, key category analyses, and for the CRF tables);
- the NIR lead authors (responsible for the inventory report and carrying out centralized data assessments such as uncertainty analysis);
- selected sectoral experts.

The QA/QC officer, albeit no formal member, attends the meetings of the core group.

The GHG inventory core group coordinates and integrates the activities of data suppliers within and outside the FOEN as well as those of mandated experts. Further data suppliers contributing to the inventory are research institutions and industry associations (Table 1-1). The latter are obliged by Art. 46 of the Environmental Protection Act (Swiss Confederation 1983) to provide the authorities with the information needed to enforce the law and, where necessary, to carry out inquiries.

The formal arrangements (agreements, contracts, and documentations of roles and responsibilities) that have been established to consolidate and formalize cooperation between the relevant partners contributing to, or involved in, the GHG inventory preparation process are described in Chapter H.1.1 of Switzerland's Initial Report under Article 7, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol (FOEN 2006h).

Information relating to the Swiss GHG inventory is made publicly accessible through a website hosted by FOEN (www.climatereporting.ch), where detailed contact information is also available.

Table 1-1 Suppliers of raw and processed data: 1–15 provide annual updates, 16–20 provide sporadic updates. The IPCC nomenclature (IPCC 1997a) is used for the inventory categories (1A1 = Energy Industries, 1A2 = Manufacturing Industries and Construction etc.). RA = Reference Approach. For further abbreviations and acronyms see the glossary. Coloured boxes mark those sectors to which each data supplier contributes.

	Institution	**Subject**	**Data supplied for inventory category**													**References**
			1A1	**1A2**	**1A3**	**1A4**	**1A5**	**1B**	**RA**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5/KP**	**6**	**7**	
	Data suppliers (annual updates)															
1	FOEN, Air Pollution Control	EMIS Database	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	EMIS 2011/ (NFR-Code)
2	FOEN, Waste and Raw Materials	Waste Statistics	■	■										■		FOEN 2010j, FOEN2009j
3	FOEN, Forest Division	Forest Statistics											■			FOEN 2010g
4	SFOE	Swiss overall energy statistics	■	■	■	■		■	■					■		SFOE 2010
5	SFOE	Swiss wood energy statistics	■	■		■										SFOE 2010c
6	FOCA	Civil Aviation			■											FOCA 2006a, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010
7	Swiss Air Force Administration	Military Aviation					■									VTG 2010
8	SFSO	Agriculture, LULUCF										■	■			SFSO 1997, 2000a, 2002, 2005, 2006a, 2010, 2010a
9	ART	Agriculture, LULUCF										■	■			ART 2008a, 2011
10	WSL	National Forest Inventory											■			EAFV/BFL 1988; Brassel and Brändli 1999; Brändli 2010
11	Prognos/TEP	Energy Consumption		■		■										Prognos/TEP, 2010
12	Carbotech	Synthetic Gases								■						Carbotech 2011
13	Industry Associations: SGCI, Swissmem, VSAI etc.	Synthetic Gases								■						Carbotech 2011
14	Swiss Petroleum Association	Oil Statistics							■							EV 2010
15	Sigmaplan, Meteotest	LULUCF											■			Sigmaplan 2011; Meteotest 2011
	Data suppliers (sporadic updates)															
16	FOEN, Air Pollution Control	Off-road Data-base, NMVOC		■	■	■	■									INFRAS 2008; SAEFL 1996a
17	SGWA, SGIA	Gas Distribution Losses						■								SGIA 2010; SGWA 2007: Swissgas 2008: Xinmin 2004
18	EMPA	Various Emi-ssion Factors	■	■	■	■										EMPA 1999; SFOE 2001
19	INFRAS	On-road Emission Model			■											FOEN 2010i, INFRAS 2010, 2011
20	INFRAS	Off-road Emission Model		■	■	■	■									INFRAS 2008

1.2.2 Overview of Inventory Planning

Inventory planning, preparation, and management follows an annual cycle, that is documented in Table 1 of the QMS (FOEN, 2011a). It marks milestones in the planning and preparation process in relation to QA/QC activities as specified in the quality manual. Key elements of the cycle contain:

- meetings of the supervisory board, the core group and the working group
- modelling of emissions / removals and implementation in the CRF reporter
- QA/QC activities including checklists and reviews and their inclusion in the inventory development plan
- key category and uncertainty analyses
- official consideration, approval, and submission
- publication and archiving

1.2.3 Overview of Inventory Preparation and Management, Including for Supplementary Information for Kyoto Protocol

The overall responsibility of the inventory preparation is held by the Climate Division at FOEN. The project leader coordinates the activities and oversees the compilation of the inventory and related documentation. QA/QC procedures are also coordinated by the Climate Division, and the QA/QC officer ensures archiving of all relevant data and documentation on the internal document management system of the FOEN. Details regarding the inventory preparation are given in section 1.3, while the QA/QC system is described briefly in section 1.6 and more comprehensively in the QMS supplement (FOEN 2011a).

1.3 Process for Inventory Preparation

1.3.1 GHG Inventory and KP-LULUCF Inventory

All inventory data, including activity data and emission factors for both inventories are compiled centrally by the FOEN. While emissions and removals from sector 5 LULUCF and KP-LULUCF are calculated by the Forest Division, all other sectors are calculated or compiled by the Air Pollution Control and Non-Ionizing Radiation Division. Activity data are provided by the data suppliers (Table 1-1), while emission factors are partly updated by the data suppliers and partly by the Air Pollution Control Division.

1.3.2 Data Collection, Processing and Storage, Including for KP-LULUCF Inventory

The data needed to prepare the UNFCCC greenhouse gas inventory in the CRF is collected by the various data suppliers (Table 1-1). Since the individual data suppliers bear the main responsibility for the quality of data provided, they are also responsible for the collection of activity data, emission factors, and for the selection of methods compliant with the relevant guidelines (IPCC 1997a, 1997b, 1997c, 2000, 2003). Some data suppliers have further started to adopt the good practice guidance presented in the 2006 IPCC guidelines (IPCC 2006). Several QA/QC activities (see Chapter 1.6.1 and FOEN 2011a) ensure and continuously improve the quality of inventory data.

The Air Pollution Control and Non-Ionizing Radiation Division at the FOEN maintains the EMIS database, which contains all the basic data needed to prepare the GHG inventory in the CRF. At the same time, background information on data sources, activity data, emission factors and methods used for emission estimation is documented in the database and/or the NIR.

Figure 1-2 illustrates in a simplified manner the data collection and processing steps leading to the CRF tables required for reporting under the UNFCCC and under the Kyoto Protocol. From EMIS, an interface transfers the data to the CRF Reporter (Version 3.5.2) that generates the CRF tables that are to be submitted using the UNFCCC submission portal released in February 2009. Representative data from the CRF tables are shown in the NIR. The NIR authors and the reviewers control the correctness of the data transferred from CRF tables into the NIR. Figures and tables shown in the NIR are exported directly from EMIS. The NIR authors check the correspondence between the exports and the CRF tables. A detailed illustration of the sectoral steps of inventory processing is given in the monitoring protocols of NIS core processes and sub-processes, as shown in a couple of examples in FOEN (2011a).

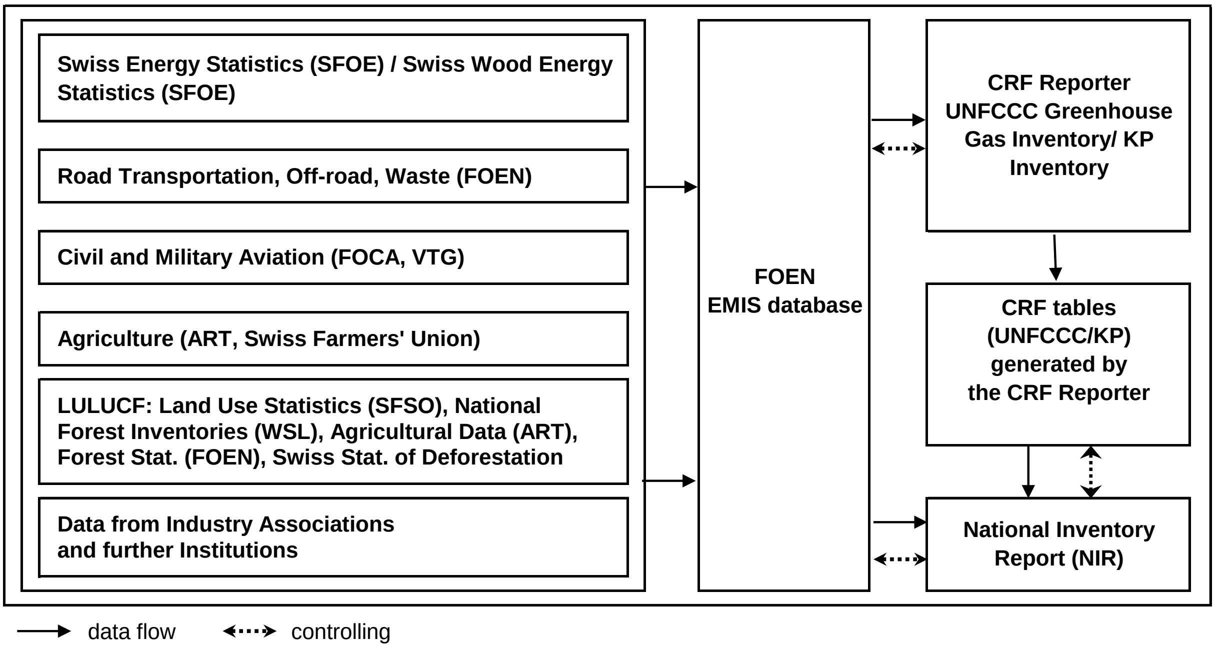


Figure 1-2 Schematic overview: Data collection for EMIS database, CRF Reporter and National Inventory Report (NIR).

1.3.3 QA /QC procedures and extensive review of GHG Inventory and KP-LULUCF Inventory

The national inventory system has an established quality management system (QMS) that complies with the requirements of ISO 9001:2008. Certification has been obtained in 2007 and upheld since through annual audits. An overview over QA/QC procedures and review activities is given in section 1.6.1, a full description of the QMS is provided as a supplement (FOEN 2011a) to the national inventory report.

1.4 Methodologies and Data Sources

1.4.1 GHG Inventory

1.4.1.1 General Description

Emissions are calculated on the basis of the standard methods and procedures published in the Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 1997a, 1997b, 1997c), in IPCC Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2000), and in IPCC Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (IPCC 2003). Under the UNFCCC, these guidelines have been adopted for mandatory use in reporting on GHG inventories. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2006), adopted in April 2006 by the IPCC, but not yet under the UNFCCC, have been consulted in a few cases.

One part of the emissions has been calculated by multiplying emission factors and activity rates in the "FOEN EMIS database". Another part of the emissions has been calculated by the data suppliers listed in Table 1-1 (transport, synthetic gases, agriculture). In the latter cases, the resulting emission data have been directly inserted into FOEN EMIS database. For further details, see Chapter 1.4.1.3 below.

The national approach for sector 1 Energy is based on import and fuel consumption statistics (fuel sales in the transport sector) in Switzerland (see Chapter 1.4.1.2). The other sectors rely on national statistics and data surveys. For the various sectors, Tier 1, Tier 2 and Tier 3 methodologies according to IPCC Guidelines (IPCC 1997b) and Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000) are used. GHG emissions by sources and removals by sinks due to land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF sector) are calculated according to IPCC 2003. The following list (Table 1-2) indicates the approaches adopted.

Table 1-2 Summary table for emission factors and methods used (from CRF tables Summary3).

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2		CH_4		N_2O	
	Method applied	Emission factor	Method applied	Emission factor	Method applied	Emission factor
1. Energy	**CS,T2,T3**	**CS**	**CS,T2,T3**	**CR,CS**	**CS,D,T2,T3**	**CS,D**
A. Fuel Combustion	CS,T2,T3	CS	CS,T2,T3	CR,CS	CS,D,T2,T3	CS,D
1. Energy Industries	CS,T2	CS	CS,T2	CS	CS,D	CS,D
2. Manufacturing Industries and Constr.	CS,T2	CS	CS,T2,T3	CS	D	D
3. Transport	T2,T3	CS	T2,T3	CR,CS	CS,D,T2,T3	CS,D
4. Other Sectors	CS,T2	CS	CS,T2	CS	D	D
5. Other	T2	CS	T2	CS	T2	CS
B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	CS	CS	CS	CS	NA	NA
1. Solid Fuels	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Oil and Natural Gas	CS	CS	CS	CS	NA	NA
2. Industrial Processes	**CS,D,T1,T2**	**CS,D**	**CS**	**CS**	**D**	**CS**
A. Mineral Products	CS,D,T2	CS,D	CS	CS	NA	NA
B. Chemical Industry	CS	CS	CS	CS	D	CS
C. Metal Production	CS,T1	CS	NA	NA	NA	NA
D. Other Production	NA	NA				
E. Production of Halocarbons and SF_6						
F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6						
G. Other	CS	CS	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Solvent and Other Product Use	**CS**	**CS**			**CS**	**CS**
4. Agriculture			**D,T2**	**CR,CS,D**	**CS,D,T1b**	**CR,D**
A. Enteric Fermentation			T2	CS		
B. Manure Management			T2	CS,D	CS	D
C. Rice Cultivation			NA	NA		
D. Agricultural Soils			NA	NA	CS,T1b	D
E. Prescribed Burning of Savannas			NA	NA	NA	NA
F. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues			D	CR	D	CR
G. Other			NA	NA	NA	NA
5. Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry	**T2**	**CS**	**T1**	**CS**	**T1**	**D**
A. Forest Land	T2	CS	T1	CS	T1	D
B. Cropland	T2	CS	NA	NA	T1	D
C. Grassland	T2	CS	NA	NA	NA	NA
D. Wetlands	T2	CS	NA	NA	NA	NA
E. Settlements	T2	CS	NA	NA	NA	NA
F. Other Land	T2	CS	NA	NA	NA	NA
G. Other	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6. Waste	**CS**	**CS**	**CS,D**	**CS,D**	**CS,D**	**CS**
A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	NA	NA	CS,D	CS,D		
B. Waste-water Handling			CS	CS	D	CS
C. Waste Incineration	CS	CS	CS	CS	CS	CS
D. Other	NA	NA	CS	CS	CS	CS
7. Other (as specified in Summary 1.A)	**CS**	**CS**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK	HFCs		PFCs		SF_6	
2. Industrial Processes	**T1,T2**	**CS,D**	**T1,T2**	**CS,D**	**CS,T1,T2,T3**	**CS,D,PS**
A. Mineral Products						
B. Chemical Industry	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
C. Metal Production	NA	NA	NA	NA	CS,T1	CS
D. Other Production						
E. Production of Halocarbons and SF_6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6	T1,T2	CS,D	T1,T2	CS,D	T1,T2,T3	CS,D,PS
G. Other	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

1.4.1.2 National and Reference Approach for Sector 1 Energy

The Reference Approach is used as a check for (i) overall energy consumption and (ii) the resulting CO_2 emissions reported in source category 1 Energy. In Switzerland, it is applied on the basis of customs statistics for imported oil and oil products, and data published in the annual report of the Swiss Petroleum Association (Erdöl-Vereinigung/Union pétrolière; EV 2010) as well as on Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010). The results of the Reference Approach are compared with the results of the national approach for sector 1 Energy in order to test the quality and completeness of the inventory. For the present inventory, the two approaches show a good correspondence, with CO_2 emissions differing by +2.08% and energy consumption by -0.63% in 2009 (see Chapter 3.2.1).

1.4.1.3 National Air Pollution Database EMIS

A large body of emission data is adopted from Switzerland's national air pollution database EMIS, which is operated by FOEN (FOEN 2006c). EMIS was established at SAEFL (former name of FOEN) in the late 1980s. Its initial purpose was to record and monitor emissions of air pollutants. It has since been extended to cover greenhouse gases, too. Its structure corresponds to the EMEP/CORINAIR system for classifying emission-generating activities. EMEP/CORINAIR uses the Nomenclature for Reporting ("NFR code", UNECE 2003). The Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines provide a correspondence key between IPCC and EMEP/CORINAIR source categories (IPCC 1997a: Annex 2). EMIS thus contains cross-references to IPCC/UNFCCC coding formats.

EMIS calculates emissions for various pollutants using emission factors and activity data according to the EMEP/CORINAIR methodology. Pollutants in EMIS include sulphur dioxide (SO_2), nitrogen oxides (NO_x), nitrous oxide (N_2O), ammonia (NH_3), non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC), carbon monoxide (CO), hydrochloric acid (HCl), particulate matter, heavy metals (lead, zinc, cadmium, mercury), polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and -furanes (PCDD/PCDF), hydrogen fluoride (HF), hydrofluorocarbons (HFC), perfluorinated carbon compounds (PFC), sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6), methane (CH_4), carbon dioxide CO_2 (fossil/geological origin) and CO_2 (biogenic). The input data originate from a variety of sources, such as production data and emission factors from industry, industry associations and research institutions, as well as population, employment, waste and agriculture statistics. EMIS is documented in an internal FOEN manual for the database (FOEN 2006c).

The original EMIS database underwent a full redesign in 2005/2006. It was extended to incorporate more data sources, updated, and migrated to a new software platform. At the same time, activity data and emission factors were being checked and updated. Emission data from EMIS that are relevant for the GHG inventory are exported to the CRF reporter.

Input data for the EMIS database comprise the SFOE Swiss overall energy statistics, the SFOE Swiss wood energy statistics, FOEN statistics and models for emissions from road transportation, statistics and models of off-road activities, import statistics for synthetic gases, waste and agricultural statistics, extracts from the National Forest Inventory and the National Forest Statistics (see Figure 1-2).

1.4.2 KP- LULUCF Inventory

Emission factors for parts of sector 5 LULUCF (forest land) and the KP-LULUCF tables are calculated by the Forest Division of the FOEN. A detailed description of the calculation of these emission factors can be found in Chapter 7.3 and Chapter 11.3. Both data sets are imported in the EMIS database (FOEN 2006c).

1.5 Description of Key Categories

1.5.1 GHG Inventory

1.5.1.1 Methodology

The key category analyses are performed according to the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000, chapter 7) for 1990 and the latest year. A Tier 1 level and trend assessment is applied with the proposed threshold of 95%. A Tier 2 key category analyses has also been carried out for this submission with the proposed threshold of 90% of the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty.

A similarly detailed disaggregation as in the submission of April 2010 (FOEN (2010)) has been used to identify important sub-sources. A more detailed description of the key category analysis and the level of disaggregation is provided in Annex A1.

According to good practice guidance (IPCC 2003), the result of Tier 2 key category analysis should be used when results between Tier 1 and Tier 2 differ. However, it would also be possible to keep Tier 1 key categories as key categories based on qualitative criteria. The GHG inventory core group has agreed to keep Tier 1 key categories in this submission as key categories, even if they are not key in Tier 2. This procedure would also be compatible with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC 2006), which recommend exactly such a procedure of combining results from Tier 1 and Tier 2 categories if results from the two approaches differ. When combining Tier 1 and Tier 2 key category analysis results, we consider a category to be key because of trend, if the category is key due to trend according to Tier 1 or Tier 2, and a category is considered to be key because of level, if the category is key due to level according to Tier 1 or Tier 2.

1.5.1.2 KCA without LULUCF categories

Tier 1

For 2009, among a total of 136 categories, 32 have been identified as key categories with an aggregated contribution of 96.7% to total national emissions. 23 categories are key due to the level assessment, 29 due to the trend assessment.

Of the 32 key categories, 20 are in sector 1 Energy, accounting for 80.1% of total CO_2 equivalent emissions in 2009. The other key categories are from sectors 2 Industrial Processes (4.9%), 3 Solvent and Other Product Use (0.1%), 4 Agriculture (10.8%), 6 Waste (0.6%) and 7 Other (0.2%). There are three major key sources contributing more than 10 % to the level assessment:

- 1A3b Energy, Fuel Combustion, Road Transportation, gasoline, CO_2, level contribution 19.4%,
- 1A4b Energy, Fuel Combustion, Other Sectors, Residential, liquid fuels, CO_2, level contribution 15.7%,
- 1A3b Energy, Fuel Combustion, Road Transportation, diesel, CO_2, level contribution 11.3%

Compared to the key category analysis in the previous inventory report of April 2010 (FOEN 2010), N_2O emissions from Other fuels in 1A1 Energy Industries; N_2O emissions from Gasoline in 1A3b Transport; N_2O emissions from Diesel in 1A3b Transport; N_2O emissions from 3 Solvents; N_2O emissions from 6B Wastewater Handling; and CO_2 emissions from 7 Other, are new key categories.

, CO_2 emissions from Metal and Steel Production in 2C1 Industrial Production and CO_2 emissions in 3 Solvent are no longer key categories in Tier 1 compared to the previous submission of April 2010.

The following table shows the contributions of the individual key categories. The complete results of the key category analysis for 2009 are given in Annex A1.2.

Table 1-3 List of Switzerland's Tier 1 key categories 2009 without LULUCF categories, sorted by category code.

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories

	A						B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)						Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm.	Trend Assessm.	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
1	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	4.16%	0.01331	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
2	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.90%	0.00610	1.9%	KC level	KC trend
3	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.62%	0.00179	0.5%	KC level	KC trend
4	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	5.61%	0.01724	5.2%	KC level	KC trend
5	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	3.95%	0.01853	5.6%	KC level	KC trend
6	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.98%	0.01477	4.5%	KC level	KC trend
7	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.61%	0.00362	1.1%	KC level	KC trend
8	1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	252.55	124.73	0.24%	0.00241	0.7%	-	KC trend
9	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	19.44%	0.01943	5.9%	KC level	KC trend
10	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	11.34%	0.06605	20.1%	KC level	KC trend
11	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.09%	0.00169	0.5%	-	KC trend
12	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.05%	0.00148	0.4%	-	KC trend
13	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	6.58%	0.01799	5.5%	KC level	KC trend
14	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	2.70%	0.01021	3.1%	KC level	KC trend
15	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	15.72%	0.03607	11.0%	KC level	KC trend
16	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	4.52%	0.01906	5.8%	KC level	KC trend
17	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.07%	0.00113	0.3%	-	KC trend
18	1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	1.01%	0.00019	0.1%	KC level	-
19	1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.22%	0.00165	0.5%	-	KC trend
20	1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	380.37	173.36	0.33%	0.00391	1.2%	-	KC trend
21	2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2524.77	1736.86	3.34%	0.01441	4.4%	KC level	KC trend
22	2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	0.02	815.86	1.57%	0.01606	4.9%	KC level	KC trend
23	3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				N2O	110.14	56.21	0.11%	0.00101	0.3%	-	KC trend
24	4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2654.90	2545.30	4.90%	0.00100	0.3%	KC level	-
25	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	451.71	318.19	0.61%	0.00243	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
26	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	674.33	642.99	1.24%	0.00032	0.1%	KC level	-
27	4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1360.75	1152.68	2.22%	0.00350	1.1%	KC level	KC trend
28	4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	125.63	245.26	0.47%	0.00241	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
29	4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	816.08	688.21	1.32%	0.00216	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
30	6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	688.16	211.89	0.41%	0.00908	2.8%	KC level	KC trend
31	6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	30.34	98.72	0.19%	0.00136	0.4%	-	KC trend
32	7	7. Other				CO2	349.08	113.34	0.22%	0.00449	1.4%	-	KC trend

Table 1-4 List of Switzerland's Tier 1 key categories for the base year 1990 without LULUCF categories, sorted by category code.

Combined Tier 1 Key category analysis for the base year 1990 without and with LULUCF categories										
	A					B	C	E-L	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)					Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm.	Result level assessm.
1	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2.86%	KC level
2	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	1.30%	KC level
3	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	0.44%	KC level
4	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	7.30%	KC level
5	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2.13%	KC level
6	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	2.42%	KC level
7	1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	252.55	0.48%	KC level
8	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11335.25	21.34%	KC level
9	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2591.37	4.88%	KC level
10	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	8.34%	KC level
11	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1.71%	KC level
12	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	19.25%	KC level
13	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2.65%	KC level
14	1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	1.03%	KC level
15	1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	0.38%	KC level
16	1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	380.37	0.72%	KC level
17	2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2524.77	4.75%	KC level
18	4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2654.90	5.00%	KC level
19	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	674.33	1.27%	KC level
20	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	451.71	0.85%	KC level
21	4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1360.75	2.56%	KC level
22	4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	816.08	1.54%	KC level
23	6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	688.16	1.30%	KC level
24	7	7. Other				CO2	349.08	0.66%	KC level

There are 24 level key categories in the base year 1990 (see Table 1-4). All of them are also key categories in 2009. Compared to the key category analysis in the previous inventory report of April 2010, CO_2 emissions from 1A5 Others and CO_2 emissions from 7 Other are new key category because of transfer of activities from other categories to these categories. CO_2 emissions from 3 Solvents and Other Product are no longer a key category because of a transfer of activities from this category into category 7. Other.

Tier 2

For 2009, among a total of 136 categories, 31 have been identified as key categories with an aggregated contribution of 94.7% of the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty in 2009. 22 categories are key due to the level assessment, 26 due to the trend assessment.

Of the 31 key categories, 15 are in sector 1 Energy, accounting for 31.1% of the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty in 2009 (13.7%, see Table A - 6). Sector 4 Agriculture accounts for 44.6% of that sum. Tier 2 key category analysis shows that these two sectors have the highest impact on inventory uncertainty. The other key categories are from sectors 2 Industrial Processes (12.9%), 3 Solvent and Other Product Use (0.6%), 6 Waste (4.8 %) And 7 Other (0.6%) There are four major key sources:

- 1A1 Energy, Fuel Combustion, Energy Industries, Other Fuels, CO_2, contribution of 9.6% to the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty.
- 2A1 Industiral Processes, Mineral Products, Cement Production, CO_2, contribution of 9.8% to the sum of all level assessment weighted with their uncertainty.
- 4D1, Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions, N_2O, contribution of 12.3% to the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty.
- 4D3, Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions, N_2O, contribution of 15.2% to the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty.

Table 1-5 shows the contributions of the individual key categories. The complete results of the key category analysis for 2009 are given in Annex A1.4.

CO_2 emissions from Liquid Fuels from 1A2 Industries; CH_4 emissions from Gasoline in 1A3b Transport; N_2O emissions from Gasoline in 1A3b Transport; CH_4 emissions from Biomass in 1A4b Other Sectors; CO_2 emissions from 2A3Limestone and Dolomite Us; SF_6 emissions from 2F9 Other and CO_2 emissions from 7 Other are new key categories in tier 2 compared to the submission of April 2010.

N_2O emissions from Biomass in 1A2 Manufacturing Industries, N_2O emissions from Other Fuels in 1A2 Manufacturing Industries, N_2O emissions from Liquid Fuels in 1A4b Residential, N_2O emissions from Liquid Fuels in 1A4c Agriculture/Forestry, CH_4 emissions from 1B2 Oil and Natural Gas; N_2O emissions in 2B Chemical Industry, CO_2 emissions in 3 Solvent and Other Products and N_2O emissions from Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers in 4D4 Agriculture Soils are no longer key categories in Tier 2 compared to the submission of April 2010.

Table 1-5 List of Switzerland's Tier 2 key categories 2009 without LULUCF categories, sorted by category code.

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories

	A					B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)					Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
1	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	1.32%	0.00421	8.7%	KC level	KC trend
2	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.15%	0.00080	1.6%	KC level	KC trend
3	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	0.40%	0.00187	3.8%	KC level	KC trend
4	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.36%	0.00212	4.4%	KC level	KC trend
5	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	0.12%	0.00036	0.7%	KC level	-
6	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.07%	0.00109	2.3%	-	KC trend
7	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	0.21%	0.00120	2.5%	KC level	KC trend
8	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	0.35%	0.00035	0.7%	KC level	-
9	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.05%	0.00085	1.7%	-	KC trend
10	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.02%	0.00055	1.1%	-	KC trend
11	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	0.27%	0.00103	2.1%	KC level	KC trend
12	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	0.14%	0.00037	0.8%	KC level	KC trend
13	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	0.46%	0.00192	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
14	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	0.33%	0.00075	1.5%	KC level	KC trend
15	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.04%	0.00072	1.5%	-	KC trend
16	2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2524.77	1736.86	1.34%	0.00577	11.9%	KC level	KC trend
17	2A3	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2			CO2	103.25	58.37	0.06%	0.00043	0.9%	-	KC trend
18	2C1	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Steel Production			CO2	110.80	130.94	0.10%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
19	2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	0.02	815.86	0.19%	0.00193	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
20	2F9	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other			SF6	79.58	52.53	0.08%	0.00041	0.9%	-	KC trend
21	3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				N2O	110.14	56.21	0.09%	0.00081	1.7%	-	KC trend
22	4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2654.90	2545.30	0.90%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
23	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	451.71	318.19	0.38%	0.00149	3.1%	KC level	KC trend
24	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	674.33	642.99	0.67%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
25	4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1360.75	1152.68	1.69%	0.00267	5.5%	KC level	KC trend
26	4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	125.63	245.26	0.40%	0.00204	4.2%	KC level	KC trend
27	4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	816.08	688.21	2.08%	0.00340	7.0%	KC level	KC trend
28	6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	688.16	211.89	0.20%	0.00454	9.3%	KC level	KC trend
29	6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			N2O	179.35	205.23	0.40%	0.00059	1.2%	KC level	KC trend
30	6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	30.34	98.72	0.06%	0.00041	0.8%	-	KC trend
31	7	7. Other				CO2	349.08	113.34	0.09%	0.00180	3.7%	-	KC trend

Table 1-6 List of Switzerland's Tier 2 key categories for the base year 1990 without LULUCF categories, sorted by category code.

Combined Tier 2 Key category analysis for the base year 1990 without and with LULUCF categories									
	A					B	C	E-L	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (combined without and with LULUCF categories)					Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Result level assessm.
1	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1519.73	0.90%	KC level
2	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	0.15%	KC level
3	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	0.18%	KC level
4	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	0.22%	KC level
5	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	0.15%	KC level
6	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11335.25	0.39%	KC level
7	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	0.17%	KC level
8	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	0.17%	KC level
9	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	0.40%	KC level
10	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	0.27%	KC level
11	2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2524.77	1.90%	KC level
12	3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				N2O	110.14	0.17%	KC level
13	4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2654.90	0.92%	KC level
14	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	674.33	0.69%	KC level
15	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	451.71	0.52%	KC level
16	4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1360.75	1.95%	KC level
17	4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	125.63	0.20%	KC level
18	4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	816.08	2.42%	KC level
19	6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	688.16	0.65%	KC level
20	6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			N2O	179.35	0.34%	KC level
21	7	7. Other				CO2	349.08	0.26%	KC level

There are 21 level Tier 2 key categories in the base year 1990 (see Table 1-6). All of them are also key categories in 2009. Compared to the key category analysis in the previous inventory report of April 2010, CO_2 emissions from Liquid Fuels in 1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction and CO_2 emissions from 7 Other are new key category because of transfer of activities from other categories to this category CH_4 emissions from 1B2 Fugitive Emissions from Fuels and CO_2 emissions from 3 Solvents and Other Product are no longer a key category because of a transfer of activities from this category into 7 Other.

1.5.1.3 Combined KCA without and with LULUCF categories

The key category analysis including LULUCF categories has also been carried out for 2009 and 1990. The complete results of the key category analysis for 2009 are shown in Annex A1. According to IPCC Good Practice Guidance for LULUCF (IPCC 2003, Section 5.4.2), the set of key categories consists of all non-LULUCF key categories that result from the KCA without LULUCF combined with all LULUCF key categories that result from the KCA including LULUCF.

Tier 1

In the Tier 1 KCA for the year 2009 including LULUCF categories there are six additional categories out of the LULUCF sector:

- 5A1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land (level and trend key category)
- 5A2 Land converted to Forest Land (trend key category)
- 5B1 Cropland remaining Cropland (level key category)
- 5C1 Grassland remaining Grassland (level key category)
- 5C2 Land converted to Grassland (trend key category)
- 5E2 Land converted to Settlements (level key category)

Category 5A1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land is a large category, contributing 2.0% to the level assessment. Categories 5A2, 5B1, 5C1, 5C2, and 5E2 contribute less to the level assessment with 0.1%, 0.7%, 0.3%, 0.3% and 0.6%, respectively. For the combined KCA without and with LULUCF these categories are added to the other 32 key categories from the KCA without LULUCF as shown in Table 1-3.

In the KCA for the year 1990, four of these six LULUCF categories are also key categories. Categories 5A2 and 5C2 are not key categories for the year 1990. The results of the combined Tier 1 KCA are summarised in Table 1-7 (year 2009) Table 1-8 (1990).

The five LULUCF key categories 5A1, 5A2, 5B1, 5C2 and 5E2 were also key in the analysis for 2008 as contained in the previous inventory report of April 2010 (FOEN 2010). New key category is 5C1 Grassland remaining Grassland and the category 5F2 Land converted to Other Land is not key category for Tier 1 anymore.

Tier 2

In the Tier 2 KCA for 2009 including LULUCF categories, 5A1, 5A2, 5B1, 5C1, 5C2, and 5E2 are key categories out of the LULUCF sector as in Tier 1. 5F2 Land converted to Other Land is an additional key category in the Tier 2 KCA. 5F2 Land converted to Other Land, which is a key category in Tier 2, is not a key category in Tier 1.

Category 5A1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land is a large category, contributing 4.9% to the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty. Source categories 5A2, 5B1, 5C1, 5C2, 5E2 and 5F2 contribute less, with 0.2%, 1.8%, 1.1%, 1.0%, 1.9% and 0.8%, respectively. For the combined KCA without and with LULUCF categories these categories are added to the other 31 key categories from the KCA without LULUCF.

In the KCA for the year 1990, four of these seven LULUCF categories are also key categories. Source categories 5A2, 5C2 and 5F2 are not key categories for the year 1990.

The results of the combined Tier 2 KCA are summarised in Table 1-9 (year 2009) and Table 1-10 (year 1990).

Compared to the previous submission of April 2010 (FOEN 2010), 5F2 is new key category for the latest year of submission.

Table 1-7 List of Switzerland's Tier 1 key categories, combined KCA without and with LULUCF (in italic) categories 2009, sorted by category code.

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 without and with LULUCF categories

	A					B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)					Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm.	Trend Assessm.	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
1	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	4.16%	0.01331	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
2	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.90%	0.00610	1.9%	KC level	KC trend
3	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.62%	0.00179	0.5%	KC level	KC trend
4	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	5.61%	0.01724	5.2%	KC level	KC trend
5	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	3.95%	0.01853	5.6%	KC level	KC trend
6	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.98%	0.01477	4.5%	KC level	KC trend
7	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.61%	0.00362	1.1%	KC level	KC trend
8	1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	252.55	124.73	0.24%	0.00241	0.7%	-	KC trend
9	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	19.44%	0.01943	5.9%	KC level	KC trend
10	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	11.34%	0.06605	20.1%	KC level	KC trend
11	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.09%	0.00169	0.5%	-	KC trend
12	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.05%	0.00148	0.4%	-	KC trend
13	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	6.58%	0.01799	5.5%	KC level	KC trend
14	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	2.70%	0.01021	3.1%	KC level	KC trend
15	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	15.72%	0.03607	11.0%	KC level	KC trend
16	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	4.52%	0.01906	5.8%	KC level	KC trend
17	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.07%	0.00113	0.3%	-	KC trend
18	1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	1.01%	0.00019	0.1%	KC level	-
19	1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.22%	0.00165	0.5%	-	KC trend
20	1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	380.37	173.36	0.33%	0.00391	1.2%	-	KC trend
21	2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2524.77	1736.86	3.34%	0.01441	4.4%	KC level	KC trend
22	2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	0.02	815.86	1.57%	0.01606	4.9%	KC level	KC trend
23	3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				N2O	110.14	56.21	0.11%	0.00101	0.3%	-	KC trend
24	4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2654.90	2545.30	4.90%	0.00100	0.3%	KC level	-
25	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	451.71	318.19	0.61%	0.00243	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
26	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	674.33	642.99	1.24%	0.00032	0.1%	KC level	-
27	4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1360.75	1152.68	2.22%	0.00350	1.1%	KC level	KC trend
28	4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	125.63	245.26	0.47%	0.00241	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
29	4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	816.08	688.21	1.32%	0.00216	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
30	*5A1*	*5. LULUCF*	*A. Forest Land*	*1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land*		*CO2*	*-3771.43*	*-1103.39*	*2.03%*	*0.04767*	*13.3%*	*KC level*	*KC trend*
31	*5A2*	*5. LULUCF*	*A. Forest Land*	*2. Land converted to Forest Land*		*CO2*	*-104.54*	*-46.58*	*0.09%*	*0.00101*	*0.3%*	-	*KC trend*
32	*5B1*	*5. LULUCF*	*B. Cropland*	*1. Cropland remaining Cropland*		*CO2*	*384.92*	*382.31*	*0.70%*	*0.00045*	*0.1%*	*KC level*	-
33	*5C1*	*5. LULUCF*	*C. Grassland*	*1. Grassland remaining Grassland*		*CO2*	*158.39*	*175.92*	*0.32%*	*0.00055*	*0.2%*	*KC level*	-
34	*5C2*	*5. LULUCF*	*C. Grassland*	*2. Land converted to Grassland*		*CO2*	*52.41*	*162.88*	*0.30%*	*0.00224*	*0.6%*	-	*KC trend*
35	*5E2*	*5. LULUCF*	*E. Settlements*	*2. Land converted to Settlements*		*CO2*	*374.64*	*314.58*	*0.58%*	*0.00070*	*0.2%*	*KC level*	-
36	6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	688.16	211.89	0.41%	0.00908	2.8%	KC level	KC trend
37	6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	30.34	98.72	0.19%	0.00136	0.4%	-	KC trend
38	7	7. Other				CO2	349.08	113.34	0.22%	0.00449	1.4%	-	KC trend

Table 1-8 List of Switzerland's Tier 1 key categories for the base year 1990, combined KCA without and with LULUCF (*in italic*) categories, sorted by category code.

Tier 1 Additional LULUCF Key categories for the base year 1990 resulting from combination with and without LULUCF categories

	A					B	C	E-L	M
No.	**IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (only LULUCF categories)**					**Direct GHG**	**Base Year 1990 Estimate** [Gg CO2 eq]	**Level Assessm**	**Result level assessm.**
1	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2.86%	KC level
2	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	1.30%	KC level
3	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	0.44%	KC level
4	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	7.30%	KC level
5	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2.13%	KC level
6	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	2.42%	KC level
7	1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	252.55	0.48%	KC level
8	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11335.25	21.34%	KC level
9	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2591.37	4.88%	KC level
10	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	8.34%	KC level
11	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1.71%	KC level
12	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	19.25%	KC level
13	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2.65%	KC level
14	1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	1.03%	KC level
15	1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	0.38%	KC level
16	1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	380.37	0.72%	KC level
17	2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2524.77	4.75%	KC level
18	4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2654.90	5.00%	KC level
19	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	674.33	1.27%	KC level
20	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	451.71	0.85%	KC level
21	4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1360.75	2.56%	KC level
22	4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	816.08	1.54%	KC level
23	*5A1*	*5. LULUCF*	*A. Forest Land*	*1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land*		CO2	*-3771.43*	*6.48%*	*KC level*
24	*5B1*	*5. LULUCF*	*B. Cropland*	*1. Cropland remaining Cropland*		CO2	*384.92*	*0.66%*	*KC level*
25	*5C1*	*5. LULUCF*	*C. Grassland*	*1. Grassland remaining Grassland*		CO2	*158.39*	*0.27%*	*KC level*
26	*5E2*	*5. LULUCF*	*E. Settlements*	*2. Land converted to Settlements*		CO2	*374.64*	*0.64%*	*KC level*
27	6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	688.16	1.30%	KC level
28	7	7. Other				CO2	349.08	0.66%	KC level

Table 1-9 List of Switzerland's Tier 2 key categories, combined KCA without and with LULUCF (*in italic*) categories 2009, sorted by category code.

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 without and with LULUCF categories													
	A					B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)					Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
1	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	1.32%	0.00421	8.7%	KC level	KC trend
2	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.15%	0.00080	1.6%	KC level	KC trend
3	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuel	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	0.40%	0.00187	3.8%	KC level	KC trend
4	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.36%	0.00212	4.4%	KC level	KC trend
5	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	0.12%	0.00036	0.7%	KC level	-
6	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.07%	0.00109	2.3%	-	KC trend
7	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	0.21%	0.00120	2.5%	KC level	KC trend
8	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	0.35%	0.00035	0.7%	KC level	-
9	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.05%	0.00085	1.7%	-	KC trend
10	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.02%	0.00055	1.1%	-	KC trend
11	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuel	CO2	905.76	1404.67	0.27%	0.00103	2.1%	KC level	KC trend
12	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	0.14%	0.00037	0.8%	KC level	KC trend
13	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuel	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	0.46%	0.00192	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
14	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	0.33%	0.00075	1.5%	KC level	KC trend
15	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.04%	0.00072	1.5%	-	KC trend
16	2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2524.77	1736.86	1.34%	0.00577	11.9%	KC level	KC trend
17	2A3	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2			CO2	103.25	58.37	0.06%	0.00043	0.9%	-	KC trend
18	2C1	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Steel Production			CO2	110.80	130.94	0.10%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
19	2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	0.02	815.86	0.19%	0.00193	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
20	2F9	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other			SF6	79.58	52.53	0.08%	0.00041	0.9%	-	KC trend
21	3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				N2O	110.14	56.21	0.09%	0.00081	1.7%	-	KC trend
22	4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2654.90	2545.30	0.90%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
23	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	451.71	318.19	0.38%	0.00149	3.1%	KC level	KC trend
24	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	674.33	642.99	0.67%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
25	4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1360.75	1152.68	1.69%	0.00267	5.5%	KC level	KC trend
26	4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	125.63	245.26	0.40%	0.00204	4.2%	KC level	KC trend
27	4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	816.08	688.21	2.08%	0.00340	7.0%	KC level	KC trend
28	5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land		CO2	-3771.43	-1103.39	0.74%	0.01727	26.0%	KC level	KC trend
29	*5A2*	*5. LULUCF*	*A. Forest Land*	*2. Land converted to Forest Land*		*CO2*	*-104.54*	*-46.58*	*0.03%*	*0.00036*	*0.5%*	-	*KC trend*
30	*5B1*	*5. LULUCF*	*B. Cropland*	*1. Cropland remaining Cropland*		*CO2*	*384.92*	*382.31*	*0.27%*	*0.00017*	*0.3%*	*KC level*	-
31	*5C1*	*5. LULUCF*	*C. Grassland*	*1. Grassland remaining Grassland*		*CO2*	*158.39*	*175.92*	*0.16%*	*0.00028*	*0.4%*	*KC level*	-
32	*5C2*	*5. LULUCF*	*C. Grassland*	*2. Land converted to Grassland*		*CO2*	*52.41*	*162.88*	*0.15%*	*0.00113*	*1.7%*	*KC level*	*KC trend*
33	*5E2*	*5. LULUCF*	*E. Settlements*	*2. Land converted to Settlements*		*CO2*	*374.64*	*314.58*	*0.29%*	*0.00035*	*0.5%*	*KC level*	*KC trend*
34	*5F2*	*5. LULUCF*	*F. Other Land*	*2. Land converted to Other Land*		*CO2*	*88.37*	*124.84*	*0.12%*	*0.00043*	*0.7%*	*KC level*	*KC trend*
35	6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	688.16	211.89	0.20%	0.00454	9.3%	KC level	KC trend
36	6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			N2O	179.35	205.23	0.40%	0.00059	1.2%	KC level	KC trend
37	6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	30.34	98.72	0.06%	0.00041	0.8%	-	KC trend
38	7	7. Other				CO2	349.08	113.34	0.09%	0.00180	3.7%	-	KC trend

Table 1-10 List of Switzerland's Tier 2 key categories for the base year 1990, combined KCA without and with LULUCF (in italic) categories, sorted by category code

Tier 2 Additional LULUCF Key categories for the base year 1990 resulting from combination with and without LULUCF categories									
	A					B	C	E-L	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (combined without and with LULUCF categories)					Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Result level assessm.
1	1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1519.73	0.90%	KC level
2	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	0.15%	KC level
3	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	0.18%	KC level
4	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	0.22%	KC level
5	1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	0.15%	KC level
6	1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11335.25	0.39%	KC level
7	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	0.17%	KC level
8	1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	0.17%	KC level
9	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	0.40%	KC level
10	1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	0.27%	KC level
11	2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2524.77	1.90%	KC level
12	3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				N2O	110.14	0.17%	KC level
13	4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2654.90	0.92%	KC level
14	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	674.33	0.69%	KC level
15	4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	451.71	0.52%	KC level
16	4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1360.75	1.95%	KC level
17	4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	125.63	0.20%	KC level
18	4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	816.08	2.42%	KC level
19	*5A1*	*5. LULUCF*	*A. Forest Land*	*1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land*		*CO2*	*-3771.43*	*2.35%*	*KC level*
20	*5B1*	*5. LULUCF*	*B. Cropland*	*1. Cropland remaining Cropland*		*CO2*	*384.92*	*0.26%*	*KC level*
21	*5C1*	*5. LULUCF*	*C. Grassland*	*1. Grassland remaining Grassland*		*CO2*	*158.39*	*0.14%*	*KC level*
22	*5E2*	*5. LULUCF*	*E. Settlements*	*2. Land converted to Settlements*		*CO2*	*374.64*	*0.32%*	*KC level*
23	6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	688.16	0.65%	KC level
24	6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			N2O	179.35	0.34%	KC level
25	7	7. Other				CO2	349.08	0.26%	KC level

Overview of KCA for Tier 1 and Tier 2

Table 1-11 presents an overview on key categories according to the combined KCA without and with LULUCF categories for both Tier 1 and Tier 2, and for both 2009 and 1990.

Table 1-11 Overview on key categories according to the combined KCA without and with LULUCF categories for both Tier 1 and Tier 2, and for both 2009 and 1990, sorted by category code.

Overview on key categories according to the combined KCA without and with LULUCF categories for both Tier 1 and 2, and for both the submission and the base year											
IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)					Direct GHG	2009		1990	2009		1990
						Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level			
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level			
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	N2O				KC level	KC trend	
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construct	Liquid Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	-	KC level
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construct	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construct	Solid Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	-	KC trend	KC level
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construct	Other Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend		KC level	KC trend	KC level
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	-	KC trend	KC level			
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	-	KC level
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	-	KC trend		-	KC trend	
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	N2O	-	KC trend		-	KC trend	
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	-	KC trend		-	KC trend	
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	KC level	-	KC level			
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	CO2	-	KC trend	KC level			
1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions fror	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	-	KC trend	KC level			
2A1	2. Industrial Pro	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
2A3	2. Industrial Pro	A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2			CO2				-	KC trend	
2C1	2. Industrial Pro	C. Metal Production; Steel Production			CO2				KC level	-	
2F1	2. Industrial Pro	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	KC level	KC trend		KC level	KC trend	
2F9	2. Industrial Pro	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other			SF6				-	KC trend	
3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				N2O	-	KC trend		-	KC trend	KC level
4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	KC level	-	KC level	KC level	-	KC level
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	KC level	-	KC level	KC level	-	KC level
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	KC level	KC trend		KC level	KC trend	KC level
4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land		CO2	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
5A2	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	2. Land converted to Forest Land		CO2	-	KC trend		-	KC trend	
5B1	5. LULUCF	B. Cropland	1. Cropland remaining Cropland		CO2	KC level	-	KC level	KC level	-	KC level
5C1	5. LULUCF	C. Grassland	1. Grassland remaining Grassland		CO2	KC level	-	KC level	KC level	-	KC level
5C2	5. LULUCF	C. Grassland	2. Land converted to Grassland		CO2	-	KC trend		KC level	KC trend	
5E2	5. LULUCF	E. Settlements	2. Land converted to Settlements		CO2	KC level	-	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
5F2	5. LULUCF	F. Other Land	2. Land converted to Other Land		CO2				KC level	KC trend	
6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	KC level	KC trend	KC level	KC level	KC trend	KC level
6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			N2O				KC level	KC trend	KC level
6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	-	KC trend		-	KC trend	
7	7. Other				CO2	-	KC trend	KC level	-	KC trend	KC level

In the following description of the different sectors, the identified key categories correspond to the Tier 2 Analysis.

1.5.2 KP-LULUCF Inventory

For KP LULUCF, no specific key category analysis beyond the analysis mentioned above for sector 5 LULUCF was carried out.

1.6 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC)

1.6.1 QA / QC Procedures

In 2002, a total quality management system was introduced within the Federal Office for the Environment (FOEN), within which the GHG inventory was registered as a process. Subsequent to an audit in 2004, an inventory-specific quality management system (QMS) was developed. This QMS is designed to comply with the quality objectives of Good Practice Guidance of IPCC (2000), to ensure and continuously improve transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness, accuracy, and confidence in national GHG emission and removal estimates. Furthermore, Switzerland adopted timeliness as a quality criterion. Switzerland's inventory system is designed to produce a high quality inventory that ensures full compliance with the reporting requirements of the UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol.

The quality management system is designed according to a plan-do-check-act cycle (PDCA cycle), which is a generally accepted model according to international standards. Key findings from QA/QC procedures are included in the inventory development plan (IDP), which represents the main instrument for continuous improvement in subsequent inventory cycles. This approach is in accordance with procedures described in decision 19/CMP.1 (UNFCCC 2006a) and in the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000, chapter 8). The QMS complies with the ISO 9001:2008 standard and has been certified by the Swiss association for quality and management systems (SQS) in December 2007 (SQS 2008) and re-certified in 2010 (SQS 2010). Certification is upheld since through annual audits by SQS. Annual audits by SQS are part of the recertification procedure.

The major QMS elements are summarized below. The detailed state of its implementation is documented in the Description of the Quality Management System (FOEN 2011a), submitted alongside this report. All activities are embedded in an annual cycle of inventory planning, preparation, and management (see Table 1 in FOEN 2011a).

1.6.1.1 Responsibilities for QA/QC activities

The national inventory system has a dedicated QA/QC officer who is responsible for coordinating and ensuring compliance with procedures related to quality control and quality assurance. QA/QC activities are carried out by everyone involved in inventory preparation, and various cross-checks are set up to minimise inconsistencies and errors in the inventory. Results from QA/QC activities are documented and reviewed by the QA/QC officer. Based on these feedbacks, suggestions for further improvements of the inventory are developed by the QA/QC officer, which are then discussed in the GHG inventory core group, added to the inventory development plan and assigned to the relevant expert.

1.6.1.2 QA/QC plan

The QA/QC plan is represented by a quality manual as required by the ISO 9001:2008 standard. This quality manual constitutes the core of the quality management system. It consists of a systematic compilation of all documents relevant to quality issues on the FOEN internal document management system. The quality manual contains information regarding requirements, core processes and results of the inventory process and the national registry, as well as QA/QC activities, management and supporting documents (Figure 1-3). The core processes are represented by detailed flowcharts that specify tasks and responsibilities, data sources and collection processes, reference material and guidelines, and archived documents.

The quality manual is reviewed annually by the QA/QC officer and modified after consultation with the project management if necessary. Since 2007, most contributors to the GHG inventory are authorised to access the FOEN-based inventory files by means of a SSL connection to a web platform, including the quality manual with the underlying documents.

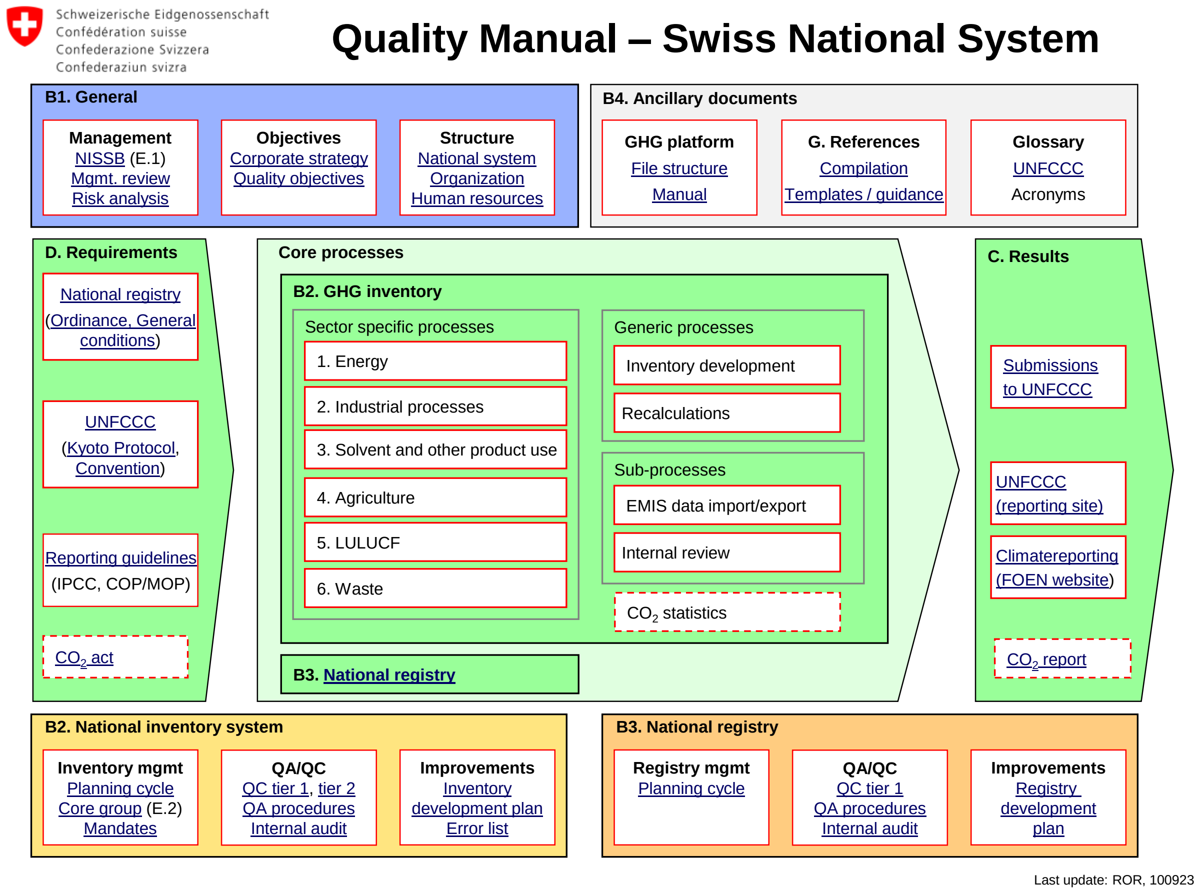


Figure 1-3: Overview of the quality manual of the national inventory system

1.6.1.3 QC procedures

All contributors to the inventory complete checklists that have been designed according to table 8.1 of the Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000). During the period of data collection, the data suppliers fill in the checklists. Once completed, the checklists are returned to FOEN. Simultaneously to GHG inventory preparation, the suppliers of emission data, the national inventory compiler, the NIR lead authors, and the project management complete the respective checklists. The QA/QC officer reviews and archives the checklists and contacts the suppliers if concerns about data integrity and/or the performance of quality control procedures arise and arranges for necessary measures to be taken.

In addition to general QC, the inventory project management promotes specific Tier 2 QC procedures both by providing for a FOEN (co-)funding of selected research projects and by initiating internal studies, where appropriate. Significant outcomes are fed into the inventory development plan (IDP; FOEN 2011a, chapter 3) in order to be considered in future inventory submissions.

1.6.1.4 QA review procedures

Apart from the **UNFCCC reviews** of the Swiss inventory, various other efforts are made to assure the high quality standards set out in the quality objectives:

Expert peer reviews are commissioned periodically to provide in-depth analysis of specific sectors. In 2006, energy and industrial processes have been scrutinized, as well as methane emissions from agriculture. In 2009, the waste sector was subject to a domestic expert review. At the end of 2010, a thorough review of the LULUCF sector has taken place. The review of the industrial processes sector is planned to start in autumn 2011.

Internal reviews of the NIR, GHG inventory CRF tables, Kyoto Protocol LULUCF CRF tables, and the QA/QC supplement are made prior to each submission. They are performed by members of the GHG inventory core group as well as by the staff of the consultants involved in inventory compilation.

The outcomes of all those reviewing activities are evaluated by the project management and the QA/QC officer, resulting in suggestions for amendments and improvements. The core group decides which items are to be followed up and who will take on the responsibility for implementation of the changes in future submissions (see inventory development plan).

FOEN operates a homepage (www.climatereporting.ch) where the Swiss GHG inventories (NIR, CRF tables, QA/QC supplement, UNFCCC review reports), the Swiss national communications and other reports submitted to the UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol may be downloaded. On this web site, most papers, internal reports, domestic reviews, Excel calculation sheets, and other difficult-to-access materials ('grey literature') quoted in the Swiss GHG inventory are provided online. The climatereporting homepage thus provides the option for public review.

1.6.1.5 Inventory improvements based on recommendations of the ERT

Based on a suggestion made by the review team during the in-country review held in Bern last September, a list of the changes already made in response to recommendations of the ERT is inserted below. Not all recommendations that resulted from the in-country review 2010 could be considered due to the late availability of the draft review report. The first column refers to the year the review took place, and the paragraph in the corresponding review report FCCC/ARR/2009/CHE (UNFCCC 2010), or Draft of FCCC/ARR/2010/CHE (UNFCCC 2011). The second column gives a brief description of the issue, the third column shows what has been improved and where the changes have been implemented. The fourth column refers to the corresponding entry in the inventory development plan (see FOEN 2011a).

Table 1-12 Improvements due to Expert Review Team recommendations.

ARR: Year (para.)	Recommendation	Improvement – NIR chapter	IDP
	General		
2010 (145.d)[2]	Consideration of previous ERT recommendations	Summarized in this table are all changes made in response to recommendations of the ERT.	6
	Energy		
2010 (59.a, 145.e)	Insert energy balance table	Flux diagram, energy balance and time series included in NIR, section 3.1.4	15
2010 (51.)	Report marine bunkers	Estimate reported, see section 3.2.2	16
2010 (49.)	Coking coal is reported as IE: Document where this is included	Calculation of feedstocks and non-energy use of fuels and its reporting in the CRF tables 1A(b)-1A(d) and the corresponding chapters of the NIR have been substantially improved (see sections 3.2.1 and 3.2.3)	21
2009 (42./52.)	Feedstock and non-energy use of fuels	Calculation of feedstocks and non-energy use of fuels and its reporting in the CRF tables 1A(b)-1A(d) and the corresponding chapters of the NIR have been substantially improved (see sections 3.2.1 and 3.2.3)	2
2009 (43.)	Petroleum coke to be reported as liquid fuel	Petroleum coke is now reported as liquid fuel, see section 3.2.6.8	22
2009 (44)	Fossil fraction of waste incinerated in MSW incin. plants	Measurement campaign ongoing until autumn 2011. Results will be implemented in next submission.	5
	Industrial processes		
2010 (61., 145.a)	Improved documentation of processes (including AD, EF, technical description of process)	An improved description as indicated in the recommendations has been provided for industrial processes, see chapter 4	2
2010 (62./66.)	Report use of limestone, dolomite and soda ash	Limestone and Dolomite Use (sub category 2A3) has been included, see section 4.2.2.3	6
2010 (67.)	Provide details on ethylene and ammonia production	Ammonia and ethylene production have been included (both reported in sub category 2B5, section 4.3.2.4)	7
2010 (68.)	Provide explanation for EF used in nitric acid production	Explanation for EF for N_2O for nitric acid production is reported in EMIS 2011/2B2 Salpetersäure Produktion	12
2009 (52)	Feedstocks and non-energy use of fuels	See above under Energy section 3.2.1 and 3.2.3	
	Agriculture		
2010 (77.)	Reconsider AD and EF uncertainty for N2O from manure management and agricultural soils	Documentation of uncertainties in Table 1-14 has been improved. Calculation of Tier 1uncertainty via combined uncertainty remains the same.	
2010 (80.)	Provide additional information for livestock types	Additional information provided in CRF table 4.A and in NIR Annex A3.3.	5
2010 (82.)	Adjust MCF for deep litter	MCF for deep litter has been adjusted from 3.9 to 10% for the submission of the Saturday Paper. See NIR chapter 6.3.2.1 and Chapter 16.5.	7
2010	Provide information regarding sewage sludge spreading	Information on use of sewage sludge provided in NIR chapter 6.5.2.	8
2010 (84.)	Investigate NH3 emission rates for various compound min. fertilizers	Additional references provided in NIR chapter 6.5.2.	9
2010 (85.)	Information regarding field burning of residues	Additional information on AD provided and AD recalculated. See section 6.7.2.3 and 6.4.5.	10
2010 (145.b)	Documentation of recalculations	Recalculations have been documented extensively and if possible with disaggregated data (e.g. NIR chapters 6.2.5, 6.3.5, 6.5.5).	11
	LULUCF		
2008 (78) 2010 (92, 98, 121)	5A: Improve estimate of carbon stock changes in forest soils; improve documentation. Provide additional information about increased litter input to the soil system and provide evidence that decomposition rate has not increased since 2000.	SOC data from the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network are provided in Chapter 7.3.6. Planned improvements with respect to this topic are listed in Chapter 7.3.8.	4
2008 (79) 2009 (72) 2010 (93, 98)	5B: Improve estimate of carbon stock changes for mineral soils, improve estimate of carbon stock changes in living biomass; improve documentation.	A justification for the use of constant carbon stocks in living biomass is given in Chapter 7.4.6. SOC data from the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network are provided in Chapter 7.4.6.	7
2010 (118)	Use the deforestation area from the AREA database	Data for Deforestations have been derived from the AREA database (Chapter 11.2.3).	15
2010 (119)	Provide a more transparent description that the building of power lines and underground pipelines is not deforestation and can be treated as managed forest.	This topic is discussed in Chapters 11.1.3, 11.4.2 and, additionally, in FOEN (2010d).	14
2010 (123)	Estimate emissions resulting from the litter layer under biomass bur.	The amount of burned biomass has been corrected as described in Chapter 7.3.4.12.	17

[2] The final version of the review report ARR/2010 was not available at the time of submission. The numbering of the paragraphs given here may differ from the final report.

	Waste		
2010 (109.)	Improve reporting on wastewater treatment	More specific and differentiated information on municipal waste water treatemant and effluent treatment from industry plants are provided in section 8.3.	4
2010 (104.)	Documentation of recalculations	Recalculations in the waste sector have already been documented extensively in last year's submission. In this year's submission, only few recalculations due to rounding reasons have been carried out (see section 8.2.5)	2

1.6.1.6 Documentation and archiving procedures

Inventory data as well as background information on activity data and emission factors are archived by the national inventory compiler in the EMIS data base. EMIS allows to file background information (e.g. interim worksheets; references; rationale for choice of methods) for any subset of inventory-related data (EMIS 2011/(NFR-Code); FOEN 2006c).

Information on the QMS, all QA/QC activities performed, decisions reached by the experts (minutes), results of key category analyses and uncertainty analyses as well as inventory development (IDP) is documented and archived in the FOEN IDM system and accessible to authorised collaborators via the GHG inventory web platform. All inventory information, as far as needed to reconstruct and interpret inventory data and to describe the inventory system and its functions, is accessible at a single location at the FOEN in Ittigen near Bern.

Data backup is managed by the Federal Office of Information Technology, Systems and Telecommunication (FOITT) using a Storage Area Network. FOITT runs backup facilities at two distinct locations on a daily as well as on a weekly basis.

1.6.2 Verification Activities

The CRF tables exported from the CRF Reporter software undergo a triple check:

- The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF,
- the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010,
- the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

For each check, the CRF table cells are marked in green if values are identical, in grey if they differ by no more than 20%, in orange if they differ by 20% to 50%, and in red if they differ by more than 50%. The findings are discussed among the core group members and the modelling specialists. All differences are investigated and the reasons for the differences sought. This procedure has already led to the identification of several mistakes, which were subsequently corrected before submission.

The current submission has been reviewed by personnel not directly involved in the preparation of a particular section of the inventory and revised accordingly.

1.6.3 Treatment of Confidentiality Issues

Nearly all of the data necessary to compile the Swiss GHG inventory are publicly available. There are, however, a few exceptions:

- (i) Emission data that refer to a single enterprise are in general confidential.
- (ii)The reporting of disaggregated emissions from synthetic gases is confidential (not confidential as aggregated data).
- (iii) In the civil aviation sub-sector one data source (FOCA 1991) has been marked confidential by the Federal Office of Civil Aviation (FOCA).
- (iv) Unpublished AREA land use statistics raw data have been temporarily classified confidential by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO).

The FOEN collects the data needed for calculating emissions of HFCs, PFCs and SF_6 from private companies or industry associations. In the National Inventory Report, the activity data underlying emission estimates of HFCs, PFCs and SF_6 are only partly presented at the most disaggregated level for reasons of confidentiality. However, complete emissions are reported in aggregated tables.

Confidential data will be made available by the FOEN in line with the procedures agreed under the UNFCCC for the technical review of GHG inventories (UNFCCC 2003).

1.7 Uncertainty Evaluation

1.7.1 GHG Inventory

1.7.1.1 Tier 1 and Tier 2 analysis

The uncertainty analysis Tier 1 of the April 2010 submission (FOEN 2010) has been updated for the present submission. However the Tier 2 analysis (Monte Carlo simulation) has not been updated, since updates of the Tier 2 analysis are only carried out every two years. The last update had been carried out for the inventory 2008. The current NIR presents in this chapter quantitative uncertainty evaluation Tier 1 and summarizes in Annex 7.2 the main results of Tier 2 analysis presented in submission 2010 (FOEN 2010).

Uncertainties are assessed in accordance with the IPCC Good Practice Guidance

- Tier 1 methodology (IPCC 2000: p. 6.13ff.)
- Tier 2 methodology, Monte Carlo simulation (IPCC 2000: p. 6.18ff.).

Key categories and some non-key categories have been attributed with individual uncertainties. For a number of non-key categories, no precise quantitative uncertainties are available. For those categories, a semi-quantitative assessment has been carried out. Based on results of the 2nd International Workshop on Uncertainty in Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Vienna 27-28 September 2007) a list of overall uncertainties has been defined (see Table 1-13).

In the sectoral chapters (energy, industrial processes, etc.), specific information is provided on the uncertainty estimation for activity data, emission factors or emissions for key category sources and in some cases for non-key sources (e.g. LULUCF), too.

All uncertainties are given as half of the 95% confidence interval divided by the mean and expressed as a percentage (approximately two standard deviations) as suggested by the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC 1997a).

1.7.1.2 Data Used

For many key categories, no explicit information on uncertainties is available – e.g., the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010) do not provide estimates of uncertainties. For these cases, authors of the NIR chapters, FOEN experts involved and several data suppliers derived estimates of uncertainties based on the IPCC Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2000) default values and on information concerning the process of data collection for activity data and emission factors (import or sales statistics, surveys or modelling). Several experts from data suppliers were contacted for further information on some of the uncertainties. Some industry associations/sources also provided published or unpublished uncertainty estimates for their data. The data sources can be found in the relevant sub-sections on “Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency” in each of the sectoral chapters (3–9) below.

Distributions are assumed to be symmetric for the Tier 1 method. For the Monte Carlo simulation of the previous submission in April 2010 (Annex 7.2), asymmetric distributions like e.g. lognormal or triangle were also adopted.

Uncertainties in the GWP values were not taken into account.

Despite the investigation carried out for the current uncertainty analyses it will be necessary to further motivate institutions to supply not only average data but also estimates of associated uncertainties.

1.7.1.3 Uncertainty Estimates

For key categories, individual uncertainties are used. For non-key categories, the NIR provides qualitative estimates of uncertainties. The terms high, medium and low data quality are used. In order to extend the quantitative uncertainty analysis to every non-key category, the default values as presented in Table 1-13 are used. They are motivated by the comparison of uncertainty analyses of several countries carried out by de Keizer et al. (2007), as presented at the 2nd Internat. Workshop on Uncertainty in Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Vienna 27-28 September 2007), and by Table A1-1 of IPCC Guidelines, Vol. 1, Annex 1, Managing uncertainties (IPCC 1997a).

Table 1-13 Semi-quantitative uncertainties (2 σ) for non-key categories.

Gas	Uncertainty category	Relative uncertainty
CO_2	low	2%
	medium	10%
	high	40%
CH_4	low	15%
	medium	30%
	high	60%
N_2O	low	40%
	medium	80%
	high	150%
HFC	medium	20%
PFC	medium	20%
SF_6	medium	20%

1.7.1.4 Results of Tier 1 Uncertainty Evaluation

With this submission, results of a new uncertainty evaluation are presented. There is a calculation of the uncertainty excluding the LULUCF sector and an uncertainty evaluation including LULUCF. As described in IPCC (2000) and IPCC (2003), the uncertainty estimates of the LULUCF sector were combined with the uncertainty estimates of the non-LULUCF sector to obtain the total inventory uncertainty. The results of the Tier 1 uncertainty analysis for GHG emissions 2009 are summarised in Table 1-14 and Table 1-15. Details of the uncertainty estimates for specific sources are provided in the sub-sections on “Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency” in each of the chapters on source categories below.

The resulting Tier 1 uncertainty in the national total annual CO_2 equivalent emissions **without LULUCF** is estimated to be 3.43% (level uncertainty). Trend uncertainty is 1.96% meaning that the change of the base year (1990) to 2009, reported as -2.21%, lies with a probability of 95% between -0.25% and -4.17%. These latter results may be compared with Tier 2 Monte Carlo results presented in the submission 2010 (FOEN 2010): 3.48% (level uncertainty) and 3.36% (trend uncertainty) i.e. that the Monte Carlo uncertainties are slightly higher (see below).

The resulting Tier 1 uncertainty in the national total annual CO_2 equivalent emissions of the **LULUCF sector** only is estimated to be 533% (level uncertainty). The relative uncertainty is high due to the fact that the net emissions result from adding large positive and negative terms – all with large uncertainties. The net emissions become smaller than their uncertainty (89 ± 472 Gg CO_2 eq) leading to a relative uncertainty of 533%. The absolute uncertainty (472 Gg CO_2 eq), however, is in the same range as in 2008 (400 Gg CO_2 eq). Trend uncertainty of LULUCF sector is 19%.

The resulting Tier 1 **total inventory uncertainty** in the national total annual CO_2 equivalent emissions **including LULUCF** sector is estimated to be 3.54% (level uncertainty). Trend uncertainty is 22.04%.

It should be noted that the present results of the Tier 1 uncertainty analysis for GHG emissions from key sources in Switzerland do not, or not fully, take into account the following factors that may further increase uncertainties:

- correlations existing between source categories that have not been considered by the Tier 1 approach (e.g. production data used for industry emissions in both categories 1A2 Manufacturing Industries and 2 Industrial Processes, or cattle numbers used for emissions related to enteric fermentation and animal manure production);
- errors due to the assumption of constant parameters;
- errors due to non-normal, asymmetric distribution of the uncertainties;
- errors due to methodological shortcomings;
- errors due to sources not reported (these are assumed to be very small).

On the other hand, the Tier 2 uncertainty evaluation described below explicitly takes into account correlations between sources and asymmetric distributions.

Table 1-14 Tier 1 uncertainty results for sources in Switzerland 2009 (IPCC 2000, Table 6.1, IPCC 2003).

IPCC GPG Table 6.1
Tier 1 Uncertainty Calculation and Reporting

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Source category	Gas	Base year emissions 1990	Year 2009 emissions	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Combined uncertainty as % of total national emission in year t	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Gg CO2 eq	Gg CO2 eq	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1. CO2 emissions from Fuel Combustion												
1A1 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy Industries Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	5.0	4.60	6.8	0.042	0.0017	0.0060	0.01	0.04	0.04
1A1 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy Industries Liquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.2	0.53	1.3	0.025	0.0058	0.0186	0.00	0.03	0.03
1A1 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy Industries Solid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	5.1	5.00	7.2	0.000	-0.0009	0.0000	0.00	0.00	0.00
1A1 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy Industries Other Fuels	CO2	1'519.73	2'162.49	10.0	30.00	31.6	1.316	0.0127	0.0407	0.38	0.58	0.69
1A2 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructior Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'133.30	2'049.69	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.397	0.0177	0.0386	0.08	0.49	0.50
1A2 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructior Liquid Fuels	CO2	3'877.44	2'916.03	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.120	-0.0165	0.0549	-0.01	0.16	0.16
1A2 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructior Solid Fuels	CO2	1'286.33	507.82	5.4	5.00	7.3	0.072	-0.0141	0.0096	-0.07	0.07	0.10
1A2 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructior Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	51.2	30.00	59.3	0.364	0.0035	0.0060	0.10	0.43	0.45
1A3a 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation Liquid Fuels	CO2	252.55	124.73	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.004	-0.0023	0.0023	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A3b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Diesel	CO2	2'591.37	5'889.83	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.200	0.0631	0.1109	0.03	0.26	0.27
1A3b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Gasoline	CO2	11'335.25	10'097.72	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.343	-0.0185	0.1901	-0.01	0.45	0.45
1A3b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Gaseous Fuels	CO2	0.00	29.70	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.006	0.0006	0.0006	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A3c 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways Liquid Fuels	CO2	28.69	37.34	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.001	0.0002	0.0007	0.00	0.00	0.00
1A3d 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation Liquid Fuels	CO2	111.86	116.54	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.004	0.0001	0.0022	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A3e 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other Transportation Gaseous Fuels	CO2	49.01	43.36	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.008	-0.0001	0.0008	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A4a 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1'404.67	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.272	0.0098	0.0264	0.04	0.34	0.34
1A4a 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional Liquid Fuels	CO2	4'429.39	3'417.58	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.140	-0.0172	0.0643	-0.01	0.19	0.19
1A4b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Residential Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'409.10	2'346.30	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.455	0.0182	0.0442	0.08	0.56	0.57
1A4b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Residential Liquid Fuels	CO2	10'226.25	8'168.08	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.335	-0.0344	0.1538	-0.02	0.45	0.45
1A4b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Residential Solid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	5.5	5.00	7.4	0.005	-0.0004	0.0007	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A4c 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry Gaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.001	-0.0004	0.0003	0.00	0.00	0.00
1A4c 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry Liquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.022	-0.0002	0.0099	0.00	0.03	0.03
1A5 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. Other Liquid and Gaseou	CO2	203.58	115.05	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.004	-0.0016	0.0022	0.00	0.01	0.01
Total CO2 Emissions Fuel Combustion	CO2	41'115.22	41'630.51									

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		Gg CO2 eq	Gg CO2 eq	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
2. Emissions which are not CO2 emissions from Fuel Combustion												
Key Sources (Tier 1)												
1A3b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Gasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	1.7	37.0	37.0	0.017	-0.0014	0.0004	-0.05	0.00	0.05
1A3b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Gasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	1.7	50.0	50.0	0.046	-0.0016	0.0009	-0.08	0.00	0.08
1A4b 1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Residential Biomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	20.0	60.0	63.2	0.044	-0.0011	0.0007	-0.06	0.02	0.07
1B2 1. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions 2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36			50.0	0.167	-0.0037	0.0033	-0.13	0.16	0.21
2A1 2. Industrial Proc. A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2'524.77	1736.86	2.0	6.0	6.3	0.211	-0.0138	0.0327	-0.08	0.09	0.12
2F1 2. Industrial Proc. F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86			12.0	0.149	0.0108	0.0108	0.11	0.15	0.18
3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21			80.0	0.087	-0.0010	0.0011	-0.05	0.08	0.10
4A 4. Agriculture A. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2'654.90	2'545.30	6.4	17.2	18.3	0.898	-0.0010	0.0479	-0.02	0.44	0.44
4B 4. Agriculture B. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	6.4	54.1	54.5	0.675	-0.0003	0.0121	-0.02	0.11	0.11
4B 4. Agriculture B. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19			61.4	0.376	-0.0023	0.0060	-0.10	0.37	0.38
4D1 4. Agriculture D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1'360.75	1'152.68	20.4	73.6	76.4	1.695	-0.0034	0.0217	-0.25	0.63	0.67
4D2 4. Agriculture D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	57.3	62.5	84.8	0.400	0.0023	0.0046	0.14	0.37	0.40
4D3 4. Agriculture D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	35.0	155.1	159.0	2.106	-0.0021	0.0130	-0.32	0.64	0.72
6A 6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	30.0	50.0	58.3	0.238	-0.0087	0.0040	-0.43	0.17	0.47
6D 6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	30.0	40.0	50.0	0.095	0.0013	0.0019	0.05	0.08	0.09
7 7. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34			40.0	0.087	-0.0043	0.0021	-0.12	0.09	0.15
Non Key Sources												
Rest of sources		1505.71	1'411.23	8.1	8.1	11.4	0.311	-0.0012	0.0266	-0.01	0.30	0.30
Total emissions which are not CO2 emissions from Fuel Combustion		12'006.30	10'318.36									

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		Gg CO2 eq	Gg CO2 eq									
3. Total without LULUCF (combined uncertainty of 1. and 2.)												
Total Emissions	all gases	53'121.52	51'948.87	2.4	2.4	3.4	3.424	-0.0570	1.0308	-0.14	3.54	3.54
Total Uncertainties				**Overall uncertainty in the year (%)**			**3.43**			**Trend uncertainty (%)**		**1.96**

Tier 1 Uncertainty calculation and reporting for sources in Switzerland 2009 (continued).

Table 6.1 (CONTINUED)
Tier 1 Uncertainty Calculation and Reporting

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Source category	Gas	Base year emissions 1990	Year 2009 emissions	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Combined uncertainty as % of total national emission in year t	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Gg CO2 eq	Gg CO2 eq	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
4. LULUCF												
Key Sources												
5A1 5. LULUCF A. Forest Land 1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO2	-3'771.43	-1'103.39	4.00	36.00	36.22	-451.295	0.4438	-0.4049	15.98	-2.29	16.14
5A2 5. LULUCF A. Forest Land 2. Land converted to Forest Land	CO2	-104.54	-46.58	4.00	36.00	36.22	-19.050	0.0183	-0.0171	0.66	-0.10	0.67
5B1 5. LULUCF B. Cropland 1. Cropland remaining Cropland	CO2	362.35	349.72	30.00	25.00	39.05	154.214	-0.1328	0.1283	-3.32	5.44	6.38
5C1 5. LULUCF C. Grassland 1. Grassland remaining Grassland	CO2	158.39	175.92	2.00	50.00	50.04	99.402	-0.0665	0.0646	-3.32	0.18	3.33
5C2 5. LULUCF C. Grassland 2. Land converted to Grassland	CO2	52.41	162.88	7.00	50.00	50.49	92.857	-0.0604	0.0598	-3.02	0.59	3.08
5E2 5. LULUCF E. Settlements 2. Land converted to Settlements	CO2	374.64	314.58	5.00	50.00	50.25	178.497	-0.1201	0.1154	-6.00	0.82	6.06
Non Key Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
5A1 5. LULUCF A. Forest Land 1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land wildfire/litter	CO2	30.07	1.15	10.00	60.00	60.83	0.787	-0.0008	0.0004	-0.05	0.01	0.05
5A1 5. LULUCF A. Forest Land 2. Forest Land remaining Forest Land wildfire	CH4	8.19	0.31	10.00	50.00	50.99	0.180	-0.0002	0.0001	-0.01	0.00	0.01
5A1 5. LULUCF A. Forest Land 3. Forest Land remaining Forest Land wildfire	N2O	5.30	0.22	10.00	50.00	50.99	0.125	-0.0001	0.0001	-0.01	0.00	0.01
5B2 5. LULUCF B. Cropland 2. Land converted to Cropland	CO2	46.06	26.75	6.00	50.00	50.36	15.210	-0.0104	0.0098	-0.52	0.08	0.52
5B2 5. LULUCF B. Cropland 2. Land converted to Cropland	N2O	6.14	4.17	6.00	90.00	90.20	4.245	-0.0016	0.0015	-0.14	0.01	0.14
5D1 5. LULUCF D. Wetlands 1. Wetlands remaining Wetlands	CO2	-7.00	-1.55	6.00	50.00	50.36	-0.884	0.0007	-0.0006	0.03	0.00	0.03
5D2 5. LULUCF D. Wetlands 2. Land converted to Wetlands	CO2	3.33	15.59	12.00	50.00	51.42	9.049	-0.0058	0.0057	-0.29	0.10	0.30
5E1 5. LULUCF E. Settlements 1. Settlements remaining Settlements	CO2	0.13	31.37	5.00	50.00	50.25	17.802	-0.0115	0.0115	-0.58	0.08	0.58
5F2 5. LULUCF F. Other Land 2. Land converted to Other Land	CO2	88.37	124.84	14.00	50.00	51.92	73.196	-0.0469	0.0458	-2.34	0.91	2.51
5(IV) 5. LULUCF Agricultural lime application	CO2	22.57	32.58	40.00	25.00	47.17	17.354	-0.0122	0.0120	-0.31	0.68	0.74
Total LULUCF emissions	all gases	-2'725.00	88.56	377.2	377.2	533.4	0.908	0.0576	0.0018	21.73	0.94	21.75
Total Uncertainties				**Overall uncertainty in the year (%)**			**533.37**			**Trend uncertainty (%)**		**19.14**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		Gg CO2 eq	Gg CO2 eq									
5. Total with LULUCF (combined uncertainty of 3. and 5.)												
Total Emissions	all gases	50'396.51	52'037.43									
Total Uncertainties				**Overall uncertainty in the year (%)**			**3.54**			**Trend uncertainty (%)**		**22.04**

Tier 1 Uncertainty calculation and reporting for sources in Switzerland 2009 (continued).

Table 6.1 (CONTINUED)
Tier 1 Uncertainty Calculation and Reporting

A (continued)					B	N	O	P	Q
IPCC Source category					Gas	Emission factor quality indicator IPCC Default, Measurement based, national Referenced	Activity data quality indicator IPCC Default, Measurement based, national Referenced	Expert judgement reference numbers	Reference to section in NIR
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	M	D		Section 3.3.2
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	R	R		Section 3.3.2
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructior	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	M	D		Section 3.3.2
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructior	Liquid Fuels	CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructior	Solid Fuels	CO2	D	D, R		Section 3.3.2
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructior	Other Fuels	CO2	R	R		Section 3.3.2
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	M	D		Section 3.3.2
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	M	D		Section 3.3.2
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid and Gaseou	CO2	M	R		Section 3.3.2
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Ind.	Other Fuels	N2O	R	R		Section 3.3.2
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3b. Road Transp.	Gasoline	CH4	R	R		Section 3.3.2
1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	D	D		Section 3.4.3
2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	D	D		Section 4.2.3
2B	2. Industrial Proc.	B. Chemical Industry			N2O	R	R		Section 4.3.3
2C_o	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production without Aluminium Production			CO2	R	R		Section 4.4.3
2F	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6			PFC	R	R		Section 4.7.3
2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	R	R		Section 4.7.3
3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				CO2	R	R		Section 5.2.3
4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	R	R		Section 6.2.3
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	R	R		Section 6.3.3
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	D	R		Section 6.3.3
4D_o	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils without 4D1-N2O & 4D3-N2O			N2O	D	R		Section 6.5.3
4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	D	R		Section 6.5.3
4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	D	D		Section 6.5.3
5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land		CO2	R	R		Section 7.3.5
5A2	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	2. Land converted to Forest Land		CO2	R	R		Section 7.3.5
5B1	5. LULUCF	B. Cropland	1. Cropland remaining Cropland		CO2	M	R		Section 7.4.5
5E2	5. LULUCF	E. Settlements	2. Land converted to Settlements		CO2	R	R		Section 7.7.5
6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	R	R		Section 8.2.3
6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			N2O	R	R		Section 8.3.3
6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	R	R		Section 8.5.3
	Rest of sources				CO2	R	R		Exp. est.

Table 1-15 Ranked combined level uncertainties for sources in Switzerland.

A		B	C	D	E	F	G	H
IPCC Source category		Gas	Base year emissions 1990	Year 2007 emissions	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Combinded uncertainty as % of total national emission in year 2007
			Gg CO2 eq	Gg CO2 eq	%	%	%	%
4D3	4. Agricultu D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	35.00	155.10	159.00	2.106
4D1	4. Agricultu D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1'360.75	1'152.68	20.40	73.60	76.37	1.695
1A1	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy Industries Other Fuels	CO2	1'519.73	2'162.49	10.00	30.00	31.62	1.316
4A	4. Agricultu A. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2'654.90	2'545.30	6.43	17.17	18.33	0.898
4B	4. Agricultu B. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	6.43	54.13	54.52	0.675
	Rest of sources		1'505.71	1'411.23	8.09	8.09	11.44	0.311
1A4b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Residential Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'409.10	2'346.30	8.96	4.60	10.07	0.455
4D2	4. Agricultu D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	57.30	62.50	84.79	0.400
1A2	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'133.30	2'049.69	8.96	4.60	10.07	0.397
4B	4. Agricultu B. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	43.39	43.39	61.36	0.376
1A2	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	51.21	30.00	59.35	0.364
1A3b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Gasoline	CO2	11'335.25	10'097.72	1.68	0.53	1.76	0.343
1A4b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Residential Liquid Fuels	CO2	10'226.25	8'168.08	2.06	0.53	2.13	0.335
1A4a	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1'404.67	8.96	4.60	10.07	0.272
7	7. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	28.28	28.28	40.00	0.087
6A	6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	30.00	50.00	58.31	0.238
2A1	2. Industria A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2'524.77	1'736.86	2.00	6.00	6.32	0.211
1A3b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Diesel	CO2	2'591.37	5'889.83	1.68	0.53	1.76	0.200
1B2	1. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions 2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	35.36	35.36	50.00	0.167
2F1	2. Industria F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	8.49	8.49	12.00	0.149
1A4a	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional Liquid Fuels	CO2	4'429.39	3'417.58	2.06	0.53	2.13	0.140
1A2	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction Liquid Fuels	CO2	3'877.44	2'916.03	2.06	0.53	2.13	0.120
6D	6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	30.00	40.00	50.00	0.095
3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	56.57	56.57	80.00	0.087
1A2	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction Solid Fuels	CO2	1'286.33	507.82	5.37	5.00	7.34	0.072
1A3b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Gasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	1.74	50.00	50.03	0.046
1A4b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Residential Biomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	20.00	60.00	63.25	0.044
1A1	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy Industries Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	5.00	4.60	6.79	0.042
1A1	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy Industries Liquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.21	0.53	1.32	0.025
1A4c	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry Liquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	2.06	0.53	2.13	0.022
1A3b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Gasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	1.74	37.00	37.04	0.017
1A3e	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other Transportation Gaseous Fuels	CO2	49.01	43.36	8.96	4.60	10.07	0.008
1A3b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road Transportation Gaseous Fuels	CO2	0.00	29.70	8.96	4.60	10.07	0.006
1A4b	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Residential Solid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	5.46	5.00	7.40	0.005
1A3a	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation Liquid Fuels	CO2	252.55	124.73	1.68	0.53	1.76	0.004
1A3d	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation Liquid Fuels	CO2	111.86	116.54	1.75	0.53	1.83	0.004
1A5	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. Other Liquid and Gaseous Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	1.68	0.53	1.76	0.004
1A3c	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways Liquid Fuels	CO2	28.69	37.34	1.75	0.53	1.83	0.001
1A4c	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry Gaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	2.06	0.53	2.13	0.001
1A1	1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy Industries Solid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	5.11	5.00	7.15	0.000

Ranked by their contribution to uncertainty in the total national emissions level without LULUCF (cf. Column H, Table 1-15), indirect and direct emissions of N_2O from Agricultural Soils, CO_2 from 1A Fuel Combustion Activities (Other fuels), and CH_4 emissions from 4A Enteric Fermentation are the top four contributors. Their combined uncertainty amounts to 3.14% of total national emissions in 2009. The table permits the identification of future areas of improvement in the context of the Inventory Development Plan (IDP).

Compared to the results of the previous inventory 2008 (level 3.44%, trend 3.30%; FOEN 2010), the level and the trend uncertainties for 2009 for the non-LULUCF sector are lower. This reflects the decrease in the CO_2 emissions from 1A2 and N_2O emissions from 4B.

1.7.1.5 Results of Tier 2 Uncertainty Evaluation (Monte Carlo)

A Tier 2 uncertainty analysis for Switzerland's GHG Inventory was carried out for the inventory submitted in 2010 (FOEN 2010) and contained a level uncertainty for 2008 and a trend uncertainty for the period 1990-2008. For the inventory year 2009 (i.e. the current submission) the Monte Carlo simulation has not been updated. This will be done for the next submission.

The main results of the Monte Carlo simulation for **the previously submitted inventory 2008** were (assumptions and further results are shown in Annex 7.2-7.5)

- The total level uncertainty of the 2008 Swiss emissions is **3.48%** of the total GHG emissions excluding LULUCF. The 95% confidence interval is almost symmetric and lies between **97.0% and 103.9%** of the total GHG emissions.
- The change in total emissions between 1990 and 2008 was +0.51%. With a probability of 95%, the change lied within the range **of -2.98% to +3.73%, corresponding to a trend uncertainty of 3.36%.**

1.7.1.6 Comparison of Tier 1 and Tier 2 Results

Since no Tier 2 analysis was carried out for the GHG inventory 2010, there is no comparison for the numbers 2010.Note that a comparison was carried out for the GHG inventory 2008. The results of the comparison are described in Annex A7.6.

1.7.2 KP-LULUCF Inventory

No specific uncertainty analysis has been carried out for KP LULUCF activities beyond Tier 1 uncertainty analysis for sector 5 LULUCF categories (see 1.7.1.4).

1.8 Completeness Assessment

1.8.1 GHG Inventory

For all known sources, complete estimates are accomplished for all gases. Based on current knowledge, the Swiss inventory under the UNFCCC is complete.

1.8.2 KP-LULUCF Inventory

For all known sources and sinks, complete estimates are accomplished for the current submission. The Swiss LULUCF inventory under the Kyoto Protocol is complete.

2 Trends in Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Removals

This chapter gives an overview of Switzerland's GHG emissions/removals and trends for the period 1990–2009. Numbers in the chapters 2.1-2.4 are relevant for reporting under the UNFCCC, whereas numbers in chapter 2.5 refer to accounting under the KP.

2.1 Aggregated Greenhouse Gas Emissions 2009 (UNFCCC)

In 2009, Switzerland emitted 51'949 Gg CO_2 equivalent (excluding LULUCF) to the atmosphere, or 6.67 tonnes CO_2 equivalent per capita (inhabitants 2009: 7.785 million, (SFOE 2010b). The largest contributor gas was CO_2, 43'962 Gg (5.64 tonnes per capita), and the most important source was sector 1 Energy, 42'255 Gg CO_2 equivalent. Table 2-1 shows emissions by gas and sector in Switzerland for the year 2009. A breakdown of Switzerland's total emissions by gas (excluding LULUCF) is given in Figure 2-1. Figure 2-2 charts the relative contributions of the individual sectors (excluding LULUCF) to the emission of each GHG.

Table 2-1 Switzerland's GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalent (Gg) by gas and sector in 2009.

Emissions 2009	**CO_2**	**CH_4**	**N_2O**	**HFCs**	**PFCs**	**SF_6**	**Total**	**Share**
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)							
1 Energy	41'688	268	299				42'255	**81.3%**
2 Industrial Processes	2'084	7	58	854	35	181	3'219	**6.2%**
3 Solvent an Other Product Use	60	0	56				117	**0.2%**
4 Agriculture	0	3'199	2'431				5'630	**10.8%**
6 Waste	15	349	250				614	**1.2%**
7 Other	113	0	0				113	**0.2%**
Total (excluding LULUCF)	43'962	3'823	3'094	854	35	181	51'949	**100.0%**
5 LULUCF	84	0	4				89	**0.2%**
Total (including LULUCF)	44'046	3'823	3'098	854	35	181	52'037	**100.2%**
International Aviation Bunkers	4'043	1	39				*4'084*	
International Marine Bunkers	26	0	0				*26*	

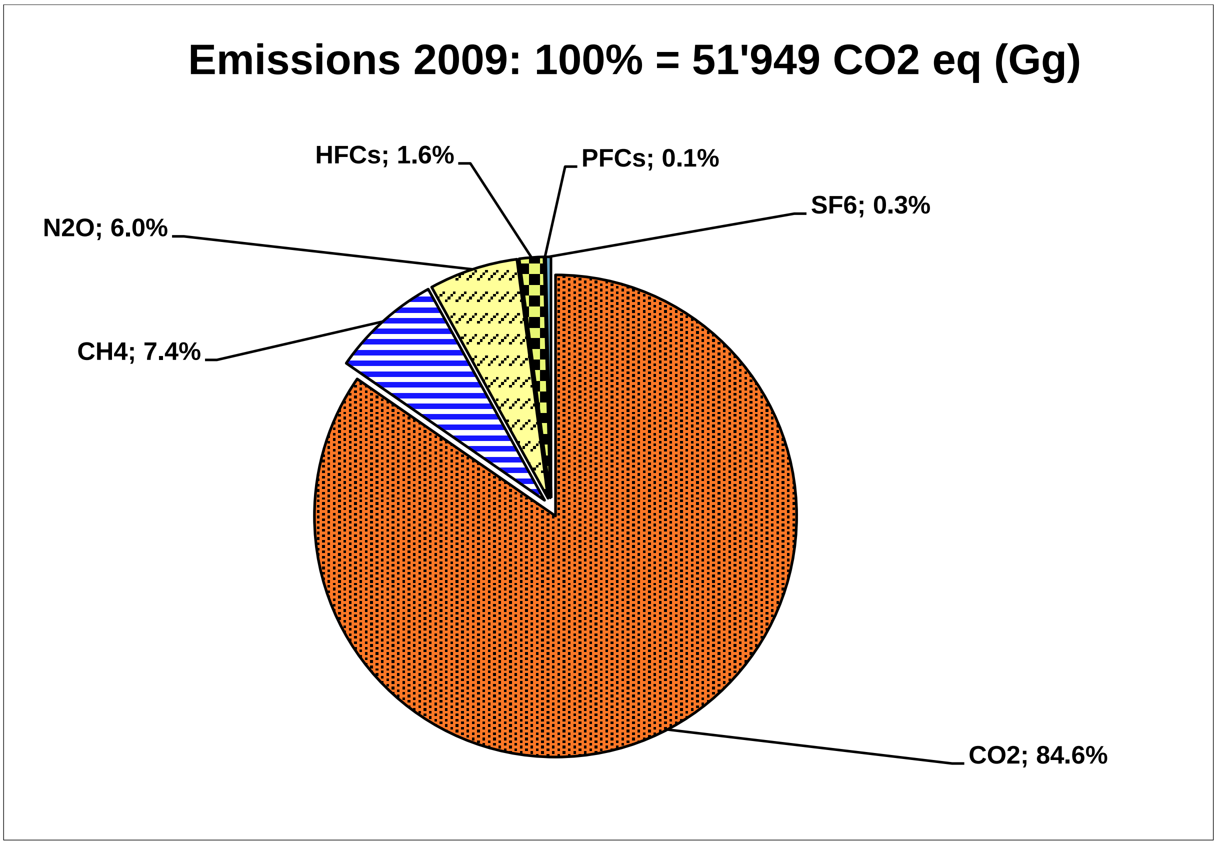


Figure 2-1 Contribution of individual gases to Switzerland's GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) in 2009. 100% correspond to 51'949 CO_2 eq (Gg).

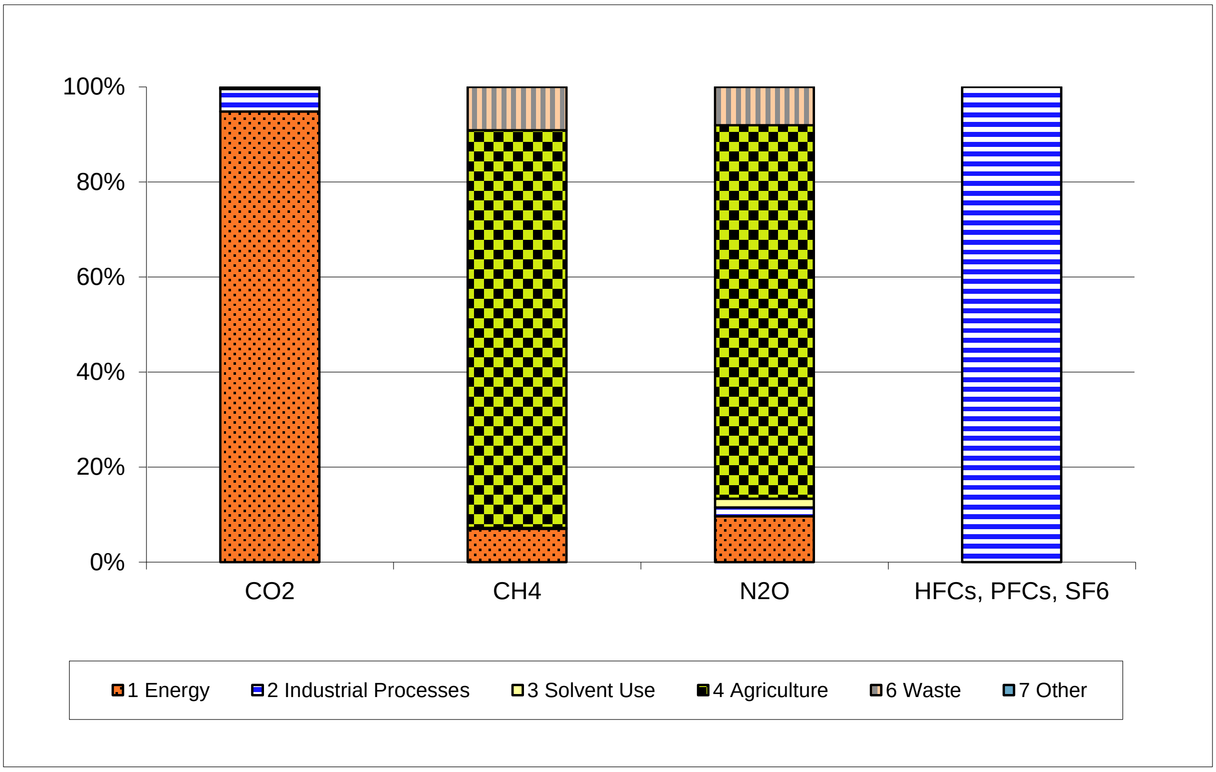


Figure 2-2 Relative contributions of the individual sectors (excluding LULUCF) to GHG emissions in 2009.

Fuel combustion within the energy sector was by far the largest source of emissions of CO_2 in 2009. Emissions of CH_4 and N_2O originated mainly from agriculture, and the synthetic gas emissions stemmed by definition from industrial processes.

2.2 Emission Trends by Gas

Emission trends by gas for the period 1990–2009 are summarized in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2 Switzerland's GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalent (Gg) by gas, 1990–2009 (corresponds to CRF table 10s5/10s5.2, upper half). The column below on the far right (digits in italics) indicates the percentage change in emissions in 2009 as compared to the base year 1990.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2 emissions including net CO_2 from LULUCF	41'956	43'742	44'341	40'060	38'465	40'020	40'895	41'529	42'878	44'298
CO_2 emissions excluding net CO_2 from LULUCF	44'700	46'339	46'357	43'770	43'013	43'492	44'200	43'543	44'774	45'008
CH_4 emissions including CH_4 from LULUCF	4'705	4'670	4'531	4'395	4'304	4'288	4'205	4'111	4'066	3'984
CH_4 emissions excluding CH_4 from LULUCF	4'697	4'669	4'531	4'395	4'302	4'285	4'203	4'099	4'064	3'984
N_2O emissions including N_2O from LULUCF	3'492	3'487	3'465	3'412	3'394	3'364	3'371	3'263	3'251	3'233
N_2O emissions excluding N_2O from LULUCF	3'480	3'480	3'458	3'405	3'387	3'356	3'364	3'250	3'244	3'228
HFCs	0	0	6	14	33	179	222	292	343	400
PFCs	100	85	69	30	18	15	17	20	23	36
SF_6	144	146	148	126	112	98	94	131	160	147
Total (including LULUCF)	**50'397**	**52'129**	**52'561**	**48'037**	**46'326**	**47'963**	**48'805**	**49'345**	**50'720**	**52'098**
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**53'122**	**54'719**	**54'570**	**51'740**	**50'865**	**51'424**	**52'100**	**51'335**	**52'607**	**52'802**

Greenhouse Gas Emissions	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Change base year to 2009 (%)
	CO2 equivalent (Gg)										
CO_2 emissions including net CO_2 from LULUCF	45'542	46'785	45'599	43'899	45'115	45'905	46'767	44'369	45'868	44'046	*5.0%*
CO_2 emissions excluding net CO_2 from LULUCF	44'106	44'897	43'975	45'078	45'574	46'284	45'821	43'808	45'299	43'962	*-1.7%*
CH_4 emissions including CH_4 from LULUCF	3'920	3'935	3'886	3'794	3'771	3'782	3'792	3'790	3'872	3'823	*-18.7%*
CH_4 emissions excluding CH_4 from LULUCF	3'919	3'935	3'883	3'790	3'771	3'782	3'791	3'789	3'871	3'823	*-18.6%*
N_2O emissions including N_2O from LULUCF	3'234	3'251	3'238	3'167	3'111	3'100	3'104	3'128	3'144	3'098	*-11.3%*
N_2O emissions excluding N_2O from LULUCF	3'228	3'246	3'231	3'159	3'106	3'095	3'099	3'123	3'139	3'094	*-11.1%*
HFCs	472	557	584	654	736	783	790	823	856	854	
PFCs	69	45	40	57	53	33	33	29	40	35	*-65.4%*
SF_6	158	157	168	174	189	213	201	186	238	181	*26.3%*
Total (including LULUCF)	**53'394**	**54'731**	**53'514**	**51'745**	**52'975**	**53'817**	**54'687**	**52'326**	**54'017**	**52'037**	***3.3%***
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**51'952**	**52'836**	**51'880**	**52'912**	**53'429**	**54'190**	**53'734**	**51'757**	**53'443**	**51'949**	***-2.2%***

The emission trends for individual gases are as follows (see Table 2-2 above, Table 2-3 and Figure 2-3 below):

- Total emissions (excluding LULUCF) show a minimum of 95.8% in 1994 and a maximum of 103.0% in 1991 (100%: value of base year 1990). In 2009, the total emissions were 2.2% lower than the emissions recorded in the base year 1990. CO_2 contributed the largest share of emissions, accounting for 84.6% of the total in 2009.
- Total emissions (including LULUCF) in 2009 show an increase of 3.3% compared to the emissions recorded in the base year 1990. The net CO_2 emissions from LULUCF show considerable variability from year to year, because heavy storms in 1990 and 1999 ("Lothar") and other factors influence the wood harvesting and tree mortality rates in forests. In the period 1990-2009, wood harvesting generally increased and the growth of living biomass decreased. This led to significant reductions in net removals within the LULUCF sector.
- A comparison of CO_2 emissions with the number of heating degree days (definition is shown in footnote 3, page 70) in the period 1990–2009 (see Figure 2-7 below) indicates a strong correlation between CO_2 emissions and winter climatic conditions.
- Between 1990 and 2009, CH_4 decreased by -18.6%, which was mainly attributable to a reduction of productive livestock that led to a reduction of emissions from enteric

fermentation. Moreover, from 2000, a change in waste legislation, banning the disposal of municipal solid waste in landfills, contributed to this trend. The CH_4 share of total GHG emissions decreased from 8.8% in 1990 to 7.4% in 2009.

- In parallel to the reduction of CH_4 due to decreases in livestock populations, N_2O emissions from manure management and agricultural soils declined. Total N_2O emissions dropped by 11.1% between 1990 and 2009.
- HFC emissions increased significantly due to their application as substitutes for CFCs, while PFC emissions declined by -65.4%. SF_6 emissions have shown relatively large fluctuations between 94 and 238 Gg CO_2 eq since 1990. In 2009, SF_6 emissions increased by 26.3% compared to 1990. The share of all synthetic gases combined rose from 0.5% in 1990 to 2.0% in 2009.

Table 2-3 Switzerland's total GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) in CO_2 equivalent (Gg), selected years.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions	**1990**		**1995**		**2000**		**2005**		**2008**		**2009**	
(excluding LULUCF)	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%
CO_2	44'700	84.1%	43'492	84.6%	44'106	84.9%	46'284	85.4%	45'299	84.8%	43'962	84.6%
CH_4	4'697	8.8%	4'285	8.3%	3'919	7.5%	3'782	7.0%	3'871	7.2%	3'823	7.4%
N_2O	3'480	6.6%	3'356	6.5%	3'228	6.2%	3'095	5.7%	3'139	5.9%	3'094	6.0%
HFCs	0	0.0%	179	0.3%	472	0.9%	783	1.4%	856	1.6%	854	1.6%
PFCs	100	0.2%	15	0.0%	69	0.1%	33	0.1%	40	0.1%	35	0.1%
SF_6	144	0.3%	98	0.2%	158	0.3%	213	0.4%	238	0.4%	181	0.3%
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**53'122**	**100%**	**51'424**	**100%**	**51'952**	**100%**	**54'190**	**100%**	**53'443**	**100%**	**51'949**	**100%**

Figure 2-3 below shows Switzerland's relative GHG emission trends by gas. The base year 1990 is set to 100%.

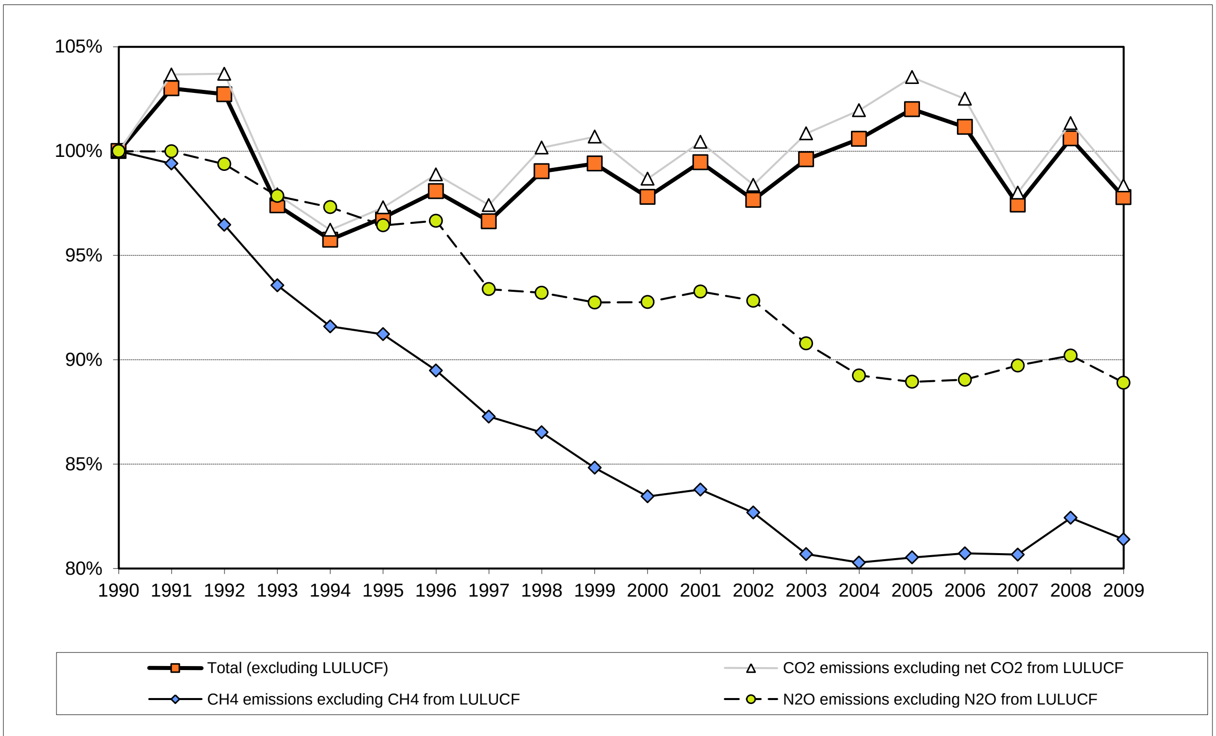


Figure 2-3 Relative trend of Switzerland's GHG emissions excluding LULUCF by gas, 1990–2009 (base year 1990: 100%). The increase of the synthetic gases is not shown (438% in 2009, compared to 1990).

2.3 Emission Trends by Sources and Sinks

Table 2-4 shows the emission trends for all major source and sink categories. As the largest share of emissions originated from the energy sector, the table also includes the contributions of the energy sub-sectors.

Table 2-4 Switzerland's GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalent (Gg) by sources and sinks, 1990–2009. The column below on the far right (digits in italics) indicates the percentage change in emissions in 2009 as compared to the base year 1990.

Source and Sink Categories	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
1. Energy	**42'141**	**44'140**	**44'287**	**41'920**	**41'008**	**41'685**	**42'572**	**42'079**	**43'318**	**43'531**
1A1 Energy Industries	2'546	2'828	2'913	2'566	2'591	2'621	2'832	2'795	3'119	2'969
1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction	6'501	6'400	6'249	6'058	6'140	6'024	5'881	6'025	6'181	6'240
1A3 Transport	14'619	15'100	15'424	14'359	14'562	14'260	14'326	14'884	15'102	15'706
1A4 Other Sectors	17'798	19'156	19'090	18'365	17'174	18'284	19'064	17'914	18'465	18'179
1A5 Other (Military)	206	188	180	171	166	148	137	147	146	132
1B Fugitive emissions from oil and natural gas	471	468	431	400	376	347	331	313	304	304
2. Industrial Processes	**3'384**	**3'026**	**2'871**	**2'566**	**2'727**	**2'656**	**2'529**	**2'461**	**2'554**	**2'655**
3. Solvent and Other Product Use	**130**	**131**	**133**	**132**	**132**	**131**	**127**	**122**	**119**	**115**
4. Agriculture	**6'128**	**6'109**	**6'021**	**5'943**	**5'898**	**5'876**	**5'832**	**5'660**	**5'640**	**5'562**
6. Waste	**989**	**986**	**955**	**899**	**835**	**828**	**809**	**799**	**780**	**754**
7. Other	**349**	**326**	**303**	**280**	**265**	**248**	**231**	**214**	**196**	**185**
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**53'122**	**54'719**	**54'570**	**51'740**	**50'865**	**51'424**	**52'100**	**51'335**	**52'607**	**52'803**
5. Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry	-2'725	-2'589	-2'009	-3'703	-4'539	-3'461	-3'296	-1'990	-1'888	-704
Total (including LULUCF)	**50'397**	**52'129**	**52'561**	**48'037**	**46'326**	**47'963**	**48'805**	**49'345**	**50'720**	**52'098**

Source and Sink Categories	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	*2009/1990*
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)										%
1. Energy	**42'473**	**43'246**	**42'343**	**43'466**	**43'776**	**44'381**	**43'942**	**41'899**	**43'411**	**42'255**	***0.3%***
1A1 Energy Industries	2'889	3'022	3'086	3'069	3'386	3'531	3'769	3'492	3'687	3'574	***40.4%***
1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction	6'406	6'458	6'331	6'339	6'376	6'499	6'545	6'288	6'250	5'845	***-10.1%***
1A3 Transport	15'938	15'639	15'512	15'675	15'750	15'822	15'908	16'248	16'629	16'465	***12.6%***
1A4 Other Sectors	16'820	17'704	17'012	18'017	17'909	18'170	17'356	15'523	16'498	16'024	***-10.0%***
1A5 Other (Military)	136	134	140	125	114	124	127	120	115	116	***-43.5%***
1B Fugitive emissions from oil and natural gas	283	290	262	240	241	235	238	229	234	231	***-50.9%***
2. Industrial Processes	**2'915**	**3'009**	**2'994**	**3'041**	**3'276**	**3'414**	**3'381**	**3'400**	**3'487**	**3'219**	***-4.9%***
3. Solvent and Other Product Use	**112**	**108**	**108**	**112**	**111**	**113**	**114**	**117**	**116**	**117**	***-10.0%***
4. Agriculture	**5'551**	**5'604**	**5'582**	**5'494**	**5'478**	**5'509**	**5'532**	**5'595**	**5'688**	**5'630**	***-8.1%***
6. Waste	**728**	**708**	**703**	**662**	**665**	**654**	**649**	**631**	**627**	**614**	***-37.9%***
7. Other	**173**	**162**	**150**	**137**	**123**	**119**	**116**	**115**	**114**	**113**	***-67.5%***
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**51'952**	**52'837**	**51'880**	**52'912**	**53'429**	**54'190**	**53'735**	**51'757**	**53'443**	**51'949**	***-2.2%***
5. Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry	1'442	1'894	1'634	-1'168	-454	-373	952	569	574	89	*-103.2%*
Total (including LULUCF)	**53'394**	**54'731**	**53'514**	**51'745**	**52'975**	**53'817**	**54'687**	**52'326**	**54'017**	**52'037**	***3.3%***

The percentage shares of source categories are shown for selected years in Table 2-5. Figure 2-4 through Figure 2-6 are graphical representations of Table 2-4 data. For the time series of the sub-sectors of 1 Energy see Chapter 3.

Table 2-5 Switzerland's total gross GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) in CO_2 equivalent (Gg) and the contribution of individual source categories, selected years.

Source and Sink Categories	1990		1995		2000		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%	Gg CO_2 eq	%
1. Energy	42'141	79.3%	41'685	81.1%	42'473	81.8%	44'381	81.9%	43'942	81.8%	41'899	81.0%	43'411	81.2%	42255	81.3%
1A1 Energy Industries	*2'546*	*4.8%*	*2'621*	*5.1%*	*2'889*	*5.6%*	*3'531*	*6.5%*	*3'769*	*7.0%*	*3'492*	*6.7%*	*3'687*	*6.9%*	*3574*	*6.9%*
1A2 Manufact. Ind./Constr.	*6'501*	*12.2%*	*6'024*	*11.7%*	*6'406*	*12.3%*	*6'499*	*12.0%*	*6'545*	*12.2%*	*6'288*	*12.1%*	*6'250*	*11.7%*	*5845*	*11.3%*
1A3 Transport	*14'619*	*27.5%*	*14'260*	*27.7%*	*15'938*	*30.7%*	*15'822*	*29.2%*	*15'908*	*29.6%*	*16'248*	*31.4%*	*16'629*	*31.1%*	*16465*	*31.7%*
1A4 Other Sectors	*17'798*	*33.5%*	*18'284*	*35.6%*	*16'820*	*32.4%*	*18'170*	*33.5%*	*17'356*	*32.3%*	*15'523*	*30.0%*	*16'498*	*30.9%*	*16024*	*30.8%*
1A5 Other (Military)	*206*	*0.4%*	*148*	*0.3%*	*136*	*0.3%*	*124*	*0.2%*	*127*	*0.2%*	*120*	*0.2%*	*115*	*0.2%*	*116*	*0.2%*
1B Fugitive emissions	*471*	*0.9%*	*347*	*0.7%*	*283*	*0.5%*	*235*	*0.4%*	*238*	*0.4%*	*229*	*0.4%*	*234*	*0.4%*	*231*	*0.4%*
2. Industrial Processes	3'384	6.4%	2'656	5.2%	2'915	5.6%	3'414	6.3%	3'381	6.3%	3'400	6.6%	3'487	6.5%	3219	6.2%
3. Solvent and Other Product Use	130	0.2%	131	0.3%	112	0.2%	113	0.2%	114	0.2%	117	0.2%	116	0.2%	117	0.2%
4. Agriculture	6'128	11.5%	5'876	11.4%	5'551	10.7%	5'509	10.2%	5'532	10.3%	5'595	10.8%	5'688	10.6%	5630	10.8%
6. Waste	989	1.9%	828	1.6%	728	1.4%	654	1.2%	649	1.2%	631	1.2%	627	1.2%	614	1.2%
7. Other	349	0.7%	248	0.5%	173	0.3%	119	0.2%	116	0.2%	115	0.2%	114	0.2%	113	0.2%
Total (excluding LULUCF)	**53'122**	**100.0%**	**51'424**	**100.0%**	**51'952**	**100.0%**	**54'190**	**100.0%**	**53'735**	**100.0%**	**51'757**	**100.0%**	**53'443**	**100.0%**	**51'949**	**100.0%**

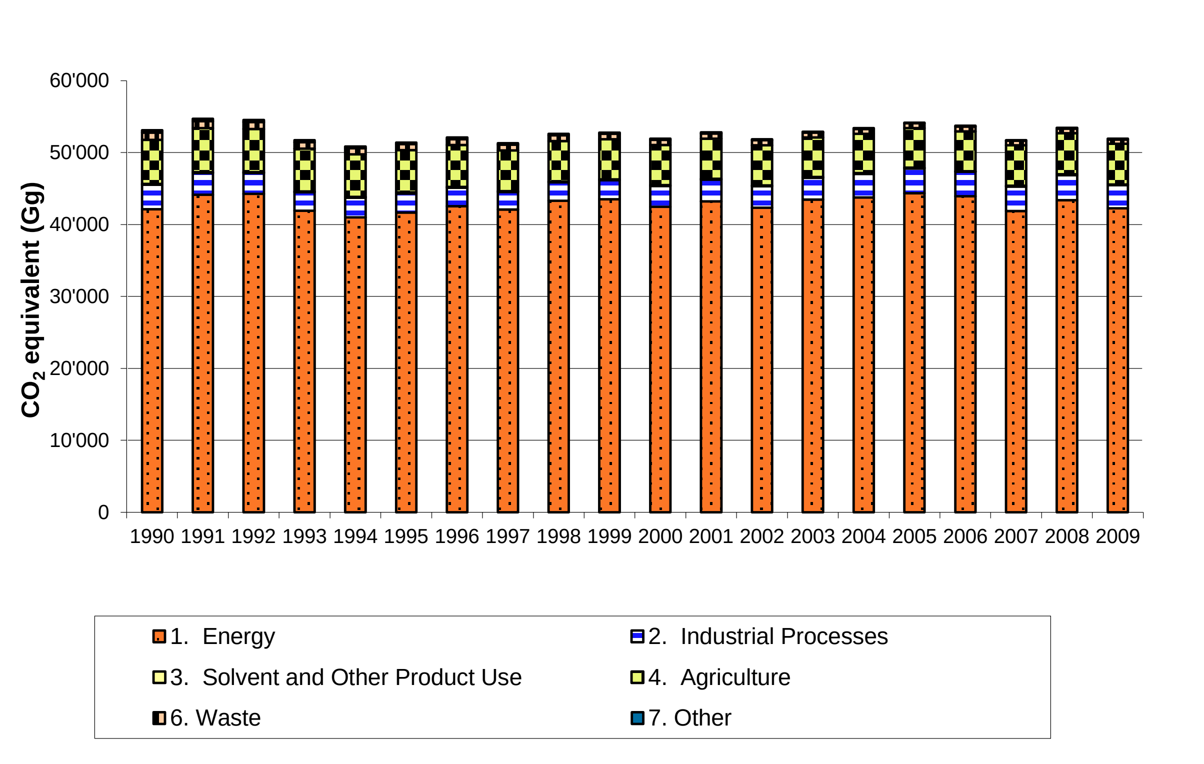


Figure 2-4 Switzerland's GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalent (Gg) by sectors, 1990–2009 (excluding LULUCF).

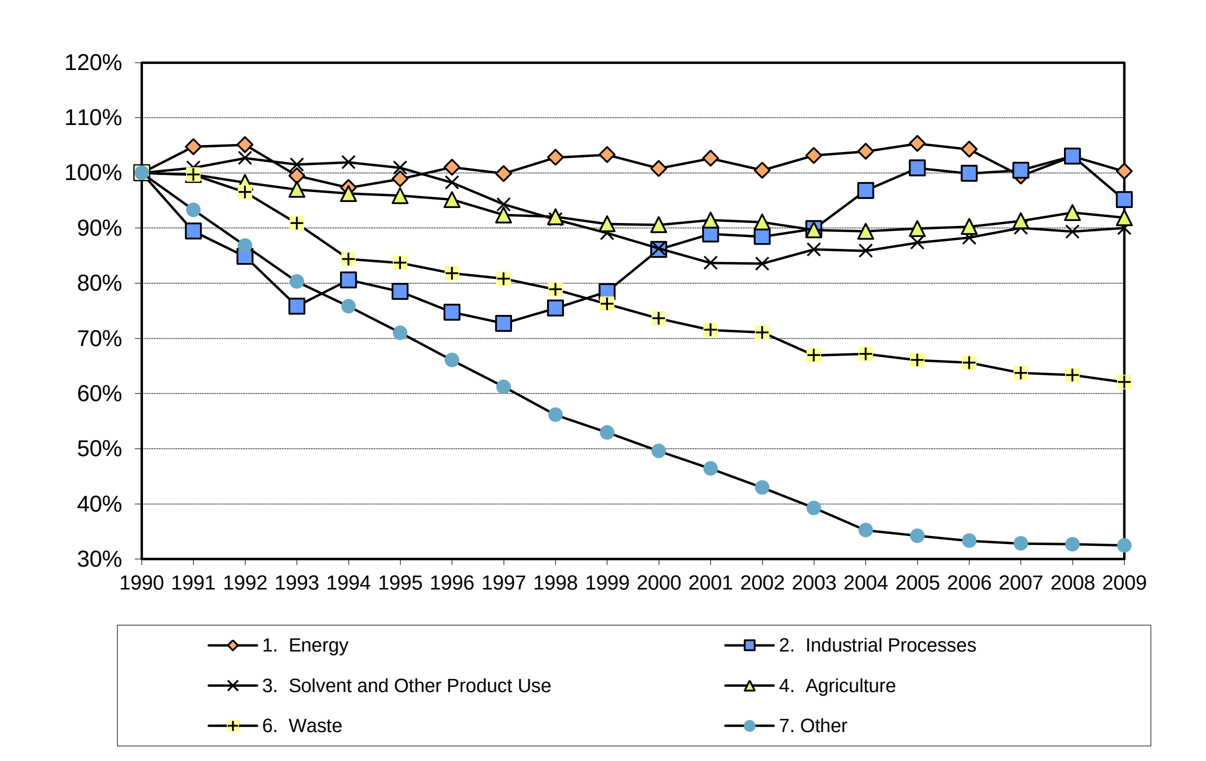


Figure 2-5 Relative emission trends by main source categories (base year 1990 = 100%).

Emission trends for the various sectors are as follows:

- 1 Energy: The variations can only be understood if the trends within the source sub-categories are considered separately. See Figure 2-6 and comments below.
- 2 Industrial Processes: In line with economic development, overall emissions in the industry sector showed a decreasing trend in the early 1990ies, a rebound between 1998 and 2008 and a strong decrease from 2008 to 2009.
- 3 Solvent and Other Product Use:.There is no trend in overall emissions throughout all the years. Although overall NMVOC emissions have decreased by -71.0% since 1990, direct CO_2 emissions from the post combustion of NMVOCs have increased.
- 4 Agriculture: Declining populations of cattle and swine and reduced fertilizer use have led to a decrease in CO_2 equivalent emissions until 2000. Since then, CH_4 emissions remained relatively stable.
- 6 Waste: Total emissions from the source category Waste decreased steadily throughout the period 1990-2003. Since 2000, emissions have been reduced further by a change in legislation: disposal of combustible municipal solid wastes in landfills has been banned, leading to an increasing amount of municipal solid waste being incinerated, with emissions reported under source 1A1 Energy Industries rather than sector 6 Waste. Altogether, “waste-related” emissions incl. emissions from waste management activities reported in sources 1A, 4D and 6 have *increased* since 1990 by 20.1 % (see Figure 8-3 in Chapter 8).
- 7 Other: NMVOC emissions, the main source of indirect CO_2 emissions, have diminished between 1990 and 2004 due to their limitation brought by the Ordinance on Air Pollution Control (Swiss Confederation 1985) and due to the introduction of the VOC-tax in 2000 (Swiss Confederation 1997). Since 2004, emissions have remained relatively stable.

The main sub-categories within the Energy sector – representing the major sources of Switzerland’s GHG emissions – are shown in Figure 2-6.

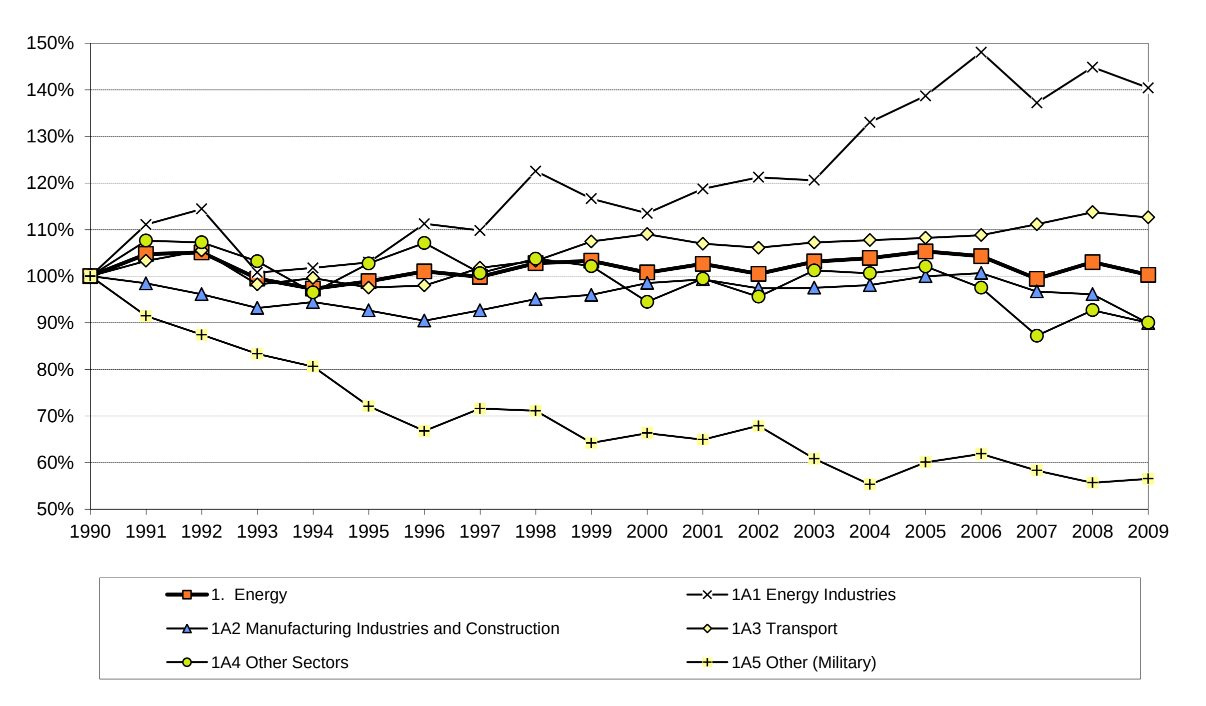


Figure 2-6 Emission trends for the sub-categories in the sector 1 Energy/1A Fuel Combustion. The trend for the sector as a whole ("1 Energy") is shown in bold. Not included in the figure is the trend for 1B Fugitive Emissions, which continuously decreased from 100% in 1990 to 54% in 2003 and since then remains stable .

It is noteworthy that, due to Switzerland's electricity production structure (about 95.1% generated by hydroelectric and nuclear power plants in 2009; see SFOE 2010: Table 24), sector 1A1 Energy Industries plays only a minor role – representing not classical thermal power stations but waste incineration plants in the Swiss GHG inventory. The following emission trends are observed within the Energy sector:

- Despite differing trends for the sub-sectors, the overall emissions resulted in a relatively constant level for the energy sector (bold line in Figure 2-6).
- Overall emissions from sub-sector 1A1 Energy Industry have increased by 40.4% since 1990. Fluctuations are caused by varying combustion activities in the petroleum refinery industry, waste incineration and new installations of district heating. From 2008 to 2009, emissions from Gaseous Fuel consumption decreased by 3.1% due to milder winter temperatures (see Figure 2-7). Note that less than 10% of sector 1 Energy emissions stem from 1A1.
- The trend for sub-sector 1A3 Transport shows a slight increase over the period 1990–2009, but with fluctuations indicating a fairly strong correlation between this sector and economic development – periods of stagnation 1993–1996, 2001–2003 and 2008–2009, and growth (gross value-added) 1997–2000 and 2004–2008 (SFSO 2009a).
- The trend for sub-sector 1A4 Other Sectors reflects the impact of climatic variations on demand for heating. The strong correlation with the number of "heating degree days"[3] – used as an index of cold weather conditions – is apparent from Figure 2-7, which shows CO_2 emissions from sub-sector 1A4 Fuel Combustion – Other Sectors and the number

[3] Heating degree days: Number of degrees per day calculated as the difference between 20°C (room temperature) and the daily average outdoor temperature for such days where the daily average temperature is below 12°C (e.g. daily outdoor average equals 7°C, then for that day 20 – 7 = 13). The number of degrees per day are summed up for a year t to yield the heating degree days of year t.

of heating degree days. In 2009 heating degree days decreased by 5% compared to 2008 and CO_2 emissions from fuel combustions dropped simulteneously by 3.7%. In the period 1990–2009, the number of buildings and apartments increased, as well as the average floor space per person and workplace. Both phenomena resulted in an increase in the total area heated. Over the same period, however, higher standards were specified for insulation and for combustion equipment efficiency for both new and renovated buildings, compensating for the emissions from the additional area heated.

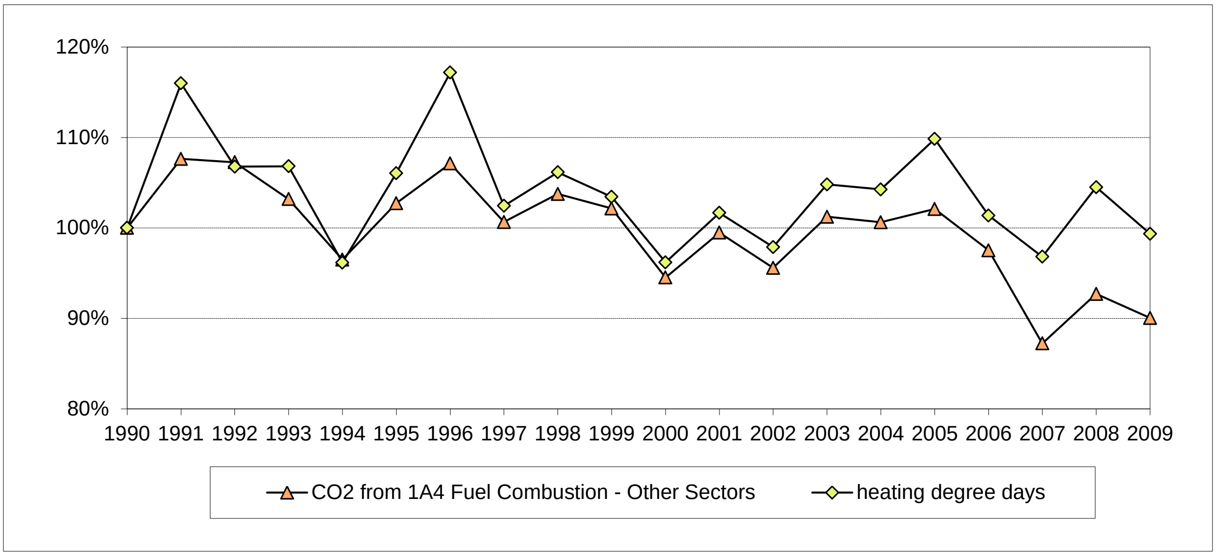


Figure 2-7 Relative trend for CO_2 emissions from 1A4 Fuel Combustion - Other Sectors compared with the number of heating degree days.

Figure 2-8 shows the net emissions and removals from the LULUCF sector in Switzerland, which is dominated by biomass dynamics in forests. Before the year 2000 removals were higher than emissions. As the forest carbon sink seems to diminish since the mid-nineties, emissions and removals are almost equal after 2000. However, a strong year to year variation is evident over the whole period.

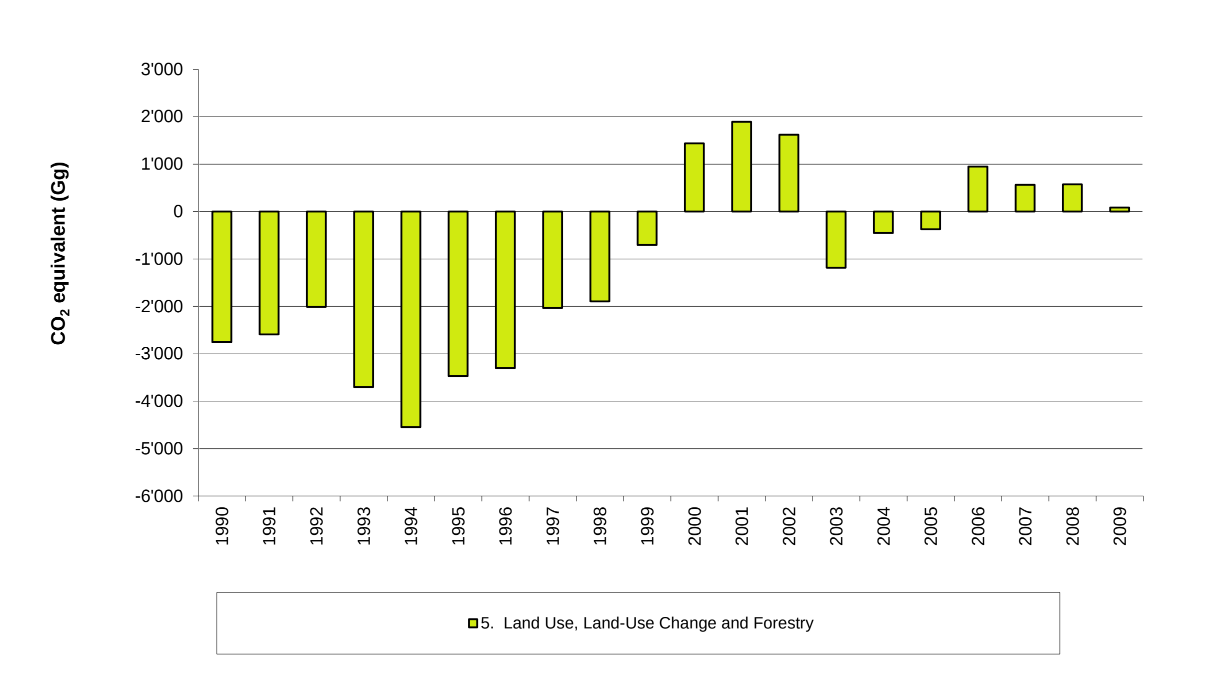


Figure 2-8 Switzerland's net CO_2 equivalent balance of sector Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF) 1990–2009 in Gg. Positive values refer to emissions, negative values refer to removals. Note that the annual contributions of CH_4 and N_2O emissions from LULUCF in this period are very small compared to the net CO_2 emissions and removals.

2.4 Emission Trends for Indirect Greenhouse Gases and SO_2

Emission trends for indirect greenhouse gases show a very pronounced decline (see Table 2-6 and Figure 2-9). A strict air pollution control policy and the implementation of a large number of emission reduction measures led to a decrease of -50% to -70% in emissions of air pollutants over the period 1990-2009. The main reduction measures were abatement of exhaust emissions from road vehicles and stationary combustion equipment, taxation of solvents and sulphured fuels, and voluntary agreements with industry sectors (SAEFL 2004, Swiss Confederation 1985, 1997).

Table 2-6 Switzerland's indirect GHG and SO_2 emissions (Gg), 1990–2009 (without NMVOC from LULUCF).

Indirect Greenhouse Gases and SO_2	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	Gg									
NO_x	148	146	139	127	125	120	116	113	112	111
CO	842	812	760	667	610	569	550	517	493	477
NMVOC	299	284	266	239	219	203	192	180	167	158
SO_2	43	39	35	28	30	27	27	26	24	19
Indirect Greenhouse Gases and SO_2	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
	Gg									
NO_x	109	105	99	97	95	95	92	89	88	83
CO	448	424	394	381	362	344	319	308	308	304
NMVOC	149	140	129	120	110	106	102	98	96	93
SO_2	18	19	18	17	16	18	16	14	15	13

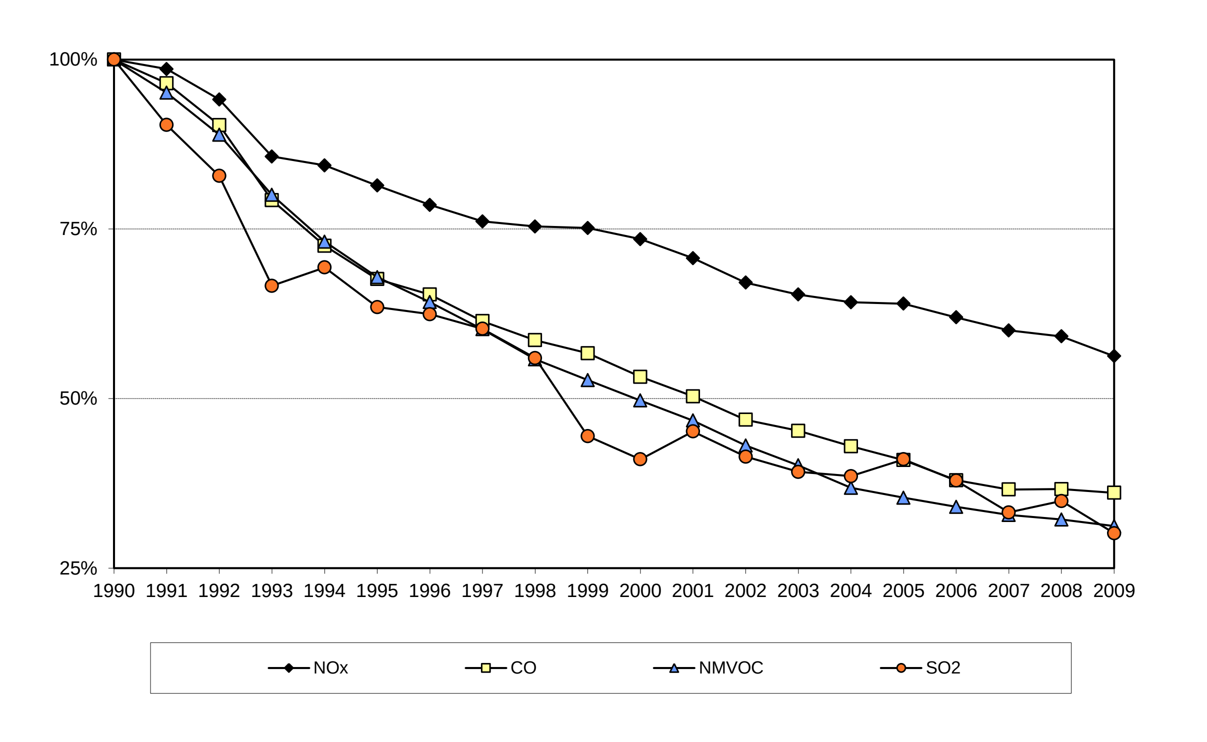


Figure 2-9 Relative trends for indirect GHG and SO_2 emissions (without NMVOC from LULUCF), 1990–2009 (base year 1990 = 100%).

The energy sector was by far the largest source of indirect greenhouse gas emissions (see Table 2-7), with the only exception being NMVOC, where sector 3 Solvent and Other Product Use accounted for 21.9% of the total. The total shown in Table 2-7 includes NMVOC emissions from LULUCF, which are estimated at constant 95.5 Gg per year (SAEFL 1996a). This corresponds to 50.6% of the total in 2009.

Table 2-7 Indirect GHG and SO_2 emissions (Gg) by source, 2009. The total NMVOC emissions include NMVOC from LULUCF.

Sources	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	Emissions 2009 (Gg)			
1 Energy	77.7	285.1	36.3	10.8
2 Industrial Processes	0.3	8.2	8.7	1.9
3 Solvent and Other Product Use	0.0	0.0	41.3	0.0
4 Agriculture	4.8	7.8	4.7	0.1
5 LULUCF	IE, NE	IE, NE	95.5	NE
6 Waste	0.4	1.9	2.1	0.1
7 Other	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.0
Total	**83.3**	**303.8**	**188.7**	**12.9**

Figure 2-10 shows the relative contributions (excluding LULUCF) of the various sectors for each individual gas (data from Table 2-7). The energy sector can clearly be identified as the main source of NO_x, CO and SO_2.

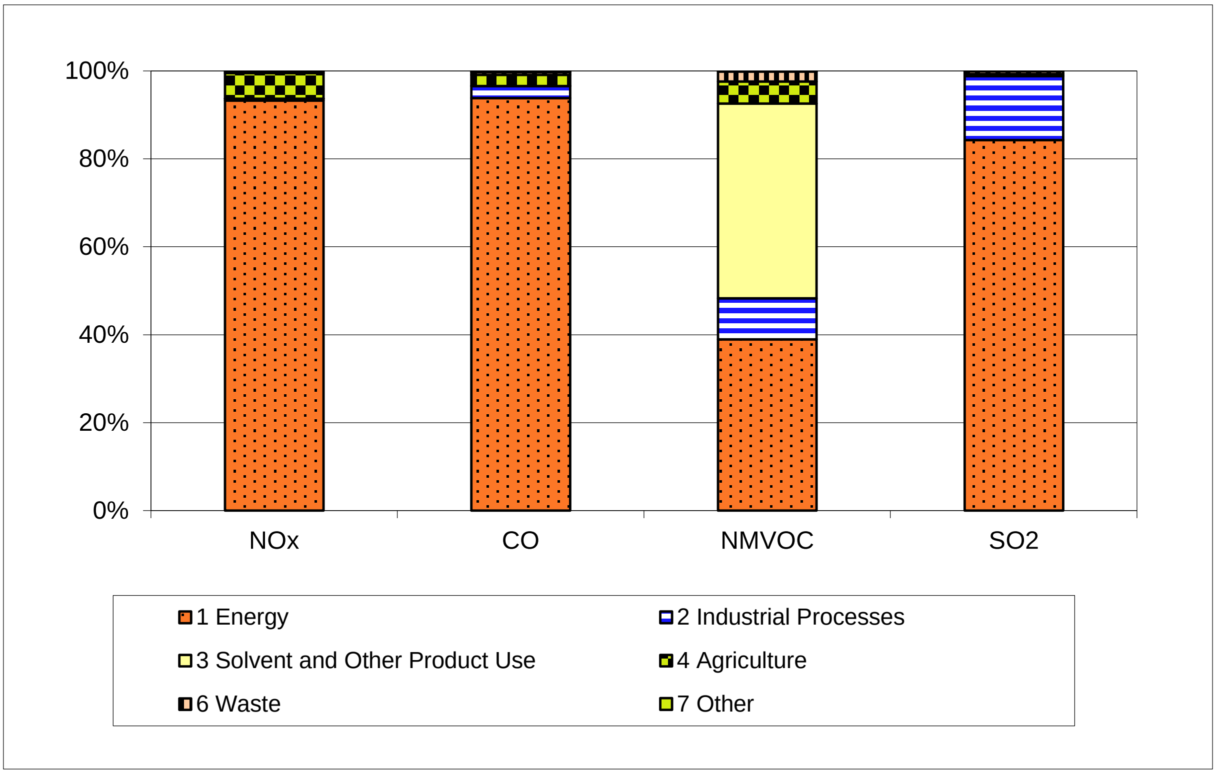


Figure 2-10 Relative contributions of individual sectors to indirect GHG and SO_2 emissions in 2009 (without NMVOC from LULUCF).

2.5 *Emission Trends (Kyoto Protocol)*

Relevant emission and removals under the Kyoto Protocol are shown in Table 2-8 and Table 2-9, sorted by sectors and gases respectively. Base year emissions for the first commitment period are fixed at the value reported in the Initial Report 2006 (FOEN 2006h, UNFCCC 2007a).

Table 2-8 Summary of Switzerland's GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalent (Gg), 1990–2009 exluding emissions from LULUCF, Other and International Bunkers.

		Sector	Base Year Initial Report	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
			CO_2 equivalent (Gg)										
Annex A sources		Energy	42'133.7	42'140.8	44'140.4	44'287.1	41'919.6	41'007.9	41'684.7	42'572.0	42'079.1	43'318.4	43'530.6
		Industrial Processes	3'258.0	3'384.2	3'026.4	2'870.8	2'566.4	2'727.1	2'656.4	2'529.0	2'460.7	2'554.2	2'655.2
		Solvent and Other Product Use	466.4	129.6	130.9	133.1	131.6	132.1	130.9	127.4	122.2	118.7	115.5
		Agriculture	5'903.2	6'128.3	6'109.1	6'020.9	5'943.1	5'898.2	5'875.9	5'831.9	5'660.0	5'639.8	5'562.0
		Waste	1'029.5	989.5	986.2	954.7	898.9	834.8	828.0	809.4	799.5	780.4	754.4
		Total (Annex A sources)	**52'791.0**	**52'772.4**	**54'393.0**	**54'266.6**	**51'459.7**	**50'600.0**	**51'175.9**	**51'869.7**	**51'121.5**	**52'411.5**	**52'617.7**

		Sector	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	*Base year - 2009 (%)*
			CO2 equivalent (Gg)										*Change*
Annex A sources		Energy	42'473.2	43'245.6	42'343.0	43'465.8	43'775.9	44'380.7	43'942.3	41'898.9	43'411.2	42'255.4	*0.3%*
		Industrial Processes	2'914.6	3'008.7	2'993.7	3'041.3	3'275.7	3'414.2	3'380.9	3'400.4	3'487.4	3'219.2	*-1.2%*
		Solvent and Other Product Use	111.9	108.5	108.3	111.7	111.3	113.3	114.4	116.7	115.8	116.7	*-75.0%*
		Agriculture	5'551.0	5'604.0	5'582.3	5'494.1	5'478.4	5'508.9	5'531.7	5'595.4	5'687.5	5'630.2	*-4.6%*
		Waste	728.3	707.7	703.2	662.3	664.7	653.6	649.0	630.7	626.8	614.2	*-40.3%*
		Total (Annex A sources)	**51'779.0**	**52'674.5**	**51'730.4**	**52'775.1**	**53'306.1**	**54'070.6**	**53'618.2**	**51'642.2**	**53'328.7**	**51'835.6**	***-1.8%***
KP-LULUCF	Art. 3.3	Afforestation & reforestation									-15.2	-16.9	
		Deforestation									256.6	258.3	
	Art. 3.4	Forest management									-683.8	-1'155.5	
		Cropland management									NA	NA	
		Grazing land management									NA	NA	
		Revegetation									NA	NA	
		Total (3.3+3.4)									**-442.4**	**-914.2**	

Table 2-9 Switzerland's total GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF, Other and International Bunkers) and the contribution of individual gases in CO2 equivalent (Gg), 1990-2009.

		GHG	Base Year Initial Report	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
			CO_2 equivalent (Gg)										
Annex A sources		CO_2	44'553.3	44'351.3	46'013.6	46'053.5	43'489.3	42'748.7	43'243.8	43'968.9	43'329.7	44'578.1	44'823.0
		CH_4	4'370.4	4'697.0	4'668.9	4'530.8	4'394.8	4'302.3	4'284.5	4'202.9	4'099.4	4'063.7	3'984.0
		N_2O	3'623.4	3'480.3	3'479.7	3'458.5	3'405.4	3'386.6	3'356.4	3'364.1	3'249.9	3'243.9	3'227.8
		HFCs	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.3	14.1	32.6	178.7	222.1	292.0	342.8	400.4
		PFCs	100.2	100.2	84.7	69.3	29.7	17.7	14.7	17.2	20.0	22.8	35.7
		SF_6	143.6	143.6	145.9	148.2	126.4	112.0	97.7	94.4	130.6	160.2	146.9
		Total	**52'791.0**	**52'772.4**	**54'393.0**	**54'266.6**	**51'459.7**	**50'600.0**	**51'175.9**	**51'869.6**	**51'121.5**	**52'411.5**	**52'617.7**

		GHG	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	*Base year - 2009 (%)*
			CO2 equivalent (Gg)										*Change*
Annex A sources		CO_2	43'932.6	44'734.6	43'824.7	44'940.7	45'451.4	46'164.2	45'704.6	43'692.9	45'184.4	43'848.4	-1.6%
		CH_4	3'919.5	3'934.9	3'883.0	3'789.7	3'770.6	3'782.0	3'791.3	3'788.5	3'871.4	3'822.9	-12.5%
		N_2O	3'228.5	3'245.9	3'230.7	3'159.3	3'105.9	3'095.4	3'099.0	3'122.6	3'139.2	3'093.9	-14.6%
		HFCs	471.9	557.1	583.8	654.3	736.0	783.3	790.1	823.2	855.8	854.3	NA
		PFCs	68.8	44.9	40.0	57.0	52.8	33.2	32.6	29.1	40.0	34.7	-65.4%
		SF_6	157.8	157.1	168.3	174.1	189.4	212.6	200.5	185.7	238.0	181.3	26.3%
		Total	**51'779.0**	**52'674.5**	**51'730.4**	**52'775.1**	**53'306.1**	**54'070.6**	**53'618.2**	**51'642.1**	**53'328.7**	**51'835.6**	***-1.8%***
KP-LULUCF	Art. 3.3	CO_2									241.4	241.4	
		CH_4									NO	NO	
		N_2O									0.0	0.0	
	Art. 3.4	CO_2									-684.2	-1'156.1	
		CH_4									0.3	0.3	
		N_2O									0.2	0.2	
		Total (3.3 + 3.4)									**-442.4**	**-914.2**	

The reported total emissions differ from those reported under the UNFCCC, as sector Other – in addition to LULUCF and international bunkers – is not accounted for under the Kyoto

Protocol. On the other hand, activities under article 3.3 (afforestation, reforestation and deforestation) and 3.4 (forest-, cropland- and grazing management and revegetation) are taken into account over the commitment period 2008-2012. Under the elective voluntary activities of Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol, Switzerland only accounts for forest management.

3 Energy

3.1 Overview

3.1.1 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

This chapter provides information on the estimation of the greenhouse gas emissions from sector energy. The following source categories are reported:

- 1A. Fuel Combustion
- 1B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels

In Switzerland, the energy sector is the most relevant greenhouse gas source. In 2009, it emitted 42'255 Gg CO_2 equivalent which corresponds to 81.3% of total emissions (51'949 Gg CO_2 equivalent, national total without LULUCF). The emissions of the period 1990–2009 are depicted in Figure 3-1.

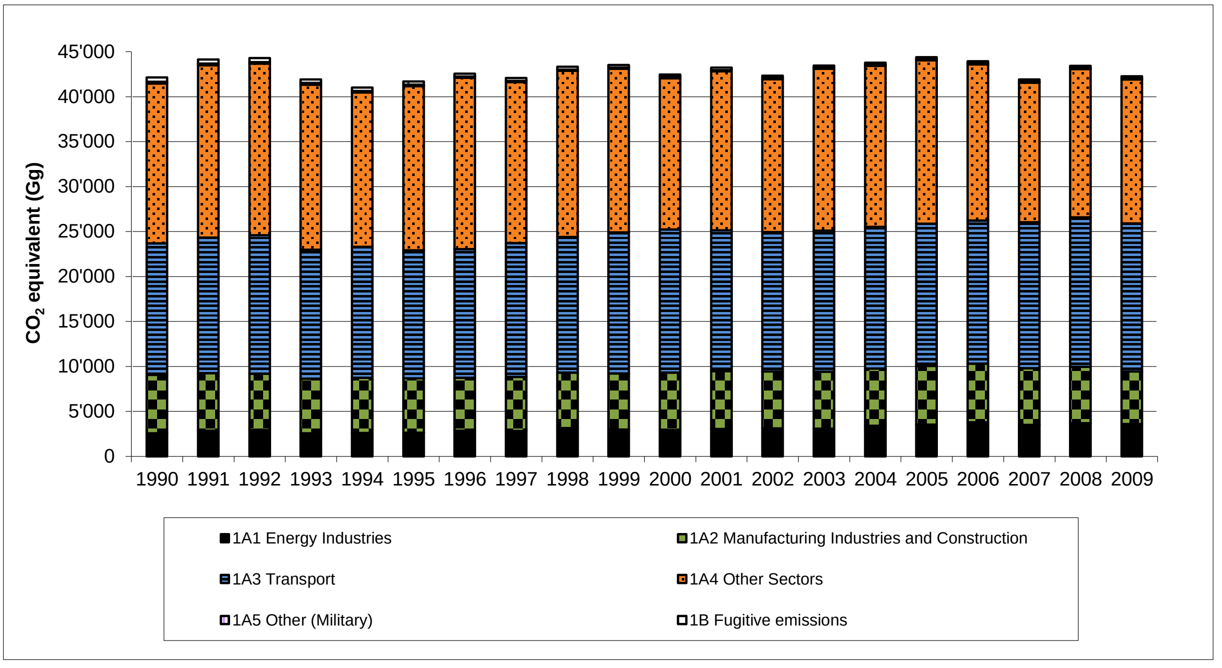


Figure 3-1 Switzerland's GHG emissions of sector 1 Energy 1990–2009 in CO_2 equivalent (Gg).

For the total emissions of the energy sector, there are fluctuations between 97% and 105% in the period 1990–2009 but no trends. The value 2009 is 2.72% higher than the value of the base year. Three sub-categories dominate the emissions:

- 1A3 Transport and 1A4 Other Sectors are the main sources that cover in 2009 39.0% and 37.9%, respectively, of total emissions of the sector energy.
- 1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction are of minor importance. They contribute in 2009 13.8% to the total emissions of the sector energy.
- 1A1 Energy Industries, 1A5 Other (Military) and 1B Fugitive Emissions only play a minor role. In 2009, they cover 8.5%, 0.3% and 0.5%, respectively, of the total emissions of the sector energy.

The trends of the individual gases are given in the next table and figure:

- By far the most important gas emitted from the sector energy is CO_2. It accounts for 98.7% of the category. Its fluctuations reflect *inter alia* climatic variability in Switzerland (see Figure 2-7 and related comments).
- In 2009, CH_4 emissions contributed 0.63% to the total emissions of the sector energy. The decreasing trend since 1990 is the result of reduced emissions from gasoline passenger cars due to catalytic converters.
- N_2O contributed 0.71% to the total emissions of the sector energy. The changes in N_2O emissions may be explained by changes in the emission of passenger cars. The first generation of catalytic converters generated N_2O as undesirable by-product in the exhaust gases, leading to an increase of N_2O emissions until 2000. With new converter materials being used, the emission factors are decreasing since 2001.

Table 3-1 GHG emissions of source category 1 Energy by gas in CO_2 equivalent (Gg), 1990–2009.

Gas	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2	41'206	43'204	43'382	41'067	40'170	40'864	41'758	41'291	42'533	42'737
CH_4	620	604	555	509	481	454	432	399	388	389
N_2O	315	333	350	343	357	367	382	389	397	405
Sum	42'141	44'140	44'287	41'920	41'008	41'685	42'572	42'079	43'318	43'531

Gas	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2	41'709	42'482	41'623	42'776	43'147	43'761	43'336	41'317	42'828	41'688
CH_4	358	359	324	303	296	291	281	270	273	268
N_2O	406	404	396	387	333	328	325	312	310	299
Sum	42'473	43'246	42'343	43'466	43'776	44'381	43'942	41'899	43'411	42'255

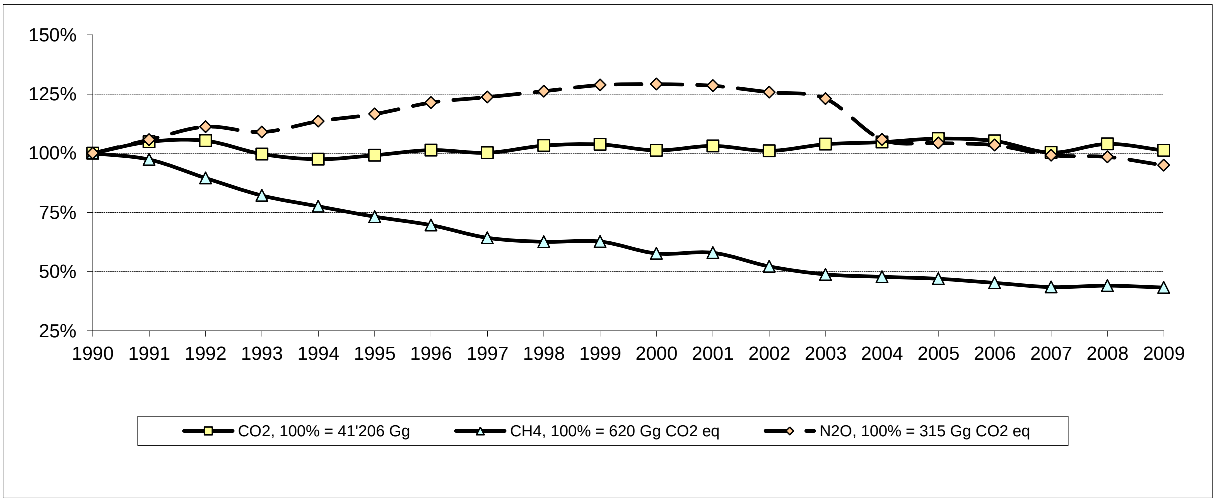


Figure 3-2 Relative trends of the greenhouse gases of source category 1 "Energy" in the period 1990–2009. The base year 1990 represents 100%.

The following table summarises the emissions of the sector energy in 2009. The table includes emissions from international bunkers (aviation and marine) as well as from biomass burning which both are not accounted for in the Kyoto Protocol but are contained in the CRF tables.

Table 3-2 Summary of sector 1 Energy, emissions[4] in 2009 in Gg CO_2 equivalent (Total: rounded values).

Emissions 2009	**CO_2**	**CH_4**	**N_2O**	***Total***
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)			
1 Energy	**41'688.4**	**268.3**	**298.7**	***42'255***
1A Fuel Combustion	**41'630.5**	**95.0**	**298.7**	***42'024***
1A1 Energy Industries	3'469.1	1.9	103.0	***3'574***
1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction	5'791.9	8.2	45.2	***5'845***
1A3 Transport	16'339.2	25.4	99.9	***16'465***
1A4 Other Sectors	15'915.3	59.3	49.4	***16'024***
1A5 Other (Military)	115.0	0.1	1.1	***116***
1B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	**57.9**	**173.4**	**NO**	***231***
International Bunkers	4'069.4	1.3	39.6	***4'110***
CO_2 Emissions from Biomass	6'434.6	0.0	0.0	***6'435***

In 2009, the Swiss greenhouse gas inventory identifies in Tier 1 analysis 32 key sources (without LULUCF), 20 of which belong to the energy sector. In Tier 2 analysis, 31 key sources are found including 15 in sector energy (without LULUCF), see Chapter 1.5. The key categories out of the energy sector are depicted in Figure 3-3. Most dominant are the CO_2 emissions from 1A3b Transport (gasoline, CO_2) and 1A4b Other Sectors (liquid fuels, CO_2).

[4] Biomass CO_2 emissions from 1 Energy in the Table and in the CRF inventory are for technical reasons incomplete. For full biomass CO_2 emissions see Section 3.2.5.

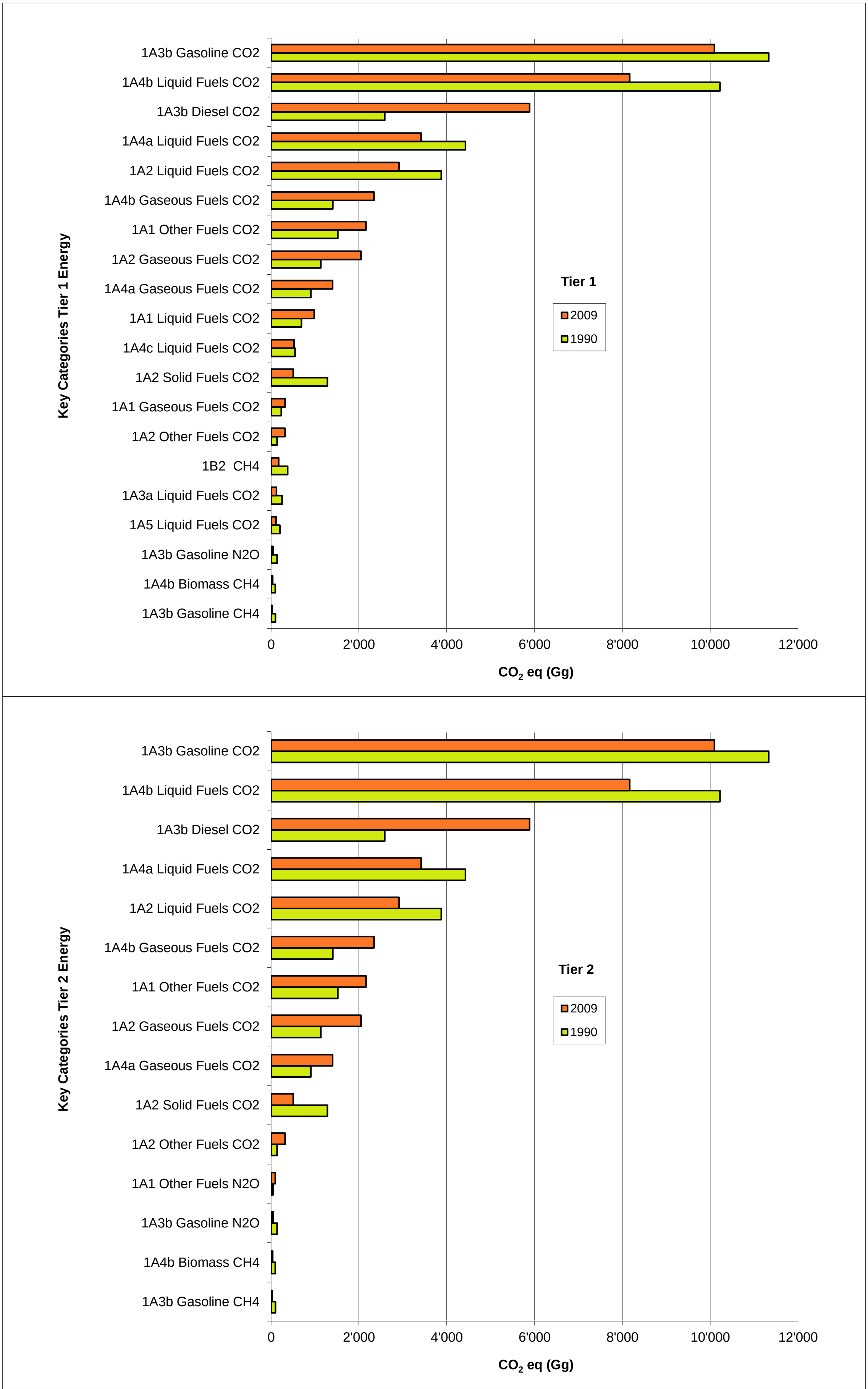


Figure 3-3 Key sources in the Swiss GHG inventory from the energy sector. Top: Tier 1, bottom Tier 2 analysis.

3.1.2 CO_2 Emission Factors

The CO_2 emission factors used for the calculation of the emissions of 1 Energy are shown in Table 3-3. Further details are given in Annex A2.1, Methodology for Estimating CO_2 Emissions. Note that the CO_2 emission factors are constant over the whole time period 1990-2009, which is supported by two measurement campaigns of NCV and carbon content of fuels in 1999 (EMPA 1999) and in 2008 (Intertek 2008). For further details see Annex 2.1.

Table 3-3 CO_2 emission factors for fossil and biofuels. The values are assumed to be constant over the period 1990-2009. The value for natural gas also holds for CNG (compressed natural gas).

Fuel	**t CO_2 / TJ**	**t CO_2 / t**	**t CO_2 / volume**	**data sources**
Diesel Oil	73.6	3.15	2.61t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Gas Oil	73.7	3.14	2.65t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Gasoline	73.9	3.14	2.34t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Hard Coal	94.0	2.47	---	SFOE (2001)
Jet Kerosene	73.2	3.15	2.52t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Lignite	104.0	2.09	---	SFOE (2001)
Natural Gas	55.0	2.56	2.00t / 1000 Nm^3	SFOE (2001)
Propane/Butane (LPG)	65.5	---	---	SFOE (2001)
Residual Fuel Oil	77.0	3.17	3.01t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Fuel	t CO_2 / TJ	t CO_2 / t	t CO_2 / volume	
Biodiesel	73.6			EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Bioethanol	73.9			EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Biogas	55.0			EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Vegetable oil	73.6			EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Wood	92.0			EMIS (2011/1A solid fuels/wood) SFOE (2001)

3.1.3 Feedstocks

Energy data are taken from the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010). These statistics account for production, imports, exports, transformation and stock changes. Hence all figures for energy consumption, on which the Swiss GHG inventory is based, correspond to apparent consumption figures.

In the Reference Approach of the GHG inventory, carbon stored in feedstocks has to be subtracted from fuel import to report the effective CO_2 emissions correctly. The data for feedstocks is taken from the Swiss Petroleum Association [Erdöl-Vereinigung/Union pétrolière] (EV 2010). The most important feedstock in Switzerland is bitumen.

3.1.4 Energy flux and energy consumption

As mentioned above, the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010) serves as basic input for the emission calculation. It is updated annually and contains all the information on primary and final energy consumption. Figure 3-4 shows the energy balance in Switzerland in 2009. A energy flux diagram for 2009 and for the base year 1990 are given in Annex 3.1.1.

			Holzenergie	Kohle	Müll und Industrie-abfälle	Rohöl	Erdöl-produkte	Gas	Wasserkraft	Kern-brennstoffe	Übrige erneuerbare Energien	Elektrizität	Fernwärme	Total
			Energie du bois	Charbon	Ord. mén. et déchets ind.	Pétrole brut	Produits pétroliers	Gaz	Energie hydraulique	Combustibles nucléaires	Autres énergies renou-velables	Electricité	Chaleur à distance	Total
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Inlandproduktion	Production indigène	(a)	35 980	–	52 680	–	–	–	133 690	–	13 830	–	–	236 180
+ Import	Importation	(b)	1 090	7 060	–	206 430	352 820	112 810	–	284 930	100	187 210	–	1 152 450
+ Export	Exportation	(c)	– 600	0	–	–	– 22 220	–	–	–	–	– 194 970	–	– 217 790
+ Lagerveränderung[1]	Variation de stock[1]	(d)	–	– 770	–	1210	– 17 680	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 17 240
= Bruttoverbrauch	Consommation brute	(e)	36 470	6 290	52 680	207 640	312 920	112 810	133 690	284 930	13 930	– 7 760	–	1 153 600
+ Energieumwandlung:	Transformation d'énergie:													
• Wasserkraftwerke	• Centrales hydrauliques	(f)	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 133 690	–	–	133 690	–	0
• Kernkraftwerke	• Centrales nucléaires	(g)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 284 930	–	94 030	1 300	– 189 600
• konventionell-thermische Kraft-, Fernheiz- und Fernheizkraftwerke	• Centrales thermiques class., chauffage à distance, centrales chaleur-force	(h)	–	–	– 42 040	–	– 570	– 5 820	–	–	–	10 150	16 510	– 21 770
• Gaswerke	• Usines à gaz	(i)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
• Raffinerien	• Raffineries	(j)	–	–	–	– 207 640	205 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 1 940
• Diverse Erneuerbare	• Renouvelables div.	(k)	– 810	–	–	–	–	150	–	–	– 1 620	1 510	10	– 760
+ Eigenverbrauch des Energiesektors, Netzverluste, Verbrauch der Speicherungen	Consommation propre du secteur énergétique, pertes de réseau Pompage d'accumulation	(l)	–	–	–	–	– 14 470	– 800	–	–	–	– 24 640	– 1 760	– 41 670
+ Nichtenergetischer Verbrauch	Consommation non énergétique	(m)	–	–	–	–	– 20 300	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 20 300
= Endverbrauch	Consommation finale	(n)	35 660	6 290	10 640	0	483 280	106 340	0	0	12 310	206 980	16 060	877 560
Haushalte	Ménages	(o)	19 510	400	–	–	111 160	42 660	–	–	8 070	64 510	5 970	252 280
Industrie	Industrie	(p)	9 010	5 890	10 640	–	33 830	35 130	–	–	910	65 550	6 420	167 380
Dienstleistungen	Services	(q)	6 460	–	–	–	44 030	21 360	–	–	2 470	62 280	3 670	140 270
Verkehr	Transport	(r)	–	–	–	–	293 070	540	–	–	360	11 030	–	305 000
Statistische Differenz inkl. Landwirtschaft	Différence statistique, y compris l'agriculture	(s)	680	0	0	–	1 190	6 650	–	–	500	3 610	0	12 630

Figure 3-4 . Energy balance for Switzerland 2009 (SFOE 2010).

A time series of the final energy consumption is depicted in Figure 3-5. The total consumption has increased by 10% in the period 1990-2009. Simultaneously significant substitutions occurred: heating fuel consumption decreased by -23%, natural gas and transport fuel consumption increased by 68% and 16%, electricity by 23%.

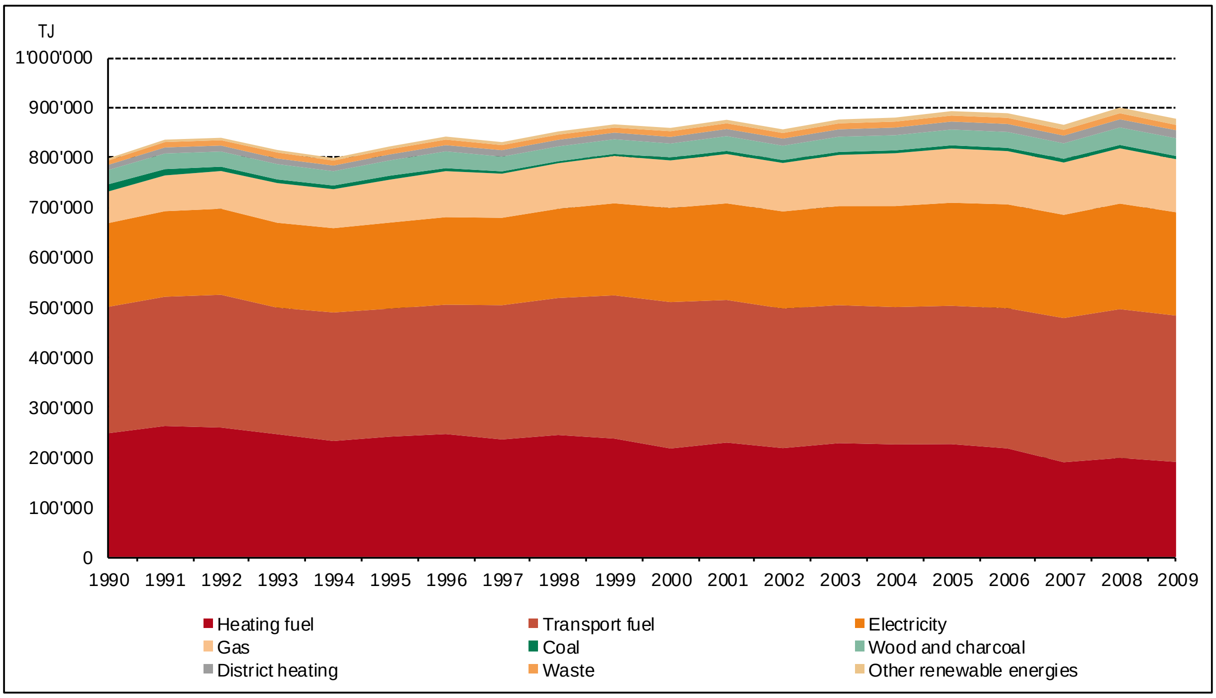


Figure 3-5 Final energy consumption in Switzerland between 1990 and 2009 by fuel type (SFOE 2010). Note that Liechtenstein's consumption of heating and transport fuel is included in the numbers.It corresponds to 0.46% (heating fuel) and 0.40% (transport fuel). See Section 3.1.5

3.1.5 Correction of Fuel Consumption Related to Liechtenstein

The Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2009) contains the fossil fuel consumption of the Principality of Liechtenstein (about 35'900 inhabitants, 32'600 employees in industrial and service sector) except for natural gas, since the two countries form a customs and monetary union governed by a customs treaty. Thus, all imports of liquid fossil fuel into Switzerland also contain the fuel consumed in Lichtenstein, which needs to be subtracted from the imports. The following method is being applied to get the correct Swiss fuel consumption:

Liechtenstein's energy consumption is taken from its energy statistics [see Table 3-4 in Liechtenstein's NIR (OEP 2010)]. In 2009 the sum of fossil fuels used in Liechtenstein was 3'183 TJ that corresponds to 0.45% of the Swiss consumption. The total consumption of every fuel (gasoline, diesel oil, gas oil etc.) is subtracted from the corresponding figures of the Swiss overall energy statistics. This procedure is carried out for every year 1990–2009. The Swiss emissions are then modelled using the correctly reduced activity data.

Natural gas consumption had to be recalculated for this submission because in previous submissions gas consumption of Liechtenstein was subtracted by mistake from Swiss gas consumption.

3.1.6 Disaggregation of the energy consumption

Figure 3-6 shows the disaggregation procedure of the fuel consumption. The total due to the sales principle is given in the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010). The statistics also contains the split into energy consumption and energy transformation, further splits into residential, commercial and transportation as well as into public electricity, district heatings and refineries. The fuel consumption of wood is based on the Swiss wood energy statistics

(SFOE 2010c). Further disaggregations are carried out with the help of models run by FOEN, FOCA and the companies Cepe, Basics, INFRAS, Prognos, TEP, Eicher+Pauli as well as the oil industry association (EV). The models of Cepe and Basics, now run by TEP and Prognos are described in detail in Annex A3.1.2.

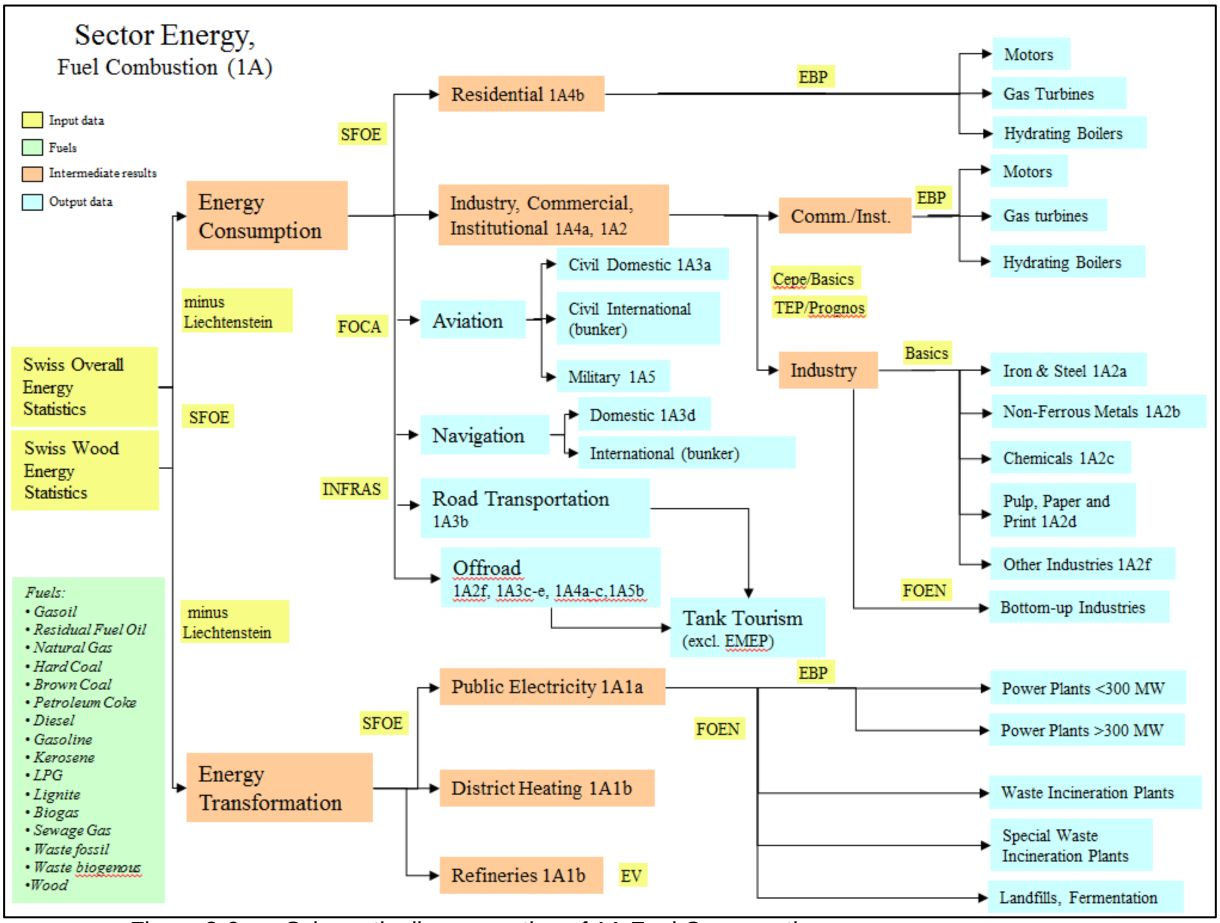


Figure 3-6 Schematic disaggregation of 1A Fuel Consumption.

3.2 *Source Category 1A – Fuel Combustion Activities*

3.2.1 Comparison Sectoral Approach- Reference Approach

The apparent consumption, the net carbon emissions, and the effective CO_2 emissions are calculated for the Reference Approach as prescribed in the CRF tables 1A(b)–1A(d). Figures are taken from the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010) and from the yearly report of the Swiss Petroleum Association [Erdöl-Vereinigung/Union pétrolière] (EV 2010). These statistics account for production, imports, exports, transformation and stock changes.

The Reference Approach covers the CO_2 emissions of all imported primary fuels (import, export, stock changes), emissions from crude oil treatment (secondary fuel production) in the two Swiss refineries and emissions of imported secondary fuels. In 2009 38% of all fossil fuels sold in Switzerland stem from the Swiss refineries (EV 2010).

All necessary data for calculating the Reference Approach is implemented in the EMIS database, and all the data on import, export, bunkers, stock changes, apparent consumption, carbon emission factors, carbon stored and actual emissions are calculated within EMIS under the following conditions:

- The oxidation factor is consequently set to 1.0 due to the following reason: Combustion installations in Switzerland have very good combustion properties; combined emissions of CO and unburnt VOC lie in the range of only 0.1 to 0.3 percent of CO_2 emissions for oil and gas combustion. Since most of the coal used in Switzerland goes to the cement industry, also for coal an oxidation factor of 1.0 was chosen (cf. Chapter 3.2.6.6.)[5]

- For the Reference Approach, Liechtenstein's fuel consumption is subtracted from the input figures of fuel consumption, which originally include Liechtenstein's consumption except for natural gas (see also Chapter 3.1.5).

As well, the differences between Reference and Sectoral Approach are calculated within EMIS. The results 1990-2009 are shown in Table 3-4 and in Figure 3-7. The CO_2 emissions (excluding non-energy use and feedstocks) agree very well. For all years the differences are between 1.44% and 2.94%. For the corresponding energy consumption (excluding non-energy use and feedstocks) the differences show the same development and lie between –1.21% and -0.03%.

Table 3-4 Differences in energy consumption and CO_2 emissions between the Reference and the Sectoral (National) Approach from CRF Table1.A(c). The difference is calculated according to [(RA-SA)/SA] 100% with RA = Reference Approach, SA = Sectoral (National) Approach. Energy consumption: excluding non-energy use and feedstocks

Difference between Reference and Sectoral Approach										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	%									
Energy Consumption	-1.00	-0.52	-0.41	-0.40	-0.25	-0.03	-0.40	-0.58	-0.10	-1.09
CO_2 Emissions	2.23	2.48	2.42	2.27	2.69	2.94	2.23	2.13	2.67	1.86

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	%									
Energy Consumption	-0.85	-0.66	-0.88	-0.57	-0.34	-1.13	-0.71	-1.21	-0.93	-0.63
CO_2 Emissions	2.08	2.07	1.71	1.94	2.25	1.44	2.21	1.75	1.80	2.08

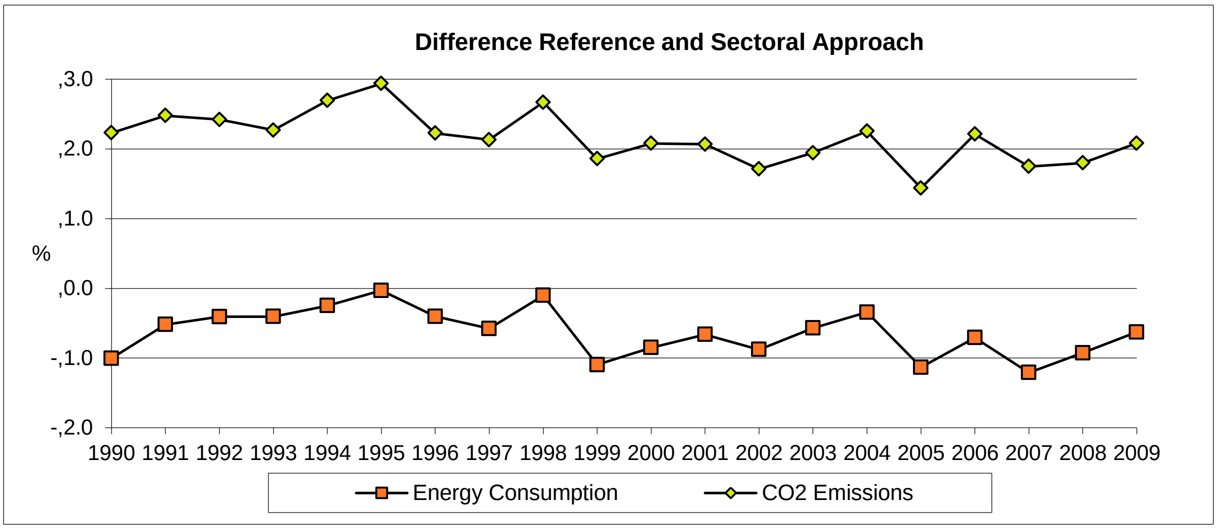


Figure 3-7 Time series for the differences between Reference and Sectoral Approach. Numbers are taken from Table 3-4.

It must be noted that the calculation of the Reference Approach has been improved for the current submission (INFRAS 2010a). The calculation of the domestic offset of feedstocks and domestic produced non-energy use fuels as well as minor recalculations of apparent

[5] EC 2004, Annex VII, Section 2.1.1: "In cement kilns the incomplete combustion of fossil fuels is negligible, due to the very high combustion temperatures, long residence time in kilns and minimal residual carbon found in clinker. Carbon in all kiln fuels shall therefore be accounted for as fully oxidized (oxidation factor = 1.0)."

consumption due to recaluations in the statistics of the EV (e.g. EV 2004) have been corrected. Along with these improvements, the reporting of the feedstocks and waste in CRF Table1.A(b) and Table1.A(d) has been substantially enhanced. Also reporting in Table1.A(d) has been improved with newly reported figures for Coal Oils and Tars, LPG and “Other” and an improved accounting of Bitumen and Lubricants.

Nevertheless there are still minor open questions that have to be solved in agreement with the Swiss Federal Office of Energy. A meeting to discuss this topic is planned to further improve the reference approach for the 2012 submission.

3.2.2 International Bunker Fuels

3.2.2.1 Source Category Description

By definition, GHG emissions from the use of International Bunker Fuels are **not a key category** (IPCC 2000).

For Switzerland, the sources of international bunker emissions are primarily aviation. For the first time in this submission, marine bunkers are reported. For marine bunkers the use of diesel oil for navigation activities on the river Rhine between Basel and Rotterdam (NL) are substracted.

Table 3-5 Specification of Swiss source category International Bunkers.

International Bunker Fuels	Specification	Data Source
Civil Aviation	Country specific model (Tier 3a)	FOCA 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010
Marine Bunkers	Navigation on the Rhein river north to Basel (Tier 1)	CARBURA 2010

3.2.2.2 Methodological Issues

The methodologies used are described in chapter 3.2.6.9, a). The emissions from civil aviation (domestic and international) are calculated with a Tier 3a method. The emission factors are country specific with one exception N_2O (IPCC default). The activity data of the bunker is summarised in Table 3-6 (see also Table 3-29).

Due to the detailed information about activity data, the resulting fuel consumption is considered complete. In spite of this, there remain small differences between the fuel consumption modelled bottom-up and the total fuel sold (SFOE 2010). In 1990, the modelled consumption adds up to 1.01 million tons, whereas 1.05 million tons were sold. The difference of 4% is considered to be acceptable, because discrepancies of 10% can easily result from fuelling strategies of airlines (FOCA investigation showed that airlines are calculating whether it is economically beneficial to refuel at a place with lower fuel prize.) In order to match the bottom up calculation with the fuel quantity sold, any occurring difference is attributed to international bunker emissions. The factor between calculated international fuel consumption and adjusted international fuel consumption is used to scale the bunker emissions linearly. For instance in 1990, the bunker fuel consumption and the emissions had to be expanded by the factor 1.045. For 2006, they had to be reduced by the factor 0.974 (FOCA 2007). For 2008, the correction factor was 0.967 (FOCA 2009).

Emissions from marine bunkers are calculated with a Tier 1 method. The emission factors are country specific and in accordance with Table 3-3. Activity data of these bunkers is summarised in Table 3-6. Since there is an exemption from the existing fuel taxation, activity data on marine bunkers are well documented by the customs administration as well as by

CARBURA, the Swiss organisation for the compulsory stockpiling of oil products. From the latter, coherent data series are used. A comparision with the data by the customs administration over a period of 13 years reveals very high correlation. Therefore data on marine bunkers is considered to be consistent.

Table 3-6 International bunker fuels. Consumption of kerosene and diesel oil in TJ. (Note that Liechtenstein's kerosene consumption is subtracted, see Chapter 3.1.5.)

Civil Aviation	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
(bunker)	Fuel consumption in TJ									
Total international aviation(1A3ai)	41'884	40'872	43'499	45'342	46'840	49'918	51'975	53'983	56'599	60'805
Total marine bunkers (1A3di)	762	699	714	710	773	701	620	605	447	511
Total	42'646	41'572	44'213	46'053	47'613	50'620	52'595	54'588	57'046	61'316
1990 = 100%	100%	97%	104%	108%	112%	119%	123%	128%	134%	144%

Civil Aviation	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
(bunker)	Fuel consumption in TJ									
Total international aviation(1A3ai)	63'687	60'097	55'468	49'763	46'896	47'671	50'109	53'543	57'844	55'238
Total marine bunkers (1A3di)	436	366	321	378	380	433	396	404	358	354
Total	64'122	60'463	55'788	50'141	47'276	48'104	50'505	53'947	58'202	55'591
1990 = 100%	150%	142%	131%	118%	111%	113%	118%	127%	136%	130%

3.2.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

See remarks in Chapter 3.2.7, sections Aviation (1A3a).

3.2.2.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

3.2.2.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Marine Bunkers are reported for the first time with this submission.

3.2.2.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

Regarding marine bunkers it is planned to include consumptions of fossil fuels on border lakes (Lakes of Geneva and of Konstanz) too. Additionally see remarks in Chapter 3.2.6. for Aviation (1A3a).

3.2.3 Feedstocks and Non-Energy Use of Fuels

The following feedstocks and fuels used for non-energy purposes were listed in the statistics of the Swiss Petroleum Association [Erdöl-Vereinigung/Union pétrolière] (EV 2010) and are reported in CRF Table 1A(d) as feedstocks and non-energy use: lubricants, bitumen, LPG and other fuels (containing: other petrols, other diesels, paraffin & waxes, petroleum coke and white spirit).

3.2.4 CO_2 Capture from Flue Gases and Subsequent CO_2 Storage if Applicable

(Not applicable for Switzerland.)

3.2.5 Country-Specific Issues – CO_2 from Biomass

A description of the methodology for calculating CO_2 emissions from the combustion of biomass is included in the relevant Chapters 3 (Energy) and 8 (Waste).

Energy related emissions from municipal solid waste (MSW) incineration plants are reported under 1A1 Energy Industries (see Section 3.2.6.1). With the present submission, biogenic CO_2 emissions from the share of organic matter in municipal solid waste are now reported in the CRF tables in the biomass fuel category. CO_2 emissions from 2D2 (Industrial Processes, Food and Drink), from 3D5 (Other – consumption of tobacco), from 4F (Field Burning of Agricultural Residues), from 6A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land) and 6D (composting and fermentation of waste) are not foreseen for reporting in the CRF.

Therefore, the CO_2 emissions from biomass in the CRF are incomplete. The following table provides an overview of effective biomass CO_2 emissions in Switzerland 2009 and their reporting in the CRF (without land-use, land-use change and forestry). Data stems from the CRF and the SAEFL internal GHG files.

Biomass CO_2 emissions do not count for the national total emissions and are a memo item only.

Table 3-7 Effective biomass CO_2 emissions in Switzerland and their representation in the CRF.

Biomass CO_2 emissions	Unit	Value 2009	Note
1A1 Energy Industries (without MSW incineration)	Gg	264	Included in CRF
1A1 Energy generation from MSW Incineration	Gg	2'743	Included in CRF
1A2d Use of waste derived fuels in cellulose production	Gg	0	Included in CRF
1A2f Manufacturing Ind. and Construction	Gg	1'096	Included in CRF
thereof use of waste derived fuels in cement production	Gg	140	
1A3 Transport	Gg	33	Included in CRF
1A4 Other Sectors (Commercial/Institutional, Residential)	Gg	2'299	Included in CRF
2D Industrial Processes, Other (food and drink, charcoal)	Gg	15	Not included in CRF
3D Other (consumption of tabacco)	Gg	14	Not included in CRF
4F Agriculture, Burning of Residues	Gg	124	Not included in CRF
6A Solid Waste Disposal on Land	Gg	34	Not included in CRF
6B Wastewater Handling	Gg	128	Not included in CRF
6C Waste Incineration (without MSW incineration)	Gg	110	Included in CRF
6D Other Waste (compost and fermentation of waste)	Gg	361	Not included in CRF
Total biomass combustion CO_2 emissions included in CRF	Gg	3'802	
Total energy related biomass combustion CO_2 emissions included in CRF 1A	Gg	3'692	See table "Summary 2" in CRF
Total biomass CO_2 emissions in Switzerland 2006	Gg	7'220	

3.2.6 Source Category 1A

Preliminary remark concerning wood firing in the sub-categories 1A1, 1A2, 1A4

In the Energy Sector 1A, the NO_x, CO, CH_4, and NMVOC emission factors for wood combustion processes and related activity data have been significantly improved for submission 2010. The updated emission factors are based on a study for wood combustion (EMIS 2011/1A solid fuels/wood) and depend on the specific wood firing system, see Table 3-8. The categories of wood combustion units have been restructured and specified according to the Swiss wood energy statistics (SFOE 2010c), see Table 3-9.

Table 3-8 Range of new values of emission factors for wood firing

	Unit	1990	2009
NOx	g/GJ	60 - 220	60 - 220
CO	g/GJ	400 - 6000	150 - 5000
VOC	g/GJ	20 - 1000	10 - 800
CH4	g/GJ	6 - 300	3 - 240
NMVOC	g/GJ	14 - 700	7 - 560

Table 3-9 New categories of wood firing systems based on SFOE 2010c

Categories
Open fireplaces
Closed fireplaces, log wood stoves
Pellet stoves
Log wood hearths
Log wood boilers
Log wood dual chamber boilers
Automatic chip boilers < 50 kW
Automatic pellet boilers < 50 kW
Automatic chip boilers 50-500 kW w/o wood processing companies
Automatic pellet boilers 50-500 kW
Automatic chip boilers 50-500 kW within wood processing companies
Automatic chip boilers > 500 kW w/o wood processing companies
Automatic pellet boilers > 500 kW
Automatic chip boilers > 500 kW within wood processing companies
Combined chip heat and power plants
Plants for renewable waste from wood products

3.2.6.1 Source Category Description: Energy Industries (1A1)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A1
CO_2 from the combustion of Other Fuels (level and trend)

N_2O from the combustion of Other Fuels (level and trend)

According to IPCC guidelines, source category 1A1 “Energy Industries” comprises emissions from fuels combusted by fuel extraction and energy producing industries.

In Switzerland, fuel extraction is not occurring and 1A1 includes only emissions from the production of heat and/or electricity for sale to the public. Producers in industry producing heat and/or electricity for their own use are included in category 1A2 “Manufacturing Industries and Construction”. Producers of heat and/or power for their own use in waste incineration plants, however, are included in 1A1.

In Switzerland, electricity production is dominated by hydroelectric power plants (55.8%) and nuclear power stations (39.3%). Other sources such as (fossil fueled) combined heat and power generation, and power generation from solar, wind and biomass account only for about 4.9% of the electricity generated in Switzerland (SFOE 2010; table 24; data for the year 2009).

Table 3-10 Specification of source category 1A1 “Energy Industries”

1A1	Source	Specification	Data Source
1A1a	Public Electricity and Heat Production	Main source are waste incineration plants with heat and power generation (Other fuels) and public district heating systems, including a small fraction of CHP. The only fossil fuelled public electricity generation unit “Vouvry” (300 MW_e; no public heat production) ceased operation in 1999.	Waste incineration: AD: FOEN 2009j; EMIS 2011/1A1a EF: SAEFL 2005g; EMIS 2011/1A1a Other sources: AD: SFOE 2010: SFOE 2010a; SFOE 2010c; EV 2010; EMIS 2011/1A1a EF: SAEFL 2000; SFOE 2001; EMIS 2011/1A1a, EMIS 2011/1A solid fuels/wood
1A1b	Petroleum Refining	Combustion activities supporting the refining of petroleum products, excluding evaporative emissions.	AD: EV 2010, SFOE 2010; EMIS 2011/1 Energy model EF: Industry data; EMIS 2011/Energy model
1A1c	Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	Not occurring in Switzerland	-

3.2.6.2 Source Category Description: Manufacturing Industries and Construction (1A2)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A2
CO_2 from the combustion of Gaseous Fuels (level and trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of Liquid Fuels (level)
CO_2 from the combustion of Solid Fuels (trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of Other Fuels (level and trend)

The source category 1A2 “Manufacturing Industries and Construction” comprises all emissions from the combustion of fuels in stationary boilers, gas turbines and engines within manufacturing industries and construction, including emissions from conventional and waste fuel use in cement production. Not included are combustion installations in the commercial/institutional and the residential sector as well as in agriculture/forestry. These are included in category 1A4 (“Other Sectors”). With the present submission, off-road construction and industrial vehicles and machinery are now also reported in 1A2.

In line with the IPCC guidelines, non-energy cement industry emissions of CO_2 from calcination are reported in category 2, Industrial Processes.

Table 3-11 Specification of source category 1A2 "Manufacturing Industries and Construction"

1A2	Source	Specification	Data Source
1A2a	Iron and Steel	Iron and Steel industry	AD: SFOE 2010, Prognos/TEP, 2010 and industry data; EMIS 2011/1A2a EF: EMIS 2011/1A2a, SAEFL 2000
1A2b	Non-ferrous Metals	Non-ferrous Metals industry	Same as in 1A2b
1A2c	Chemicals	Chemical industry	Same as in 1 Energy model
1A2d	Pulp, Paper and Print	Pulp, Paper and Print industry	Same as in 1A2d
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco industry	Same as in 1 Energy model
1A2f	Other (Combustion Installations in Industries)		
1A2f i		Category 1A2f i contains Cement, Lime, Brick and tile, Fine ceramics, Asphalt concrete plants, Container glass, Glass, Glass wool, Mineral wool, Fibreboard Production, industrial fossil fuel and biomass boilers and engines that do not provide heat or electricity to the public.	EKV 1991 SFOE 2010c, EMIS 2011/1A solid fuels/wood, EMIS 2011/1A2fi
1A2f ii		Category 1A2f ii contains off-road construction and industrial vehicles and machinery.	INFRAS 2008

3.2.6.3 Source Category Description: Transport (1A3)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A3b
CO_2 from the combustion of Diesel Oil (level and trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of Gasoline (level)
CH_4 from the combustion of Gasoline (trend)

The source category includes civil aviation, road transportation, railways, navigation and other transportation. Further off-road transportation is included in category 1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction, in 1A4 Other Sectors and 1A5 Other (Military). For information on bunker fuel emissions from international aviation and navigation, see Chapter 3.2.2.

Table 3-12 Specification of Swiss source category 1A3 “Transport”.

1A3	Transport	Specification	Data Source
1A3a	Civil Aviation (National)	Large (jet, turboprop, businessjet) and small (piston) aircrafts, helicopters	AD: SFOE 2010, FOCA 2006, 2006a, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010.
1A3b	Road Transportation	Light and heavy motor vehicles, coaches, two-wheelers	AD: SFOE 2010, Method, EF: FOEN 2010i, Hausberger et al. 2009, EEA 2010.
1A3c	Railways	Diesel locomotives	Method, AD, EF: INFRAS 2008
1A3d	Navigation (National)	Passenger ships, motor and sailing boats on the Swiss lakes	Method, AD, EF: INFRAS 2008,
1A3e	Pipeline Transportation	Compressor station in Ruswil, Lucerne.	AD: SFOE 2009, SGWA 2005, SGIA 2010, Swissgas 2008 EF: Battelle 1994, Xinmin 2004, SGWA 2007

3.2.6.4 Source Category Description: Other Sectors (1A4 – Commercial/ Institutional, Residential, Agriculture/ Forestry)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A4a
CO_2 from the combustion of Gaseous Fuels in the Commercial/Institutional Sector (level and trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of Liquid Fuels in the Commercial/Institutional Sector (level and trend)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A4b
CO_2 from the combustion of Gaseous Fuels in the Residential Sector (level and trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of Liquid Fuels in the Residential Sector (level and trend)
CH_4 from the combustion of Biomass in the Residential Sector (trend)

Source category 1A4 “Other sectors” comprises emissions from fuel combustion in commercial and institutional buildings, households, agriculture and forestry, as well as for off-road machinery in the commercial/institutional, residential sectors, and agriculture/forestry and for grass drying

Table 3-13 Specification of source category 1A4 “Other sectors”.

1A4	Source	Specification	Data Source
1A4a	Commercial/ Institutional	Emission from fuel combustion in commercial and institutional buildings and from professional gardening off-road machinery and motorised equipment	AD: SFOE 2010, SFOE 2010c, Prognos/TEP, 2010, INFRAS 2008 EF: EMIS 2011/1A4 div., SAEFL 2000; SFOE 2001, IPCC 1997c, EMIS 2011/1 solid fuels/wood, INFRAS 2008
1A4b	Residential	Emissions from fuel combustion in households and from hobby gardening machinery and motorised equipment	AD: SFOE 2010, SFOE 2010c, INFRAS 2008 EF: EMIS 2011/1A4div., SAEFL 2000; SFOE 2001, IPCC 1997c, EMIS 2011/1A solid fuels/wood, INFRAS 2008
1A4c	Agriculture/ Forestry/ Fishing	Comprises fuel combustion for wood combustion in Agriculture and Forestry and grass drying and off-road machinery in agriculture/forestry	wood combustion: AD: SFOE 2010c EF EMIS 2011/1A solid fuels/wood AD, EF: EMIS 2011/1A4ci off-road machinery: AD, EF INFRAS 2008

3.2.6.5 Source Category Description: Other (Military) (1A5b)

There are no Tier 2 Key categories for 1A5

In Switzerland, the sub-sources are defined according to the next table. The IPCC category structure distinguishes stationary (1A5a) and mobile (1A5b) sources. All of the Swiss sub-categories refer to mobile sources.

Table 3-14 Specification of Swiss source category 1A5 “Other” (Military).

1A5	Source	Specification	Data Source
1A5a	Stationary	Not occurring in Switzerland (NO)	
1A5b	Mobile -Military off-road sources -Military Aviation	Tanks and similar off-road vehicles. (emissions from military road vehicles are included in 1A3b Road Transportation)	Method, AD, EF: INFRAS 2008 VTG 2010

3.2.6.6 Methodological Issues: General

a) Sectoral (National) and Reference Approach

Two methods are applied for modelling CO_2 emissions from the energy sector, the Sectoral (or National) Approach and the Reference Approach. For the Inventory of the Framework Convention and the Kyoto Protocol the Sectoral (National) Approach is used. The Reference Approach is only used for controlling purposes (quality control activity).

The National Approach uses specific methods for the different source categories: Fossil fuel consumption statistics (top-down approach, Tier 1) and bottom-up modelling of fuel consumption (bottom-up, Tier 2 and Tier 3). In the subsequent sections, the National Approach is documented in detail for each source category within 1A Fuel Combustion.

For the Reference Approach, the fossil fuel supply statistics is used. All imports and exports of primary fuels (crude oil, natural gas, coal), secondary fuels (gasoline, diesel oil etc.) and stock changes are published in the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010) and the annual reports of the Swiss Petroleum Association [Erdöl-Vereinigung/Union pétrolière] (EV 2010). These statistics account for production, imports, exports, transformation and stock changes. The Reference Approach corresponds to a top-down approach (Tier 1) based on net quantities of fuel imported to Switzerland.

More detailed information on the comparison of the Sectoral with the Reference Approach can be found in Chapter 3.2.1.

b) Oxidation Factors

For the calculation of CO_2 emissions, an oxidation factor of 100% is assumed for all fossil fuel combustion processes (including coal). A first reason is that technical standards for combustion installations in Switzerland are relatively high. A second reason is that the small fraction of originally non-oxidised carbon retained in ash, particulates or soot is likely to be oxidized later naturally due to degradation processes.

As the consumption of gaseous fuels strongly increased (1990 to 2009: +64.7% to 112'960 TJ), overestimating of oxidation factors for gaseous fuels would tend to overestimate emission increase and would therefore be conservative. As the consumption of liquid fuels decreased (1990 to 2009: -5.2% to 440'817 TJ) overestimating of oxidation factors for liquid fuels would tend to overestimate emission reduction and would therefore not be conservative. Because of the reasons mentioned above for the assumption of an oxidation factor of 100%, the possible overestimation of emission decrease is considered to be of minor importance.

For coal, IPCC 1996 provides a global average oxidation factor of 98.0%. However, a large share of coal in Switzerland is used in cement industry. In cement production, an oxidation factor of 100% may be assumed according to EU guidelines (EC 2004)[6].

The consumption of coal plays a minor role in Switzerland. It decreased over the considered period (1990 to 2009 by -61.8% to 5'635 TJ). In case of a decrease, overestimating of oxidation factors may tend to overestimate emission decrease. However, the main remaining consumer of coal in Switzerland is the cement industry that accounts for 86% of total Swiss coal consumption in 2009 (EMIS 2011/1A2fi Zementwerke Feuerung). With a large share of coal used in cement production, and under the assumption of high efficiency coal boilers, the overestimation of emission decrease may become minor.

Therefore, for all fuel combustion activities, an oxidation factor of 100% is assumed in Switzerland.

3.2.6.7 Methodological Issues: Energy Industries (1A1)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A1
CO_2 from the combustion of Other Fuels (level and trend) N_2O from the combustion of Other Fuels (level and trend)

[6] EC 2004, Annex VII, Section 2.1.1: "In cement kilns the incomplete combustion of fossil fuels is negligible, due to the very high combustion temperatures, long residence time in kilns and minimal residual carbon found in clinker. Carbon in all kiln fuels shall therefore be accounted for as fully oxidized (oxidation factor = 1.0)."

In Switzerland, Energy Industries (source category 1A1) comprise

- "Public Electricity and Heat Production" including heat and power production in municipal solid waste incineration plants and special waste incineration (1A1a)
- "Petroleum Refining" (1A1b).

Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries (1A1c) does not occur.

a) Public Electricity and Heat Production (1A1a)

Methodology

For fuel combustion in Public Electricity and Heat Production (1A1a) except waste incineration, a country specific Tier 2 method is used. A top-down method based on aggregated fuel consumption data from the Swiss overall energy statistics is used to calculate emissions. These sources are characterised by rather similar industrial combustion processes and the same emission factors are applied throughout these sources. Emissions of GHGs are calculated by multiplying fuel consumption (in TJ) by emission factors.

For heat and/or power generation in municipal solid waste and special waste incineration plants the GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the waste quantity incinerated by emission factors.

For fermentation engines and co-generation on landfills the GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying quantities of combusted CH_4 by emission factors. For wood combustion in district combined heat and power units and plants for renewable waste from wood products the GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the used wood chips and wood waste quantities by emission factors.

An oxidation factor of 100% is assumed for all combustion processes and fuels (see sub-section on oxidation factors in 3.2.6.6.b).

Emission Factors

(a) Waste incineration with heat and/or power generation (reported under "Other fuels")
Emission factors for CO_2, N_2O, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 emissions per ton of waste incinerated are country specific based on measurements and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/1A1aKehricht- und Sondermüllverbrennungsanlagen). Emission factors are taking into account flue gas cleaning standards in incineration plants. CH_4 is not occurring because of the high combustion temperatures in waste incineration plants. The share of organic matter in the municipal solid waste is estimated to be 60% (for all years considered), based on analysis of municipal solid waste by the SFOE's waste section. As mentioned in the Inventory Development Plan for Switzerland (Section Waste – No. 7) a detailed analysis is actually prepared to provide more information on emission factors and methods of composting and digesting organic waste. The burn-out efficiency in modern municipal solid and hazardous waste incineration plants is very high. With the present submission, biogenic CO_2 emissions from the share of organic matter in municipal solid waste are now reported in the CRF tables in the biomass fuel category.

(b) Other Public Electricity and Heat Production
The emission factors for CO_2 are country specific and based on measurements and analysis of fuel samples carried out by the Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Testing, Research EMPA and Intertek (EMPA 1999; Intertek 2008; carbon emission factor documented in SFOE 2001, Table 45: p. 51; net calorific values on p. 61. See also Annex 2.1.1).
The activity data on LFO use in the CRF includes LPG consumption. This is due to statistical reasons in the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010). Therefore the LFO emission

factor for CO_2 used for the CRF (see table below) is a mixed emission factor that results as a weighted average of the LFO emission factor and LPG emission factor.
Emission factors for CH_4, NO_x, CO and NMVOC are country specific based on comprehensive life cycle analysis of industrial boilers, documented in SAEFL 2000 (pp. 14-27). For NO_x emission factors, expert judgement has been used to estimate the fraction of low-NO_x burners. The emission factors for NO_x and CO for natural gas and light fuel oils have been recalculated for the time series based on a new study as documented in EMIS (EMIS 2011/1 Energy Model). For the related N_2O emissions the default emission factors from IPCC 1997c have been used.
Emission factors for co-generation from landfills and fermentation engines are considered to be the same as for natural gas engines in commercial and institutional buildings (EMIS 2011/1 Energy Model). Emission factors for the use of wood in district combined heat and power units as well as for plants for renewable waste from wood products are based on SAFL 2000 (pp.26) and a new study for wood use in the sector 1A (EMIS 2011/1A solide fuels/wood). Categories for the use of wood in the 1A sector have been restructured on the basis of the Swiss wood energy statistics (SFOE 2010c), and recalculated for the entire time series with this submission.

The following table presents the emission factors used in 1A1a:

Table 3-15 Emission Factors for 1A1a Public Electricity and Heat Production in Energy Industries in 2009. Emission factors for waste incineration are provided per ton of waste incinerated for both municipal solid waste incineration and special waste incineration.

Source/fuel	**CO_2 t/TJ**	**CO_2 bio. t/TJ**	**CH_4 kg/TJ**	**N_2O kg/TJ**	**NO_x kg/TJ**	**CO kg/TJ**	**NMVOC kg/TJ**	**SO_2 kg/TJ**
1A1a Public Electricity/Heat								
Light fuel oil	73.50		1	0.6	32	5	2	25
Natural gas	55		6	0.1	19	20	2	0.5
Biomass (wood for district heating)		92	3	2	150	296	7	20
Biomass (plants for waste from wood products)		92	3	2	190	296	7	20
Biomass (co-generation from landfills)		55	22	0.1				
Biomass (fermentation engine)		55	22	0.1				
	CO_2 t/t	***CO_2 bio. t/t***	***CH_4 kg/t***	***N_2O g/t***	***NO_x kg/t***	***CO kg/t***	***NMVOC kg/t***	***SO_2 kg/t***
Other fuels (MSW)	*0.508*	*0.763*		*82.59*	*0.400*	*0.095*	*0.015*	*0.051*
Other fuels (special waste)	*1.450*			*82.59*	*0.400*	*0.095*	*0.015*	*0.051*

In the table above, the CO_2 emission factor of light fuel oil (73.50 t/TJ) is a weighted average emission factor including both LFO (73.7 t/TJ) and LPG (65.5 t/TJ) emissions.

The emission factor for N_2O from municipal solid waste incineration has increased significantly from 60 g N_2O per ton of waste in 1990 to 82.59 g/t in 2009. The reason is the increased use of DeNOx-equipment in the municipal solid waste incineration plants (EMIS 2011/1A1a Kehrichtverbrennungsanlagen). This contributes to the fact that N_2O emissions from 1A1 are a key category regarding level and trend. It is expected that the N_2O emission factor will decrease to 14 g/t in 2020 (EMIS 2011/1A1a Kehrichtverbrennungsanlagen).

Activity Data

(a) Municipal solid waste incineration ("Other fuels")

Energy recovery from municipal solid waste incineration is mandatory in Switzerland and plants are equipped with energy recovery systems (Schwager 2005). The emissions from heat and/or power generation in municipal solid waste incineration plants are therefore reported under category 1A1a[7]. Included are also emissions from the incineration of special waste, because these plants are also equipped with energy recovery systems. Activity data for waste incineration is taken from FOEN 2009j and provided in the table below.

Table 3-16 Activity data for 1A1a "Other fuels": municipal solid waste and special waste incinerated with heat and/or power generation 1990 to 2009.

Source/fuel	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1A1a Other fuels											
Total Other fuels in 1A1a	Gg	2'603	2'477	2'467	2'441	2'411	2'433	2'471	2'535	2'655	2'824
Municipal solid waste	Gg	2'470	2'340	2'310	2'310	2'250	2'270	2'290	2'337	2'419	2'586
Special waste	Gg	133	137	157	131	161	163	181	198	237	238

Source/fuel	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1A1a Other fuels											
Total Other fuels in 1A1a	Gg	3'040	3'163	3'258	3'226	3'366	3'527	3'896	3'816	3'865	3'827
Municipal solid waste	Gg	2'801	2'936	3'027	2'995	3'135	3'297	3'646	3'580	3'610	3'597
Special waste	Gg	239	227	232	231	231	230	250	236	255	230

The table above documents the increase of municipal solid waste incinerated by 48.5% from 1990 to 2009. This is due to the fact that since 1st of January 2000, disposal on landfill sites of waste which can be incinerated, is prohibited by law. See also Chapter 8.4 on Waste Incineration. This increase results in CO_2 emissions from "Other fuels" (i.e. MSW incineration) in category 1A1 being a key category regarding trend. The increase is also partly due to municipal solid waste imported from neighbouring countries to optimize the load factor of MSW incineration plants.

Other Public Electricity and Heat Production

Activity data on fuel consumption (TJ) for Public Electricity and Heat Production (1A1a) is extracted from the Swiss overall energy statistics. The activity data for 2009 correspond to the consumption of LFO, HFO and natural gas (SFOE 2010; tables 21, 26, and 28; EV 2010). "Other fuel" is calculated from the annual amount of municipal solid waste incinerated with heat and/or electricity (see Table 3-16).Activity data for co-generation from landfills and fermentation engines is taken from the Swiss renewable energies statistics (SFOE 2010a). Activity data for wood for district combined heat and power units and for plants for renewable waste from wood products are taken from the Swiss wood energy statistics (SFOE 2010c).

[7] In earlier submissions, some of the emissions from municipal solid waste incineration have been reported also under category 6C.

Table 3-17 Activity data in 1A1a Public Electricity/Heat.

Source/fuel	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1A1a Public Electricity /Heat Fuel Consumption											
Total	TJ	40'309	41'613	43'507	38'694	38'164	39'121	42'047	42'869	48'119	46'119
Light fuel oil	TJ	980	1'790	1'917	1'662	810	554	810	1'065	852	725
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	3'195	5'006	6'336	1'748	1'541	1'791	2'420	1'063	4'093	815
Natural gas	TJ	4'274	4'708	4'672	4'636	4'734	5'327	6'597	6'960	6'807	6'725
Coal	TJ	499	105	105	79	79	53	0	0	0	0
Other (waste-to-energy)	TJ	30'768	29'369	29'684	29'595	29'880	30'264	30'911	32'661	35'284	36'784
Biomass (wood for district combined heat and power units)	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	15	15
Biomass (plants for renewable waste)	TJ	301	297	360	404	441	466	634	458	416	397
Biomass (co-generation from landfills)	TJ	227	265	353	482	587	564	562	534	525	528
Biomass (fermentation engine)	TJ	65	74	79	88	93	102	112	121	126	130

Source/fuel	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1A1a Public Electricity /Heat Fuel Consumption											
Total	TJ	46'943	49'008	49'320	50'159	51'518	53'792	57'082	56'276	58'690	58'191
Light fuel oil	TJ	512	554	512	682	554	852	938	426	426	554
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	0	0	6	2	21	0	9	0	0	0
Natural gas	TJ	5'824	6'323	6'075	6'828	6'853	7'001	5'894	5'310	6'109	5'831
Coal	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (waste-to-energy)	TJ	39'371	40'915	41'472	41'298	42'786	44'633	48'880	48'660	49'411	48'760
Biomass (wood for district combined heat and power units)	TJ	16	14	12	10	10	11	22	333	1'220	1'417
Biomass (plants for renewable waste)	TJ	531	569	677	764	803	833	916	1'124	1'089	1'180
Biomass (co-generation from landfills)	TJ	527	465	376	356	247	190	124	97	84	70
Biomass (fermentation engine)	TJ	163	167	191	218	244	271	298	325	352	379

The table above documents the increase of Other Fuel consumption by 58% from 1990 to 2009. This increase is one of the reasons for category 1A1 Other Fuels – CO_2 and N_2O being a key category regarding trend. "Other (waste-to-energy)" comprises municipal solid waste (MSW), which also includes biomass, and special waste. Biomass (other than MSW) comprises co-generation on landfills, fermentation engines, use of wood for district combined heat and power units and plants for waste from wood products.

b) Petroleum Refining (1A1b)

Methodology

For fuel combustion in Petroleum Refining (1A1b), a country specific Tier 2 bottom-up method is used. The calculations are generally based on measurements and data from individual point sources from the refining industry. The unit of emission factors refers to fuel consumption (in TJ).

Emission Factors

Emission factors for CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 are country specific based on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/1 Energy model) and in SAEFL 2000.

The following table presents the emission factors used in 1A1b:

Table 3-18 Emission Factors for 1A1b Petroleum Refining in 2009.

Source/fuel	CO_2 t/TJ	CH_4 kg/TJ	N_2O kg/TJ	NO_x kg/TJ	CO kg/TJ	NMVOC kg/TJ	SO_2 kg/TJ
1A1 b Petroleum Refining							
Heavy fuel oil	77	4.0	0.8	110	15	2.5	490
Gas (refinery LPG)	59.3	1.0	0.6	55	15	2.3	25
P-Coke	94.0	10	1.6	200	100	10.0	500

Activity Data

Activity data on fuel combustion (TJ) for Petroleum Refining (1A1b) is extracted from the Annual Reports of the Swiss Petroleum Association (EV 2010).

Table 3-19 Activity data in 1A1b Petroleum Refining.

Source/fuel	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1A1b Petroleum Refining Fuel Consumption											
Total	TJ	5'906	8'670	8'137	9'290	10'679	10'317	11'092	10'693	11'022	11'353
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	1'296	1'216	998	1'054	1'426	1'834	1'618	1'780	1'428	1'698
Gas (refinery LPG)	TJ	4'610	7'454	7'139	8'237	9'253	8'483	9'474	8'913	9'594	9'655
Petroleum coke	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source/fuel	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1A1b Petroleum Refining Fuel Consumption											
Total	TJ	10'091	10'909	11'447	10'525	14'360	14'579	15'998	13'640	15'089	14'406
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	1'952	1'936	1'518	1'769	1'339	906	692	1'159	707	742
Gas (refinery LPG)	TJ	8'139	8'973	9'929	8'756	11'901	11'678	13'311	10'766	11'687	11'424
Petroleum coke	TJ	0	0	0	0	1'120	1'995	1'995	1'715	2'695	2'240

The table above documents the increase of gas (refinery LPG) consumption for petroleum refining by 148% from 1990 to 2009. This is explained by the fact that in 1990 one of the two Swiss refineries operated at reduced capacity and in later years resumed full production, leading to higher fuel consumption.

Since 2004, one of the Swiss refineries is using petroleum coke as a fuel.

3.2.6.8 Methodological Issues: Manufacturing Industries and Construction (1A2)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A2
CO_2 from the combustion of Gaseous Fuels (level and trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of Liquid Fuels (level)
CO_2 from the combustion of Solid Fuels (trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of Other Fuels (level and trend)

For fuel combustion in Manufacturing Industries and Construction (1A2) a country specific Tier 2/3 method is used. The method combines both bottom-up and top-down elements (see table below). Emissions of GHGs are calculated by multiplying levels of activity by emission factors.

- A *top-down* method based on aggregated fuel consumption data from the Swiss overall energy statistics and energy-economic modelling is used to calculate overall emissions of each of the categories 1A2a to 1A2f. Identical emission factors for each fuel type are applied throughout these sources with the exception of 1A2f. The unit of emission factors refers to fuel consumption (in TJ).

- A *bottom-up* (Tier2/Tier3) method is used to calculate the emissions for a part of the activities in the categories in 1A2a, 1A2b, 1A2d and 1A2f (see Table 3-20). This bottom-up approach does not change overall emissions of the gases CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O in these categories, as in each of the categories, the difference between the bottom-up part and the top-down allocation for the entire category is allocated to other sources in this category (with the exception of the fossil part of waste combustion in cement industry and the mobile off-road sources, both in 1A2f). Estimates for heavy fuel oil and coal consumption for the bottom-up part of 1A2f exceeded the amounts allocated top-down for 1A2f in some years. It was interpreted that this was due to stock changes, and corresponding corrections were made. Activities which were determined bottom-up are: Cupola furnaces in iron foundries and reheating furnaces in steel plants (1A2a); Aluminium second smelter and non-ferrous metal foundries (1A2b); biomass use in Pulp, Paper and Print (1A2d); Cement, Lime, Brick and tile, Fine ceramics, Asphalt concrete plants, Container glass, Glass, Glass wool, Mineral wool, Fibreboard production and industrial biogas boilers and engines that do not provide heat or electricity to the public (all in 1A2f i) and mobile off-road sources including construction and industrial vehicles and machinery (1A2f ii). The calculations are based on measurements and data from individual point sources from industry. Emission factors refer both to fuel consumption (in TJ) or production data (e.g. in tons of steel or cement produced). A bottom-up approach is also used to estimate CO_2 emissions from waste derived fuels used in cement industry ("Other fuels").

Table 3-20 Overview on methods applied to calculate GHG emissions in 1A2.

1A2	Source	Specification	Data Source
1A2a	Iron and Steel Cupola furnaces in iron foundries and reheating furnaces in steel plants Other sources in 1A2a	 Bottom-up Top-down	 EMIS 2011/1A2a
1A2b	Non-Ferrous Metals Aluminium second smelter and non-ferrous metal foundries Other sources in 1A2b	 Bottom-up Top-down	 EMIS 2011/1A2b
1A2c	Chemicals	Top-down	EMIS 2011/1 Energy model
	1A2d Pulp, Paper and Print Biomass (waste derived fuels from paper and pulp) All other fuels	 Bottom-up Top-down	 Industry data, EMIS 2011/1A2d
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	Top-down	EMIS 2011/1 Energy model
1A2f 1A2f i 1A2f ii	Other Cement/Lime/Glass/… industry Other sources (fossil fuel boilers and engines, wood boilers) Mobile off-road sources (construction and industrial vehicles and machinery)	 Bottom-up Top-down Bottom up	 Industry data, EMIS 2011/1A2fi INFRAS 2008

An oxidation factor of 100% is assumed for all combustion processes and fuels (see sub-section on oxidation factors in the beginning of Section 3.2.6.6.b).

Emission factors

Top-down approach

For all sources and gases where a top-down approach is applied, emission factors are the same as for source category 1A1a.

The emission factors for CO_2 are country specific and based on measurements and analysis of fuel samples carried out by the Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Testing, Research EMPA and Intertek (EMPA 1999; Intertek 2008; carbon emission factor documented in SFOE 2001, Table 45: p. 51; net calorific values on p. 61. See also Annex A2.1.1).

The activity data on LFO use from the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010) includes also LPG consumption. Therefore the LFO emission factor for CO_2 is a mixed emission factor that results as a weighted average of the LFO emission factor and LPG emission factor as in 1A1a (See Section 3.2.6.7).

The coal emission factor for CO_2 is the emission factor of hard coal. For net calorific values see Annex A2.1.1.

Emission factors for CH_4, NO_x, CO and NMVOC are country specific based on comprehensive life cycle analysis of industrial boilers, documented in SAEFL 2000 (pp. 14-27). For NO_x emission factors, expert judgement has been used to estimate the fraction of low-NO_x burners. The emission factors for NO_x and CO for natural gas and light fuel oil have been recalculated for the entire time series based on a new study as documented in EMIS (EMIS 2011/1 Energy Model). For top-down N_2O emissions the default emission factors from IPCC 1997c have been used. NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 implied emission factors for each of the categories (see Table 3-21) were revised to have a more coherent allocation of emissions to fuel use in different processes.

All emission factors for biomass are based on SAEFL 2000 (pp. 26ff) and a new study for wood combustion (EMIS 2011/1A solid fuels/wood).

The following table presents the emission factors used for the sources in categories 1A2a-f. Categories 1A2a-e and part of 1A2f are calculated with the top-down approach:

Table 3-21 Emission factors for sources in 1A2a-f for 2009. For sources that include activities calculated bottom-up (see Table 3-20 further above), the table shows implied emission factors.

Source/fuel	CO_2 clim.	CO_2 bio.	CH_4	N_2O	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	t/TJ	t/TJ	kg/TJ	kg/TJ	kg/TJ	kg/TJ	kg/TJ	kg/TJ
1A2 "top-down" sources								
1A2a Iron and Steel								
Light fuel oil	73.5		1	0.6	34	5	2	25
Heavy fuel oil	43.8		2	0.5	71	9	2	175
Coal	94.0		10	1.6	190	2'379	17	751
Natural gas	55.0		6	0.1	40	8	2	0.5
1A2b Non-Ferrous Metals								
Light fuel oil	73.5		1	0.6	34	218	45	25
Heavy fuel oil	77.0		4	0.8	125	15	4	309
Natural gas	55.0		6	0.1	19	20	2	0.5
1A2c Chemicals								
Light fuel oil	73.5		1	0.6	29	4	2	21
Heavy fuel oil	66.8		3	0.7	108	13	3	268
Coal	94.0		10	1.6	200	100	10	500
Natural gas	55.0		6	0.1	19	20	2	0.5
1A2d Pulp, Paper and Print								
Light fuel oil	73.5		1	0.6	34	5	2	25
Heavy fuel oil	77.0		4	0.8	125	15	4	309
Natural gas	55.0		6	0.1	19	20	2	0.5
Biomass (black liquor recovery boiler)			IE	IE			IE	
1A2e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco								
Light fuel oil	73.5		1	0.6	34	5	2	25
Heavy fuel oil	66.1		3	0.7	107	13	3	265
Coal	94.0		10	1.6	200	100	10	500
Natural gas	55.0		6	0.1	19	20	2	0.5
1A2f Other								
Light fuel oil	73.5		1.0	1.7	34	5	2	25
Heavy fuel oil	85.4		1.9	0.4	125	15	4	309
Coal	96.6		0.6	1.6	200	100	10	500
Natural gas	55.0		6.1	0.1	22	20	2	0.5
Biomass		86.0	7.5	2.8	152	315	8	16
Other fuels (waste incineration in cement industry)	79.1		NO	14.1	IE	IE	IE	IE
Other fuels (diesel and gasoline for construction and industrial machinery)	73.6		2	2.8	559	877	99	0.5
Fuels, not itemized (fiber construction board, fine ceramics, glass, glass wool, bottle glas, lime, asphalt, rock wool, brick, cement)	IE	IE	IE	IE	277	508	23	148

Remark: In the table above, the CO_2 emission factor of light fuel oil of 73.5 t/TJ (2009) is a weighted average emission factor including both LFO (73.7t/TJ) and LPG (65.5t/TJ) emissions (the same as in 1A1a; see Section 3.2.2 a)). The CO_2 emission factor for coal in 1A2f Other (96.22 t/TJ in 2009) is an implied emission factor. The CO_2 emission factor for HFO is a weighted average emission factor for heavy fuel oil and petroleum coke. In previous submissions, petroleum coke has been reported under solid fuels. It is now reported as liquid fuel Emissions of CH_4, N_2O and NMVOC from the use of biomass (black liquor) in 1A2d Pulp, Paper and Print are included in the emissions from the related heavy fuel oil use for the biomass boiler.

Bottom-up approach

By default, the same emission factors for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O are used for the bottom-up as for the top-down approach, unless more specific information is available on emission factors. Following IPCC Tier 3, bottom-up emission factors for emissions other than CO_2, CH_4 or N_2O are based on production data (e.g. tons of cement or steel produced) or on fuel consumption. Implied emission factors for NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 for each of the categories (see Table 3-21) were revised in order to gain a more coherent allocation of emissions to fuel consumption within the different processes.

The emission factors for CO_2 are country specific and based on measurements and analysis of fuel samples carried out by the Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Testing, Research EMPA and Intertek (EMPA 1999; Intertek 2008; carbon emission factor documented in SFOE 2001, Table 45: p. 51; net calorific values on p. 61). For net calorific values see Annex A2.1.1.

The coal emission factor for CO_2 in source category 1A2f is an implied emission factor.

Emission factors for CH_4, N_2O, CO and NMVOC are country specific based on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/1A2a,1A2b,1A2d,1A2fi). They have been updated for the recent years by expert judgement.

The following two tables present the emission factors used in the bottom-up approach for emissions of Iron and Steel (1A2a) and for the cement industry.

Table 3-22 Emission factors for sources in Iron and Steel 1A2a in 2009.

1A2a Iron and Steel (Coke and gas)	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	t/TJ	kg/TJ		g per ton of iron			
Coke cupolas	94.00	10.0	1.6	67	11000	40	1500
	t/TJ	kg/TJ		g per ton of steel			
Gas (steel plants)	55	6.0	0.1	75	0.5	2.8	0.7

Table 3-23 Emission factors for cement industry in 2009 (NO: not occurring). Source: EMIS data base (EMIS 2011/1A2f). Emission factors for CO_2 are fuel specific; they are the same as in the top-down approach (see Table 3-21).

Cement industry (part of 1A2f)	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	t/TJ	kg/t cement					
Cement	fuel specific	NO	0.0192	0.844	1.4	0.045	0.362

These cement fuel consumption emission factors describe emissions from average fuel mix (of liquid, solid, gaseous and waste derived fuels).

The consumption of "Other" fuels in 1A2 refers to the use of waste derived fuels in the cement industry. The following table provides an overview of the emission factors per ton of waste used. The net calorific values and other characteristics of waste derived fuels are taken from FOEN internal data sources, EMIS 2011/1A2fi Zementwerke Feuerung and the other characteristics of waste derived fuels are from Hackl, A., Mauschitz, G. 2003 (EMIS 2011/1A2fi Zementwerke Feuerung).

Table 3-24 Emission factors and other characteristics of waste derived fuels ("Other fuels") used in the cement industry. Sources: FOEN internal data sources, EMIS 2011/1A2fi Zementwerke Feuerung and calculations as documented in EMIS 2011/1A2fi

	NCV	EF CO_2 Tot.	EF CO_2 Tot	Fraction biomass-C	EF CO_2-fossil	EF CO_2-biogenic
Waste derived fuel	MJ/kg	kg CO_2 / GJ	kg CO_2/t of fuel	%	kg CO_2/t of fuel	kg CO_2/t of fuel
Waste oil	36.06	69.00	2488.47	0.00	2488.47	0.00
Sewage sludge (dried)	9.97	95.00	946.90	100.00	0.00	946.90
Wood	14.50	99.70	1445.65	100.00	0.00	1445.65
Solvents and residues from distillation	27.38	68.00	1862.16	0.00	1862.16	0.00
Waste tyres and rubber	25.57	84.00	2148.11	27.00	1568.12	579.99
Plastics	22.31	74.00	1650.85	3.00	1601.32	49.53
Animal fat	36.36	81.00	2944.78	100.00	0.00	2944.78
Animal meat	17.31	81.00	1402.13	100.00	0.00	1402.13
Mix of special waste with saw dust (CSS)	12.50	75.00	937.50	80.00	187.50	750.00
Waste coke from coke filters	23.70	97.00	2298.90	0.00	2298.90	0.00
Sawdust	13.90	99.70	1385.83	0.00	0.00	1385.83

For CSS (mix of special waste with saw dust), the share of biogenic C is estimated to be 80% (EMIS 2011/1A2fi Zementwerke Feuerung).

The emissions of the mobile off-road sources (1A2f ii) are calculated by the same approach as for all other off-road categories. The emissions are calculated with a Tier 2 method. Some details of the emission modelling that hold for all off-road families are described in Annex A3.1.5 Off-road vehicles. Activity data and emission factors were updated and the emission calculation was carried out in a new database structured in analogy to the on-road database (INFRAS 2008).

The emission modelling is carried out for 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 etc. For the GHG inventory the missing years 1991, 1992 etc. are interpolated linearly by vehicle category.

For the mobile sources diesel oil and gasoline are used as fuels and for industry there is consumption of some CNG reported for forklifts.

Emission factors for mobile off-road sources

- The emission factors for CO_2 are country specific and are assumed to be constant in the period 1990-2009 with values 73.6 t/TJ for diesel oil, 73.9 t/TJ for gasoline and 55.0 t/TJ for CNG (equal to natural gas). See Table 3 - 3.
- For SO_2 the emission factors are country specific and are given in Table Table A - 12 in Annex A2.2.
- The emission factors for all other gases are country specific and shown in Table A - 20 to Table A - 23 in the Annex A3.1.5 (INFRAS 2008) The NMVOC emissions are calculated as the difference of VOC and CH4 emissions.

Note that emission factors in the unit of kg/h may be downloaded by query from the public part of the off-road database INFRAS (2008), see footnote 14 on page 104.

Activity data

Top-down approach

Activity data on fuel consumption (TJ) for "top-down" sources in category 1A2 (see Table 3-20 above) are based on aggregated fuel consumption data from the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010) and energy-economic modelling. A detailed description of the modelling work for the disaggregation of fuel consumption to the level of 1A2a-f is provided in Annex A3.1.2.

The resulting disaggregated fuel consumption data for 1990 to 2009 is provided in the table below.

Table 3-25 Activity data fuel consumption in 1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction 1990 to 2009; "Other Fuels" occur only in the category 1A2fi, where they refer to waste fuels in cement production as well as diesel and gasoline for construction and industrial machinery. The consumption of the waste fuels in cement production has been calculated (in TJ) bottom-up from the amount (in tons) of waste derived fuels used. Fuel consumption of mobile sources 1A2f has also been calculated bottom-up

Source	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Constr. (Total)	TJ	94'442	94'990	94'369	93'055	94'614	94'270	94'698	96'608	98'950	100'458
Light fuel oil	TJ	26'072	28'766	28'743	27'928	27'438	27'337	28'744	31'553	33'530	33'624
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	19'950	18'366	17'776	15'229	15'764	12'448	11'613	10'654	10'187	9'975
Coal	TJ	13'657	10'382	7'823	6'766	7'016	7'248	4'562	4'101	3'690	3'629
Natural gas	TJ	20'605	22'794	25'022	27'353	28'647	30'224	31'101	32'128	32'970	34'459
Biomass	TJ	6'722	7'002	7'086	7'293	7'585	8'261	9'562	9'018	8'851	9'154
Other Fuels	TJ	7'437	7'678	7'920	8'487	8'163	8'753	9'116	9'154	9'721	9'618
1A2a Iron and Steel	TJ	3'213	3'266	3'493	3'412	3'392	2'891	3'040	3'260	3'377	3'367
Light fuel oil	TJ	815	829	833	815	795	652	662	722	763	776
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	590	566	621	540	538	242	205	219	227	231
Coal	TJ	249	302	286	243	270	205	196	199	213	190
Natural gas	TJ	1'559	1'569	1'753	1'815	1'789	1'791	1'977	2'120	2'175	2'170
Biomass	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2b Non-Ferrous Metals	TJ	511	600	457	468	459	647	688	886	976	1'117
Light fuel oil	TJ	240	241	225	201	206	216	214	251	268	271
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Coal	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural gas	TJ	269	358	230	266	252	429	473	634	707	845
Biomass	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2c Chemicals	TJ	15'425	14'676	14'560	13'955	14'401	15'504	15'835	15'409	15'281	14'446
Light fuel oil	TJ	3'117	3'197	2'753	2'874	2'731	3'750	3'736	3'409	2'985	2'726
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	1'865	1'265	1'001	1'241	978	543	556	522	417	316
Coal	TJ	100	98	94	89	102	100	85	74	68	67
Natural gas	TJ	10'343	10'116	10'712	9'751	10'590	11'109	11'459	11'404	11'811	11'336
Biomass	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2d Pulp, Paper and Print	TJ	11'665	11'285	12'698	12'476	13'302	11'788	10'960	11'276	11'119	10'882
Light fuel oil	TJ	539	788	986	927	861	954	1'051	992	1'036	1'124
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	5'226	4'701	4'307	3'671	3'337	3'120	2'972	3'179	3'150	2'999
Coal	TJ	1'014	619	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural gas	TJ	2'800	3'280	5'581	6'354	7'662	6'357	5'495	5'579	5'323	5'064
Biomass	TJ	2'085	1'898	1'711	1'524	1'441	1'358	1'442	1'526	1'610	1'694
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	TJ	7'301	7'697	7'134	7'513	7'252	8'044	8'919	8'792	9'054	9'568
Light fuel oil	TJ	4'636	4'806	4'741	4'843	4'822	4'847	5'071	4'989	5'237	5'241
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	1'379	1'209	1'100	994	882	880	815	662	603	579
Coal	TJ	224	210	257	209	162	199	275	240	107	130
Natural gas	TJ	1'061	1'472	1'036	1'467	1'385	2'119	2'757	2'902	3'107	3'617
Biomass	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2f Other	TJ	56'328	57'466	56'028	55'231	55'809	55'398	55'255	56'985	59'143	61'078
Light fuel oil	TJ	16'724	18'906	19'205	18'268	18'021	16'919	18'010	21'189	23'241	23'485
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	10'887	10'624	10'746	8'781	10'027	7'661	7'063	6'072	5'789	5'848
Coal	TJ	12'070	9'153	7'074	6'226	6'482	6'744	4'006	3'588	3'302	3'241
Natural gas	TJ	4'572	6'000	5'709	7'700	6'970	8'419	8'940	9'489	9'848	11'427
Biomass	TJ	4'637	5'104	5'375	5'768	6'144	6'903	8'120	7'492	7'241	7'460
Other Fuels (waste incineration in cement industry)	TJ	1'925	1'977	2'030	2'408	1'895	2'295	2'535	2'450	2'893	2'668
Other fuels (diesel and gasoline for construction and industrial machinery)	TJ	5'512	5'701	5'890	6'079	6'268	6'458	6'581	6'704	6'827	6'951

Source	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1A2 Manufacturing Industries and Constr. (Total)	TJ	103'338	105'284	104'146	105'364	106'641	107'796	108'295	105'411	105'652	98'364
Light fuel oil	TJ	33'383	33'681	33'995	33'800	32'977	32'709	31'757	29'296	28'605	27'264
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	7'805	7'594	6'624	5'905	6'371	6'558	6'647	5'121	5'459	4'513
Coal	TJ	5'670	5'824	5'258	5'441	5'123	5'816	6'431	6'932	5'628	5'261
Natural gas	TJ	36'647	37'167	36'227	37'238	38'690	39'276	39'811	39'867	41'132	37'267
Biomass	TJ	9'688	10'871	11'424	12'336	12'506	12'407	12'712	13'378	13'627	12'747
Other Fuels	TJ	10'145	10'147	10'619	10'644	10'974	11'030	10'938	10'816	11'201	11'312
1A2a Iron and Steel	TJ	3'747	3'924	3'880	3'922	3'572	3'372	3'449	3'452	3'459	3'049
Light fuel oil	TJ	816	828	819	803	775	713	734	731	724	654
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	238	249	220	217	193	190	183	188	179	143
Coal	TJ	159	249	352	385	126	133	162	87	117	70
Natural gas	TJ	2'534	2'598	2'490	2'517	2'477	2'336	2'369	2'446	2'440	2'182
Biomass	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2b Non-Ferrous Metals	TJ	1'104	1'011	972	1'000	1'069	1'061	864	756	725	544
Light fuel oil	TJ	272	259	262	262	251	243	212	187	171	145
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Coal	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural gas	TJ	831	751	709	738	817	817	652	568	554	399
Biomass	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2c Chemicals	TJ	14'985	15'946	15'382	15'004	15'257	15'450	16'378	16'440	16'212	16'492
Light fuel oil	TJ	3'034	3'213	3'120	3'059	3'103	3'144	3'300	3'508	3'506	3'569
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	308	375	219	155	179	184	288	275	106	140
Coal	TJ	66	56	51	48	46	44	47	50	47	40
Natural gas	TJ	11'577	12'302	11'992	11'743	11'929	12'078	12'743	12'608	12'553	12'743
Biomass	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2d Pulp, Paper and Print	TJ	11'126	11'197	11'716	11'602	10'534	10'739	9'544	7'948	6'838	4'597
Light fuel oil	TJ	1'092	1'043	1'081	1'031	994	953	940	602	380	373
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	2'529	2'624	2'473	2'376	2'270	2'206	2'353	1'000	1'000	800
Coal	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural gas	TJ	5'811	6'084	6'420	6'310	5'241	5'527	4'174	4'247	4'134	3'424
Biomass	TJ	1'694	1'447	1'741	1'885	2'029	2'053	2'076	2'099	1'324	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	TJ	9'356	8'829	9'037	8'996	9'141	9'116	9'142	9'180	9'293	8'611
Light fuel oil	TJ	5'168	5'049	5'006	4'958	4'737	4'689	4'535	4'257	4'184	4'054
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	520	476	456	411	446	397	298	339	326	280
Coal	TJ	75	85	172	155	62	70	70	75	37	9
Natural gas	TJ	3'593	3'219	3'403	3'472	3'896	3'960	4'238	4'509	4'746	4'268
Biomass	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fuels	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A2f Other	TJ	63'021	64'376	63'159	64'839	67'069	68'058	68'919	67'634	69'125	65'072
Light fuel oil	TJ	23'001	23'289	23'706	23'687	23'117	22'967	22'035	20'011	19'639	18'468
Heavy fuel oil	TJ	4'209	3'870	3'255	2'745	3'282	3'580	3'523	3'319	3'847	3'150
Coal	TJ	5'370	5'434	4'683	4'853	4'889	5'568	6'152	6'720	5'428	5'142
Natural gas	TJ	12'301	12'213	11'213	12'459	14'331	14'557	15'634	15'489	16'706	14'252
Biomass	TJ	7'994	9'424	9'682	10'451	10'477	10'355	10'636	11'279	12'303	12'747
Other Fuels (waste incineration in cement industry)	TJ	3'071	3'033	3'466	3'452	3'741	3'758	3'662	3'537	3'918	4'026
Other fuels (diesel and gasoline for construction and industrial machinery)	TJ	7'074	7'113	7'153	7'193	7'232	7'272	7'276	7'279	7'283	7'286

The table above documents the increase of natural gas consumption for manufacturing industries by 81%, the decrease of coal consumption by 62% and the increase of other fuels by 52%, respectively from 1990 to 2009. This shift in fuel mix is the reason for CO_2 emissions from the use of Gaseous, Solid and Other Fuels in category 1A2 being key categories regarding trend.

In previous submissions, petroleum coke has been reported under solid fuels. It is now reported as liquid fuel. The time series for liquid and solid fuels have been recalculated accordingly without affecting total emissions.

Bottom-up approach

Activity data on iron and steel production that is used to calculate bottom-up emissions from cupola furnaces in iron foundries and reheating furnaces in steel plants is based on data from EMIS 2011/1A2a.

Table 3-26 Activity data: Production in Iron and Steel that is used to calculate bottom-up emissions from sources in 1A2a (EMIS 2011/1A2a).

Source/production	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
1A2a Iron and Steel											
Iron foundries: cupol ovens	Gg	90	72	68	54	55	60	51	53	57	56
Steel plants: reheating furnaces	Gg	1'108	1'155	1'245	1'276	1'230	716	738	789	880	918

Source/production	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
1A2a Iron and Steel											
Iron foundries: cupol ovens	Gg	55	49	37	34	31	32	31	33	37	15
Steel plants: reheating furnaces	Gg	1'022	1'048	1'125	1'142	1'226	1'158	1'252	1'264	1'312	933

The table above documents the activity data of the iron and steel production. It shows the decrease of the emissions in iron foundries by more than 80% and the decrease of emissions in steel plants by 16% between 1990 and 2009.

Activity data on cement production have been received from the industry association cemsuisse (EMIS 2011/1A2fi Zementwerke Feuerung) (See Table 4-4 in Chapter 4.2.2 a). For the year 1990, activity data for fuel use in cement production from EKV 1991 has been used.

The amount of waste derived fuels used in cement industry (in tons) is provided by the following table. Data has been collected from estimates by FOEN experts and cemsuisse (Cemsuisse 2010). Activity data has been recalculated for the years 2005 to 2008 due to new data from industry. The activity data is used to calculate CO_2 emissions from "Other fuels" in 1A2f.

Table 3-27 Activity data: Amount of waste derived fuels ("Other fuels") in cement industry. Sources: EMIS 2011/1A2fi Zementproduktion, Emissionen aus Feuerung.

Year	Waste oil	Se-wage sludge (dried)	Waste wood	Sol-vents and re-sidues from distilla-tion	Waste tyres and rubber	Plas-tics	Animal fat and meat	Mix of special waste with saw dust (CSS)	Waste coke from coke filters	Other waste fuels	Mixed indu-strial waste	Agri-cul-ture	Total
	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t
1990	36000	1000	0	12000	12500	0	0	5'000	2'471				68'971
1991	35000	1000	0	16000	11500	0	0	4'000	2'471				69'971
1992	34000	1000	0	20000	10500	0	0	3'000	2'471				70'971
1993	47000	2000	0	12000	16700	0	0	8'000	2'471				88'171
1994	37’205	6’897	6’534	5’354	15’245	1’089	0	18'421	2'471				93'216
1995	45’705	13’651	19’745	7’679	15’723	2’194	0	17'185	2'471				124'353
1996	46’600	18’600	24’300	11’600	15’900	7’000	9’100	14'500	2'471				150'071
1997	38’701	25’538	19’610	17’353	13’861	10’855	10’759	13'368	2'471				152'516
1998	46’474	23’046	0	15’874	13’740	20’130	10’294	15'241	2'471				147'270
1999	43’199	29’707	0	11’493	12’152	21’894	9’743	16'780	2'471				147'439
2000	46’775	35’374	0	18’063	15’929	22’680	9’113	19'619	2'471				170'024
2001	41’299	37’076	0	21’863	18’047	23’776	47’472	16'534	2'471				208'538
2002	48’735	38’296	0	30’711	17’437	20’860	54’034	15'098	2'471				227'642
2003	45’850	41’100	0	31’300	21’500	20’800	63’550	14'798	2'471				241'369
2004	42'329	39'839	0	31'373	20'418	28'883	64'987	21'164	0				248'993
2005	39'652	47'974	0	39'407	24'232	32'064	45'282	16'154	0				244'765
2006	41'080	49'702	0	40'827	25'105	33'473	46'913	16'483	0				253'583
2007	25'247	57'696	0	53'398	19'295	41'905	38'974	14'365	0	2'302	109	393	253'684
2008	24'285	53'152	0	62'420	28'548	42'544	38'331	14'565	0	5'287	48	183	269'363
2009	35’996	50’464	4148	43’059	31’016	49’360	37’505	13’455	0	9’068	34	497	274’602

The table above documents the increase in the use of waste derived fuels ("Other fuels") in the cement industry in 2009 by about 298% with respect to the value in 1990 (in tons; and by 168% in energy units). This increase is the reason for CO_2 emissions from category 1A2 Other fuels being a key category regarding trend. Please note that for some waste derived fuels no data on their use in cement production is available for the years before 1994 and that estimates by SFOE experts had to be made for these years.

The following table provides an overview of fuel use in cement industry in energy units (TJ):

Table 3-28 Activity data: Overview on fuel use in cement industry.

Source	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
Cement industry											
Cement, total incl. waste	TJ	16'435	14'267	13'512	12'074	13'493	12'829	11'171	10'321	10'169	10'062
Cement fossil without waste	TJ	14'388	12'185	11'394	9'475	11'169	9'855	7'663	6'883	6'583	6'641
HFO	TJ	2'378	3'413	4'668	3'635	4'942	3'158	3'842	3'512	3'451	3'517
Coal	TJ	11'648	8'757	6'659	5'792	6'200	6'529	3'787	3'360	3'070	3'003
Gas	TJ	362	14	67	48	27	168	34	10	62	121
Cement, waste derived fuel	TJ	2'047	2'082	2'118	2'598	2'324	2'974	3'509	3'439	3'586	3'420
Cement waste biomass	TJ	122	105	88	191	429	680	973	988	693	753
Cement waste fossil	TJ	1'925	1'977	2'030	2'408	1'895	2'295	2'535	2'450	2'893	2'668

Source	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
Cement industry											
Cement, total incl. waste	TJ	10'872	11'361	11'046	10'982	11'298	11'551	11'663	11'899	10'722	10'712
Cement fossil without waste	TJ	6'951	6'629	5'746	5'433	5'531	6'136	6'344	6'846	5'264	5'229
HFO	TJ	1'799	1'431	1'308	838	897	814	471	429	135	376
Coal	TJ	5'130	5'187	4'426	4'594	4'619	5'318	5'869	6'400	5'125	4'849
Gas	TJ	22	11	11	0	16	4	4	17	4	4
Cement, waste derived fuel	TJ	3'922	4'732	5'301	5'549	5'767	5'415	5'319	5'053	5'458	5'483
Cement waste biomass	TJ	850	1'698	1'835	2'098	2'026	1'657	1'656	1'516	1'539	1'457
Cement waste fossil	TJ	3'071	3'033	3'466	3'452	3'741	3'758	3'662	3'537	3'918	4'026

Underlying data for the activity data on mobile off-road sources (1A2f) like vehicle stock and operating hours are shown in Table A - 29 to Table A - 31 in Annex A3.1.5.

3.2.6.9 Methodological Issues: Transport (1A3)

There are no Tier 2 Key categories from 1A3a, 1A3c, 1A3d and 1A3e

Tier 2 Key categories 1A3b
CO_2 from the combustion of diesel oil (level and trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of gasoline (level)
CH_4 from the combustion of gasoline (trend)
N_2O from the combustion of gasoline (trend)

In Switzerland, Transport (1A3) contains the sub-categories

- Aviation (1A3a, national/domestic civil aviation),
- Road Transportation (1A3b),
- Railways (1A3c),
- Navigation (1A3d, national/domestic navigation).
- Compressor station for gas distribution (1A3e)

a) Methodological Issues: Aviation (1A3a)

The emissions of civil aviation are modelled by a Tier 3a method developed by FOCA (2006). FOCA is represented in the emissions technical working group (CAEP WG3) and in the modelling and database group (CAEP MDG) of the International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO). FOCA is directly involved in the development of ICAO guidance material for the calculation of aircraft emissions and in the update of the IPCC guidelines (via the secretariat of ICAO CAEP (Committee on Aviation Environmental Protection). The Tier 3a method applied for the emission modelling is in line with the methods developed in the working groups mentioned. Note that the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2006) have been prepared by the IPCC Task Force on National Greenhouse Gas Inventories and have been adopted in April 2006 by the IPCC. Under the UNFCCC, they have not yet been adopted for mandatory use in reporting on GHG inventories. Formally, the method therefore should be considered as a country specific method until improvement.

The modelling scheme for civil aviation starting with aircraft basic data, activity data, emission factors and ending with emissions imported into EMIS database is shown in Figure 3-8.

The Tier 3a method follows standard modelling procedures on the level of single movements based on detailed movement statistics. The primary key for all calculations is the aircraft tail number, which allows to calculate on the most precise level, namely on the level of the individual aircraft and engine type. Every aircraft is linked to the FOCA engine data base containing emission factors for more than 600 individual engines with different power settings. Emissions in the landing and take-off cycle (LTO) are calculated with aircraft category dependant flight times and corresponding power settings. Cruise emissions are calculated based on the individual aircraft type and the trip distance for every flight. For piston-engine powered aircraft and helicopters, to the knowledge of FOCA, it has been the only provider of publicly available engine data and a full methodology, so far. All piston engine data and study results have been published in 2007 (FOCA 2007a). The guidance on the determination of helicopter emissions has been published in 2009 (FOCA 2009a).

The movement database from Swiss Airports contains departure and destination airport. With this information, all flights from and to Swiss airports are separated into domestic (national) and international flights prior to the emission calculation. The emissions of domestic flights are reported under 1A3a Civil Aviation, the emissions of international flights are reported under international bunker emissions (memo items).

The emission factors used are country specific or are taken from the ICAO engine emissions databank, from EMEP/CORINAIR databases (EEA 2002), Swedish Defence Research Agency (FOI) and Swiss FOCA measurements (precursors). Cruise emission factors are generally calculated from the values of the ICAO engine emissions databank, adjusted to cruise conditions by using the Boeing Fuel Flow Method 2. For N_2O, the IPCC default emission factor is used. Activity data are derived from a detailed movement statistics.

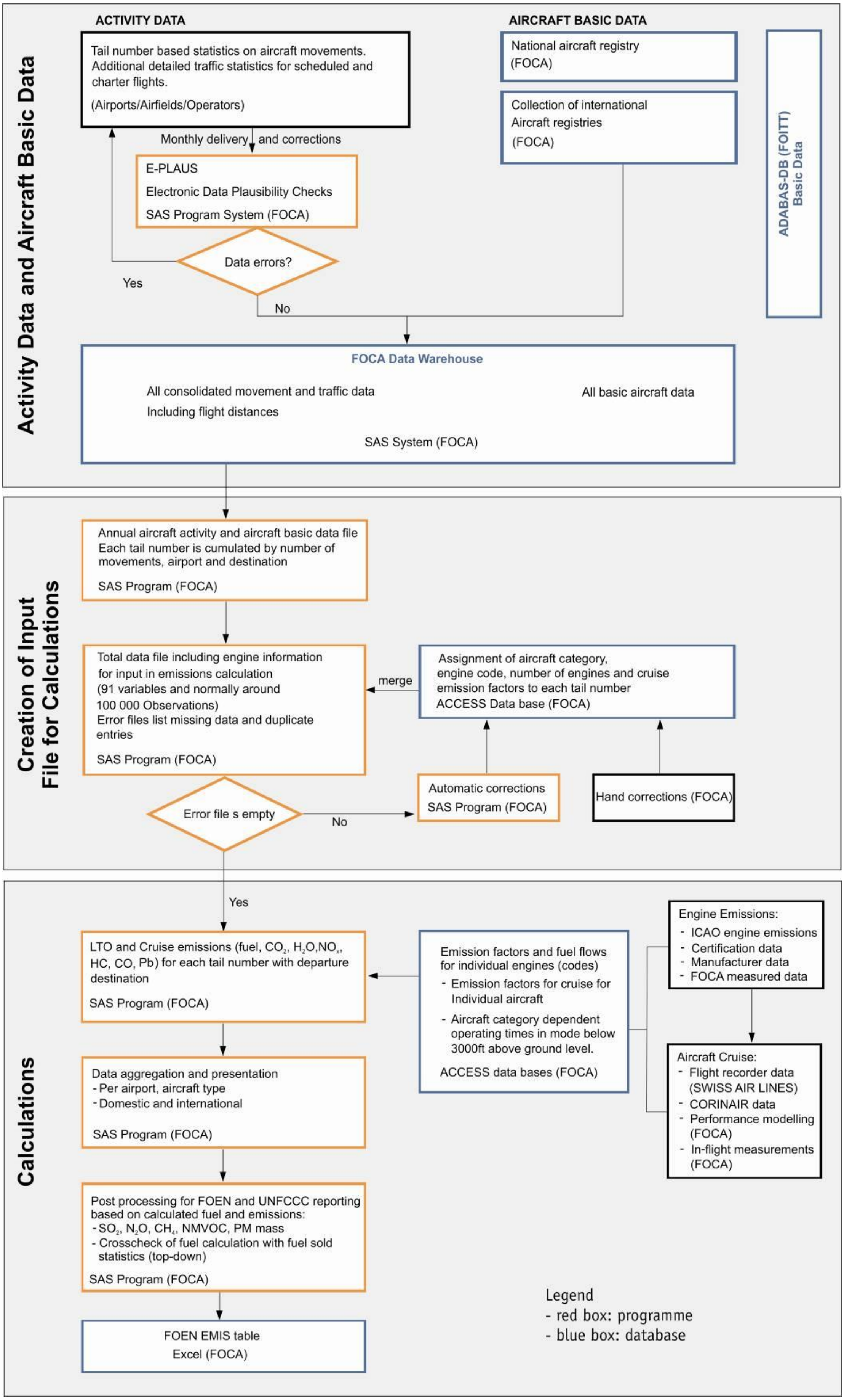


Figure 3-8 Modelling scheme (activity data, emission factors, emissions) for civil aviation

A complete emission modelling (LTO and cruise emissions for domestic and international flights) has been carried out by Swiss FOCA for 1990, 1995, 2000, 2002, 2004–2008. The results of the emission modelling have been transmitted from FOCA to FOEN in a aggregated form. FOEN (the NIC) calculated the implied emission factors 1990, 1995, 2000, 2002, 2004 and carried out a linear interpolation for the years in-between. The interpolated implied emission factors were multiplied with the annual fuel sold from Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010), providing the missing emissions of civil aviation for the years 1991-1994, 1996-1999, 2001 and 2003.

Details of emission factors and activity data follow below. Further tables containing more information are also given in Annex A3.1.3, more detailed descriptions of the emission modelling may be found in FOCA (2006).

Emission Factors

Kyoto gases:

- CO_2:The value of 73.2 t/TJ is country specific and is based on measurements and analyses of fuel samples (see Table 3-3). Small yearly variations have been neglected so far.
- CH_4, NMVOC (country specific; CORINAIR): VOC emissions (see “Precursors” below) are split into CH_4 and NMVOC by a constant share of 0.1 (CH_4) and 0.9 (NMVOC)[8]. For CH_4, the average emission factor for domestic flights 2.1 kg/TJ in 2007, average LTO is 4.0 kg/TJ, cruise 0.90 kg/TJ (FOCA 2007).
- N_2O: The IPCC default value 2.3 kg/TJ is used for the whole period 1990-2007 (IPCC 1997b).

SO_2 (IPCC):

- The emission factor is taken from the IPCC Guidelines 1996, 23.0 kg/TJ, and is assumed to be constant over the period 1990–2007 (IPCC 1997c, chp 1.4.2.6)

Precursors (country specific; CORINAIR):

- Assignment of emission factors for the 1990 and 1995: The fleet that operated in and from Switzerland during those years has been analysed. The corresponding most frequent engines within an aircraft category (ICAO Code) have been assigned to every aircraft type.
- Assignment of emission factors for the 2000, 2002 and 2004: The actual engine of every single aircraft operating in and from Switzerland has been assigned. FOCA uses the aircraft tail number as the key variable which links activity data and individual aircraft engine information (see Annex A3.1.3 Table “Aircraft Engine Combinations”).

FOCA uses the following emission factors of NO_x, VOC, CO and further pollutants:

LTO:
The Swiss FOCA engine emissions database consists of more than 600 individual engine data sets. Jet engine factors for engines above 26.7 kN thrust (emission certificated) are identical to the ICAO engine emissions databank. Emission factors for lower thrust engines,

[8] The share of 0.1 for methane is maintained until general acceptance of necessary corrections is reached. Studies indicate that during cruise, Methane exhaust concentrations are lower than Methane ambient concentrations, see Wiesen et al. (1994), Spicer et al. (1994) and Knighton et al. (2009). A first remark has been made in Table 1-52 of the IPCC Guidelines 1996.

piston engines and helicopters were taken from manufacturers or from own measurements. Emission factors for turboprops could be obtained in collaboration with the Swedish Defence Research Agency (FOI).

Cruise:
The fuel flows of the whole Airbus fleet (which produces a great portion of the Swiss inventory) have been modelled on the basis of real operational aircraft data from flight data recorders (FDR) of Swiss International Airlines. Pollutant emission factors have been modelled on the basis of the ICAO engine databank and corrected to cruise conditions using FDR engine parameters and the Boeing Fuel Flow Method 2. Part of the cruise emission factors are taken from EMEP/CORINAIR (EEA 2002) and from former CROSSAIR (FOCA 1991). Other missing aircraft types have been modelled on the basis of FOCA aircraft performance modelling and the ICAO engine emissions databank, using the Boeing Fuel Flow Method 2, as well. For piston engine aircraft and helicopters, Swiss FOCA has produced its own data, which were taken under real flight conditions (2005 data, FOCA 2009a).

Activity data

Scheduled and charter aviation

The statistical basis has been extended after 1996. Therefore, the modelling details are not exactly the same for the years 1990/1995 as for the subsequent years. The source for the 1990 and 1995 modelling is the movement statistics, which records information for every movement on airline, number of seats, Swiss airport, arrival/departure, origin/destination, number of passengers, distance. From 1996 onwards, every movement in the FOCA statistics also contains the individual aircraft tail number (aircraft registration). This is the key variable to connect airport data and aircraft data. The statistics may contain more than one million records with individual tail numbers. All annual aircraft movements recorded are split into domestic and international flights (there are 409’847 aircraft movements in the total of domestic and international in 2009 (FOCA 2010)).

Non-scheduled, non-charter and General Aviation (including Helicopters)

- Airports and most of the airfields report individual aircraft data (aircraft registration). FOCA may therefore compute the inventory for small aircraft with Tier 3a method, too. However, for 1990 and 1995, the emissions data for non-scheduled, non-charter and General Aviation (helicopters etc.) could not be calculated with a Tier 3a method. Its fuel consumption is estimated to 10% of the domestic fuel consumption. Data were taken from two FOCA studies (FOCA 1991, FOCA 1991a). For 2000-2007, all movements from airfields are known, which allows a more detailed modelling of the emissions (FOCA 2007a).
- Helicopters: The movements are taken from "Unternehmensstatistik der Schweizer Helikopterunternehmen” (FOCA 2004), which is updated yearly. From fleet composition data, a split of 87% single engine helicopters and 13% twin engine helicopter can be derived. Note that all emissions from helicopter are considered domestic. There is a helicopter base in the Principality of Liechtenstein consuming a certain very small amount of fuel contained in the Swiss statistics. Thus, its consumption leads to domestic instead of international bunker emissions (about 0.4 Gg CO_2). FOCA and FOEN decided to report these emissions as Swiss-domestic since it is a very small amount and the effort for a separation would be considerable.
In 2007, the determination of the activity data has been changed to electronical transmission and plausibility checks (software E-Plaus). Due to a higher resolution, the number of helicopter movements increased statistically (not in real-world) leading to an overestimation of the helicopter emissions in 2008 and 2009. However, the development of detailed helicopter emissions modelling has to be considered as fine

tuning, given the fact that helicopter emissions usually represent an order of 0.1% of the civil aviation total emissions.

Fuel consumption: Table 3-29 summarises the activity data for domestic aviation (1A3a). International aviation, which belongs to the memo items, international bunkers/aviation, is indicated, as well (see also Chapter 3.2.2).

Note that the fuel consumption reported in the CRF is identical to the consumption due to the fuel sales reported in the Swiss overall energy statistics (see e.g. SFOE 2010) reduced by the consumptions of military aircraft and of Liechtenstein's helicopter consumption (see Section 3.1.5). In fact, the emission model run by FOCA overestimates fuel consumption by ca. 3%. However, the domestic fuel consumption is reported due to the modelled value (conservative estimation), whereas the international fuel consumption (bunker) is scaled downwards such that the sum domestic plus international becomes identical to the sold fuel as reported in the Swiss overall energy statistics.

Table 3-29 Fuel consumption of civil aviation in TJ. The "domestic" consumption and the corresponding emissions are reported under 1A3a, the "international" consumption is reported under Memo items, international bunkers (FOCA 2007a, 2007, 2008, 2009).

Civil Aviation	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	Fuel consumption in TJ									
Total domestic (1A3aii)	3'450	3'194	3'217	3'165	3'077	3'075	2'972	2'850	2'742	2'684
Total international (1A3ai)	41'884	40'872	43'499	45'342	46'840	49'918	51'975	53'983	56'599	60'805
Sum	45'334	44'067	46'717	48'508	49'917	52'993	54'946	56'833	59'341	63'489
1990 = 100%	100%	97%	103%	107%	110%	117%	121%	125%	131%	140%

Civil Aviation	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	Fuel consumption in TJ									
Total domestic (1A3aii)	2'539	2'296	2'028	1'951	1'963	1'699	1'658	1'891	1'618	1'704
Total international (1A3ai)	63'687	60'097	55'468	49'763	46'896	47'671	50'109	53'543	57'844	55'238
Sum	66'225	62'393	57'495	51'714	48'859	49'370	51'766	55'434	59'462	56'942
1990 = 100%	146%	138%	127%	114%	108%	109%	114%	122%	131%	126%

b) Methodological Issues: Road Transportation (1A3b)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A3b
CO_2 from the combustion of diesel oil (level and trend)
CO_2 from the combustion of gasoline (level)
CH_4 from the combustion of gasoline (trend)
N_2O from the combustion of gasoline (trend)

CO_2
The CO_2 emissions are calculated with a Tier 1 method (top-down) as suggested by IPCC Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2003) using country specific emission factors. The emission factors are derived from the carbon content of fuels (see Table 3-3). The activity data corresponds to the amounts of gasoline and diesel fuel sold in Switzerland (sales principle). The numbers are taken from the national fuel statistics which is part of the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010).

In the current submission, the consumption of biofuels is reported for Road Transportation too. Fuels involved, emission factors and activity data are summarised in a comment to the EMIS database (EMIS/2011 1A3bi-viii "Strassenverkehr"). Most important data sources are of the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010) the Swiss renewable energy statistics (2010a) and the Swiss Federal Customs Administrations (SFCA 2008, 2011).

Other gases
The other gases are modelled with a well-documented country specific method (SAEFL 1995, 2004, 2004a, FOEN 2010i, INFRAS 2010, Hausberger et al. 2009). The approach

corresponds methodologically to Box 1 in the decision tree of Figure 2.5 (p. 2.45) of IPCC Good Practice Guidance.

The emission computation is based on two sets of data:

- Traffic activity data: transport performance in vehicle kilometers (hot emissions), number of starts/stopps and vehicle stock (cold start, evaporation emissions and running losses)
- Emission factors: specific pollutant emissions in grams per unit (vehicle kilometres, start/stop or vehicle)

For the calculation of emissions these two data sets are multiplied, i.e.

*emission (gram) = activity data (veh-km) * emission factor (gram/veh-km),*

for all other gases. Further details of emission modelling are given in Annex A3.1.4.

Data collection: Activity data

The activity data is derived from different data sources:

- Vehicle stock: The Federal vehicle registration database (SFSO 2010b) supplies the number of vehicles (including age distributions) per vehicle category[9]. With the help of a fleet turnover model the vehicle categories are split up into so called « sub-segments », which are used to link with the specific emission factors (vehicle category/size class/fuel type/emission concept (see also INFRAS 2010).
- Transport performance: The transport performance (mileage) is calculated from the specific mileage per vehicle (based on household surveys/Mikrozensus ARE/SFSO 2005) times the number of vehicles. This figure is calibrated to the official statistics of traffic performance (SFSO 2009c and SFSO 2010c)
- Numbers of starts/stopps: Derived from vehicles stock, with data on trip length distributions and parking time distributions (ARE/SFSO 2005).

For the determination of the non CO_2 greenhouse gases and the precursors, the transport performance must be attributed to so called "traffic situations" (characteristic pattern of driving behaviour) which serve as a key to select the appropriate emission factor. The relative shares of these traffic situations is derived from a national road traffic model (operated by the Federal Office of Spatial Development, see ARE 2010). The traffic model is based on an origin-destination matrix that is assigned to a network of about 20'000 road segments. The model is calibrated partly bottom-up and partly top-down: Bottom-up by a number of traffic counts from the national traffic-counter network (333 stations all over Switzerland, FEDRO 2010), and top-down by the total of the mileage per vehicle category. Furthermore, it supplies the attributes needed for assigning a "traffic situation"to each road segment.

Due to fuel price differences in the vicinity of the national borders, gasoline stations sell relevant amounts of gasoline to foreign car owners. This amount of fuel is mainly consumed abroad ("tank tourism") but the whole amount must be reported as national under 1A3b Road Transportation. For the CO_2 emissions, the amount of tank-tourism is irrelelvant since it is included in the sales principle. The non-CO_2 emissions related to the "tank tourism" , however, are not captured by the traffic model. For the purpose of assuring completeness

---

[9] The vehicle registration in Switzerland delivers all inputs to build up the fleet composition 1990-2010 which is characterised e.g. by vehicle category, engine capacity, fuel type, total weight, vehicle age and exhaust technology.

within the GHG inventory, these emissions are quantified on the basis of the difference between fuel consumption according to the Swiss overall energy statistics (sales principle) and fuel consumption derived from the traffic model. The resulting amount of “tank tourism” fuel is multiplied with mean emission factors to determine the related emissions of CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO, NMVOC, and SO_2. For CO_2, which dominates the emissions by a factor of ca.1’000-10’000, the use of Swiss mean factors is correct, since the carbon content constitutes the emission factor. For CH_4 and N_2O there are differences between the Swiss mean factors and the implied emission factors of the four neighbouring countries Austria, France, Germany, Italy as a comparison with their implied emission factors for 1990 and 2004 has shown. The differences are small between Switzerland, Austria, and Germany because all three countries use the same emission factors (SAEFL 2004a), whereas there are some the differences to France and Italy who use other emission factors (COPERT[10]) Nevertheless, the use of the mean Swiss emission factors seems to be the consistent approach.

Emission Factors

The emission factors for fossil CO_2 and other gases are country specific and based on measurements and analyses of fuel samples (see Table 3-3). Emission factors for the further gases are country specific derived from “emission functions” which are determined from a compilation of measurements from various European countries with programs using similar driving cycles (legislative as well as standardized real-world cycles, like “Common Artemis Driving Cycle” (CADC). The method has been developed in 1990-1995 and has been extended and updated in 2000, 2004 and 2010. These emission factors are compiled in a so called “Handbook of Emission Factors for Road Transport” (SAEFL 1995, 2004, 2004a, FOEN 2010i, INFRAS 2004, 2004a, 2010). The latest version (3.1) is presented and documented on the website http://www.hbefa.net/. Several reports may be downloaded from there:

- Documentation of the general emission factor methodology (INFRAS 2011; forthcoming in German),
- Emission Factors for Passenger Cars and Light Duty Vehicles Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Norway and Sweden (INFRAS 2010; in English),

The resulting emission factors are published on CD ROM (“Handbook of emission factors for Road Transport”, INFRAS 2010). The underlying database contains a dynamic fleet compositions model simulating the release of new exhaust technologies and the fading out of old technologies. Corrective factors are provided to account for future technologies. Further details are shown in Annex A3.1.4.

The following table gives a selection of mean emission factors. The CO_2 factors are constant over the whole period 1990–2009. The carbon content of the fuels has not changed. However, the increasing portion of biofuels to the fuels is encompassed by the data time series. See next chapter for the emission factors of biofuels. For the other gases, more or less pronounced decreases of the emission factors occur due to new emission regulations and subsequent new exhaust technologies (mandatory use of catalytic converters for gasoline cars and lower limits for sulphur content in diesel fuels). Early models of catalytic converters have been substantial sources of N_2O, leading to an emission increase until 1998. Recent converter technologies have overcome this problem resulting in a decrease of the (mean) emission factor. The N_2O emission factors vary between 1 and 4 kg/TJ for gasoline, and between 0.5 and 2 kg/TJ, which is higher than the IPCC default values (0.6 kg/TJ). The factors newly used in Switzerland are taken from Coppert 4 model (EEA 2010). A separate table shows the details of the N_2O emission factors (). Note that the newly used emission factors are higher than the ones used until the previous submission. In contrast to the N_2O

[10] see Euopean Environment Agency http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/TEC05 [15.02.2011]

emission factors, the measurement sample for CH_4 emission factors remained the same. However, due to updates in the vehicles fleet composition, the implied emission factors changed eventually.

Emission factors from the combustion of biofuels

In lieu of reviewed emission factors for biofuels the following assumption were made.

- Biodiesel and vegetable/waste oil: The implied emission factors 1A3b for fossil diesel are used. Values for 2009:
  - CO_2 73.6 t/TJ; CH_4 0.40 g/TJ; N_2O 1.95 g/TJ
- Bioethanol: The implied emission factors 1A3b for gasoline are used. Values for 2009:
  - $CO_2$73.9 t/TJ; CH_4 8.32 g/TJ; N_2O 1.14 g/TJ
- Biogas: The implied emission factors 1A2b for CNG are used. Values for 2009:
  - CO_2 55.0 t/TJ; CH_4 5.41 g/TJ; N_2O 3 g/TJ

Table 3-30 Mean emission factors for road transport for passenger cars and heavy duty vehicles. For more details see Annex A3.1.4.

Gas	Fuel	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Passenger Cars						t/TJ (= kg/GJ = g/MJ)					
CO2	Gasonline	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
	Diesel	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6
	CNG										
CH4	Gasonline	0.0279	0.0253	0.0229	0.0210	0.0190	0.0175	0.0162	0.0149	0.0138	0.0128
	Diesel	0.0015	0.0015	0.0013	0.0012	0.0013	0.0012	0.0011	0.0010	0.0009	0.0009
	CNG										
N2O	Gasoline	0.0029	0.0032	0.0034	0.0036	0.0038	0.0040	0.0042	0.0042	0.0041	0.0039
	Diesel	0.0002	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0008	0.0009	0.0010	0.0012	0.0014
NOx	Gasonline	0.3758	0.3485	0.3174	0.2951	0.2809	0.2723	0.2631	0.2509	0.2390	0.2264
	Diesel	0.2524	0.2555	0.2459	0.2390	0.2451	0.2405	0.2395	0.2392	0.2409	0.2448
	CNG										
CO	Gasonline	3.4384	3.0624	2.6997	2.4135	2.1550	1.9628	1.7921	1.6424	1.5136	1.3998
	Diesel	0.3029	0.3051	0.2795	0.2617	0.2666	0.2493	0.2367	0.2189	0.2024	0.1865
	CNG										
NMVOC	Gasonline	0.5291	0.4740	0.4211	0.3791	0.3384	0.3071	0.2788	0.2540	0.2319	0.2122
	Diesel	0.0609	0.0618	0.0548	0.0505	0.0516	0.0470	0.0443	0.0408	0.0378	0.0351
	CNG										
SO2	Gasonline	0.0094	0.0094	0.0094	0.0094	0.0094	0.0094	0.0094	0.0094	0.0094	0.0094
	Diesel	0.0654	0.0607	0.0561	0.0467	0.0203	0.0159	0.0174	0.0165	0.0188	0.0207
	CNG										

Gas	Fuel	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Passenger Cars						t/TJ (= kg/GJ = g/MJ)					
CO2	Gasonline	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
	Diesel	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6
	CNG								59.0	59.0	59.0
CH4	Gasonline	0.0118	0.0110	0.0101	0.0094	0.0087	0.0083	0.0076	0.0073	0.0068	0.0065
	Diesel	0.0008	0.0007	0.0006	0.0006	0.0005	0.0005	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0003
	CNG								0.0061	0.0057	0.0056
N2O	Gasoline	0.0037	0.0035	0.0032	0.0029	0.0017	0.0016	0.0014	0.0013	0.0012	0.0011
	Diesel	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020	0.0020	0.0021	0.0021	0.0021	0.0021
NOx	Gasonline	0.2141	0.2006	0.1843	0.1705	0.1580	0.1484	0.1307	0.1230	0.1110	0.1024
	Diesel	0.2525	0.2627	0.2731	0.2843	0.2895	0.2879	0.2751	0.2658	0.2588	0.2540
	CNG								0.0223	0.0222	0.0223
CO	Gasonline	1.3025	1.2337	1.1587	1.0977	1.0426	1.0073	0.9371	0.9049	0.8587	0.8234
	Diesel	0.1698	0.1523	0.1334	0.1219	0.1116	0.1016	0.0888	0.0826	0.0761	0.0717
	CNG								0.1578	0.1586	0.1592
NMVOC	Gasonline	0.1938	0.1803	0.1652	0.1523	0.1416	0.1350	0.1238	0.1194	0.1120	0.1072
	Diesel	0.0323	0.0293	0.0261	0.0242	0.0223	0.0204	0.0177	0.0163	0.0149	0.0140
	CNG								0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
SO2	Gasonline	0.0067	0.0057	0.0048	0.0038	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004
	Diesel	0.0127	0.0117	0.0110	0.0093	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
	CNG								0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Gas	Fuel	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Heavy duty vehicles						t/TJ (= kg/GJ = g/MJ)					
CO2	Diesel	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6
CH4	Diesel	0.0018	0.0018	0.0018	0.0017	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0015	0.0014	0.0013
N2O	Diesel	0.0007	0.0007	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0009	0.0009	0.0009
NOx	Diesel	1.026	1.024	1.021	1.011	0.982	0.950	0.929	0.916	0.906	0.898
CO	Diesel	0.215	0.215	0.214	0.210	0.203	0.198	0.193	0.187	0.181	0.175
NMVOC	Diesel	0.074	0.073	0.073	0.071	0.067	0.065	0.064	0.060	0.058	0.055
SO2	Diesel	0.065	0.061	0.056	0.047	0.020	0.016	0.017	0.016	0.019	0.021

Gas	Fuel	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Heavy duty vehicles						t/TJ (= kg/GJ = g/MJ)					
CO2	Diesel	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6
CH4	Diesel	0.0013	0.0011	0.0010	0.0010	0.0009	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	0.0005	0.0005
N2O	Diesel	0.0009	0.0009	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	0.0007	0.0009	0.0013	0.0019	0.0022
NOx	Diesel	0.878	0.835	0.796	0.758	0.717	0.698	0.665	0.623	0.550	0.513
CO	Diesel	0.168	0.160	0.156	0.155	0.149	0.149	0.146	0.144	0.140	0.139
NMVOC	Diesel	0.051	0.045	0.042	0.039	0.035	0.034	0.031	0.027	0.022	0.019
SO2	Diesel	0.0127	0.0117	0.0110	0.0093	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005

Activity data

The amount of gasoline and diesel fuel sold in Switzerland serves as the activity data for the calculation of the CO_2 emissions: The Swiss overall energy statistics gives the amount of gasoline and diesel oil sold (SFOE 2010). From these numbers, the off-road consumption and the fugitive emissions from transmission, storage and fuelling of gasoline (reported under 1B2av Distribution of oil products) are subtracted. The result gives the inventory-relevant consumption for estimating the CO_2 emissions. It contains the fuel consumption due to the traffic model plus the amount of “tank tourism” (see above). The following table shows the details.

Table 3-31 Upper and middle part of table: Split of fuel sales into territorial on-road (model), off-road (model) and tank tourism (residual value to sales amounts) for gasoline and diesel oil in PJ. (Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.)
Lower part of table: Consumption of biofuels for road transportation. Consumption starts in 1997. Note that the unit is TJ (not PJ like fossil fuels in the upper and middle part of the table) and that Vegetable/Waste oil is included in the numbers of Biodiesel as well as separately depicted. However no double counting occurs in the total sum and shares of total fuel consumption.

Activity data	Source category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
						PJ					
Gasoline											
on-road consumption (model)	1A3b	137.2	140.7	139.0	135.7	138.7	141.8	143.2	143.6	144.5	145.8
"tank tourism"	1A3b	16.2	19.2	26.7	17.8	15.0	7.2	9.7	15.3	15.7	19.9
off-road consumption (models)	1A2fii;1A3aii,c,d,e;1A4aii,bii,cii;1A5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Gasoline sold in Switzerland		155.8	162.2	168.1	155.9	156.1	151.3	155.2	161.2	162.5	168.0
Diesel											
on-road consumption (model)	1A3b	36.6	37.6	38.5	38.3	39.2	40.0	39.8	40.2	41.3	42.9
"tank tourism"	1A3b	-1.4	-2.0	-4.6	-6.3	-4.8	-4.9	-7.8	-6.6	-6.0	-4.9
off-road consumption (models)	1A2fii;1A3aii,c,d,e;1A4aii,bii,cii;1A5	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6
Diesel sold in Switzerland		46.8	47.5	46.0	44.3	47.0	47.9	45.0	46.8	48.8	51.7
Total											
on-road consumption (model)	1A3b	173.8	178.2	177.5	174.0	177.9	181.8	183.0	183.8	185.8	188.7
"tank tourism"	1A3b	14.8	17.2	22.1	11.5	10.2	2.3	1.9	8.6	9.7	15.0
off-road consumption (models)	1A2fii;1A3aii,c,d,e;1A4aii,bii,cii;1A5	14.0	14.2	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.9
Gasoline and Diesel sold in Switzerland		202.6	209.7	214.1	200.2	203.1	199.2	200.2	207.9	211.2	219.6

Activity data	Source category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
						PJ					
Gasoline											
on-road consumption (model)	1A3b	147.3	145.8	144.7	142.0	138.9	135.7	131.5	128.3	125.3	122.7
"tank tourism"	1A3b	18.5	15.3	13.3	15.2	15.5	13.9	13.6	15.4	15.1	14.0
off-road consump. (models)	1A2fii;1A3aii,c,d,e;1A4aii,bii,cii;1A5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Gasoline sold in Switzerland		168.0	163.4	160.2	159.4	156.6	151.8	147.2	145.8	142.6	138.7
Diesel											
on-road consumption (model)	1A3b	45.0	46.0	47.7	50.8	54.3	57.8	61.4	65.6	68.5	71.6
"tank tourism"	1A3b	-3.6	-3.6	-3.2	-3.0	-2.0	0.6	2.9	4.5	10.0	8.4
off-road consump. (models)	1A2fii;1A3aii,c,d,e;1A4aii,bii,cii;1A5	13.8	13.8	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.2
Diesel sold in Switzerland		55.2	56.3	58.3	61.8	66.4	72.5	78.5	84.2	92.7	94.2
Total											
on-road consumption (model)	1A3b	192.3	191.8	192.3	192.8	193.2	193.5	192.9	193.8	193.8	194.3
"tank tourism"	1A3b	14.9	11.8	10.1	12.3	13.6	14.5	16.5	19.9	25.2	22.4
off-road consump. (models)	1A2fii;1A3aii,c,d,e;1A4aii,bii,cii;1A5	16.0	16.1	16.1	16.2	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3
Gasoline and Diesel sold in Switzerland		223.2	219.7	218.5	221.2	223.0	224.3	225.7	230.0	235.3	233.0

Biofuels	1990-1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
							TJ							
Biodiesel	0	57	51	48	56	60.4	55.0	72.3	100.7	196.4	272.7	304.7	368.2	232.0
Bioethanol	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	22.3	67.1	69.2	31.2
Vegetable/Waste oil	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	2.0	5.0	10.8	18.3	29.2	63.9	34.8	77.0
Biogas	0	3	5	8	19	24.3	19.9	22.1	31.7	47.2	49.4	66.0	125.4	148.5
Sum	0	60	57	56	76	85	75	94	132	263	344	438	563	412
Share of total fuel consump. 1A3b	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.03%	0.04%	0.06%	0.12%	0.15%	0.19%	0.24%	0.18%

Further activity data needed for modelling the non-CO_2 emissions are the mileages (vehicle kilometres) per vehicle category in Table 3-32.

Table 3-32 Mileages in millions of vehicle kilometres. PC passenger cars, LDV light duty vehicles, HDV heavy duty vehicles)

Veh. category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	million vehicle-km									
PC	42'650	43'745	43'178	42'259	43'280	44'639	45'567	46'138	47'056	48'166
LDV	2'758	2'742	2'867	2'632	2'669	2'746	2'767	2'786	2'831	2'903
HDV	1'992	2'015	2'036	2'025	2'109	2'107	2'055	2'072	2'126	2'200
Coaches	108	108	109	109	110	110	109	108	101	98
Urban Bus	174	186	188	190	190	192	188	188	192	195
2-Wheelers	2'025	1'947	1'866	1'792	1'717	1'744	1'756	1'823	1'872	1'941
Sum	49'707	50'743	50'244	49'007	50'074	51'538	52'443	53'115	54'178	55'503
(1990=100%)	100%	102%	101%	99%	101%	104%	106%	107%	109%	112%

Veh. category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	million vehicle-km									
PC	49'552	49'986	50'860	51'655	52'532	53'354	53'979	54'876	55'850	56'643
LDV	2'978	3'059	3'119	3'149	3'215	3'300	3'375	3'473	3'529	3'570
HDV	2'273	2'165	2'109	2'115	2'144	2'127	2'189	2'203	2'223	2'264
Coaches	99	95	93	95	98	106	118	120	114	120
Urban Bus	200	205	211	215	220	229	233	240	245	247
2-Wheelers	1'999	2'048	2'098	2'152	2'190	2'204	2'262	2'300	2'366	2'387
Sum	57'101	57'558	58'490	59'382	60'399	61'321	62'156	63'211	64'326	65'231
(1990=100%)	115%	116%	118%	119%	122%	123%	125%	127%	129%	131%

In 2009, 86.8% of total vehicle kilometres are driven by passenger cars, 5.5% and 3.5% by light and heavy duty vehicles, respectively. The mileages increased for all vehicle categories (except coaches), totalling 31% in the period 1990–2009 or 1.4% per year. In the same period, fuel consumption increased less strongly, by 11.4%, indicating improved fuel efficiency. The effect is shown in Table 3-33 indicating the specific fuel consumption per vehicle-km. For most vehicle categories, the specific consumption has decreased in the period 1990-2009 (between -2% and -21%); only light duty vehicles (+ 1%) and two-wheelers (+20%) have increased their average specific consumption. Overall over the whole car fleet, a decrease of -15% has been reached from 1990 to 2009.

Table 3-33 Fuel consumption of road transport, not including "tank tourism" (abbreviations: PC passenger cars, LDV light duty vehicles, HDV heavy duty vehicles).

Veh. cat.	Fuel	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		specific fuel consumption (MJ/veh-km)									
PC	Gasoline	3.21	3.23	3.23	3.24	3.23	3.22	3.20	3.18	3.15	3.12
	Diesel	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.97	2.89	2.89	2.88	2.89	2.87	2.83
	CNG										
LDV	Gasoline	3.17	3.18	3.17	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.17	3.17	3.18
	Diesel	3.86	3.87	3.87	3.88	3.87	3.86	3.83	3.81	3.79	3.77
HDV	Diesel	10.99	11.04	11.07	11.02	11.07	10.93	10.79	10.65	10.53	10.46
Coach	Diesel	11.84	11.85	11.87	11.81	11.75	11.69	11.62	11.55	11.48	11.42
Urban Bus	Diesel	16.22	16.29	16.33	16.34	16.32	16.29	16.20	16.10	16.02	15.90
	CNG										
2-Wheeler	Gasoline	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.22	1.22	1.24	1.24	1.24
Average		**3.45**	**3.47**	**3.49**	**3.51**	**3.51**	**3.49**	**3.45**	**3.42**	**3.39**	**3.36**
		100%	**100%**	**101%**	**102%**	**102%**	**101%**	**100%**	**99%**	**98%**	**97%**

Veh. cat.	Fuel	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		specific fuel consumption (MJ/veh-km)									
PC	Gasoline	3.09	3.06	3.04	3.01	2.97	2.94	2.89	2.86	2.82	2.78
	Diesel	2.77	2.69	2.62	2.54	2.47	2.40	2.36	2.34	2.30	2.28
	CNG								2.60	2.56	2.53
LDV	Gasoline	3.18	3.17	3.18	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.21	3.21	3.20	3.20
	Diesel	3.75	3.71	3.63	3.56	3.48	3.42	3.37	3.34	3.32	3.31
HDV	Diesel	10.38	10.66	10.71	10.74	10.73	10.91	10.85	10.86	10.78	10.72
Coach	Diesel	11.33	11.25	11.21	11.19	11.21	11.22	11.23	11.22	11.18	11.16
Urban Bus	Diesel	15.80	15.71	15.60	15.45	15.45	15.37	15.24	15.23	15.05	14.98
	CNG								20.95	21.02	20.95
2-Wheeler	Gasoline	1.25	1.25	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.34
Average		**3.32**	**3.29**	**3.24**	**3.20**	**3.15**	**3.11**	**3.06**	**3.02**	**2.96**	**2.93**
		96%	**95%**	**94%**	**93%**	**91%**	**90%**	**89%**	**87%**	**86%**	**85%**

For modelling of cold start and evaporative emissions of passenger cars and light duty vehicles, also vehicle stock and start numbers are used for activity data. The corresponding numbers are summarised in the next table. Vehicle stock figures correspond to registration data. The starts per vehicle are based on specific household surveys (ARE/SFSO 2005).

Table 3-34 Vehicle stock numbers and average number of starts per vehicle per day (PC passenger cars, LDV light duty vehicles).

Veh. Category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	stock in 1000 vehicles									
PC	2'985	3'058	3'091	3'110	3'165	3'229	3'268	3'323	3'383	3'467
LDV	221	228	229	228	232	238	241	243	247	254
2-Wheelers	764	747	729	720	708	704	699	709	718	728
	starts per vehicle per day									
PC	2.61	2.60	2.58	2.56	2.54	2.53	2.53	2.51	2.49	2.47
LDV	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97
2-Wheelers	1.59	1.58	1.57	1.56	1.55	1.54	1.54	1.53	1.52	1.51

Veh. Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	stock in 1000 vehicles									
PC	3'545	3'630	3'701	3'754	3'811	3'862	3'894	3'956	3'990	4'047
LDV	260	268	274	278	284	291	298	307	312	317
2-Wheelers	732	740	753	763	771	770	784	789	806	809
	starts per vehicle per day									
PC	2.46	2.45	2.44	2.43	2.41	2.40	2.39	2.38	2.37	2.35
LDV	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96
2-Wheelers	1.50	1.51	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.54	1.55	1.56	1.56

c) Methodological Issues: Railways (1A3c)

The entire Swiss railway system is electrified. Electric locomotives are used in passenger as well as freight railway traffic. Diesel locomotives are used for shunting purposes in marshalling yards and for construction activities only.

The complete revision of the emissions of the whole off-road sector that began in 2005 was completed in 2008. The emissions of all off-road categories like railways, navigation etc. are modelled by the same approach. The emissions are calculated with a Tier 2 method. Some details of the emission modelling that hold for all off-road families are described in Annex A3.1.5 Off-road vehicles. Activity data and emission factors were updated and the emission calculation was carried out in a new database structured in analogy to the on-road database (INFRAS 2008). Emissions are calculated for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 etc. up to 2020. For the years in-between, the emissions are interpolated linearly.

Emission Factors

Only diesel oil is being used as fuel, therefore all emission factors refer to diesel oil.

- The emission factor for CO_2 is country specific. and assumed to be constant in the period 1990-2009 with value 73.6 t/TJ (diesel oil, see Table 3-3, SFOE 2001).
- For SO_2 the emission factors country specific. They are depicted in Table A - 12 in Annex A2.2, row diesel oil: Continuous decrease from 65.4 kg/TJ in 1990 to 12.7 kg/TJ in 2000 and to 0.47 kg/TJ in 2009.
- The emission factors for all other gases are country specific and are shown in Table A - 24 in Annex A3.1.5. Note that NMVOC is not modelled bottom-up. The NMVOC emissions are calculated as the difference of VOC and CH_4 emissions.
- For differences of the emission factors compared to IPCC default values, Table A - 20 in the Annex A3.1.5.

Note that emission factors in the unit of kg/h may be downloaded by query from the public part of the off-road database INFRAS (2008)[11].

Activity data

The fuel consumption is calculated by using the formula given above for the emission modelling. Instead of the emission factor, consumption factors are used (see Table A - 21). The operating hours depend on the number of vehicles per age and size class. In 2005 e.g., 1’260 vehicles were operating 0.77 million hours per year with an average number of 611 operating hours per year per vehicle (INFRAS 2008). The resulting fuel consumption is shown in Table 3-35.

Table 3-35 Activity data (diesel oil consumption) for railways.

Railways	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Diesel (TJ)	390	400	410	420	430	441	444	447	449	452
1990=100%	100.0%	102.6%	105.2%	107.8%	110.4%	113.0%	113.8%	114.6%	115.3%	116.1%

Railways	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Diesel (TJ)	455	461	467	473	478	484	490	496	502	507
1990=100%	116.8%	118.3%	119.8%	121.3%	122.7%	124.2%	125.7%	127.2%	128.7%	130.2%

[11] http://www.bafu.admin.ch/luft/00596/06906/offroad-daten/index.html?lang=en [17.02.2011]

d) Methodological Issues: Navigation (1A3d)

The complete revision of the emissions of the whole off-road sector that began in 2005 was completed in 2008. The emissions of all off-road categories like railways, navigation etc. are modelled by the same approach. The emissions are calculated with a Tier 2 method. Some details of the emission modelling that hold for all off-road families are described in Annex A3.1.5 Off-road vehicles. Activity data and emission factors were updated and the emission calculation was carried out in a new database structured in analogy to the on-road database (INFRAS 2008).

There are passenger ships, dredgers, fishing boats, motor and sailing boats on the lakes of Switzerland and on the river Rhine. Every boat is registered at the cantonal authorities. The emissions are calculated for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 etc. up to 2020. For the years in-between, the emissions are interpolated linearly.

On the river Rhine, some of the boats cross the border and go abroad (Germany, France). Fuels bought in Switzerland will therefore become bunker fuel. The amount of bunker diesel oil is evaluated in Section 3.2.2.

Emission Factors

- The emission factor for CO_2 is country specific and is assumed to be constant in the period 1990-2009 with value 73.6 t/TJ for diesel oil, 73.9 t/TJ for gasoline and 73.7 t/TJ for gas oil (Table 3-3, SFOE 2001).
- For SO_2 the emission factors are country specific and are given in Table A - 12 in Annex A2.2 (diesel oil, gasoline, gas oil).
- The emission factors for all other gases are country specific and are shown in Table A - 25 to Table A - 28 in Annex A3.1.5. Note that NMVOC is not modelled bottom-up. The NMVOC emissions are calculated as the difference of VOC and CH_4 emissions.

Note that emission factors in the unit of kg/h may be downloaded by query from the public part of the off-road database INFRAS (2008), see footnote 11 on previous page.

Activity data

The numbers of vehicles and of operating hours are given in Annex A3.1.5 (INFRAS 2008). Table 3-36 shows the fuel consumption. In 2009, the fuel-split was 52%, 38% and 10% for diesel oil, gasoline and gas oil.

Table 3-36 Fuel consumption of navigation.

Navigation	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Diesel (TJ)	705	703	701	698	696	694	708	723	738	753
Gasoline (TJ)	701	692	682	673	664	654	647	639	631	623
Gas oil (TJ)	110	116	122	127	133	139	141	142	144	145
Sum (TJ)	1'517	1'511	1'505	1'499	1'493	1'487	1'496	1'504	1'513	1'521
1990 = 100%	100%	100%	99%	99%	98%	98%	99%	99%	100%	100%

Navigation	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Diesel (TJ)	767	771	776	780	784	788	795	801	808	814
Gasoline (TJ)	616	614	613	612	611	609	609	608	608	607
Gas oil (TJ)	147	150	152	155	157	160	160	160	160	160
Sum (TJ)	1'530	1'535	1'541	1'547	1'552	1'558	1'563	1'569	1'575	1'581
1990 = 100%	101%	101%	102%	102%	102%	103%	103%	103%	104%	104%

e) Methodological Issues: Pipeline Transportation (1A3e)

Source 1A3e includes emissions of CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from a compressor station located in Ruswil.

Emission Factors

The emission factors for 1A3e are calculated for each year separately based on expert judgement.

Activity data

The data on fuel consumption for the operation of the compressor station in Ruswil is based on the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010; Table 13).

3.2.6.10 Methodological Issues:Other Sectors (Commercial, Residential, Agriculture, Forestry; 1A4)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A4a

CO_2 from the combustion of Gaseous Fuels in the Commercial/Institutional Sector (level and trend)

CO_2 from the combustion of Liquid Fuels in the Commercial/Institutional Sector (level and trend)

Tier 2 Key categories 1A4b

CO_2 from the combustion of Gaseous Fuels in the Residential Sector (level and trend)

CO_2 from the combustion of Liquid Fuels in the Residential Sector (level and trend)

CH_4 from the combustion of Biomass in the Residential Sector (trend)

“Other Sectors” (source category 1A4) comprises

- “Commercial/ Institutional” (1A4a)
- “Residential” (1A4b)
- “Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries” (1A4c)

a) Methodological Issues: Commercial/ Institutional (1A4a) and Residential (1A4b)

For Fuel Combustion in Commercial and Institutional Buildings (1A4a i) and in Households (1A4b i), a country specific Tier 2 method is used. A top-down method based on aggregated fuel consumption data from the Swiss overall energy statistics is used to calculate emissions. The wood fuel consumption is based on the Swiss wood energy statistics (SFOE 2010c). For the calculation of non-CO_2 emissions from the use of light fuel oil and natural gas the following sources are differentiated: (α) heat only boilers, (β) combined heat and power production in turbines and (γ) combined heat and power production in engines. Emissions of GHGs are calculated by multiplying levels of activity by emission factors. An oxidation factor of 100% is assumed for all combustion processes and fuels (see sub-section on oxidation factors in the beginning of Section 3.2.6.6b).

For mobile off-road sources (1A4aii and 1A4bii) the emissions are calculated by the same approach as all other off-road categories. The emissions are calculated with a Tier 2 method. Some details of the emission modelling that hold for all off-road families are described in Annex A3.1.5 Off-road vehicles. Activity data and emission factors were updated and the emission calculation was carried out in a new database structured in analogy to the on-road database (INFRAS 2008). The emission modelling is carried out for 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 etc. For the GHG inventory the missing years 1991, 1992 etc. are interpolated linearly by vehicle category. Diesel oil and gasoline are used as fuels only.

Emission Factors

The emission factors for CO_2 are country specific and based on measurements and analysis of fuel samples carried out by the Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Testing; Research EMPA and Intertek (EMPA 1999; Intertek 2008; carbon emission factor documented in SFOE 2001, Table 45: p. 51; net calorific values on p. 61. See also Annex A2.1.1).

The activity data on LFO use in the CRF includes LPG consumption. This is due to statistical reasons in the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010). Therefore the LFO emission factor for CO_2 (see table below) is a mixed emission factor that results as a weighted average of the LFO emission factor and LPG emission factor.

Emission factors for CH_4, NO_x, CO and NMVOC for heat only boilers are country specific based on comprehensive life cycle analysis of combustion boilers, turbines and engines in the residential, commercial institutional and agricultural sectors, documented in SAEFL 2000 (pp. 42-56) and EMIS. For NO_x emission factors, expert judgement has been used to estimate the fraction of low-NO_x burners. The emission factors for NO_x and CO for natural gas and light fuel oil have been recalculated for the entire time series based on a new study as documented in EMIS (EMIS 2011/1 Energy Model).

Emission factors for CH_4, NO_x, CO and NMVOC for combined heat and power generation in turbines and engines are country specific based on comprehensive measurements (EMIS 2011/1A4div. Energie). CH_4 emission factors have been recalculated for the time series.

For N_2O emissions the default emission factors from IPCC 1997c have been used.

The coal emission factor for CO_2 (see table below) is the emission factor for hard coal. Lignite consumption is accounted for exclusively in cement production in category 1A2f. For net calorific values see Annex A2.1.1.

Emission factors for biomass are based on SAEFL 2000 (pp. 26ff) and a new study on wood use (EMIS 2011/1A solid fuels/wood). Emission factors have been recalculated for the entire time series.

The following table presents the emission factors used in 1A4a and 1A4b:

Table 3-37 Emission Factors for 1A4a and 1A4b: Commercial/Institutional and Residential in "Other Sectors" for 2009.

Source/fuel	CO_2 t/TJ	CO_2 bio. t/TJ	CH_4 kg/TJ	N_2O kg/TJ	NO_x kg/TJ	CO kg/TJ	NMVOC kg/TJ	SO_2 kg/TJ
1A4 a Other Sectors: Commercial/Institutional								
LFO (weighted average)	73.50		1.01	0.60	37.95	9.59	6.01	25.3
LFO (heat only boilers)	73.50		1.00	0.60	37.75	9.50	6.00	25.30
LFO (turbines)	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
LFO (engines)	73.50		2.60	0.60	98.00	38.00	10.40	25.30
Natural gas (weighted average)	55.00		7.05	0.10	26.56	15.38	1.94	0.50
NG (heat only boilers)	55.00		6.00	0.10	18.32	11.92	2.00	0.50
NG (turbines)	55.00		2.20	0.10	70.00	16.00	0.10	0.50
NG (engines)	55.00		21.00	0.10	135.25.00	61.42	1.10	0.50
Coal	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Biomass (weighted average)	0.00	89.74	40.76	1.51	116.63	936.03	94.38	18.81
Biomass (wood)		92	43	1.6	123	996	100.39	20
Biomass (biogas)		55	6.00	0.10	16.50	13.00	2.00	0.50
Other (gasoline gardening professional)	73.9		97	2.10	147	23091	2775	0.38
1A4 b Other Sectors: Residential								
LFO (weighted average)	73.50		1.00	0.60	38.69	12.01	6.00	25.30
LFO (heat only boilers)	73.50		1.00	0.60	38.67	12.00	6.00	25.30
LFO (turbines)	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
LFO (engines)	73.50		2.60	0.60	108.00	40.00	10.40	25.30
Natural gas (weighted average)	55.00		6.18	0.10	14.86	13.50	1.99	0.50
NG (heat only boilers)	55.00		6.00	0.10	14.55	12.92	2.00	0.50
NG (turbines)	55.00		2.20	0.10	70.00	16.00	0.10	0.50
NG (engines)	55.00		20.00	0.10	39.17	59.58	1.00	0.50
Coal	94.00		300	1.6	65	2'300	100	350
Biomass		92	97	1.6	91	2'120.05	226	20
Other (gasoline gardening hobby)	73.9		50	2.4	152	23661.30	1856.3	0.38

Remark: In the table above, the CO_2 emission factor of light fuel oil (73.52 t/TJ) is a weighted average emission factor including both LFO (73.7t/TJ) and LPG (65.5t/TJ) emissions, the same emission factor as in 1A1a and in 1A2 (see Section 3.2.6.7). The CO_2 emission factor for coal refers to the emission factor for hard coal (94 t/TJ), the same emission factor as for all 1A2 "top-down" sources except cement industry in 1A2f Other, in which also emissions from lignite occur (see Section 3.2.6.8).

Emission factors for mobile off-road sources

- The emission factors for CO_2 are country specific and are assumed to be constant in the period 1990-2009 with values 73.6 t/TJ for diesel oil, 73.9 t/TJ for gasoline and 55.0 t/TJ for CNG (equal to natural gas). See Table 3-3.
- For SO_2 the emission factors are country specific and are given in Table A - 12 in Annex A2.2.
- The emission factors for all other gases are country specific and shown in Table A - 20 to Table A - 23 in the Annex A3.1.5 (INFRAS 2008) The NMVOC emissions are calculated as the difference of VOC and CH_4 emissions.

Note that emission factors in the unit of kg/h may be downloaded by query from the public part of the off-road database INFRAS (2008), see footnote 11 on page 104.

Actvity Data

Activity data on fuel consumption for Commercial/Institutional and Residential (1A4a and b) correspond to the consumption of light fuel oil (including LPG), natural gas, coal and biogas in the categories “Services” (for 1A4a) and “Households” (for 1A4b) of the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010; Table 17). Activity data for Biomass use (wood) in 1A4a and 1A4b correspond to a study based on the data of the Swiss wood energy statistics (SFOE 20109c), as documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/1A solid fuels/wood).

The amount of light fuel oil and natural gas that is used for co-generation in turbines and engines is taken from Kaufmann (2008).

Table 3-38 Activity data in 1A4a Commercial/Institutional and 1A4b Residential.

Source/Fuel	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1A4a Commercial/Institutional	TJ	79'687	89'683	88'525	87'802	80'075	84'173	90'366	85'205	87'544	87'200
Light fuel oil	TJ	60'023	67'133	65'695	63'628	57'125	58'741	63'115	59'585	61'044	60'389
LFO heat only boilers	TJ	60'000	67'082	65'636	63'572	57'004	58'566	62'884	59'297	60'746	60'062
LFO turbines	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LFO engines	TJ	24	51	58	56	122	175	231	288	298	327
Natural gas	TJ	16'468	18'912	19'189	20'423	19'301	21'281	22'554	21'206	21'779	21'937
NG heat only boilers	TJ	16'192	18'477	18'629	19'797	18'478	20'110	21'143	19'741	20'177	20'227
NG turbines	TJ	85	114	109	106	107	78	21	5	12	4
NG engines	TJ	192	321	451	520	715	1'093	1'390	1'460	1'590	1'706
Coal	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biomass (wood)	TJ	2'928	3'359	3'349	3'447	3'334	3'824	4'359	4'065	4'361	4'503
Biomass (biogas)	TJ	59	60	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	62
Biomass (total)	TJ	2'987	3'418	3'409	3'507	3'394	3'885	4'420	4'127	4'422	4'564
Other (gasoline, gardening profe	TJ	208	220	232	243	255	266	277	288	299	309
1A4b Residential	TJ	186'594	198'918	198'548	189'744	178'796	192'847	200'476	186'017	192'195	189'008
Light fuel oil	TJ	138'916	145'507	145'175	136'252	128'901	137'597	139'992	131'915	136'508	131'838
LFO heat only boilers	TJ	138'915	145'506	145'173	136'251	128'900	137'593	139'961	131'877	136'459	131'785
LFO turbines	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LFO engines	TJ	1	1	1	1	1	4	32	38	49	53
Natural gas	TJ	25'620	29'240	30'680	31'090	29'530	33'880	38'000	34'550	36'090	38'040
NG heat only boilers	TJ	25'560	29'138	30'536	30'922	29'326	33'622	37'693	34'237	35'740	37'635
NG turbines	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NG engines	TJ	60	102	144	168	204	258	307	313	350	405
Coal	TJ	607	701	486	495	449	430	243	206	131	131
Biomass	TJ	21'451	23'470	22'207	21'907	19'917	20'940	22'241	19'346	19'466	18'999
Other (gasoline, gardening)	TJ	145	147	150	153	155	158	160	162	164	167

Source/Fuel	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1A4a Commercial/Institutional	TJ	81'030	85'774	81'552	87'236	85'877	87'585	83'650	76'344	81'731	78'710
Light fuel oil	TJ	54'545	57'468	53'908	57'264	55'244	55'695	52'044	45'746	48'755	46'224
LFO heat only boilers	TJ	54'195	57'100	53'557	56'931	54'918	55'377	51'751	45'564	48'586	46'071
LFO turbines	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LFO engines	TJ	351	367	352	333	326	318	293	181	169	154
Natural gas	TJ	21'814	23'266	22'729	24'620	25'174	26'276	25'379	24'544	26'308	25'539
NG heat only boilers	TJ	20'077	21'461	20'818	22'624	23'206	24'244	23'427	22'617	24'450	23'726
NG turbines	TJ	0	3	12	28	31	28	23	28	29	26
NG engines	TJ	1'737	1'803	1'899	1'968	1'937	2'004	1'929	1'898	1'829	1'787
Coal	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biomass (wood)	TJ	4'289	4'658	4'533	4'968	5'068	5'199	5'748	5'471	6'026	6'264
Biomass (biogas)	TJ	62	69	75	83	98	128	196	303	365	0
Biomass (total)	TJ	4'351	4'727	4'607	5'052	5'165	5'327	5'944	5'775	6'391	6'264
Other (gasoline, gardening profe	TJ	320	313	307	300	294	287	284	280	277	274
1A4b Residential	TJ	174'368	183'733	177'258	187'561	187'681	190'912	183'732	163'714	175'248	0
Light fuel oil	TJ	120'784	127'553	122'470	129'328	128'194	129'613	124'415	107'798	114'325	0
LFO heat only boilers	TJ	120'731	127'498	122'414	129'269	128'120	129'550	124'352	107'733	114'273	0
LFO turbines	TJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LFO engines	TJ	53	55	56	58	74	63	63	65	52	0
Natural gas	TJ	36'290	38'000	37'790	40'330	41'660	42'790	41'080	39'350	42'570	0
NG heat only boilers	TJ	35'851	37'539	37'325	39'813	41'153	42'260	40'538	38'805	42'029	0
NG turbines	TJ	0	0	5	3	2	0	0	3	3	0
NG engines	TJ	439	461	460	514	505	530	542	542	537	0
Coal	TJ	121	121	121	121	374	374	374	374	374	0
Biomass	TJ	17'172	18'058	16'877	17'782	17'453	18'135	17'863	16'191	17'980	17'842
Other (gasoline, gardening)	TJ	169	167	164	162	160	158	155	153	151	149

The table above documents the increase of Natural Gas consumption, the net decrease of liquid fuel consumption by 55% (1A4a) and 67% (1A4b), and by -23% (1A4a) and -20% (1A4b), respectively, from 1990 to 2009. This shift in fuel mix is the reason for CO_2 emissions from the use of natural gas and liquid fuels in category 1A4a/b being key categories regarding trend.

Underlying data for the activity data on mobile off-road sources (1A4aii and 1A4bii) like vehicle stock and operating hours are shown in Table A - 29 to Table A - 31 in Annex A3.1.5

b) Methodological Issues: Agriculture/Forestry (1A4c)

For source category 1A4c, a country specific Tier 2 method is used. Emissions stem from three sources within the agriculture sector:

- Fuel combustion for grass drying,
- Fuel combustion in off-road machinery.
- Fuel (wood) combustion for heating in agriculture and forestry. In previous submissions, this source has not been included in 1A4c, but has been included elsewhere.

Emissions from all three sources are calculated bottom up. For grass drying, emission factors refer both to fuel consumption (in TJ) and production data (i.e. in tons of dried grass).

The emissions of all off-road categories like railways, navigation etc. are modelled by the same approach. The emissions are calculated with a Tier 2 method. Some details of the emission modelling that hold for all off-road families are described in Annex A3.1.5 Off-road Vehicles. Activity data and emission factors were updated and the emission calculation was carried out in a new database structured in analogy to the on-road database (INFRAS 2008). Emissions are calculated for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 etc. up to 2020. For the years in-between, the emissions are interpolated linearly.

An oxidation factor of 100% is assumed for all combustion processes and fuels (see sub-section on oxidation factors in 3.2.6.6.b).

For wood heating the emissions are calculated by multiplying the activity data by the emission factors.

Emission Factors drying of grass

The emission factors for CO_2 are country specific and based on measurements and analysis of fuel samples carried out by the Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Testing, Research EMPA and Intertek (EMPA 1999; Intertek 2008; carbon emission factor documented in SFOE 2001, Table 45: p. 51; net calorific values on p. 61). Emission factors for CH_4, N_2O, CO and NMVOC are country specific based on comprehensive life cycle analysis of a drying unit, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/1A4ci, see Section 4). Some of the emission factors have been updated based on expert judgement.

Emission Factors off-road machinery

- The emission factor for CO_2 is country specific and is assumed to be constant in the period 1990-2009 with value 73.6 t/TJ for diesel oil and 73.9 t/TJ for gasoline (Table 3-3, SFOE 2001).
- For SO_2 the emission factors are country specific and are given in Table A - 12 in Annex A2.2 (diesel oil, gasoline).
- The emission factors for all other gases are country specific and are shown in Table A - 20 to Table A - 23 in the Annex A3.1.5 (INFRAS 2008). Note that NMVOC is not modelled bottom-up. The NMVOC emissions are calculated as the difference of VOC and CH_4 emissions.

Note that emission factors in the unit of kg/h may be downloaded by query from the public part of the off-road database INFRAS (2008), see footnote 11.

Emission Factors wood heating

The emission factors are country specific and based on SAEFL 2000 (pp. 26ff) and a new study for wood combustion (EMIS 2010/1A solid fuels/wood).

Activity data

Drying of grass: Activity data on grass drying (in tons of dried grass) is extracted from the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/1A4ci).

Off-road machinery: Activity data is shown in Annex A3.1.5 (INFRAS 2008).

Activity data for wood heating in 1A4c have been recalculated for the whole time series according to a new study based on the data of the Swiss wood energy statistics (SFOE 2010c), as documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2010/1A Holzfeuerungen).

Table 3-39 Activity data in 1A4c Agriculture/Forestry.

Source/Fuel	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1A4c Agriculture/Forestry	TJ	8'594	8'621	8'566	8'544	8'487	8'492	8'517	8'424	8'416	8'394
Drying of Grass	TJ	1'895	1'828	1'748	1'683	1'620	1'544	1'482	1'409	1'349	1'291
of which light fuel oil	TJ	1'156	1'115	1'066	1'027	988	942	904	860	823	787
of which natural gas	TJ	739	713	682	657	632	602	578	550	526	503
Machinery	TJ	6'273	6'306	6'340	6'373	6'407	6'440	6'471	6'501	6'531	6'561
Biomass	TJ	427	487	478	488	461	508	564	514	536	542

Source/Fuel	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1A4c Agriculture/Forestry	TJ	8'320	8'217	8'183	8'222	8'226	8'256	8'049	8'117	8'062	8'106
Drying of Grass	TJ	1'223	1'077	1'061	1'055	1'039	994	845	948	822	856
of which light fuel oil	TJ	746	657	647	644	634	607	516	579	502	522
of which natural gas	TJ	477	420	414	412	405	388	330	370	321	334
Machinery	TJ	6'591	6'594	6'598	6'601	6'604	6'608	6'608	6'609	6'610	6'610
Biomass	TJ	506	546	524	566	582	653	595	559	630	639

3.2.6.11 Methodological Issues: Other (Military) (1A5)

There are no Tier 2 key categories for 1A5

a) Methodological issues for military off-road vehicles

The complete revision of the emissions of the whole off-road sector that began in 2005 was completed in 2008. The emissions of the military off-road categories (excluded aviation) are modelled by the same approach as railways, navigation etc.. The emissions are calculated with a Tier 2 method. Some details of the emission modelling that hold for all off-road families are described in Annex A3.1.5 Off-road vehicles. Activity data and emission factors were updated and the emission calculation was carried out in a new database structured in analogy to the on-road database (INFRAS 2008).

The emission modelling is carried out for 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 etc. For the GHG inventory the missing years 1991, 1992 etc. are interpolated linearly by vehicle category.

b) Methodological issues for military aviation

To calculate the emissions from military aviation, a Tier 1 method is used. The fuel consumption 1990–2009 is known yearly (VTG 2010). A very small fraction of fuel is consumed for training abroad and might be allocated under “International Bunkers” (less than 3% of total military aviation consumption). Since the exact number is not known, it is not subtracted from the total consumption but included under national military aviation, as recommended by the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000, chapter 2.5.1.3). Emissions of NOx, CO and VOC have been modelled in detail by the Federal Office for Military Aviation (Bundesamt für Betriebe der Luftwaffe) for 1990 and 1995. From these inputs, FOEN determined average emission factors 1990 and 1995. For 1991-1994 the emission factors are linearly interpolated between 1990 and 1995. For 1996-2009, the factors for 1995 are used. The emissions are then calculated yearly by multiplying the average emission factors with the activity data.

The extension of the emission modelling to CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, NMVOC and SO_2 is also accomplished by FOEN.

Emission factors for military off-road vehicles

- The emission factors for CO_2 are country specific and are assumed to be constant in the period 1990-2009 with values 73.6 t/TJ for diesel oil, 73.9 t/TJ for gasoline and 55.0 t/TJ for CNG (equal to natural gas). See Table 3-3.
- For SO_2 the emission factors are country specific and are given in Table A - 12 in Annex A2.2.
- The emission factors for all other gases are country specific and shown in Table A - 20 to Table A - 23 in the Annex A3.1.5 (INFRAS 2008) The NMVOC emissions are calculated as the difference of VOC and CH_4 emissions.

Note that emission factors in the unit of kg/h may be downloaded by query from the public part of the off-road database INFRAS (2008), see footnote 11 on page 104.

Emission factors for military aviation

- CO_2: The emission factor of 73.2 t/TJ is country specific and is based on measurements and analyses of fuel samples (see Table 3-3, SFOE 2001).
- NO_x, VOC, CO: Engine producer information is used (CORINAIR, for details see SAEFL 1996: p. 202) for calculation of the emission factors in 1990 and 1995. For 1991-1994 the values are linearly interpolated between 1990 and 1995. For 1996-2009, the values 1995 are used.
- CH_4, NMVOC: For VOC, aircraft-specific information used for calculation of the emission factors in 1990 and 1995. For 1991-1994 the values are linearly interpolated between 1990 and 1995. For 1996-2009, the values 1995 are used. The division of VOC into CH_4 and NMVOC is carried out by a constant split of 53% : 47% (country specific).
- N_2O: The IPCC default value 23 kg/TJ is used (IPCC 1997b) for the full period 1990–2009.
- SO_2: The emission factor is taken from the IPCC Guidelines 1996, 23.3 kg/TJ, and is assumed to be constant over the period 1990–2009 (IPCC 1997c, Table 1-50)

Activity data for military off-road vehicles and military aviation

Fuel consumption data is shown in Table 3-40.. The underlying data for military off-road such as vehicle stock and operating hours are shown in Table A - 29 to Table A - 31 in Annex A3.1.5.

Fuel consumption of military aviation is copied from the logbooks of the military aircrafts and summed up yearly (VTG 2010).

Table 3-40 Activity data (fuel consumption) for military off-road vehicles and military aviation

1A5	Fuel	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		fuel consumption in TJ									
Military off-road	Diesel	48	48	48	48	49	49	49	49	50	50
Military off-road	Gasoline	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Military aviation	Jet kerosene	2'733	2'495	2'382	2'268	2'192	1'955	1'806	1'941	1'927	1'734

1A5	Fuel	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		fuel consumption in TJ									
Military off-road	Diesel	50	50	49	49	49	48	48	47	47	47
Military off-road	Gasoline	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Military aviation	Jet kerosene	1'793	1'755	1'837	1'641	1'488	1'621	1'672	1'572	1'500	1'524

3.2.7 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

A quantitative **Tier 1** analysis (following Good Practice Guidance; IPCC 2000: p. 6.13ff) was used to estimate uncertainties of key categories in the NIR. First, uncertainties of activity data and emission factors were estimated separately. The combined uncertainty for each source was then calculated using a Rule B approximation (IPCC 2000 p. 6.12). Furthermore, the Rule A approximation was used to arrive at the overall uncertainty in national emissions and the trend in national emissions between the base year and the current year.

No quantitative Tier 2 analysis was conducted for this submission 2011. However, the Tier 2 analysis and its results as performed for the submission 2010 can be found in Annex 7.

3.2.7.1 Uncertainties

Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors are derived from a mixture of empirical data and expert judgment. All uncertainties are consistently defined as half the 95% confidence interval.

a) Uncertainty in aggregated fuel consumption activity data (1A Fuel Combustion)

Details of uncertainty analysis of activity data (fuel consumption) in 1A are provided in the table below. For each fuel type, uncertainties of net import or net production data (column C) and uncertainties of estimates of stock changes (if applicable) have been estimated. From this, the combined uncertainty of final consumption of fuels has been calculated (column H).

Table 3-41 Details of uncertainty analysis of fuels in 1A.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Fuel type (IPCC 2000)	Corresponding fuel type in SFOE 2009	Net import/ net production Input data [TJ]	Import/ production data uncertainty Input data [%]	Correction for stock changes etc. [TJ]	Correction uncertainty Input data [%]	Consumption Input data [TJ]	Final consumption uncertainty [%]	Comment
Liquid fuels	Erdölprodukte	460'762	1.0	-17'680	20	443'082	1.3	1
Gaseous fuels	Gas	112'810	5	0	0	112'810	5.0	2
Solid fuels	Kohle	7'060	5	-770	100	6'290	13.5	3
Other fuels	Müll-/Industrieabfälle	52'680	10	0	0	52'680	10.0	4

Comments:

1 Col. D: Expert estimate from carbura (email M. Ruffer 24.1.05; overall uncertainty has been doubled to account for 95% interval). - Col. F: Conservative interpretation of rough expert estimate from carbura ("one-digit uncertainty", i.e. 10% is one sigma, resulting in unc = 2*sigma = 20%).

2 Col. D: 5% is GPG default value for developed countries (IPCC 2000 p. 2.1).

3 Col. D: 5% is GPG default value for developed countries (IPCC 2000 p. 2.1). - Col. G:expert estimate

4 Col. D: An uncertainty of amount of waste of 10% is assumed (expert judgement), because waste input is reasonably well measured since the nineties.

Data on stock changes is taken from the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010; Table 4). Accordingly, also net import/net production data were taken from the Swiss overall energy statistics for the present uncertainty analysis.

The uncertainties in Table 3-41 are disaggregated due to the availability of information on uncertainties. In order to reach a level of category disaggregation corresponding to the KCA, the uncertainties of the activity data of Table 3-41 must be furtherly disaggregated on the level of 1A1, 1A2 etc.The uncertainty of the activity data in the sub-categories are (on the relative level) higher than on the aggregated level because of some additional uncertainty arising from the splitting. The increase of the uncertainties is carried by a suitable “expansion factor” applied to the activity data uncertainty of Table 3-41. Method and results of this further disaggregation are described in Annex A7.4.3.

Table 3-42 Disaggragation of uncertainties for the activity data of 1A Fuel Combustion. For derivation of the expansion factors, see Annex A7.4.3.

Fuel	aggregated U AD	expansion factor	disaggregated U AD
Liquid fuels / stationary	1.3%	1.79	2.3%
Liquid fuels / mobile	1.3%	1.67	2.2%
Gaseous fuels	5.0%	1.45	7.3%
Solid fuels	13.5%	1.07	14.4%
Other fuels	10.0%	5.02	50.2%

b) Uncertainty in CO_2 emission factors in fuel combustion (1A)

Liquid fuels: Total uncertainty of net calorific values for liquid fuels are taken as a proxy for the uncertainty of the CO_2 emission factor of liquid fuels. Net calorific values are based on the determination of the gross calorific value and the calculation of the net calorific value by the Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Testing and Research EMPA. To this aim, a set of fuel samples of different sources has been selected that is representative for the fuels traded in Switzerland in the year 1998. Assuming that this data on the uncertainty of the net calorific value is representative for the uncertainty of the emission factors in fuel combustion, a combined uncertainty of 0.53% (defined as two standard deviations, STD) results for the emission factor. In 2008, an extended measurement programme was conducted for the country-specific net calorific values (NCVs) and EFs for liquid fuels (Intertek 2008). The results of this programme have confirmed the values from 1998 and the assumption of constant NCVs for fuels sold within Switzerland.

Table 3-43 Results from the 1998 analysis of the low calorific values of liquid fuels in Switzerland (EMPA 1999).

Fuel	Net calorific value liquid fuels						
	Mean [GJ/t]	STD [GJ/t]	STD [%]	Uncertainty [%]	=(C*G)^2 [GJ^2/t^2]	No. of samples []	Share 2009 (approx.)
Heavy fuel oil	41.2	0.85	2.06	4.13	0.000032	6	1%
Light fuel oil	42.6	0.13	0.31	0.61	0.003206	10	44%
Diesel	42.8	0.10	0.23	0.47	0.000498	10	22%
Gasoline	42.5	0.29	0.68	1.36	0.008966	30	33%
Jet kerosene	43.0	0.25	0.58	1.16	0.000004	10	1%
Sum	42.6				0.012704	66	100%
Combined STD/Unc		0.113	0.26	0.53			

Gaseous fuels: The uncertainty of the emission factor for CO_2 has been derived from data on measurements of the low calorific value of natural gas in the grid. SGWA (2007) provides a range of -2.3% and +2.3%. Interpreting 2.3% as one standard deviation, an uncertainty of 4.6% results (i.e. two standard deviations).

Solid fuels: For the uncertainty of the emission factor for CO_2, the IPCC Good Practice Guidance default value of 5% for countries with well developed energy data systems is used (IPCC 2000: p. 2.15).

Other fuels (waste to energy): The dominant factor influencing the uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from municipal solid waste incineration (1A1) is the fraction of fossil carbon in the waste. For the fraction of C in incinerated waste an uncertainty of 20% has been estimated, and for the fraction of fossil C in total C an uncertainty of 10% has been estimated, resulting in a preliminary uncertainty estimate of 30% for the waste incineration CO_2 emission factor (SAEFL 2005h).

c) Resulting uncertainty in CO_2 emissions in fuel combustion (1A)

Table 3-44 below provides the results of the quantitative Tier 1 analysis [following Good Practice Guidance; IPCC (2000): p. 6.13ff] estimating uncertainties of CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion activities.

Table 3-44 Results from Tier 1 uncertainty calculation and reporting for CO_2 emissions in 1A Fuel Combustion.

A					B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Source category					Gas	Base year emissions 1990	Year 2009 emissions	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Combined uncertainty as % of total national emission in year t	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
						Gg CO2 eq	Gg CO2 eq	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1. CO2 emissions from Fuel Combustion																
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	5.0	4.60	6.8	0.042	0.0017	0.0060	0.01	0.04	0.04
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.2	0.53	1.3	0.025	0.0058	0.0186	0.00	0.03	0.03
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Solid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	5.1	5.00	7.2	0.000	-0.0009	0.0000	0.00	0.00	0.00
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1'519.73	2'162.49	10.0	30.00	31.6	1.316	0.0127	0.0407	0.38	0.58	0.69
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'133.30	2'049.69	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.397	0.0177	0.0386	0.08	0.49	0.50
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3'877.44	2'916.03	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.120	-0.0165	0.0549	-0.01	0.16	0.16
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1'286.33	507.82	5.4	5.00	7.3	0.072	-0.0141	0.0096	-0.07	0.07	0.10
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	51.2	30.00	59.3	0.364	0.0035	0.0060	0.10	0.43	0.45
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation	Liquid Fuels	CO2	252.55	124.73	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.004	-0.0023	0.0023	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2'591.37	5'889.83	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.200	0.0631	0.1109	0.03	0.26	0.27
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11'335.25	10'097.72	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.343	-0.0185	0.1901	-0.01	0.45	0.45
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	0.00	29.70	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.006	0.0006	0.0006	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A3c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Railways	Liquid Fuels	CO2	28.69	37.34	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.001	0.0002	0.0007	0.00	0.00	0.00
1A3d	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Navigation	Liquid Fuels	CO2	111.86	116.54	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.004	0.0001	0.0022	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A3e	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Other Transportation	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	49.01	43.36	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.008	-0.0001	0.0008	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1'404.67	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.272	0.0098	0.0264	0.04	0.34	0.34
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4'429.39	3'417.58	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.140	-0.0172	0.0643	-0.01	0.19	0.19
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'409.10	2'346.30	9.0	4.60	10.1	0.455	0.0182	0.0442	0.08	0.56	0.57
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10'226.25	8'168.08	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.335	-0.0344	0.1538	-0.02	0.45	0.45
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Solid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	5.5	5.00	7.4	0.005	-0.0004	0.0007	0.00	0.01	0.01
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.001	-0.0004	0.0003	0.00	0.00	0.00
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	2.1	0.53	2.1	0.022	-0.0002	0.0099	0.00	0.03	0.03
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid and Gaseous	CO2	203.58	115.05	1.7	0.53	1.8	0.004	-0.0016	0.0022	0.00	0.01	0.01
Total CO2 Emissions Fuel Combustion					CO2	41'115.22	41'630.51									
Total Uncertainties CO2 Emissions Fuel Combustion								Overall uncertainty in the year (%)			1.62			Trend uncertainty (%)		1.38

As discussed in the section above, the uncertainty of 1A Fuel Combustion has been evaluated on a disaggregated level compared to last year when the uncertainty has been evaluated on a aggregated level. analysis results in an overall uncertainty of the CO_2 emissions from 1A Fuel Combustion of 1.65% for the year 2009 and in a trend uncertainty for the period 1990 to 2009 of 1.38%. In particular the large stock changes in liquid fuels with their relatively high uncertainty have led to a lower uncertainty than in the previous submission

d) Uncertainty in N_2O emissions from the use of (waste derived) "Other fuels" in 1A1 Energy Industries

The uncertainty for the activity data is 10%, the same as for the CO_2 emissions. Emission factor uncertainty for N_2O from municipal solid waste incineration is estimated at 80%.

e) Uncertainty in CH_4 and N_2O emission factors for gasoline and diesel vehicles in 1A3b Road Transportation

Due to a study for the road transportation in Germany (IFEU/INFRAS 2009), where the same handbook of emission factors is used as in Switzerland, the uncertainties for the CH_4 and N_2O emission factors are adopted:

- CH_4: 37% (gasoline) and 20% (diesel),
- N_2O: 50% (gasoline) and 22% (diesel).

f) Qualitative estimate of further uncertainties of non-CO_2 non-key category emissions in 1A Fuel Combustion

Non-CO_2 emissions in Energy Industries (1A1), Manufacturing Industries and Construction (1A2) and Other Sectors (Commercial, Residential, Agriculture, Forestry; 1A4)
A preliminary uncertainty assessment for non-CO_2 emissions from source categories 1A1, 1A2 and 1A4 based on expert judgement results in high confidence in estimations of SO_2 emissions, because of the high quality of activity data and emission factors. Uncertainty in emissions of other non-CO_2 gases are estimated to be medium: 30% for CH_4 and 80% for N_2O (see Table 1-13).

3.2.7.2 Consistency and Completeness in 1A Fuel Combustion

Consistency:

- Time series for 1A1, 1A2, 1A3, 1A4 and 1A5 are all consistent.
- CO_2 emissions from biomass in 1 Energy (memo item) are only partly included in the CRF, see Section 3.2.5.

Completeness:

All estimates in the sector 1A are assumed to be complete.

3.2.8 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

At the level of total energy-related CO_2 emissions, a quality control consists in the comparison of emissions modelled using the Sectoral Approach with emissions calculated from fuel consumption according to the Swiss overall energy statistics of SFOE. The differences in total CO_2 emissions for the years 1990–2009 are negligible - indicating the completeness of the inventory.

The cross-check of the Reference and Sectoral Approach is also used for an assessment of emissions related to the consumption of fuels in the energy sector. Again, a good agreement between the two approaches is found (see Chapter 3.2.1).

The quality control activities have been documented in checklists as described in Chapter1.6.

3.2.8.1 Energy Industries (1A1) and Manufacturing Industries and Construction (1A2)

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission as well as available energy data. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

3.2.8.2 Transport (1A3)

Civil Aviation (1A3a)

Emissions: Total calculated emissions for domestic and international flights have been compared between different years. The development of total emissions with time is consistent with a fleet renewal of former Swissair in the early nineties, the technological improvements and changes in fleet composition.

Emission factors:

- From total fuel burn, total distance, number of passenger (without freight) per aircraft type, the fuel consumption per 100 passenger km has been calculated (backward calculation). The result of 2 to 10 kg fuel/100 passenger km is in line with expectations for 1990 passenger fleets.
- The implied emission factors were calculated for 2009 and compared with previous years.

Activity data

- In an independent Tier 3b calculation, EUROCONTROL performed a fuel calculation for Switzerland's international flights, based on collected flight plan data and single movements. The results for the years 2004, 2005 and 2007 matched the FOCA calculations better than 97.4%. The FOCA results were generally 1% to 2% higher but included the total number of actual flight movements of all flights, including VFR (visual flight rules) and non-scheduled flights.
- Comparison between total movement numbers in the calculation and in the corresponding published statistics. Example: In 1990 calculation, FOCA considered all flights for which there was a form 'Traffic report to the airport authorities' filled in (total heavy aircraft). The total number of movements in 1990 is 266'487 (without Basel). The published number of movements for scheduled and charter flights in 1990 is: 263'952 (without Basel). The difference is due to pure cargo, post and rerouted flights, which are not considered as scheduled or charter movements.
- The bottom-up calculation of total fuel matches the total fuel sold within a few percents. The remaining difference can be attributed to fuelling.
- Real-world fuel consumption was compared with modelled consumption for selected aircrafts of four Swiss airlines. The difference between the two methods was smaller than 1%.

Road Transportation (1A3b)

The international project for the update of the emission factors for road vehicles is overseen by a group of external and international experts that guarantees an independent quality control. For the update of the modelling of Switzerland's road transport emissions, which has been carried out between 2008 and 2010, several experts from the federal administration have conducted the project. The results have undergone large plausibility checks and comparisons with earlier estimates.

The emission factors CH_4 and N_2O used for the modelling of 1A3b Road Transportation are taken from the handbook of emission factors (INFRAS 2010), which is also applied in Germany, Austria, Netherlands, Sweden. The Swiss emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O used in 1A3b were additionally compared with those depicted in the CRF from Germany and a good match was found. Possible smal differences might result from a varying fleet composition. For gasoline, the activity data is easily verified due to the fact, that 98.0% (2009) of the gasoline sold in Switzerland is consumed by 1A3b Road Transportation itself. Therefore the amount of gasoline reported in the Swiss overall energy statistics is a strong control and verification parameter for the activity data of 1A3b. For diesel, the same control is carried out too, but it is less strong because the amount of diesel consumed by 1A3b Road Transportation is 84.2% (2009) compared to the amount sold.

Other/Military (1A5)

The activity data of military aviation (kerosene consumption) are provided by the Federal Department of Defence, Civil Protection and Sport. For a compatibility check with the emission data base of civil aviation, they are sent to the FOCA (office of the Federal Department of the Environment, Transport, Energy and Communications). A further compatibility check is carried out by the NIR authors of the energy chapter. No peculiarities have been detected by the specialists in the time series of the kerosene consumption of military aviation.

3.2.8.3 Other sectors (1A4)

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010. A4ci grass drying: The fuel consumption was verified in 2003 by a statistical analysis of 20 typical grass drying plants (VSTB 2003).

3.2.8.4 Other (Military) (1A5)

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo a triple check concerning the CRF data. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

3.2.9 Source-Specific Recalculations

1A Fuel Combustion Activities

- Marine Bunkers are reported for the first time with this submission.
- 1A: Natural gas consumption has been recalculated due to new information. This is due to the customs union between Switzerland and Liechtenstein, the Swiss overall energy statistics includes most of the energy consumption of Liechtenstein, except for gas consumption. In previous submissions gas consumption of Liechtenstein was subtracted by mistake from Swiss gas consumption. This error is now corrected.
- 1A2: In previous submissions, petroleum coke has been reported under solid fuels. It is now reported as liquid fuel. The time series for liquid and solid fuels have been recalculated accordingly without affecting total emissions.
- 1A2a: Activity data for Iron Foundries has been recalculated for the years 2005 to 2008 based on new sectoral data.
- 1A2c: Steamproduction as sideproduct of cracking process has been added as new activity to this category.
- 1A2f i: Activity data for several processes have been recalculated: Glass wool for 2005 to 2008, Container Glass production from 2007 to 2008 Gaseous fuel emissions from Container Glass for 2004 to 2008, Fuel oil usage for container glass from 2004 to 2008, mineral wool for the whole timeseries. Also the activity data and emission factors for

Hollow glass have been recalculated for 2007 to 2008 and 2006 to. Also Emission Factors have been recalculated for Container Glass between 2006 and 2008.

- 1A2fi: The activities of “Rock wool production, raw products” and “Rock wool impregnating, Energy” have been joined into one activity “Rock wool production”. Only the NMVOC-emissions from the process of impregnating the rock wool are still indicated in the activity 3D5.
- 1A2fi: Activity Data and Emission Factors for Brick and Tile Production have been recalculated for the period 1990 to 2008 based on company data, corrections in interpolations and adaptations in the fuel consumption.
- 1A3b: The territorial model of road transport has been updated. Methods, activity data and emission factors have been updated. The fleet composition for the years 2004-2009, which in the former model was based on a projection, has been replaced by statistical data. Emission factors for CO_2 remained unchanged. As well, there were no new measurements of CH_4, which means that vehicle segment-specific emission factors did not change. Nevertheless, the implied emission factors for CH_4 have changed due to updated composition of the vehicle fleet. The emission factors of N_2O used so far (which were based on Dutch measurement campaign) have been replaced by the emission factors implemented in Coppert 4 model.
  Also activity data for CNG (compressed natural gas) for road transportation is reported for the first time in this submission from 2007 onward.
- 1A4ci: Activity data of grass drying has been recalculated based on small changes in the fuel consumption.
- 1A3e/1B2bii: Emissions from gas compressor station have been moved from 1B2bii to 1A3e.

For quantitative results of the recalculations see Chapter 10.

3.2.10 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

3.2.10.1 Energy Industries (1A1), Manufacturing Industries and Construction (1A2)

There are no source-specific planned improvements.

3.2.10.2 Transport (1A3)

Civil Aviation (1A3a): FOCA has completed a project (ECERT) to compile data on fuel consumption and emission factors for small (piston) aircraft (FOCA 2007a). A corresponding project for improved helicopter emissions modelling (HELEN) was completed in March 2009 (FOCA 2009a). The results will be used for further improving the emission modelling in future years. However, some methodological problems are still occurring and require further consideration.

Biofuels: Activity Data of biodiesel currently includes Vegetable/Waste Oil in table 3-31, wheras Vegetable/Waste Oil is also listed individually (but no double counting occurres in the total due to corrections already made). In the next submission Vegetable/Waste Oil will not be included in biodiesel anymore to avoid any confusions.

Furthermore the artefact of increased helicopter emissions in 2007 and 2008 is addressed partially. However further efforts are planned to conduct a comprehensive correction.

3.2.10.3 Other Sectors (1A4)

There are no source-specific planned improvements.

3.2.10.4 Other: Off-road (1A5)

There are no source-specific planned improvements.

3.3 Source Category 1B – Fugitive Emissions from Fuels

3.3.1 Source Category Description

Tier 2 Key category 1B2
No category is key in Tier 2 Analysis.

Fugitive emissions arise from the production, processing, transmission, storage and use of fuels. According to IPCC guidelines, emissions from flaring at oil and gas production facilities are included while emissions from vehicles are not included in 1B.

Source Category 1B "Fugitive Emissions from Fuels" comprises the following sub-categories:

- Solid fuels (1B1)
- Oil and Natural Gas (1B2)

3.3.1.1 Source Category Description: Solid fuels (1B1)

Coal mining is not occurring in Switzerland.

3.3.1.2 Source Category Description: Oil and Natural Gas (1B2)

Table 3-45 Specification of source category 1B2 "Fugitive Emissions from Oil and Natural Gas".

1B2	Source	Specification	Data Source
1B2 a	Oil	Emissions from refining/storage of oil and the distribution of oil products	AD: SFOE 2010 EF: EMIS 2011/1B2aiv, 1B2av
1B2 b	Natural Gas	Emissions from gas pipelines	AD: SFOE 2009, SGWA 2005, SGIA 2010, Swissgas 2008 EF: Battelle 1994, Xinmin 2004, SGWA 2007
1B2 c	Venting / Flaring	The release/combustion of excess gas at the oil refinery	AD: SFOE 2010 EF: EMIS 2011/1B2c

3.3.2 Methodological Issues

3.3.2.1 Methodological Issues: Solid fuels (1B1)

Coal mining is not occurring in Switzerland.

3.3.2.2 Methodological Issues: Oil and Natural Gas (1B2)

For source 1B2a Oil, the emissions of CO_2, CH_4 and NMVOC are reported.

For source 1B2b Natural Gas, the emissions of CH_4 and NMVOC leakages from gas pipelines are calculated with a new country specific Tier 3 method. The method considers the length, type and pressure of the gas pipelines as well as the annual gas consumption. The distribution network components (regulators, shut off fittings and gas meters), the losses from maintenance and extension as well as the end user losses are separately taken into account.

For source category 1B2c Venting/Flaring (Oil), CO_2 as well as CH_4, NO_x, CO and NMVOC are considered.

The indirect CO_2 emissions from the decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere have been calculated from the average carbon contents of NMVOC emissions for the subcategory 1B2a and 1B2b.

The emissions from oil and venting/flaring (1B2a and 1B2c) are calculated based on annual production/consumption data which is consistent with the IPCC Tier 1 approach. Emissions of greenhouse gases are calculated by multiplying level of activity by emission factor.

Emission factors

1B2a and 1B2c: The emission factors for direct CO_2, CH_4 and NMVOC are based on data from the refining and gas industry and expert estimates.

The emission factors for gas distribution losses (source 1B2b) depend on the type and pressure of the natural gas pipeline (see Table 3-46; sources: Battelle 1994, Xinmin 2004, SGWA 2007). The CH_4-emissions due to gas meters are considered with the emission factor of 5.1 m^3 CH_4 per gas meter and year. The emission factors for 1B2b are calculated for each year separately.

Table 3-46 CH_4-Emission Factors for 1B2 "Fugitive Emissions from Oil and Natural Gas" (Battelle 1994, Xinmin 2004, SGWA 2007)

1B2 Fugitive Emissions from Oil and Natural Gas	**< 100 mbar**	**100-1000 mbar**	**1- 5 bar**	**> 5 bar**
	Emission factors in [m^3/h/km]			
Cast iron	0.80000	1.20000	0.19200	-
Cast steel	0.08800	0.13200	0.00230	-
Steel normal	0.08800	0.01320	0.00062	-
Steel cath.	0.00800	0.01200	0.00002	0.028
HDPE (Polyethylene)	0.00800	0.01600	0.00062	-
other	0.00800	0.01600	0.00002	-

The indirect CO_2 emissions from the decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere have been calculated from the average carbon contents of NMVOC emissions from the EMIS database. Resulting emission factors are 3.15 Gg CO_2/Gg NMVOC for 1B2a (Oil) and 2.93 Gg CO_2/Gg NMVOC for 1B2b (Natural gas).

Activity data

The activity data for fugitive emissions such as the total annual gasoline consumption and gas imports are extracted from the Swiss overall energy statistics (SFOE 2010).

The activity data for methane of Natural Gas (source 1B2b) are provided by the Swiss gas and water industry association (SFOE 2010), but an extrapolation of data from 2005 is made based on aggregate increases in grid length in order to include the length of junction tubes (SFOE 2009, SGIA 2010, SGWA 2005, Swissgas 2007). Fugitive emissions from a high pressure natural gas transfer pipeline, crossing Switzerland from France to Italy, are included in the inventory.

3.3.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

Uncertainty in fugitive CH_4 emissions from natural gas pipelines in 1B2
Following Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000: p. 2.92) overall uncertainty of bottom-up inventories of fugitive methane losses from gas activities are expected to result in errors of 25-50%. From this a conservative uncertainty of 50% is estimated for Switzerland.

Qualitative estimate of uncertainties of non-key category emissions in 1B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels
A preliminary uncertainty assessment of all other sources in source category 1B2 based on expert judgement results in medium confidence in the emissions estimate.

The time series is consistent.

3.3.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010. Recalculations were identified and explained.

3.3.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Emissions from gas compressor station have been moved from 1B2bii to 1A3e.

3.3.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

Gradual improvement of the data quality in co-operation with industry is ongoing.

4 Industrial Processes

4.1 Overview

This chapter provides information on the estimation of the greenhouse gas emissions from industrial processes. The following source categories are reported:

- 2A. Mineral Products
- 2B. Chemical Industry
- 2C. Metal Production
- 2D. Other Production and 2E. Production of Halocarbons and SF_6 are not occurring
- 2F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6
- 2G. Other

According to IPCC guidelines, emissions within this sector comprise greenhouse gas emissions as by-products from industrial processes and also emissions of synthetic greenhouse gases during production, use and disposal. Emissions from fuel combustion in industry are reported under sector energy.

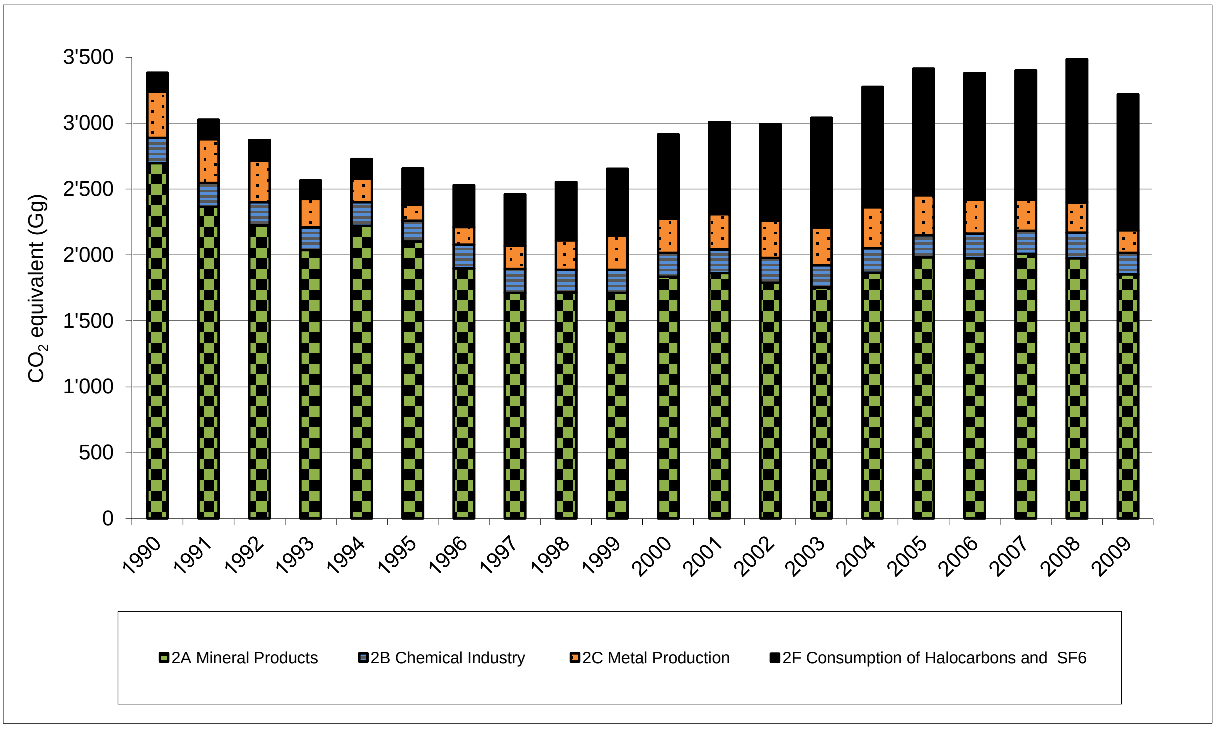


Figure 4-1 Switzerland's GHG emissions of source category 2 "Industrial Processes" 1990–2009. The emissions of the source category 2G "Other" are small (< 1 Gg CO_2 eq) compared to the other sources in category 2 and are not visible in the figure.

Category 2A Mineral Products remains the dominant source amongst the Industrial Processes although its emissions have decreased by -31.3% in the period 1990-2009. Also 2B Chemical Industry and 2C Metal Production have decreased by -14.4 and -51.5%, respectively. Category 2F Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6 is of increasing importance: The emissions – exclusively synthetic gases of 2F- have increased by a factor of 7.1 in the same period, primarily because of replacement of HFC for CFC in many technical applications. The sum of all synthetic gases have increased by a factor of 4.3.

Table 4-1 GHG emissions of source category 2 “Industrial Processes” 1990-2009 by gases in CO_2 equivalent (Gg).

Gas	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2	3'064	2'725	2'585	2'337	2'497	2'299	2'131	1'960	1'967	2'010
CH_4	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
N_2O	68	62	54	52	61	60	58	51	54	55
Synth. gases	244	231	224	170	162	291	334	443	526	583
Sum	3'384	3'026	2'871	2'566	2'727	2'656	2'529	2'461	2'554	2'655

Gas	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	CO2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2	2'149	2'179	2'129	2'090	2'229	2'326	2'291	2'297	2'280	2'084
CH_4	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5
N_2O	60	63	66	59	62	52	60	58	67	58
Synth. gases	698	759	792	885	978	1'029	1'023	1'038	1'134	1'070
Sum	2'915	3'009	2'994	3'041	3'276	3'414	3'381	3'400	3'487	3'219

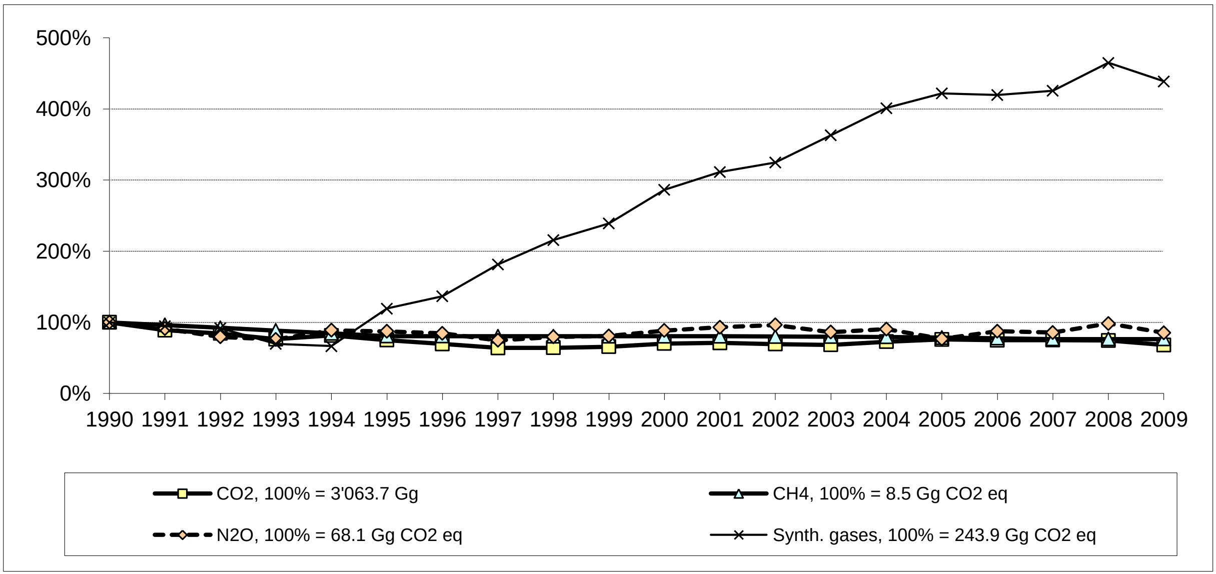


Figure 4-2 Relative trends of the greenhouse gases of source category 2 “Industrial Processes” in the period 1990-2009. The base year 1990 represents 100%.

In the period 1990-2009 the CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions from Indusrial Processes have decreased to 68%, 77% and 85%, respectively, whereas the emissions of synthetic gases have increased to 439% resulting for 2009 in a total emission level of CO_2 eq. similar to 1990 (95%).

4.2 Source Category 2A – Mineral Products

4.2.1 Source Category Description

Tier 2 Key category 2A1
CO_2 emissions from Cement Production (level and trend).

Tier 2 Key category 2A3
CO_2 emissions from Limestone and Dolomite use (trend).

Source category 2A "Mineral Products" comprises process emissions from cement production, lime production, limestone and dolomite use, asphalt roofing, road paving with asphalt, plaster production and glass production.

Table 4-2 Specification of source category 2A "Mineral Products".

2A	Source	Specification	Data Source
2A1	Cement Production	Geogenic CO_2 emissions from calcination process in cement production Emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from blasting operations	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke Rohmaterial AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke übriger Betrieb
2A2	Lime Production	Geogenic CO_2 emissions from calcination process in lime production Emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from blasting operations	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2A2 Kalkproduktion, Rohmaterial AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2A2 Kalkproduktion, übriger Betrieb
2A3	Limestone and Dolomite Use	Geogenic CO_2 emissions from fine ceramics, rock wool, and brick and tile production	EF: IPPC 2006, EMIS 2011/2A3 Ziegeleien AD: EMIS 2011/2A3 Feinkeramik Produktion, EMIS 2011/2A3 Steinwolle Produktion, EMIS 2011/2A3 Ziegeleien
2A4	Soda Ash Production and Use	Production is not occurring in Switzerland. Geogenic CO_2 emissions from the use is reported in 2A7 Other / Glass production	
2A5	Asphalt Roofing	Emissions of CH_4, CO and NMVOC from asphalt roofing	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2A5 Dachpappenproduktion und Verlegung
2A6	Road Paving with Asphalt	Emissions of NMVOC from road paving	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2A6 Strassenbelagsarbeiten
2A7	Other	Emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from the production of plaster Geogenic CO_2 emissions from production of container and tableware glass, and glass wool	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2A7 Gips-Produktion übriger Betrieb AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2A7 Hohlglas Produktion, EMIS 2011/2A7 Glas übrige Produktion, EMIS 2011/2A7 Glaswolle Produktion Rohprodukt

4.2.2 Methodological Issues

4.2.2.1 Cement production (2A1)

a) Methodology

Calcination process: The geogenic CO_2 emissions from the calcination process in cement production are determined by a Tier 2 approach according to 2000 IPCC guidelines (IPCC 2000, chapter *3.1.1 Cement production*). For cement production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

CO_2 Emissions = $M_{Clinker} \bullet EF_{Clinker} \bullet CDK_{Correction\ Faktor}$

In Swiss cement plants no calcined cement kiln dust (CDK) is lost to the system, therefore the correction factor is 1.00.

Blasting operations: The emissions resulting from blasting operations during the digging of limestone are included following a country specific method. Emissions of GHGs related to blasting operations are calculated by multiplying the annual *cement* output by emission factors. Please note that the CO_2 emissions from "blasting" are related to the usage of the explosive itself and are not related to fuel consumption of e.g. bulldozers etc.

Total emissions reported for the production of cement are the sum of emissions from calcination process and blasting operations.

b) Emission Factors

Calcination process: The emission factor for CO_2 for calcination is a country specific value depending on the composition of the raw material. It amounts to 529 kg per ton of *clinker* produced. The emission factor fluctuates somewhat over time but stays in the uncertainties range. The IPCC approach neglects CO_2 from decomposition of $MgCO_3$, which are taken into account in the country-specific value.

Blasting operations: The emission factors are country specific based on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates as documented in EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke übriger Betrieb.The emission factors are given per ton of *cement*.

Table 4-3 CO_2 emission factors for calcination process and blasting operations in kg/t clinker and cement, respectively, and emission factors for NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from blasting operations in g/t cement (EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke Rohmaterial and EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke übriger Betrieb).

2A1 Cement Production	**CO_2**	NO_X	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	kg/t clinker				
Calcination	529				
	kg/t cement	g/t cement	g/t cement	g/t cement	g/t cement
Blasting Operations	0.096	3.7	22	9.6	0.16

c) Activity Data

Activity data on annual clinker and cement production is provided by industry and documented in EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke Rohmaterial and EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke übriger Betrieb.

Table 4-4 Activity data of clinker and cement production in Switzerland for the period 1990-2009 in Gg (EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke Rohmaterial and EMIS 2011/2A1 Zementwerke übriger Betrieb).

Source/production	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
2A1 Cement Production											
Clinker production	Gg	4'808	4'189	3'927	3'564	3'930	3'706	3'337	2'994	2'995	2'992
Cement production	Gg	5'117	4'683	4'268	4'043	4'432	3'994	3'648	3'485	3'371	3'540

Source/production	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
2A1 Cement Production											
Clinker production	Gg	3'214	3'275	3'150	3'081	3'265	3'442	3'452	3'512	3'461	3'281
Cement production	Gg	3'754	3'891	3'771	3'592	3'957	4'136	4'143	4'243	4'284	4'235

4.2.2.2 Lime production (2A2)

a) Methodology

Calcination process: The geogenic CO_2 emissions from the calcination process in lime production are determined by a country specific approach according to 2000 IPCC guidelines (IPCC 2000, chapter *3.1.2 Lime production*). For lime production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

CO_2 Emissions = $M_{Lime} \bullet EF_{Lime}$

Blasting operations: The emissions resulting from blasting operations during the digging of limestone are included following a country specific method. Emissions of GHGs related to blasting operations are calculated by multiplying the annual *limestone* output by emission factors. Please note that the CO_2 emissions from "blasting" are related to the usage of the explosive itself and are not related to fuel consumption of e.g. bulldozers etc.

Total emissions reported for the production of lime are the sum of emissions from calcination process and blasting operations.

b) Emission Factors

Calcination process: The emission factor for CO_2 for calcination of limestone depends both on the purity of the limestone and the grade of calcination (amount of rest-CO_2 remaining in the final lime). The country specific value has been calculated based on industry declaration and is assumed to be constant over time (EMIS 2011/2A2 Kalkproduktion, Rohmaterial). The value is considered confidential, however, available to reviewers.

Blasting operations: The emission factors are country specific based on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates as documented in EMIS 2011/2A1 Kalkproduktion, übriger Betrieb. The value is considered confidential, however, available to reviewers.

Table 4-5 CO_2 emission factor for calcination process and blasting operations in lime production in kg/t lime and emission factors for NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from blasting operations in g/t lime (EMIS 2011/2A2 Kalkproduktion, Rohmaterial and EMIS 2011/2A1 Kalkproduktion übriger Betrieb**)**.

2A2 Lime production	**CO_2**	NO_X	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	kg/t lime	g/t lime	g/t lime	g/t lime	g/t lime
Calcination	C				
Blasting Operations	C	C	C	C	C

c) Activity Data

Activity data on annual lime production is based on data from the one existing plant in Switzerland, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/2A2 Kalkproduktion, Rohmaterial and EMIS 2011/2A1 Kalkproduktion übriger Betrieb). Detailed activity data is not reported as it is considered confidential, however, available to reviewers.

4.2.2.3 Limestone and dolomite use (2A3)

In Switzerland limestone and dolomite are used as raw material in the production of fine ceramics, rock wool and bricks and tiles. In the production of glass the employed raw materials are limestone, dolomite and soda ash. Therefore the glass production is not considered in this source category, but reported separately in 2A7 Other/glass production. In the following the three different production processes are discussed consecutively.

Fine ceramics (2A3)

In Switzerland the main production of fine ceramics is sanitary ware. The carbonate containing raw materials limestone and dolomite are used in product glazes only. The glazes contain small amounts of soda ash (Na_2CO_3) as well. All information on the fine ceramics production is documented in EMIS 2011/2A3 Feinkeramik Produktion.

a) Methodology

The geogenic CO_2 emissions from fine ceramics production are determined by a Tier 2 approach according to 2006 IPPC guidelines (IPPC 2006, chapter *2.5 Other process uses of carbonates)*. For fine ceramics production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

$$CO_2 \text{ Emissions} = (M_{Limestone} \bullet EF_{Limestone}) + (M_{Dolomite} \bullet EF_{Dolomite}) + (M_{Soda\ Ash} \bullet EF_{Soda\ Ash})$$

b) Emission Factors

For fine ceramics production in Switzerland the CO_2 emission factors of limestone, dolomite and soda ash are taken from IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.5 Other process uses of carbonates, Table 2.1*). As the emission factors are material properties which remain constant over time.

Table 4-6 Geogenic CO_2 emission factors used for fine ceramics, rock wool production and the production of brick and tile in g/t carbonate containing raw material and product, respectively (IPPC 2006, EMIS 2011/2A3 Ziegeleien**)**.

2A3	Unit	CO_2 geogenic
fine ceramics and rock wool production		
limestone use	g/t limestone	439'710
dolomite use	g/t dolomite	477'320
soda use	g/t soda	414'920
brick and tile production	g/t	80'000

c) Activity Data

Activity data for carbonate raw materials, i.e. limestone, dolomite and soda ash used in the glazes of the fine ceramics production are based on industry data from the largest fine ceramics production plant in Switzerland (covering approximately 85% of Swiss production). They are extrapolated for the whole Swiss production. Detailed activity data of the carbonate containing raw materials are considered confidential, however, they are available to the reviewers.

Rock wool production (2A3)

In Switzerland there is one single producer of rock wool. The plant uses dolomite as raw material. No other carbonate containing raw material is used in the production process. All information of the rock wool production is documented in EMIS 2011/2A3 Steinwolle Produktion.

a) Methodology

The geogenic CO_2 emissions from rock wool production are determined by a Tier 2 approach according to IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.5 Other process uses of carbonates)*. For rock wool production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

CO_2 Emissions = $M_{Dolomite} \bullet EF_{Dolomite}$

b) Emission Factors

For rock wool production in Switzerland the CO_2 emission factor of dolomite is taken from IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.5 Other process uses of carbonates, Table 2.1*). As the emission factor is a material property it remains constant over time (see Table 4-6).

c) Activity Data

Activity data are based on industry data from the single rock wool production plant in Switzerland.

Table 4-7 Activity data for the use of limestone and dolomite in fine ceramics and rock wool production and for the brick and tile production in Switzerland for the period 1990-2009 in Gg (EMIS 2011/2A3 Feinkeramik Produktion, EMIS 2011/2A3 Steinwolle Produktion, EMIS2011/2A3 Ziegeleien).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2A3 fine ceramics production											
limestone use	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
dolomite use	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
soda use	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
2A3 rock wool production											
dolomite use	Gg	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.3
2A3 brick and tile production	Gg	1'271	1'240	1'208	1'177	1'146	1'115	1'084	1'052	1'021	990

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2A3 fine ceramics production											
limestone use	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
dolomite use	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
soda use	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
2A3 rock wool production											
dolomite use	Gg	3.7	2.7	4.9	5.6	4.9	1.7	0.3	3.7	4.7	4.7
2A3 brick and tile production	Gg	959	941	866	848	1'023	1'091	1'068	975	865	701

Brick and tile production (2A3)

In Switzerland there are about 20 plants producing bricks and tiles. The manufacturing process uses limestone containing clay as raw material.

a) Methodology

Concerning the release of geogenic CO_2 emissions from brick and tile production there is no specific information on the employed raw materials available from Swiss industry. Requests to the Swiss association of brick and tile industry (Verband Schweizerische Ziegelindustrie VSZ) resulted in the following answer only:

"Due to the large range of variation of the carbonate content in the used raw materials we can only provide a rough estimate on the CO_2 emission resulting from the calcination process. We assume an amount of 4-12 mass-% of the produced amount of brick and tile to be released as CO_2".

In order to estimate the geogenic CO_2 emission from brick and tile production in Switzerland the following formula was used:

CO_2 Emissions = $M_{brick\ and\ tile} \bullet EF_{brick\ and\ tile}$

b) Emission Factors

For estimating the geogenic CO_2 emissions from Swiss brick and tile production, a constant emission factor of 0.08 t CO_2/t brick and tile was assumed. This represents the mean value provided by industry as discussed above (4-12 mass-% of the produced amount of bricks and tiles is released as CO_2).

c) Activity Data

Activity Data are based on data from the Swiss association of brick and tile industry (see Table 4-7).

4.2.2.4 Soda ash production and use (2A4)

There is no soda ash production in Switzerland. The main use of soda ash is in the glass production which is reported separately in source category Other/glass production (2A7). As mentioned before a very small amount of soda ash is also applied in the glaze of fine ceramics (2A3), see section Limestone and dolomite use (2A3).

4.2.2.5 Asphalt roofing (2A5)

a) Methodology

Emissions of CH_4, CO and NMVOC from asphalt roofing are determined by a country specific method as documented in EMIS 2011/2A5 Dachpappen Produktion und Verlegung. CH_4 and CO are emitted during the production process of asphalt roofing itself, whereas NMVOC emissions arise during the entire production and laying processes (primers included) of asphalt roofing. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual amounts of asphalt roofing products and primers produced and employed by the corresponding emission factors. Source category asphalt roofing will be revised for the next submission.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factors for CH_4, CO and NMVOC emissions from asphalt roofing processes are country specific. They are based on measurements, industry data and expert estimates as documented in EMIS 2011/2A5 Dachpappenproduktion und Verlegung.

Table 4-8 Emission factors for CH_4, CO and NMVOC in kg/t asphalt sealing sheeting and asphalt concrete from asphalt roofing and road, respectively (EMIS 2011/2A5 Dachpappenproduktion und Verlegung and EMIS 2011/2A6 Strassenbelagsarbeiten**)**.

	CH_4	CO	NMVOC
2A5 Asphalt Roofing	kg/t asphalt sealing sheeting	kg/t asphalt sealing sheeting	kg/t asphalt sealing sheeting
	0.43	117	26
2A6 Road Paving			kg/t asphalt concrete
	NA	NA	0.79

c) Activity Data

Activity data on asphalt roofing products and primers produced is based on industry and expert estimates as documented in EMIS 2011/2A5 Dachpappen Produktion und Verlegung.

Table 4-9 Activity data for asphalt roofing and road paving with asphalt for the period 1990-2009 in Gg (EMIS 2011/2A5 Dachpappenproduktion und Verlegung and EMIS 2011/2A6 Strassenbelagsarbeiten).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2A5 Asphalt Roofing											
asphalt sealing sheeting	Gg	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	42	41	41
2A6 Road Paving with Asphalt											
asphalt concrete	Gg	5'500	5'360	5'220	5'080	4'940	4'800	4'763	4'727	4'690	5'070

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2A5 Asphalt Roofing											
asphalt sealing sheeting	Gg	41	41	38	35	32	30	28	26	26	25
2A6 Road Paving with Asphalt											
asphalt concrete	Gg	5'170	4'860	4'770	4'860	4'840	4'780	5'400	5'100	5'160	5'200

4.2.2.6 Road paving with asphalt (2A6)

a) Methodology

From road paving with asphalt there are NMVOC emissions only. They are determined by a country specific method as documented in EMIS 2011/2A5 Strassenbelagsarbeiten and calculated by multiplying the annual amount of asphalt products used for road paving by the corresponding emission factor.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factor for NMVOC emissions from road paving with asphalt is country specific and amounts to 0.79 kg/t of asphalt products. The emission factor includes emissions from both ground paint and asphalt products. It is based on measurements, industry data and expert estimates as documented in EMIS 2011/2A6 Strassenbelagsarbeiten (see Table 4-8).

c) Activity Data

Activity data is based on industry and expert estimates as documented in EMIS 2011/2A6 Strassenbelagsarbeiten (see Table 4-9).

4.2.2.7 Other (2A7)

Source category Other (2A7) comprises emissions from plaster and glass production.

Plaster Production (2A7)

a) Methodology

The emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from 2A7 Other / Plaster production refer to emissions from blasting operations during the mining of gypsum, i.e. the raw material for plaster production. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual amount of processed rock by the emission factors.

b) Emission Factors

As there are no specific emission factors for gypsum mining, the emission factors for cement raw material mining are taken instead as documented in EMIS 2011/2A7 Gips-Produktion übriger Betrieb.

Table 4-10 Emission factors for plaster production in kg/t rocks (EMIS 2011/2A7 Gips-Produktion übriger Betrieb).

2A7 Plaster Production	CO_2	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	kg/t rocks	kg/t rocks	kg/t rocks	kg/t rocks	kg/t rocks
	144	5.6	33	14.4	0.24

c) Activity Data

The activity data of the annual amount of processed rock for plaster production is based on industry data and expert estimates as documented in EMIS 2011/2A7 Gips-Produktion übriger Betrieb.

Table 4-11 Activity data for the mining of gypsum in Switzerland for the period 1990-2009 in Gg (EMIS 2011/2A7 Gips-Produktion übriger Betrieb).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2A7 Plaster Production											
rocks	Gg	319	316	313	310	307	304	300	297	294	291

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2A7 Plaster Production											
rocks	Gg	288	285	290	296	301	327	323	314	295	293

Glass production (2A7)

The carbonate containing raw materials in the glass production are soda ash, limestone and dolomite. In Switzerland the following three glass types are produced: container glass, tableware glass and glass wool.

a) Methodology

For determination of geogenic CO_2 emission from glass production a Tier 2 approach according to IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass production)* is used. For glass production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

$$CO_2 \text{ Emissions} = M_{\text{Container glass}} \bullet EF_{\text{Container glass}} \bullet (1 - \text{cullet ratio})$$

The cullet ratio describes the share of recycled glass material which is used in the production. The melting of cullet causes no geogenic CO_2 emissions.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factor for glass production in Switzerland is taken from IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass production, Table 2.6*). For the production of container glass the value for glass type *container* is taken, for the production of tableware glass the value for glass type *tableware* is taken, for the production of glass wool the value for glass type *fibreglass* is taken. As the emission factors are material properties they remain constant over the time.

Table 4-12 Geogenic CO_2 emission factor for glass production in g/t glass (IPPC 2006).

Source/production	Unit	CO_2 geogenic
2A7 glass production		
container glass	g/t	210'000
glass wool (fibre glass insulation)	g/t	250'000
glass (speciality tableware)	g/t	100'000

c) Activity Data

Activity data are based on industry data from Swiss glass producers. Detailed information on activity data for container glass production and tableware production is considered confidential as there is only one producing plant respectively. However, the detailed data is available to the reviewers. Activity data for glass wool production are based on industry data from the two glass wool production plants in Switzerland.

Table 4-13 Glass production in Switzerland for the period 1990-2009 in Gg and cullet ratio in % (EMIS 2011/2A7 Hohlglas Produktion, EMIS 2011/2A7 Glas übrige Produktion and EMIS 2011/2A7 Glaswolle Produktion Rohprodukt).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2A7 container glass											
production	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
cullet ratio	%	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
2A7 glass (speciality tableware)											
production	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
cullet ratio	%	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
2A7 glass wool											
production	Gg	24.3	22.5	22.9	20.9	24.0	23.0	18.9	24.3	26.0	30.9
cullet ratio	%	12	22	61	53	78	56	72	76	75	81

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2A7 container glass											
production	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
cullet ratio	%	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
2A7 glass (speciality tableware)											
production	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
cullet ratio	%	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
2A7 glass wool											
production	Gg	30.1	24.4	19.4	25.7	32.8	37.5	38.2	44.5	44.4	33.5
cullet ratio	%	82	82	83	83	84	85	85	86	86	87

4.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

4.2.3.1 Uncertainty for key categories 2A1 and 2A3

The uncertainty for CO_2 emissions in cement production (2A1) which is key category regarding level and trend amounts to 6.3%. The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from clinker calcination was calculated following the steps in Table 3.2 in 2000 IPCC guidelines (IPCC 2000, p. 3.15). As CO_2 emissions are calculated based on plant level clinker production data (Tier 2), activity data uncertainty of 2% is assumed. Uncertainty of the emission factor is based on the fact that an average CaO content of the clinker of 64.2% is assumed. For the

IPCC default value table 3.2 in the IPCC Good Practice Guidance estimates a default uncertainty of 4-8%; 6% is chosen for Switzerland.

The uncertainty for CO_2 emissions in limestone and dolomite use (2A3) which is a new key category regarding trend in this years submission is still assessed qualitatively. The uncertainty is rated low and amounts to 2%. A Tier 2 uncertainity analysis which is carried out only every two years will be realised next year on category 2A3 if it remains key category.

4.2.3.2 Qualitative estimate of uncertainties for non-key category emissions in 2A

For non-key categories, the NIR provides qualitative estimates of uncertainties. The terms high, medium and low data quality are used and a quantitative relative uncertainty is assigned to every uncertainty category (see Table 1-13, semi-quantitative uncertainties for nen-key categories). The uncertainty for CO_2 emissions for sub category 2A2 and 2A7 is estimated to be low and thus amounts to 2%. The uncertainty for CH_4 emissions for sub category 2A7 is estimated to be medium and amounts to 30%.

The time series is consistent.

4.2.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010. Recalculations were identified and explained.

Additionaly the CRF data was checked by doing spot-checks with activity data and emission factors from EMIS.

4.2.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Starting from now there will be no longer differentiated between CO, NMVOC and SO_2 emissions originating from raw material and furnace. According to the updated EMEP/EEA guidebook 2009 (EEA 2010) these emissions will be reported entirely in source category 1A2fi (EMIS2011/1A2fi Zementwerke Feuerungen). Recalculations have been made for CO_2 emissions for the whole time series due to the inclusion of new sub categories 2A3 Limestone and Dolomite Use.

Further recalculations have been carried out for sub category 2A6 Road Paving with Asphalt due to corrections in activity data for 1990-1994 and 1996-1997.

Recalculations have been made for CO_2 emissions for the whole time series due to the inclusion of new sub categories 2A7 Other / Glass production.

For sub category 2A7 Other / Plaster production updated as well as new values for activity data were available for the years 1991-2008.

4.2.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

Contacts to the Swiss association of brick and tile are established in order to improve the data quality of the geogenic CO_2 emission, i.e. the composition of the raw material, from the brick and tile production (2A3).

Source category 2A5 asphalt roofing will be revised for the next submission.

4.3 Source Category 2B – Chemical Industry

4.3.1 Source Category Description

Source category 2B "Chemical Industry" comprises process emissions from the production of ammonia, nitric acid, carbide, ethylene, acetic acid and sulphuric acid. The production of adipic acid is not occurring in Switzerland.

Table 4-14 Specification of source category 2B "Chemical Industry".

2B	Source	Specification	Data Source
2B1	Ammonia Production	Emissions of CO_2 and NMVOC are reported in 2B5 Ethylene production	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2B1 Ammoniak-Produktion
2B2	Nitric Acid Production	Emissions of N_2O and NO_x from the production of nitric acid	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2B2 Salpetersäure Produktion
2B3	Adipic Acid Production	Not occurring in Switzerland	
2B4	Carbide Production	Emissions of CO_2 and SO_2 from the production of silicon carbide	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2B4 Graphit und Siliziumkarbid Produktion
2B5	Other	Emissions of CO_2 and NMVOC from ethylene production	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2B5 Ethen-Produktion
		Emissions of CH_4, CO and NMVOC from acetic acid production	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2B5 Essigsäure-Produktion
		SO_2 emissions from sulphuric acid production	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2B5 Schwefelsäure-Produktion

4.3.2 Methodological Issues

4.3.2.1 Ammonia production (2B1)

Ammonia is produced in one single plant in Switzerland by catalytic reaction of nitrogen and synthetic hydrogen (see Figure 4-3). Ammonia is not produced in an isolated reaction plant but is part of an integrated production chain. The starting production process is the thermal cracking of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and light petroleum yielding ethylene (ethene, C_2H_4), and a series of by-products such as e.g. synthetic hydrogen and methane, which are used as educts for further production steps (see Figure 4-4). According to the Swiss ammonia producer it is not possible to split and allocate the emissions of the cracking process (CO_2 and NMVOC) to every single product such as, e.g., ethylene, acetylene (ethine, C_2H_2), cyanic acid or ammonia. **Therefore, all CO_2 emissions of the cracking process are allocated to the *ethylene production*** and are reported under the category 2B5 Ethylene production. Thus, for the category 2B1 Ammonia production, CO_2 and NMVOC emissions are reported as included elsewhere (IE). All information on the ammonia production and the cracking process is documented in EMIS 2011/2B1 Ammoniak-Produktion and EMIS 2011/2B5 Ethen-Produktion, respectively.

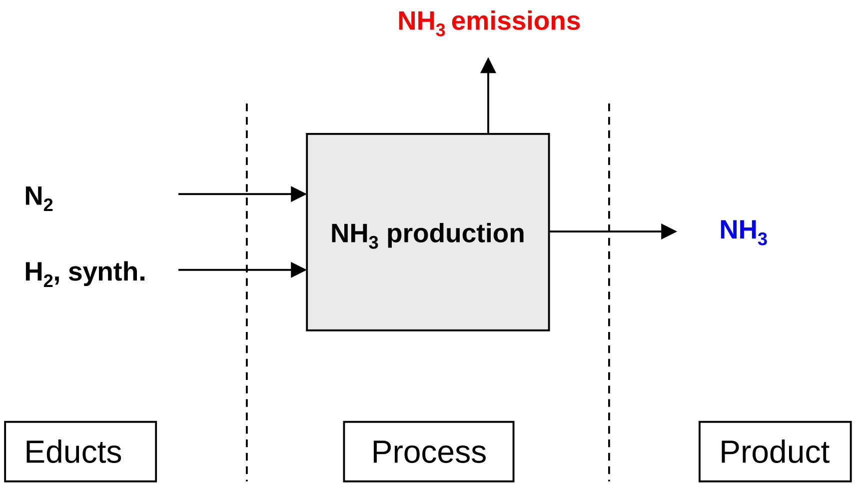


Figure 4-3 Process flow chart for the production of ammonia (NH_3) from nitrogen (N_2) and hydrogen (H_2, synth.). Hydrogen is derived from the thermal cracking process in the same plant (see Figure 4-4).

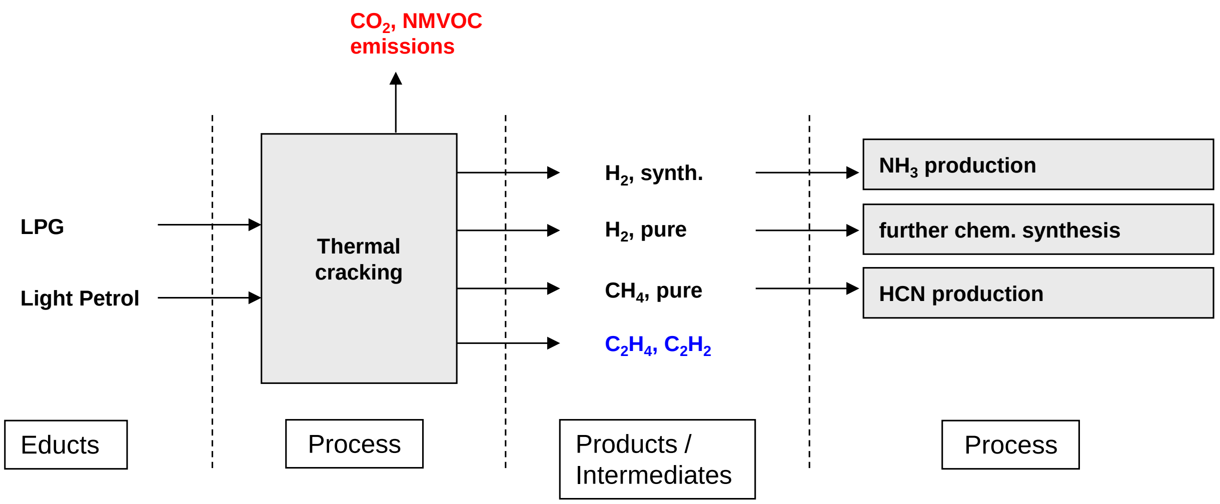


Figure 4-4 Process flow chart for the production of ethylene (C_2H_4) and acetylene (C_2H_2) by thermal cracking of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and light petrol. The intermediate product H_2, synth. is used as educt in the ammonia production in the same plant (see Figure 4-3).

4.3.2.2 Nitric acid production (2B2)

a) Methodology

The N_2O and NO_x emissions from nitric acid production are determined by a country specific approach. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual nitric acid production output by the corresponding emission factor.

b) Emission Factors

The N_2O and NO_x emission factors for nitric acid production in Switzerland are country specific and base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2B2 Salpetersäure Produktion. They are considered confidential, however, available to reviewers.

Table 4-15 Emission factors for N_2O and NO_x for nitric acid production in Switzerland in kg/t nitric acid (EMIS 2011/2B2 Salpetersäure Produktion).

2B2 Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	NO_x
	kg/t	kg/t
	C	C

c) Activity Data

Activity data on annual production of nitric acid since 1990 has been provided by industry. The data is confidential but available for reviewers (EMIS 2011/2B2 Salpetersäure Produktion).

4.3.2.3 Carbide production (2B4)

a) Methodology

In order to determine the CO_2 and SO_2 emissions from carbide production, a country specific approach is used. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual nitric acid production output by the corresponding emission factor.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factors for CO_2 and SO_2 from nitric acid production in Switzerland are country specific and base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2B2 Graphit und Siliziumkarbid Produktion. They are considered confidential, however, available to reviewers.

Table 4-16 Emission factors for CO_2 and SO_2 for carbide production in Switzerland in t/t carbide (EMIS 2011/2B4 Graphit und Siliziumkarbid Produktion).

2B4 Silicon Carbide Production	CO_2	SO_2
	kg/t	kg/t
	C	C

c) Activity Data

Activity data on annual production of carbide since 1990 has been provided by industry. The data is confidential but available for reviewers (EMIS 2011/2B4 Graphit und Siliziumkarbid Produktion).

4.3.2.4 Other (2B5)

Source category Other (2B5) comprises emissions from production of ethylene, acetic acid and sulphuric acid.

Ethylene production (2B5)

Ethylene (ethene, C_2H_4) is produced by a single plant in Switzerland by thermal cracking of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and light petrol. Ethylene is not produced in an isolated process but is co-processed together with several other products such as H_2, CH_4, and C_2H_2 (see flow chart in Figure 4-4 in section 4.3.2.1). From the thermal cracking process emissions of CO_2 and NMVOC are released. They are both allocated to the ethylene production. CH_4 emissions to atmosphere do not occur in ethylene production. This is due to the fact that CH_4 is completely used as an educt in the downstream production of cyanic acid (HCN) in the same facility (again, see Figure 4-4 and for further information see EMIS 2010/2B5 Ethen-Produktion). CH_4 emissions are therefore reported as NA for ethylene production and only CO_2 and NMVOC emissions are reported.

a) Methodology

In order to determine the CO_2 and NMVOC emissions from ethylene production a country-specific approach is used. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual production output (activity data) by the corresponding emission factor.

b) Emission Factors

The CO_2 and NMVOC emission factors for ethylene production are based on industry data from the single ethylene production plant in Switzerland. Data were only available from the year 2000 onwards. For the period 1990-1999, a constant value, i.e. the mean value of the years 2000-2009 was assumed. The emission factors for ethylene production are considered confidential, however, they are available to reviewers.

Table 4-17 Emission factors for CO_2 and NMVOC in ethylene production, CH_4, CO and NMVOC in acetic acid production and SO_2 in sulphuric acid production for the period 1990-2009 in kg/t and g/t product, respectively (EMIS 2011/2B5 Ethen-Produktion, EMIS 2011/2B5 Essigsäure-Produktion and EMIS 2011/2B5 Schwefelsäure-Produktion).

2B5 Chemical Industry, Other	CO_2	CH_4	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	kg/t	kg/t	kg/t	g/t	g/t
ethylene production	C	NA	NA	C	NA
acetic acid production	NA	10	30	200	NA
sulphuric acid	NA	NA	NA	NA	C

c) Activity Data

Activity data are based on industry data from the single ethylene production plant in Switzerland and are considered confidential, however, they are available to reviewers

Table 4-18 Activity data for the production of ethylene, acetic acid and sulphuric acid in Switzerland for the period 1990-2009 in Gg (EMIS 2011/2B5 Ethen-Produktion, EMIS 2011/2B5 Essigsäure-Produktion and EMIS 2011/2B5 Schwefelsäure-Produktion).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2B5 Chemical Industry, Other											
ethylene production	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
acetic acid	Gg	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
sulphuric acid	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2B5 Chemical Industry, Other											
ethylene production	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
acetic acid	Gg	31	31	31	31	31	31	30	30	30	30
sulphuric acid	Gg	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Acetic and sulphuric acid production (2B5)

a) Methodology

In order to determine emissions of CH_4, CO and NMVOC as well as for SO_2 emissions from sulphuric acid production, a country specific approach is used. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual production of acetic acid and sulphuric acid, respectively, by the corresponding emission factor.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factors for CH_4, CO and NMVOC from acetic acid production and for SO_2 from sulphuric acid production in Switzerland are country specific and base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2B5 Essigsäure-Produktion and EMIS 2011/2B5 Schwefelsäure-Produktion (see Table 4-17). The data for sulphuric acid production is confidential but available for reviewers.

c) Activity Data

The annual amount of produced acetic acid and sulphuric acid base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2B5 Essigsäure-Produktion and EMIS 2011/2B5 Schwefelsäure-Produktion (see Table 4-18). The data for sulphuric acid production is confidential but available for reviewers.

4.3.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

For non-key categories, the NIR provides qualitative estimates of uncertainties. The terms high, medium and low data quality are used and a quantitative relative uncertainty is assigned to every uncertainty category (see Table 1-13, semi-quantitative uncertainties for nen-key categories). The uncertainties for CO_2 and CH_4 emissions in category 2B are estimated to be medium, resulting in 10% for CO_2 and 30% for CH_4. For N_2O which has been a key category in previous submissions the uncertainty was calculated to be 41%.

The time series is consistent.

4.3.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010. Recalculations were identified and explained.

Additionaly the CRF data was checked by doing spot-checks with activity data and emission factors from EMIS.

4.3.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Emission factors for sub category 2B1 Ammonia Production have been adapted. Starting from now, CO_2 and NMVOC emissions from cracking process are reported unter 2C5 Ethylene Production.

Starting from now, activity data in sub category 2B2 Nitric Acid Production is calculated as 100% nitric acid. Before activity data refered to 60% nitric acid. Also constant emission factors are used for N_2O and NO_x. Emission factors based on recent measurements were obtained from the plant operator.

Activity data and emission factors have been adjusted for sub category 2B4 Carbide Production for the years 1990-2009. Up to now the activity data of the silicon carbide production was reported as the sum of graphite and silicon carbide production. From now on, only silicon carbide production is reported and new activity data and emission factors refer to this process only.

Recalculations have been made for sub category 2B5 Ethylene production for activity data and emission factors for 1990-2008 due to a revision of this process according to the In-country-review 2010 (Saturdaypaper).

4.3.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no source-specific planned improvements.

4.4 Source Category 2C – Metal Production

4.4.1 Source Category Description

Source category 2C comprises process emissions from the production of iron and steel and aluminium, from the use of SF_6 in aluminium and magnesium foundries, as well as from processing of non-ferrous metals.

Tier 2 Key category 2C1
CO_2 emissions from Iron and Steel Production (level).

Table 4-19 Specification of source category 2C “Metal Production”.

2C	Source	Specification	Data Source
2C1	Iron and Steel Production	Emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from the production of iron and steel	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2C1 Eisengiessereien Elektroschmelzofen/übriger Betrieb, EMIS 2011/2C1 Stahl-Produktion Elektroschmelzöfen/übriger Betrieb
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	Included in 1A2b.	
2C3	Aluminium Production	Emissions of PFC, CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from the production of aluminium (ceased in 2006)	AD: EMIS 2011/2C3 Aluminium Produktion EF for PFC: Industry Data EF other gases: EMIS 2011/2C3 Aluminium Produktion
2C4	Use of SF_6 in Aluminium and Magnesium Foundries	Emissions from use of SF_6 in aluminium and magnesium foundries	AD, EF: Industry Data EF: Carbotech 2011
2C5	Other	Emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO and SO_2 from battery recycling, and of CO and NMVOC from non-ferrous metal foundries	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2C5e Batterie-recycling, 2011/2C5e Buntmetallgiessereien Elektroöfen

4.4.2 Methodological Issues

4.4.2.1 Iron and Steel production (2C1)

a) Methodology

To determine the emissions from iron and steel production, a country specific approach is used. It is based on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates, documented in EMIS 2011/2C1 Eisengiessereien Elektroschmelzofen/übriger Betrieb and EMIS 2011/2C1 Stahl-Produktion Elektroschmelzöfen/übriger Betrieb.

CO_2 emissions accounted for in this category are only due to the production of steel in electric arc furnaces by smelting scrap steel. CO_2 emissions from cupola furnaces are accounted for in category 1A2. CO_2 emissions occur due to consumed electrodes. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual production output of steel by the corresponding emission factor.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factors for iron and steel production in Switzerland are country specific and base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2C1 Eisengiessereien Elektroschmelzofen/übriger Betrieb and EMIS 2011/2C1 Stahl-Produktion Elektroschmelzöfen/übriger Betrieb.

Table 4-20 Emission factors for NO_x, CO and NMVOC in iron production, for CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 in steel production, for CO_2, NO_x, CO and SO_2 in battery recycling and for CO and NMVOC in non-ferrous metal production (EMIS 2011/2C1 Eisengiessereien Elektroschmelzofen/übriger Betrieb, EMIS 2011/2C1 Stahl-Produktion Elektroschmelzöfen/übriger Betrieb, EMIS 2011/2C5e Batterie-recycling and 2011/2C5e Buntmetallgiessereien Elektroöfen).

2 C Metal Production	CO_2	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	kg/t	kg/t	kg/t	g/t	g/t
2C1 Iron	NA	0.01	4.1	5.4	NA
2C1 Steel	140	0.19	0.8	0.1	17
2C5 Battery recycling	560	0.88	1.2	NA	10
2C5 Non-ferrous metals	NA	NA	0.24	50	NA

c) Activity Data

Activity data for iron and steel production are given in the following table:

Table 4-21 Production of iron, steel,aluminium and non-ferrous metals as well as amount of batteries recycled in Switzerland for the period 1990-2009 in Gg (EMIS 2011/2C1 Eisengiessereien Elektroschmelzofen/ übriger Betrieb, EMIS 2011/2C1 Stahl-Produktion Elektroschmelzöfen/übriger Betrieb, EMIS 2011/2C3 Aluminium Produktion, EMIS 2011/2C5e Batterie-recycling and 2011/2C5e Buntmetallgiessereien Elektroöfen).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2C Metal Production											
2C1 Iron	Gg	170	140	136	110	115	130	111	114	123	122
2C1 Steel	Gg	1'108	1'155	1'245	1'276	1'230	716	738	789	880	918
2C3 Aluminium	Gg	87	82	75	36	24	21	27	27	32	34
2C5 Battery recycling	Gg	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2C5 Non-ferrous metals	Gg	55	56	57	58	59	60	65	66	68	69

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2C Metal Production											
2C1 Iron	Gg	120	105	80	73	67	67	67	72	78	49
2C1 Steel	Gg	1'022	1'048	1'125	1'143	1'226	1'159	1'254	1'267	1'315	935
2C3 Aluminium	Gg	36	36	40	44	45	45	12	0	0	0
2C5 Battery recycling	Gg	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
2C5 Non-ferrous metals	Gg	70	60	49	43	38	33	30	28	21	15

4.4.2.2 Aluminium Production (2C3)

a) Methodology

CO_2 and PFC emissions from aluminium production are not occurring in 2009 as the last production site for aluminium in Switzerland closed down in April 2006. Data for CO_2 emissions of the former years based on a country specific approach. Historic emission data for PFC is based on a Tier 3b approach. Operating smelter emissions have been monitored periodically by the industry for selected years. Emissions in the past are calculated by multiplying annual production by emission factors.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factor for CO_2 per ton of metal product is country specific. It is based on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates, documented in EMIS 2011/2C3 Aluminium Produktion. For CO_2 emissions from aluminium production, an emission factor of 1.6 ton CO_2 per ton of aluminium is used (EMIS 2010/2C3 Aluminium Produktion). This CO_2 stems from the oxidation of the anode in the electrolysis process. The emissions factor is based on an estimate of the amount of anode material used. In Switzerland only pre-backed processes are used. The emissions for CO_2 are calculated with 0.43 tons of anode per ton of aluminium; it is assumed that the anode consists completely of carbon and that it is fully oxidized during the process (value from Swiss foundries, value for 1990, assumed to be constant over the time series).

For PFC emissions from aluminium production, operating smelter EF have been monitored periodically by the industry for selected years. The only Swiss factory provided own measurements for 1990, 1999 and 2000 yielding smaller EFs than the European average (by factors of 3.9, 4.7 and 5.1, respectively) (Alcan 2003). The comparison with these data and data from IAI (2005) on global PFC emissions from aluminium production showed that the emissions from the smelter in Switzerland are lower by a factor of about 4. This seems to be plausible because they used point feed prebake (PFPB) technology and it is known that this technology has the lowest emissions per tonne of aluminium. Therefore a “general reduction factor” of 4.0 for both PFC gases (CF_4 and C_2F_6) is adopted based on the average European values as reported from the European Aluminium Association (Alcan 2002) for the years with no measured emission data available. The resulting emission factors for Switzerland are still within the uncertainty range according to IPCC GPG. In order to calculate the emissions factors for the years 2001 to 2006 — without any measurements in Switzerland — the data has been interpolated from the European data. E.g. for the year 2006 a value of 0.035 kg_{PFC}/t_{AL}, results with an European average emission factor of 0.14 kg_{PFC}/t_{AL} and a correction factor of 0.25. For the ratio of CF_4 to C_2F_6 a value of 90% to 10% is applied. As it was not possible to perform industry independent measurements, and because of the fact that aluminium production was closed in 2006 it is not possible to redo any measurements or to collect any information about the process details retroactively. The emission factors have decreased by a factor of about 4.9 between 1990 and 2006 due to technical efforts to reduce emissions (Alcan 2003). Since the aluminium production in Switzerland stopped in 2006, there is no emission factor reported from 2007 on.

The factors according to Table 4-22 are used. The large difference between the emission factors of the year 1999 and 2000 is based on measured data given by the company.

Table 4-22 PFC emissions factors for aluminium production in Switzerland.

Gas	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
CF_4	kg/t	0.1530	0.1373	0.1215	0.1058	0.0900	0.0833	0.0765	0.0698	0.0630	0.0540
C_2F_6	kg/t	0.0170	0.0153	0.0135	0.0118	0.0100	0.0093	0.0085	0.0078	0.0070	0.0060

Gas	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
CF_4	kg/t	0.0360	0.0360	0.0360	0.0360	0.0338	0.0315	0.0315	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
C_2F_6	kg/t	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0038	0.0035	0.0035	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

c) Activity Data

In 2006 the last production site of aluminium in Switzerland was closed. Activity data on aluminium production from 1997 to 2006 is based on annual data published by the Swiss Aluminium Association. For earlier years, the data was provided directly from the aluminium industry.

Activity data for aluminium production in Switzerland is given in Table 4-21.

4.4.2.3 Use of SF_6 in Aluminium and Magnesium Foundries (2C4)

a) Methodology

SF_6 is used in aluminium and magnesium foundries in the cleaning process. The Swiss Foundry Association (GVS) has not provided information on emission factors and hence a Tier 1 based approach is used. The inventory data on SF_6 used in aluminium and magnesium foundries (2C4) is based on the total imported amount of SF_6 according to the import statistic. It is assumed that the total imported amount is emitted in the same year. For the inventory of any particular year the mean value of the imports in the present and the previous year is used to account for possible time lag between import and consumption (e.g. for 2009 inventory the mean value of 2008 and 2009 import data is used).

b) Emission Factors

For SF_6 used in aluminium and magnesium foundries (2C4) it is assumed that the total imported amount is emitted (emission factor of 1000kg per ton of imported substance).

c) Activity Data

Activity data on SF_6 used in aluminium and magnesium foundries (2C4) is based on import data. For the activity data of any particular year the mean value of the imports in the present and the previous year is used to account for possible time lag between import and consumption (e.g. for 2009 the mean value of 2008 and 2009 import data is used). SF_6 is used in Swiss aluminium and magnesium foundries since 1997. In 2007 one out of total two magnesium foundry companies closed down production which led to a reduction in activity data for magnesium foundries by 25% from 2007 to 2008.

Regarding the activity data on SF_6 used in aluminium foundries a methodological change was introduced for this inventory. An estimate value for import of SF_6 used for aluminium cleaning was given in the year 2003 by an import company. Details on the imported amount are not available for later years. While in earlier inventories a steady consumption was assumed, for the present inventory a decrease since 2003 is assumed. New information was obtained during this inventory on other applications within the category ‘others’ from FOEN import statistics which indicates that decreasing amounts of SF_6 are used for aluminium cleaning.

Regarding activity data on SF_6 used in magnesium foundries a double counting with the SWISSMEM statistics was identified. This has been eliminated in this inventory. The effect of this correction is however not on the activitiy data on SF_6 used in magnesium foundries but on the other source categories with SF_6.

4.4.2.4 Other (2C5)

Battery recycling and non-ferrous metal foundries (2C5)

a) Methodology

To determine emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO and SO_2 from battery recycling and of CO and NMVOC emissions from non-ferrous metal foundries, a country specific approach is used. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual amount of processed battery/produced non-ferrous metals by the corresponding emission factor.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factors for CO_2, NO_x, CO and SO_2 from battery recycling and of CO and NMVOC emissions from non-ferrous metal foundries in Switzerland are country specific and base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2C5e Batterie-recycling and 2011/2C5e Buntmetallgiessereien Elektroöfen (see Table 4-19).

c) Activity Data

The annual amount of recycled batteries and produced non-ferrous metals in Switzerland base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2C5e Batterie-recycling and 2011/2C5e Buntmetallgiessereien Elektroöfen (see Table 4-21).

4.4.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

4.4.3.1 Uncertainty for key category 2C1 Iron and Steel Production

The uncertainty for CO_2 emissions in steel production amounts to 40.3 %. Production data of steel industry have a high confidence and are estimated to an uncertainty of 5% (EMIS

2010/2C1 Stahl-Produktion Elektroschmelzöfen). The uncertainty for the CO_2 emission factor is estimated to be 40% (EMIS 2010/2C1 Stahl-Produktion Elektroschmelzöfen).

4.4.3.2 Uncertainty in use of SF_6 in Aluminium and Magnesium Foundries 2C4

For the use of SF_6 in Aluminium and Magnesium Foundries, an uncertainty of 18.4% (with normal distribution) is assumed, which is a result of a Monte Carlo simulation of the emissions of synthetic gases (Carbotech 2011).

4.4.3.3 Qualitative estimate of uncertainties for non-key category 2C5

For non-key categories, the NIR provides qualitative estimates of uncertainties. The terms high, medium and low data quality are used and a quantitative relative uncertainty is assigned to every uncertainty category (see Table 1-13, semi-quantitative uncertainties for nen-key categories). The uncertainty for CO_2 emissions in category 2C5 is rated medium and thus amounts to 10%.

The time series is consistent.

4.4.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010. Recalculations were identified and explained.

Additionaly the CRF data was checked by doing spot-checks with activity data and emission factors from EMIS.

4.4.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Recalculations have been made for sub category 2C1 Iron and Steel Production for 2005 and 2006 as new activity data was available from industry.

Activity data for 2C4 Use of SF_6 in Aluminium and Magnesium Foundries has been recalculated for the years 2004-2009 due to change in the modelling (lower amount of SF_6 used in aluminium foundries).

4.4.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no source-specific planned improvements.

4.5 Source Category 2D – Other Production

4.5.1 Source Category Description

Source category 2D “Other Production” comprises process emissions from the production of pulp and paper including chipboardfibreboard and cellulose production, food and drink as well as of the charcoal production.

Table 4-23 Specification of source category 2D “Other Production”.

2D	Source	Specification	Data Source
2D	Other Production	Emissions from NMVOC from pulp and paper including chipboardfibreboard and cellulose production Emissions of CO and NMVOC from production of food and drink and production of charcoal	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2D1[12] AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2D2 AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2D3

4.5.2 Methodological Issues

4.5.2.1 Pulp and paper production (2D1)

a) Methodology

To determine NMVOC emissions from pulp and paper production a country specific approach is used. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual amount of processed pulp and paper by the corresponding emission factors.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factors for NMVOC emissions from pulp and paper production in Switzerland are country specific and bases on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2D1.

Table 4-24 Emission factors for CO and NMVOC in pulp and paper production, food and drink production and charcoal production (EMIS 2011/2D1, EMIS 2011/2D2 and EMIS 2011/2D3).

2D Other Production	CO	NMVOC
	kg/t	kg/t
2D1 Pulp and Paper	NA	0.6
2D2 Food and Drink	0.25	1.3
2D2 Food and Drink (beer, wine, spirits) kg/m^3		0.4
2D3 Charcoal production	280	720

c) Activity Data

The annual amount of pulp and paper production in Switzerland bases on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2D1.

[12] As far as no further specification is given, all EMIS documents under this source category are ment. If the text refers to a specific EMIS document the whole name is written out e.g. EMIS 2011/2D1 Spanplatten-Produktion.

Table 4-25 Production of pulp and paper, food and drink and charcoal in Switzerland for the period 1990-2009 in Gg (EMIS 2011/2D1, EMIS 2011/2D2 and EMIS 2011/2D3).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2D Other Production											
2D1 Pulp and Paper	Gg	605	590	629	627	579	521	482	494	507	513
2D2 Food and Drink (exc. beer, wine, spirits)	Gg	2'253	2'253	2'110	2'187	2'091	2'119	2'240	2'173	2'179	2'065
2D2 Food and Drink (beer, wine, spirits)	m3	560'972	581'643	579'714	546'882	531'068	516'519	497'401	505'873	461'979	476'067
2D3 Charcoal production	Gg	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2D Other Production											
2D1 Pulp and Paper	Gg	507	497	474	439	458	448	467	490	470	335
2D2 Food and Drink (exc. beer, wine, spirits)	Gg	2'304	2'084	2'279	1'905	1'949	1'992	2'037	2'081	2'105	2'148
2D2 Food and Drink (beer, wine, spirits)	m3	492'208	481'114	466'112	461'071	478'687	454'179	456'980	462'185	479'293	465'753
2D3 Charcoal production	Gg	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10

4.5.2.2 Food and drink production (2D2)

a) Methodology

To determine CO and NMVOC emissions from food and drink production a country specific approach is used. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual amount of produced food and drink by the corresponding emission factors.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factors for CO and NMVOC emissions from food and drink production in Switzerland are country specific and base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2D2 (see Table 4-24).

c) Activity Data

The annual amount of food and drink produced in Switzerland base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2D2 (see Table 4-25).

4.5.2.3 Charcoal production (2D3)

a) Methodology

To determine CO and NMVOC emissions from charcoal production a country specific approach is used. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual amount of produced charcoal by the corresponding emission factors.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factor for CO and NMVOC emissions from charcoal production in Switzerland is country specific and base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2D3 (see Table 4-24).

c) Activity Data

The annual amount of charcoal produced in Switzerland base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2D3 (see Table 4-25).

4.5.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

A preliminary uncertainty assessment based on expert judgment results in medium confidence in emission estimates.

The time series is consistent.

4.5.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010. Recalculations were identified and explained.

Additionaly the CRF data was checked by doing spot-checks with activity data and emission factors from EMIS.

4.5.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Recalculations have been made for sub category 2D1 Chipboard production as new activity data was available from the producer for the years 2005-2008.

Recalculations have been made for sub category 2D2 Food and Drink production due to updated activity data for bread production for the years 2001-2008 and an updated emission factor for sugar production for the years 1990-2008 .

4.5.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no planned improvements.

4.6 Source Category 2E – Production of Halocarbons and SF_6

No emissions occurring in this sector within Switzerland. There is no production of HFC, PFC or SF_6 in Switzerland.

4.7 Source Category 2F – Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6

4.7.1 Source Category Description

Tier 2 Key category 2F
HFC emissions from Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6; Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment (level and trend).

Tier 2 Key category 2F9
HFC emissions from Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6;Other (trend)

Source category 2F comprises HFC, PFC and SF_6 emissions from consumption of the applications listed below.

Table 4-26 Specification of source category 2F "Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6". Data source "import statistics": Carbotech (2010).

2F	Source	Specification	Data Source
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment	Emissions from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment	AD: Various national statistics[13] and industry data EF: Industry data and expert estimates
2F2	Foam Blowing	Emissions from Foam Blowing, incl. Polyurethane Spray	AD: Industry data EF: Expert estimates
2F3	Fire Extinguishers	Not occurring in Switzerland	
2F4	Aerosol / Metered Dose Inhalers	Emissions from use as aerosols, incl. metered dose inhalers	AD: Import statistics EF: IPCC default values
2F5	Solvents	Emissions from use as solvents	AD: Import statistics EF: IPCC default values
2F6	Other applications using ODS substitutes	Not occurring in Switzerland	
2F7	Semiconductor Manufacturing	Emissions from use in semiconductor manufacturing	AD: Import statistics and industry data[14] EF: IPCC default values and industry data
2F8	Electrical Equipment	Emissions from use in electrical equipment	AD: Industry data EF: Industry data
2F9	Other	Emissions of SF_6 which are not yet accounted for under 2F8	AD: Import statistics and Industry data EF: Industry data

The following graph shows emissions in source category 2F by sub-sector and by different groups of gases. Refrigeration and air conditioning equipment account by far for the highest emissions in this source category with a share of 70% of the total emissions in the source category 2F.

[13] e.g. statistics on registration of cars and trucks, import statistics on synthetic gases (Carbotech 2011).

[14] e.g. import amount of some substance for specific company with known application type.

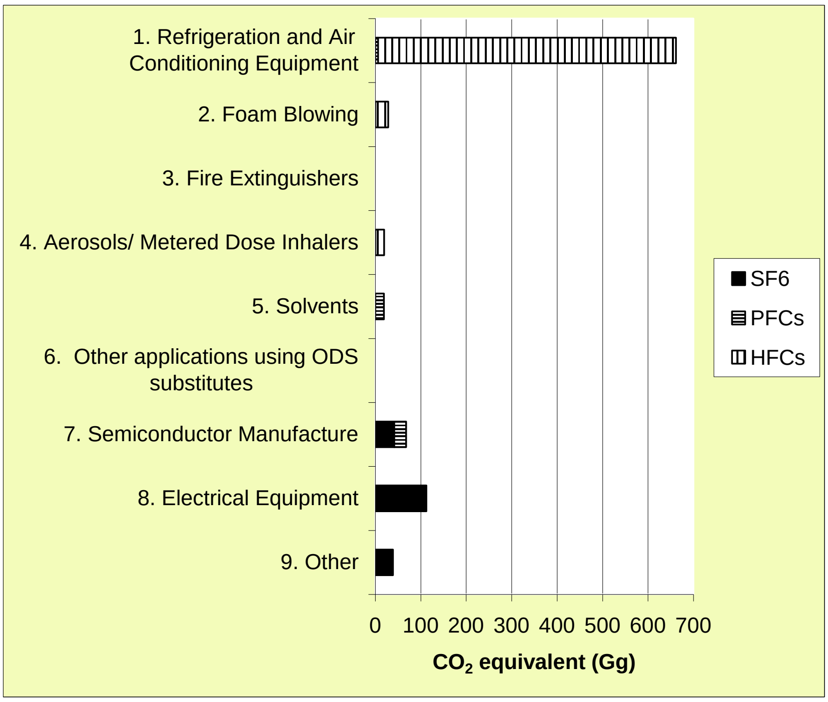


Figure 4-5 Distribution of emissions under source category 2F "Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6" (2009 data).

4.7.2 Methodological Issues

The data models used for source category 2F are complex and therefore a comprehensive documentation of all relevant model parameters is not possible within the framework of the NIR. Annex A3.2 shows an illustrative example of the model structure and parameters used for calculating emissions from mobile air-conditioning in cars. Where possible, the most important assumptions for the data model are documented (e.g. Table 4-27). Detailed documentation of the individual data models is available from Carbotech (2011) as well as related background documents. This information is FOEN internal due to confidentiality of data, but is open for consultation by reviewers.

4.7.2.1 2F1 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment

a) Methodology

The inventory under this sub-source category includes the following types of equipment: domestic refrigeration, commercial and industrial refrigeration, transport refrigeration, stationary air conditioning, mobile air conditioning, and heat pumps. For each of these types of equipment individual emission models are used for calculating actual emissions as per IPCC GPG Tier 2. In order to obtain the most reliable data for the calculations, two different approaches are applied to get the stock data needed for the model calculations: 'top down' using available statistics or estimations on the Swiss market from experts and associations and 'bottom up' through questionnaires sent to companies active in importation, production and service of appliances.

b) Emission Factors

Emission factors for manufacturing, product life and disposal as well as average product life times are established on the basis of expert judgement and literature. Direct monitoring of the product life emission factors is not done. The product life factors are used to make the allocation of imported F-gases to new products and maintenance activities. In 2008 a project was started to inventorise new equipments which are filled with more than 3kg of F-gases.

For the moment this inventory is not yet complete and is only used to check the proportional share of the F-gases for commercial refrigeration. Perhaps it will be possible to use the inventory in the future to allocate the imported F-gases to the new installed equipment and so to monitor the product life emission factors. It is however not yet sure if this monitoring will be feasible because not all equipments are listed in the inventory. Table 4-27 displays the detailed model parameters used. For product life emission factors a dynamic model is applied which implies that emission losses improve linearly between 1995 and 2010 (respectively 2020 for some equipment types) due to better production technologies and the continous sensitisation of service technicians. The start/end values are based on expert statements, UBA (2005, 2007) and Schwarz (2001, 2005).

Table 4-27 Typical values on life time, charge and emission factors used in model calculations for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment. Where values in brackets are provided, the first value shows the assumption for 1995 while the second value (in brackets) shows the assumption for 2010 respectively 2020. Data between 1995 and 2010 respectively 2020 is linearly interpolated.

Equipment type	Product life time [a]	Initial charge of new product [kg]	Manufacturing emission factor [% of initial charge]	Product life emission factor [% per annum]	Charge at end of life [% of initial charge of new product] *)	Disposal loss emission factor [% of remaining charge
Domestic Refrigeration	12	0.1	NO	0.5	94	19 **)
Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration	10	NR	0.5	12 (2020: 5)	100	10
Transport Refrigeration / Trucks	10	1.8 … 7.8	NO	15	100	20
Transport Refrigeration / Railway	12	NR	NO	10	100	10
Stationary Air Conditioning (direct / indirect cooling system)	15	NR	3 / 1	direct: 10 (2010: 3) indirect: 6 (2010: 4)	100	28 / 19
Heat Pumps	15	4.7 …7.5 till 1999 Going down to 2.8 …4.5 in 2010	3	2	100	10
Mobile Air Conditioning / Cars	12	0.7 (0.84) ***)	NO	8.5	64	100 until year 2000 30 since 2001
Mobile Air Conditioning / Trucks	10	1.1	NO	10 until year 2000 Going down to 8.5 in 2010	35	100 until year 2000 30 since 2001
Mobile Air Conditioning / Buses	10	7.5	NO	10 until year 2000 Going down to 8.5 in 2010	35	100 until year 2000 30 since 2001
Mobile Air Conditioning / Railway	13	20	NO	4	100	10

*) takes into account refill of losses during product life where applicable.

**) takes into account R134a content in foams, based on information from the national recycling organisation SENS.

***) Assumed constant since 2002. 0.84 kg in 1990. Linear interpolation between 1990 and 2002.

NA = not available
NR = not relevant as only aggregate data is used
NO = Not occurring (only import of charged units)

c) Activity Data

Activity data is taken from industry information and national statistics such as for admission of new cars and trucks. Stock data is modelled dynamically. Due to the large number of sub-models used for modelling the total emissions for sub-source category 2F1, no table on time series of activity data is provided here, despite 2F1 being a key category. For illustration, the detailed calculation model for car air-conditioning including the time series for the activity data for this particular sub-model can be seen from Annex A3.2. Mobile air-conditioning accounts for approx. 23% of the total emissions (CO_2 eq) of sub-source category 2F1 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment.

4.7.2.2 2F2 Foam Blowing

a) Methodology

In Switzerland no production of open cell foam based on HFCs is reported by the industry. Therefore only closed cell PU and XPS foams, PU spray applications and sandwich elements are relevant under this source category.

The emission model (Tier 2) for foam blowing has been developed 'top down' based on import statistics for products, industry information and expert assumptions for market volumes and emission factors. Emissions for sandwich elements have been calculated as residual balance between SAEFL import statistics and consumption in PU spray, PU and XPS foams.

b) Emission Factors

For emission factors and lifetime of XPS and PU foam, expert estimates and general default values according to IPCC are being used (IPCC 2000: p. 3.95). For PU spray, expert estimates and specific default values according to IPCC are being used (IPCC 2000: p. 3.96).

Table 4-28 Typical values on life time, charge and emission factors used in model calculations for foam blowing.

Application		Product life time years	Charge of new product % of product weight	Manufacturing emission factor % of initial charge	Product life emission factor % per annum	Charge at end of life % charge of new product
PU foam		50	4.5	NR	NR	NR
XPS foam	HFC 134a HFC 152a	50	6.5	NO	10 / 0.7** 100 / 0**	64% 0%
PU spray		50	13.6 / 0 *	0.8	95 / 2.5 **	0
Sandwich Elements		50	3	10/100 ***	0.5 / 0 ***	78 / 0 ***

* Data for 1990 / 2009
** Data for 1st year / following years
*** First value for R134a, R227ea, R365mfc and second value for R152a
NR Not relevant, because no substances according to this protocol has been used, all emissions occur outside Switzerland during production
NO Not occurring, because XPS not produced in Switzerland

c) Activity Data

The export rate of PU spray from Swiss production is 96.5% of total production volume. About one third of PU spray sold in Switzerland originates from local production. For PU rigid foams no HFCs are used as foam blowing agent (only Pentane and CO_2). From 2000 onwards there is no production of XPS in Switzerland. XPS foams are 100% imported.

Detailed activity data for this sub-source category is available at FOEN but not reported due to confidentiality.

4.7.2.3 2F3 Fire Extinguishers

No emissions occurring in this sector within Switzerland. The application of HFC, PFC and SF_6 in fire extinguishers is prohibited by law.

4.7.2.4 2F4 Aerosol / Metered Dose Inhalers

a) Methodology

The Tier 2 emission model for Aerosol / MDI is based on a ‘top down’ approach using import statistics for HFCs.

b) Emission Factors

A manufacturing emission factor of 1% is applied. For product life emission factor the model assumes that 50% of the remaining substance is emitted in the first year and 50% in the second year respectively, which is in line with IPCC GPG. To account for variations in imports and stocks, the average figure from imports for the actual year (t) and for the past year (t-1) is reported. This emission model can lead to implied product life emission factors of > 100% in case of decreasing imports.

c) Activity Data

In most aerosol applications, HFC has been replaced already in the past years. According to the information of companies filling aerosol bottles for use in households, e.g. cosmetics, cloth care and paint, no HFC is being used. For special technical applications - especially metered dose inhalers (MDI) - HFC is still in use. Compared to the total amount of aerosol applied, the HFC use for MDI is considered to be irrelevant.

Activity data is based on import statistics. Detailed activity data for this sub-source category is available at FOEN but not reported due to confidentiality.

4.7.2.5 2F5 Solvents

a) Methodology

The use of HFC as solvent is not occurring in Switzerland. PFC emissions are calculated according to Tier 1 method according to IPCC GPG on basis of a ‘top down’ approach using import statistics and industry information on allocation of the imported PFC amounts to different applications.

b) Emission Factors

An emission factor of 50% in the first and in the second year, respectively, is applied in line with IPCC GPG.

c) Activity Data

Activity data is based on import statistics. Detailed activity data for this sub-source category is available at SAEFL but not reported due to confidentiality. For the present inventory report interviews have been made with industry to get in-depth information on allocation of imported PFC volumes to different applications. This resulted that most PFC import declared as “Solvents (2F7)” or “Other (2F9)” are related to the semiconductor manufacturing and thus the model for allocation of imported PFC volumes was adjusted accordingly.

4.7.2.6 2F6 Other applications using ODS substitutes

No emissions occurring in this sector within Switzerland.

4.7.2.7 2F7 Semiconductor Manufacturing

a) Methodology

Up to the inventory report 2010 (FOEN 2010), HFC, PFC and SF_6 emissions under 2F7 Semiconductor Manufacturing were calculated according to Tier 1 method according to IPCC GPG on basis of a ‘top down’ approach using import statistics. For the present inventory report interviews have been made with industry to get in-depth information on allocation of imported PFC volumes to different applications and to obtain process specific information from consumers. This resulted that most PFC import declared as “Solvents (2F7)” or “Other (2F9)” are related to the semiconductor manufacturing and thus the model for allocation of imported PFC volumes was adjusted accordingly which leads to increased emissions under source category 2F7 Semiconductor Manufacturing. A Tier 2 approach with process gas-specific parameters was used for emission calculations. General default values for gas-specific transformation rate and general values for exhaust treatment were applied.

4.7.2.8 2F8 Electrical Equipment

a) Methodology

Under an agreement with FOEN, the industry association SWISSMEM is reporting actual emissions of SF_6 on basis of a mass balance approach (Tier 3a), including data for production of electrical equipment, installation, operation and disposal. SWISSMEM is collecting data from its members and is cross-checking the reported SF_6 consumption data with data from importers of the SF_6. Installations in operation with electrical equipment containing SF_6 are periodically inspected for leakage and losses are refilled (topping up). The refilled quantities and any SF_6 charge required for during repair are reported as emissions at the time of filling. A product lifetime of 35 years is applied.

b) Emission Factors

Emission factors for this sub-source category are based on industry information and are calculated values based on the mass balance data. For 2009 the calculated product life emission factor is 0.29%. The calculated product life emission factor is varying between 0.77%/a (2005) and 0.22%/a (2008). The discontinuity in emission factor from 2005 to 2006 data is partly due to the inspection intervals, but not yet fully understood. It could not be further verified for the present submission due to change of personal at the data supplier. The related work is ongoing.

c) Activity Data

Activity data is based on industry information. The wide annual fluctuation of SF_6 emissions from electrical equipment is related to the annual fluctuation of market volumes for such equipment as well as variations in inspection intervals and equipment break-down requiring topping up of SF_6 charge in the equipment. For the present inventory report the split factors for allocation of imported amounts to different applications was checked through industry interviews and in-depth analaysis in order to eliminate double counting between SWISSMEM data and other import declarations. As a result the data for the year 2000 was corrected.

4.7.2.9 2F9 Other

a) Methodology

The emissions reported under 2F9 relate to a small amount of unallocated SF_6 from the FOEN import statistics and since 2003 to further applications such as laboratory and syntheses use. The unallocated difference for SF_6 between the FOEN import statistics and the SWISSMEM mass balance (see 2F8) have been assigned to windows, cables and electrical control systems using a Tier 2 approach. Some imports of R134a were declared for medical use, and small import amount of HFC 23 was declared for electronics and refrigeration technology.

b) Emission Factors

For windows a production emission factor of 33% and an operation emission factor of 1% per annum are applied with 100% of the remaining charge being emitted at time of disposal. Emission at time of disposal is however not yet relevant for emissions until 2009 due to the long lifetime of the windows of 25 years.

For cables and electrical control systems the production emission factor is assumed at 4% and the operation emission factor at 1%. 1% of the remaining charge is emitted at time of disposal after 40 years lifetime. Because of the long life time the disposal emissions are not relevant for the given results.

According to the IPCC guidelines (IPCC 2000) the emission factors for HFC 134a (medical use) and for HFC 23 (electronics and refrigeration technology) were chosen as 50% in the first year and 50% in the second year.

c) Activity Data

Activity data is based on industry information. 80% of the production of cables and electrical control systems is exported. For the present inventory report the split factors for allocation of imported amounts to different applications was checked through industry interviews and in-depth analaysis in order to eliminate double counting between SWISSMEM data and other import declarations. As a result the data for the years 2003 to 2008 was corrected which leads to lower SF_6 emissions under the source category 2F9 for these years. For the modelling of SF_6 used in windows an error in calculation of import amounts in the period 1995 to 2009 was corrected.

4.7.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

For refrigeration equipment, air-conditioning equipment as well as for the foam blowing source category, a Monte Carlo analysis according to IPCC Good Practice Guidance for the evaluation of uncertainties of model calculations according to Tier 2 has been carried out. The Monte Carlo Analysis was performed on the inventory data of the current GHG inventory (submission April 2011). For the purpose of the Monte Carlo Analysis, uncertainty of all relevant parameters (e.g. initial appliance charge, operation emission factor, import and export volumes, etc.) used in the emission models for the applications as per Table 4-30 below has been characterised by a statistical distribution. Frequently a triangular distribution was chosen, defined by the three parameters: minimum, maximum and most likely value. Some uniform distributions were chosen where the spectrum was assumed to have the same probability. In the other cases normal or Log normal distribution has been chosen. The analysis was carried out with 10’000 cycles. Some details on the distributions of parameters used (i.e. type of distribution, minimum, maximum, likeliest value) are documented in the report Carbotech (2011).

For the submission of 12 April 2006 (FOEN 2006a) the uncertainty for the import statistic data had been estimated for the first time. Discussions with the persons responsible for data collection in the years 1997–2009 led to the estimations given in Table 4-29.

Table 4-29 Estimated uncertainty for the data of the imported substances

Year	Minimal	Maximal	remarks
Up to 1999	- 10%	+30%	assumed that the data are not complete
2000 – 2003	-10%	+15%	data can be incomplete or possible double declaration
2004 – 2009	-10%	+10%	data can be incomplete or possible double declaration

The following table summarises the results for the application-specific emission models. The “value 2009” represents the actual emissions in Gg CO_2 equivalent for the specific application as used for calculating the 2009 CRF tables. The average, median, uncertainty, minimum and maximum values are output values of the Monte Carlo Analysis.

Uncertainties of more than 20% have been calculated for the following applications:

- Commercial/ Industrial Refrigeration
- Mobile Air-Conditioning
- Stationary Air Conditioning
- Foam blowing
- Domestic Refrigeration
- Others
- Aerosols
- Solvents.

Uncertainties of more 15% to 20% have been calculated for the following applications:

- Transport refrigeration

Low uncertainties of less than 15% have been calculated for the following applications:.

- Electrical Equipment

For the model calculations of stocks, uncertainties result with a maximum of 41% for R134a in Commercial/ Industrial Refrigeration. For the model calculations of stocks in domestic refrigeration no uncertainties value is given due to very asymmetric distribution. Calculation of stocks is not reported in detail here because the uncertainties for stock and new filled refrigerant related to the split of refrigerant on different applications is of less relevance for the overall emissions. This is because different applications show similar characteristics for the building of stocks and related emissions. Detailed data is available with FOEN.

Relevant parameters for the building of stock in PU-foam are the PU-foam import and export rate and the PU-Spray first year emission factor. The data base for PU-Sprays has been significantly improved with effect from the 2007 submission (FOEN 2007). This is attributed to improved models which are elaborated by the main producer and its blowing agent import firm. However, the following three factors lead to a small amount remaining in the stock with a relative high uncertainty: high import and export rate of PU-Spray, incompleteness of information on import volumes of PU-Spray and about propellant used in import products and finally high emission factor of the first year.

Table 4-30 Summary of results for model parameter "emissions" from Monte Carlo Analysis for 2009 data on selected emission sources.

Application	Model parameter	value 2009 Gg CO_2 eq.	Average Gg CO_2 eq.	Median Gg CO_2 eq.	min. Gg CO_2 eq.	max. Gg CO_2 eq.	Uncertainty %
Commercial / Industrial Refrigeration	Emissions in Gg CO_2 eq.	498.6	549.6	550.5	295	819.1	24.6
Mobile Air-Conditioning		183.1	184	184	115.7	259.5	23.2
Stationary Air-Conditioning		108.5	121	120.3	76	182	24.4
Transport Refrigeration		25.4	29.2	29.1	20.4	39.2	16.4
Domestic Refrigeration		7.8	11.6	10.3	0.2	42	*)
Total HFC from 2F1		824.7	889.6	890.5	664.1	1094.7	12.2
2F2 Foam Blowing		18.7	21.9	21.2	8.6	57.2	50.2
2F4 Aerosol		17.85	17.87	17.83	6.5	30.92	40.6
2F5 Solvents		10.58	14.39	14.35	9.48	20.31	25.2
2F7 Semicondutors		11.2	12.17	12.9	4.01	22.4	40.6
2F8 Electrical equipment		83.89	83.89	83.89	83.79	83.99	0.32
2F9 Other		66.08	80.84	67.12	47.71	268.66	83
Total HFC from 2F without 2F1		30.7	21.9	21.2	8.6	57.2	50.2
Total HFC from 2F		855.43	930.25	930.21	661.2	1217.6	15.2
Total PFC from 2F		34.47	39.68	39.67	23.68	58.05	20.4
Total SF_6 from 2F		193.3	205.23	191.99	166.6	397.66	32.8

*) very asymmetric distribution, therefore no indication of a standard deviation.

The time series is consistent for all source categories, with exception of the sub-source category "Electrical Equipment" (2F8) where from 2000 onwards the data is based on a Tier 3a approach instead of model calculations according to Tier 2 as applied for data before 2000. Due to lack of basic information it is not possible to provide a consistent time series for category Electrical Equipment (2F8) retroactively.

4.7.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010. Recalculations were identified and explained. Detailed controls of all modelling results produced by Carbotech (2011) have been carried out firstly by FOEN specialists and secondly by the author the NIR chapters containing synthetic gases.

The assumption of decreasing emissions factors for the different equipment types under sub-source category 2F1 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment have been cross-checked with the inventories of Austria and Germany and have found to be in line with the assumptions made for these inventories.

4.7.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Table 4-31 Summary of recalculations in source category 2F.

Category	Remarks
2F2 Foam blowing	A small remaining import amount rigid foam XPS was considered for 2007-2009 instead of the total replacement since 2007 (thermal insulation for high pressure load 1-2% of total volume XPS).
2F1 / Commercial refrigeration	Higher initial emission factor and longer time period for its reduction were applied. The elevation of emission factor results in higher emissions for the present inventory and changes in amount of stocks.
2F1 / Stationary air-conditioning	Split of refrigerants improved. Higher amount of R410a for indirect cooling systems
2F1 / Mobile air-conditioning	No relevant changes. Extrapolated values in statistics on new vehicles replaced by final reported value.
2F1 / Heat pumps	Operation emission factor for heat pumps was replaced with a higher value additionally including maintenance emissions. So far hermetic shut systems were considered emission free and only replacement of refrigerant in broken systems considered.
2F5 Solvents 2F7 semiconductors	In the present inventory the model calculations of semiconductors were improved. Transformation rate and exhaust treatment were adapted with new information from request between semiconductor and printed circuit board industry. Declarations of solvents related to the electronic industry were transferred to the category semiconductor leading to an overall lower amount of products in category solvents
2F8 Electrical equipment	Import amount from 2000 from Swissmem balance replaced by value from import statistics. No further relevant changes
2F9 Others	Request within import companies and consumers result also in improvements regarding total SF6 amount used in category 'others'. The amount calculated from difference of FOEN import statistics was also checked regarding double counting of SF6 in fomer years with SWISSMEM balance. Amount and distribution were improved.

All these changes have no influence on the early years 1990 till 1992. See also Chapter 10.

4.7.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

Gradual improvement of the data quality in co-operation with industry is ongoing. As in the past years, methodologies and emission models will be updated during the yearly process of synthetic gas inquiry. The focus will be on improvements of HFC-emission calculations from refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment.

The emission factors of SF_6 in source category 2F8 Electrical Equipment shows a discontinuity from 2005 to 2006. It is intended to verify the emission factors for the next submission. Due to change of personal at the data supplier it was still not possible to verify this for the present submission.

For the next submission it is also planned to eliminate the existing double counting between the inventory reports of Switzerland and Liechtenstein. The double counting is on account of estimating emissions of synthetic gases in the GHG inventory of Liechtenstein on basis of a model which applies the rule of proportion on the Swiss emissions due to absence of separate import statitics for Liechtenstein.

4.8 Source Category 2G – Other

4.8.1 Source Category Description

Source category 2G “Other” comprises process emissions from blasting and shooting and Claus units in refineries.

Table 4-32 Specification of source category 2G “Other”.

2G	Source	Specification	Data Source
2G	Other	Emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from blasting and shooting	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/2G Sprengen und Schiessen
		Emissions of SO_2 from Claus units in refineries	AD, EF: GEST 2010, expert estimates

4.8.2 Methodological Issues

4.8.2.1 Blasting and shooting and Claus units in refineries (2G)

a) Methodology

For determination of emissions of CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from blasting and shooting a country specific method is used as documented in EMIS 2011/2G Sprengen und Schiessen. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual amount of used explosive by the corresponding emission factors. The SO_2 emissions from Claus units are calculated by multiplying the annual amount of processed crude oil by the emission factor.

b) Emission Factors

The emission factors for CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from blasting and shooting activities in Switzerland and for SO_2 emissions from Claus units in refineries are country specific and base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2G Sprengen und Schiessen.

Table 4-33 Emission factors for CO_2, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from blasting and shooting and SO_2 from Claus units in refineries (EMIS 2011/2G Sprengen und Schiessen).

2G Other	CO_2	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
	kg/t	kg/t	kg/t	kg/t	g/t
Blasting and shooting	400	35	310	60	500
Claus units in refineries	NA	NA	NA	NA	38

c) Activity Data

The annual amount of used explosiv and the annual amount of processed crude oil in Switzerland base on measurements and data from industry and expert estimates documented in EMIS 2011/2G Sprengen und Schiessen and GEST 2010.

Table 4-34 Amount of used explosive and processed crude oil in Switzerland for the period 1990-2009 in Gg (EMIS 2011/2G Sprengen und Schiessen and GEST 2010).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2G Blasting and shooting											
blasting agent and powder	Gg	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6
2G Claus units in refineries											
crude oil	Gg	3'070	4'708	4'293	4'784	4'878	4'675	5'288	4'976	5'075	5'106

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2G Blasting and shooting											
blasting agent and powder	Gg	1.9	2.0	3.3	4.1	3.6	0.8	1.5	1.1	1.4	2.1
2G Claus units in refineries											
crude oil	Gg	4'645	4'843	4'850	4'543	5'157	4'816	5'469	4'706	5'047	4'806

4.8.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

For non-key categories, the NIR provides qualitative estimates of uncertainties. The terms high, medium and low data quality are used and a quantitative relative uncertainty is assigned to every uncertainty category (see Table 1-13, semi-quantitative uncertainties for nen-key categories). The uncertainty for CO_2 emissions in blasting and shooting is rated medium and thus amounts to 10%.

The time series is consistent.

4.8.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010. Recalculations were identified and explained.

Additionaly the CRF data was checked by doing spot-checks with activity data and emission factors from EMIS.

4.8.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

No recalculations have been made in source category 2D.

4.8.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no planned improvements.

5 Solvent and Other Product Use

5.1 Overview

Considerable changes have been made in Chapter 5 for the current submission. The emissions of indirect CO_2 due to decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere are now reported in sector 7 Other (Chapter 9).

This chapter provides information on the estimation of the greenhouse gas emissions from solvent and other product use. Emissions contain NMVOC emissions from the use of solvents. Also reported are CO_2 emissions resulting from the post-combustion of NMVOCs.Furtherly included are evaporative emissions of CO_2,NO_x, CO and SO_2 arising from the use of firework, and N_2O emissions from medical and private use. Emissions of biogenic CO_2 from the use of tobacco products are not reported. The disposal of solvents is reported in the waste sector (in Chapter 8). Emissions from the use of halocarbons and sulphur hexafluoride are reported in the Industrial Processes Chapter under 2F.

Tier 2 Key category 3
N_2O emissions from Solvent and Other Product Use (trend).

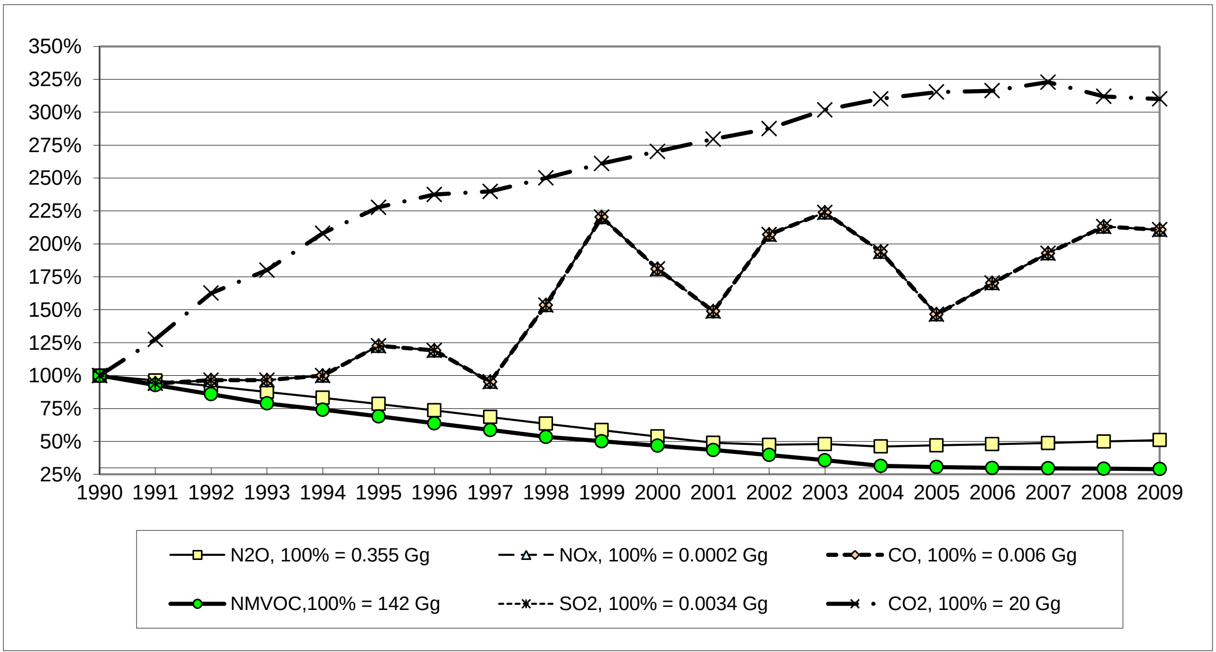


Figure 5-1 Overview emissions in category 3 Solvent and Other Product Use in Switzerland.

Table 5-1 Emissions of source category 3 Solvent and Other Product Use.

Gas	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
CO_2	Gg	20	25	32	35	41	44	46	47	49	51
N_2O	t	355	342	327	311	295	279	261	243	226	208
NO_X	t	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5
CO	t	6	6	6	6	6	8	7	6	10	14
NMVOC	Gg	142	132	122	112	105	98	91	83	76	71
SO_2	t	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.1	3.3	5.3	7.6

Gas	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
CO_2	Gg	53	55	56	59	61	62	62	63	61	60
N_2O	t	191	174	168	170	164	167	170	173	177	181
NO_X	t	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
CO	t	11	9	13	14	12	9	11	12	13	13
NMVOC	Gg	66	62	56	51	45	43	42	42	42	41
SO_2	t	6.2	5.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	5.0	5.9	6.6	7.3	7.3

NMVOC emissions have diminished since 1990 by -71.0 % until 2009 mainly due to two reduction efforts: The introduction of NMVOC emission limit values by the ordinance on Air Pollution Control (Swiss Confederation 1985) and the introduction of the VOC-tax in 2000 (Swiss Confederation 1997). Also N_2O emissions decreased significantly by -49.0%. The other emissions have increased since 1990: CO_2 emissions have tripled while NO_x and CO have more than doubled. Compared to last year’s submission large changes for the whole time-series occur for the emissions of NO_x, CO and SO_2 due to a shift of the combustion processes of mineral wool impregnation to sector 1 Energy (Chapter 3).

5.2 Source Category 3A – Paint Application

5.2.1 Source Category Description

Source category 3A “Paint Application” comprises NMVOC emissions from paints, lacquers, thinners and related materials used in coatings in industrial, commercial and household applications. Also, it includes direct CO_2 emissions resulting from post-combustion of NMVOC to reduce NMVOC in exhaust gases.

Table 5-2 Specification of source category 3A “Paint Application”.

	Source	Specification	Data Source
3A	Paint Application	Paint application in households, industry and construction	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/3A1, 3A2 and 3A3[15]

[15] As far as no further specification is given, all EMIS documents which are published under this source category are ment. If the text refers to a specific EMIS document the whole name is written out e.g. EMIS 2011/3A1 Farben-Anwendung Bau.

5.2.2 Methodological Issues

5.2.2.1 Methodology

For determination of NMVOC emissions from paint application a country specific method based on the consumption of paint and its solvent content is used.

Also, several industrial plants use facilities and equipment to reduce NMVOC in exhaust gases and room ventilation output. Often, this implies the feeding of air with high NMVOC content into the burning chamber of boilers, or other facilities to incinerate NMVOC. This leads to additional direct CO_2 emissions resulting from post-combustion of NMVOC. They are estimated based on industry data and expert estimates.

5.2.2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for NMVOC emissions base on data from Swiss industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/3A).

For paint application in construction, which is the most important NMVOC source in source category 3A, the emission factor amounts to 58 kg NMVOC per ton of paint (EMIS 2011/3A1 Farben-Anwendung Bau).

5.2.2.3 Activity Data

Activity data correspond to the annual consumption of paints. Data on paint consumption is taken from Swiss industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/3A).

For paint application in construction, which is the most important NMVOC source in source category 3A, the activity data equals the consumption of 44'231 t paint (EMIS 2011/3A1 Farben-Anwendung Bau).

5.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

The uncertainty assessment results in medium confidence in emissions estimates (EMIS 2011/3A).

The uncertainty of total CO_2 emissions from the entire category 3 Solvent and Other Product Use is estimated to be 50% (expert estimate).

Time series is consistent.

5.2.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

5.2.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

As indirect CO_2 emissions due to the decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere are now reported in Chapter 9 recalculations have been made for the whole time-series.

No other recalculations beyond the mentioned shifting of the indirect CO_2 emissions from NMVOC decomposition have been made.

5.2.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

Gradual improvement of the data quality in co-operation with industry is ongoing.

5.3 Source Category 3B – Degreasing and Dry Cleaning

5.3.1 Source Category Description

Source category 3B “Degreasing and Dry Cleaning” comprises NMVOC emissions from degreasing, dry cleaning and cleaning in electronic industry. Also, it includes direct CO_2 emissions resulting from post-combustion of NMVOC to reduce NMVOC in exhaust gases.

Table 5-3 Specification of source category 3B “Degreasing and Dry Cleaning”.

	Source	Specification	Data Source
3B	Degreasing and Dry Cleaning	Degreasing; dry Cleaning; cleaning of electronic components; cleaning of parts in metal processing; other industrial cleaning	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/3B1 and 3B2

5.3.2 Methodological Issues

5.3.2.1 Methodology

For determination of NMVOC emissions from degreasing and dry cleaning a country specific method based on the consumption of solvents is used.

Also, several industrial plants use facilities and equipment to reduce NMVOC in exhaust gases and room ventilation output. Often, this implies the feeding of air with high NMVOC content into the burning chamber of boilers, or other facilities to incinerate NMVOC. This leads to additional direct CO_2 emissions resulting from post-combustion of NMVOC. They are estimated based on industry data and expert estimates.

Based on industry data the emission factor and the activity data for metal degreasing have been updated, resulting though in the same emissions as for the last submission and therefore not being considered as recalculation.

5.3.2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for NMVOC emissions are based on data from Swiss industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/3B).

For degreasing of metal, which is the most important NMVOC source in source category 3B, the emission factor amounts to 550 kg NMVOC per ton of solvent (EMIS 2011/3B1 Metallreinigung).

5.3.2.3 Activity Data

Activity data correspond to the annual consumption of solvents for degreasing and dry cleaning. Data bases on industry data and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2010/3B).

For degreasing of metal, which is the most important NMVOC source in source category 3B, the activity data equals to 2'355 t solvent (EMIS 2011/3B1 Metallreinigung).

5.3.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

The uncertainty assessment results in medium confidence in emissions estimates (EMIS 2011/3B).

The uncertainty of total CO_2 emissions from the entire category 3 Solvent and Other Product Use is estimated to be 50% (expert estimate).

The time series is consistent.

5.3.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

5.3.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

As indirect CO_2 emissions due to the decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere are now reported in Chapter 9 recalculations have been made for the whole time-series.

No other recalculations beyond the mentioned shifting of the indirect CO_2 emissions from NMVOC decomposition have been made.

5.3.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

Gradual improvement of the data quality in co-operation with industry is ongoing.

5.4 Source Category 3C – Chemical Products, Manufacture and Processing

5.4.1 Source Category Description

Source category 3C “Chemical Products, Manufacture and Processing” comprises emissions from manufacturing and processing chemical products. Also, it includes direct CO_2 emissions resulting from post-combustion of NMVOC to reduce NMVOC in exhaust gases.

Table 5-4 Specification of source category 3C “Chemical Products, Manufacture and Processing”.

	Source	Specification	Data Source
3C	Chemical Products, Manufacture and Processing	Handling and storage of solvents; fine chemical production; production of pharmaceuticals; manufacturing of paint, inks, glues, adhesive tape, rubber; processing of PVC, polystyrene foam, polyurethane and polyester	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/3C

5.4.2 Methodological Issues

5.4.2.1 Methodology

For determination of NMVOC emissions from chemical products, manufacture and processing a country specific method is used. The emissions from fine chemical and pharmaceutical production are based on production data and expert estimates. The emissions of handling and storage of solvents are calculated based on the imported quantities. The emissions from manufacturing paint, glues, inks, adhesive tape, rubber and polyurethane as well as the processing of PVC are calculated based on production data. The emissions from processing of polystyrene foam and polyester are calculated based on consumption data.

Also, several industrial plants use facilities and equipment to reduce NMVOC in exhaust gases and room ventilation output. Often, this implies the feeding of air with high NMVOC content into the burning chamber of boilers, or other facilities to incinerate NMVOC. This leads to additional direct CO_2 emissions resulting from post-combustion of NMVOC. They are estimated based on industry data and expert estimates.

5.4.2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for NMVOC emissions base on data from Swiss industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/3C). Emission factors for handling and storage of solvents are estimated according to the solvent vapour pressure.

5.4.2.3 Activity Data

Activity data correspond to the annual consumption of solvents. They are based on data from industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/3C).

For fine chemical production, which is the most important NMVOC source in source category 3C, the NMVOC emissions equal to 1'200 t NMVOC (EMIS 2011/3C Feinchemikalien-Produktion). Data for this source refers directly to the emissions without distinction between activity data and emission factors. It is planned to evaluate whether the methodology to determine emissions from this source can be improved.

5.4.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

The uncertainty assessment results in medium confidence in emissions estimates (EMIS 2011/3C).

The uncertainty of total CO_2 emissions from the entire category 3 Solvent and Other Product Use is estimated to be 50% (expert estimate).

Time series is consistent.

5.4.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

5.4.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

As indirect CO_2 emissions due to the decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere are now reported in Chapter 9 recalculations have been made for the whole time-series.

No other recalculations beyond the mentioned shifting of the indirect CO_2 emissions from NMVOC decomposition have been made.

5.4.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

Gradual improvement of the data quality in co-operation with industry is ongoing.

5.5 Source Category 3D – Other

5.5.1 Source Category Description

Source category 3D “Other” comprises emissions from many different solvent applications. Besides NMVOC also emissions of N_2O, NO_x, CO and SO_2 ocurr. Also, 3D includes direct CO_2 emissions resulting from post-combustion of NMVOC to reduce NMVOC in exhaust gases. Direct emissions of greenhouse gases result from the application of N_2O in households and hospitals and the emissions of CO_2 from the use of fireworks.

Table 5-5 Specification of source category 3D “Other”.

	Source	Specification	Data Source
3D	Other	Use of spray cans in industry and households; domestic solvent use; print industry; application of glues and adhesives; use of concrete additives; removal of paint and lacquer; car underbody sealant; de-icing of airplanes; tanning of leather; impregnating of glass and mineral wool; use of cooling and other lubricants; extraction of oils and fats; use of pesticides; use of pharmaceutical products in households; house cleaning industry/craft/services; hairdressers; scientific laboratories; textile production; paper and paper board production; clothing production; cosmetic institutions; production and use of tobacco products; vehicles dewaxing; wood preservation; medical practitioners; other health care institutions; not attributable solvent emissions; use of N_2O in households and in hospitals; other use of gases; production of perfume /aroma and cosmetics; use of fireworks	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/3D1, 3D3 and 3D5

5.5.2 Methodological Issues

5.5.2.1 Methodology

For determination of direct and indirect emissions from source category 3D a country specific method based on the production/consumption of the different solvent applications is used. The emissions from house cleaning, which ist the most important emission source in source category 3D, is calculated proportional to the number of employees in Switzerland.

Also, several industrial plants use facilities and equipment to reduce NMVOC in exhaust gases and room ventilation output. Often, this implies the feeding of air with high NMVOC content into the burning chamber of boilers, or other facilities to incinerate NMVOC. This leads to additional indirect CO_2 emissions resulting from post-combustion of NMVOC. They are estimated based on industry data and expert estimates.

5.5.2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for NMVOC emissions are based on data from Swiss industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/3D). Emission factors for N_2O, NO_x, CO and SO_2 are based on data from Swiss industry and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database.

For house cleaning, which is the most important emission source in source category 3D, the emission factor amounts to 485 g per employee (EMIS 2011/3D5 Reinigung Gebäude IGD).

5.5.2.3 Activity Data

The activity data correspond to the annual production/consumption of solvents. Data bases on industry data and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS database (EMIS 2011/3D).

For house cleaning, which is the most important emission source in source category 3D, the activity data is the number of employees in Switzerland and amounts to 4’280’846 (EMIS 2011/3D5 Reinigung Gebäude IGD).

5.5.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

The uncertainty assessment results in medium confidence in emissions estimates (EMIS 2011/3D).

The uncertainty of total CO_2 emissions from the entire category 3 Solvent and Other Product Use is estimated to be 50% (expert estimate).

The uncertainty of N_2O emissions which are key-category regarding trend, has been estimated with an expert estimates and was rated “medium”. This results in an uncertainty of 80%. A Tier 2 uncertainity analysis which is carried out only every two years will be realised next year if N_2O emissions remains key category.

Time series is consistent.

5.5.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

5.5.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

As indirect CO_2 emissions due to the decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere are now reported in Chapter 9 recalculations have been made for the whole time-series.

New activity data were available for 2005-2008 for glass wool impregnation.

NMVOC emission factor of impregnation of mineral wool was recalculated for 2001-2008 based on industry data.

The actualised activity data of the use of tobacco products for the years 2003, 2004 and 2009 results also in new interpolated values for 2005-2008.

The emissions of NO_x, CO and SO_2 from combustion processes in mineral wool impregnation is from now on reported in sector 1 Energy (Chapter 3). Therefore, recalculations have been carried out for the whole time-series.

5.5.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

Gradual improvement of the data quality in co-operation with industry is ongoing.

6 Agriculture

6.1 Overview

This chapter provides information on the estimation of the greenhouse gas emissions from the sector Agriculture. The following source categories are reported:

- 4A Enteric Fermentation, CH_4 emissions from domestic livestock,
- 4B Manure Management, emissions of CH_4 and N_2O
- 4D Agricultural Soils, emissions of N_2O, NO_x and NMVOC ,
- 4F Field Burning of Agricultural Residues, emissions of CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO_2.

Categories 4C Rice Cultivation and 4E Burning of Savannas are not occurring and therefore not reported in Switzerland

Total greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture in 2009 were 5'630 Gg CO_2 equivalents in total which is a contribution of 10.8% to the total of Swiss greenhouse gas emissions. Main agricultural sources of greenhouse gases in 2009 were enteric fermentation emitting 2'545 Gg CO_2 equivalents (45% of all agricultural greenhouse gases), followed by agricultural soils with 2'109 Gg CO_2 equivalents (37%). 4F is of minor importance with only 0.3% contribution to the agricultural greenhouse gases.

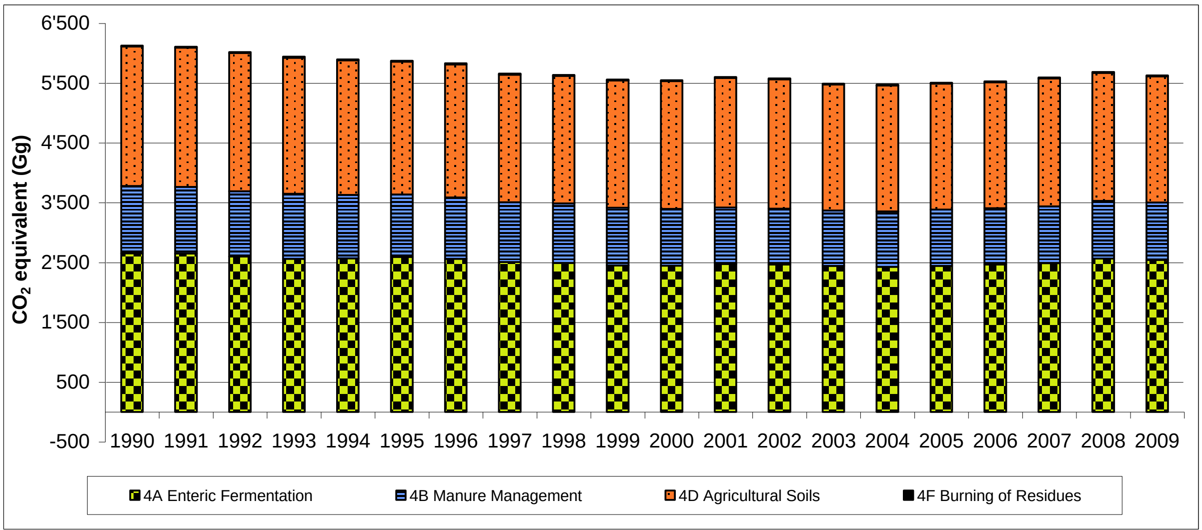


Figure 6-1 Greenhouse gas emissions of agriculture in Gg CO_2 equivalents 1990-2009.

Main greenhouse gases are CH_4 and N_2O. There are no CO_2 emissions reported in the agricultural sector. CO_2 emissions from soils are reported under Land Use, Land-use Change and Forestry. CO_2 emissions from energy use in agriculture are reported under 1A4c Energy; Others Sectors, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing.

Table 6-1 Greenhouse gas emissions in Gg CO_2 equivalents from agriculture1990-2009.

Gas	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CH_4	3'341	3'333	3'272	3'234	3'227	3'241	3'201	3'140	3'133	3'076
N_2O	2'787	2'776	2'749	2'709	2'671	2'634	2'631	2'520	2'507	2'486
Sum	6'128	6'109	6'021	5'943	5'898	5'876	5'832	5'660	5'640	5'562

Gas	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CH_4	3'070	3'105	3'096	3'068	3'056	3'086	3'112	3'141	3'227	3'199
N_2O	2'481	2'499	2'487	2'426	2'422	2'423	2'420	2'455	2'461	2'431
Sum	5'551	5'604	5'582	5'494	5'478	5'509	5'532	5'595	5'688	5'630

CH_4 and N_2O emissions were declining from 1990 until 2004. This general trend can be explained by a reduction of the number of cattle and a reduced input of mineral fertilisers due to the introduction of the “Required standard of Ecological Performance (REP)” (ART 2010a, Leifeld and Fuhrer 2005). From 2004 to 2008 CH_4 emissions increased again due to higher livestock numbers (mainly cattle). From 2008 to 2009 emissions decreased slightly due to a new decrease in cattle number. Most emission factors did not change significantly.

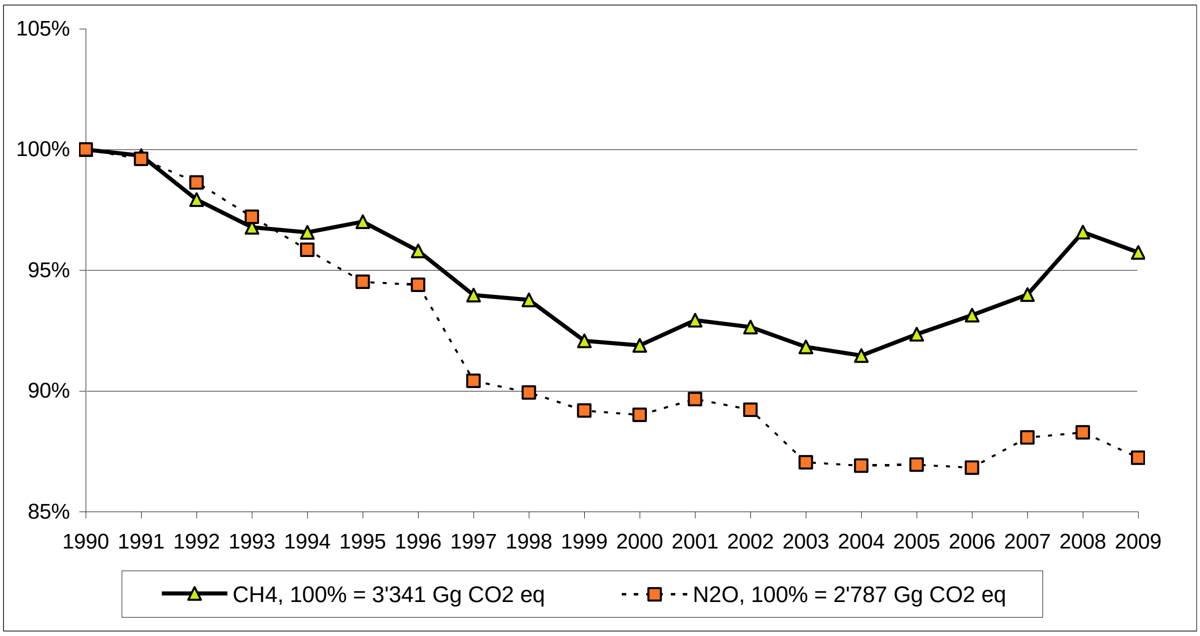


Figure 6-2 Trend of the greenhouse gases of the agricultural sector 1990-2009. The base year 1990 represents 100%.

Among the key categories of the Swiss inventory, six are out of the agricultural sector:

Tier 2 Key category 4A
CH_4 emissions from Enteric Fermentation (level)

Tier 2 Key categories 4B
CH_4 emissions from Manure Management (level)
N_2O emissions from Manure Management (level and trend)

Tier 2 Key category 4D1
N_2O emissions from Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions (level and trend)

Tier 2 Key category 4D2
N_2O emissions from Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure (level and trend)

Tier 2 Key category 4D3
N_2O emissions from Agricultural Soils; Indirect Soil Emissions (level and trend)

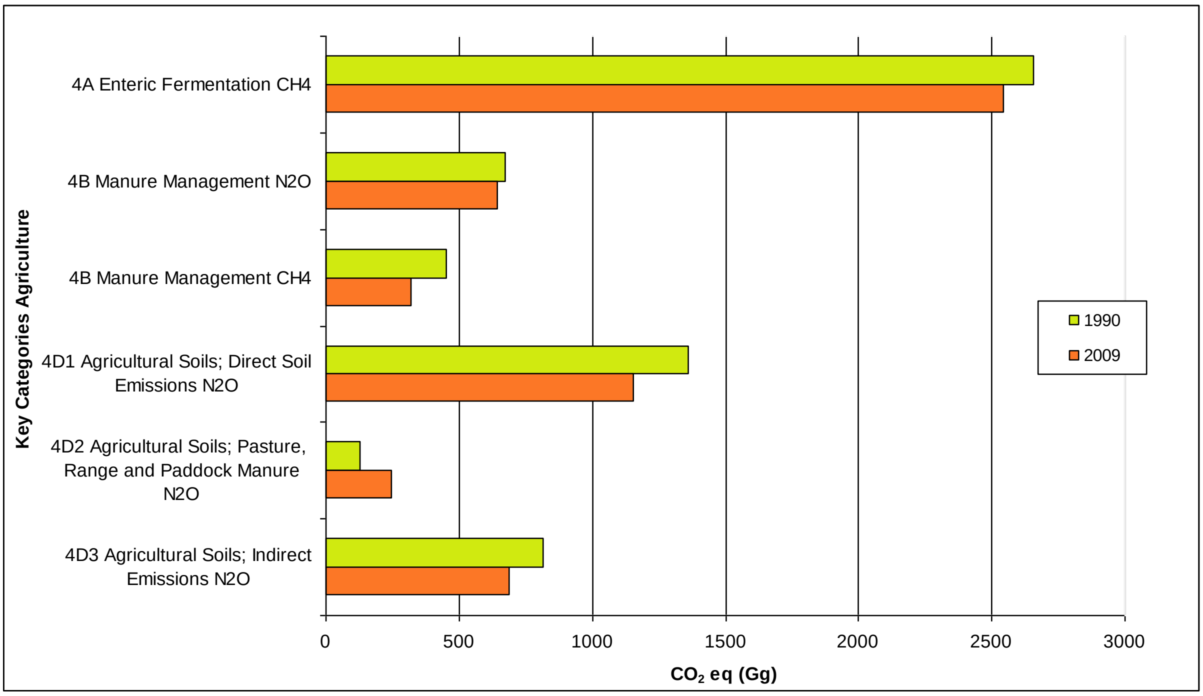


Figure 6-3 Key sources (Tier 1 and Tier 2) in Agriculture, emissions 1990 and 2009 in CO_2 equivalents (Gg).

6.2 Source Category 4A – Enteric Fermentation

6.2.1 Source Category Description

Key category 4A
CH_4 emissions from Enteric Fermentation (level)

The emission source is the domestic livestock population broken down into 3 cattle categories (mature dairy cattle, mature non-dairy cattle, young cattle), sheep, goats, horses, mules and asses, swine and poultry. Emissions from enteric fermentation were declining from 1990 until 2004, mainly due to a reduction of the number of cattle. However, between 2004 and 2008 cattle livestock numbers and subsequently CH_4 emissions were increasing again. 2009 shows a slight decrease in cattle number and CH_4 emissions. Emissions from cattle contribute to over 90% of the emissions from enteric fermentation.

Table 6-2 Specification of source category 4A “Enteric Fermentation”. (AD: Activity data; EF: Emission factors).

4A	Source	Specification	Data Source
4A1	Cattle	Mature dairy cattle Mature non-dairy cattle Young cattle (fattening calves, pre-weaned calves, breeding cattle 1st year (breeding calves + breeding cattle 4-12 months), breeding cattle > 1 year, fattening cattle (fattening calves 0-4 months, fattening cattle 4-12 months)	AD: Livestock data from SBV 2010 Net energy and metabolisable energy (calves) from RAP 1999 EF: Soliva 2006
4A3 4A4	Sheep Goats		AD: Livestock data and net energy data from SBV 2010 EF: Soliva 2006
4A6 4A7 4A8	Horses Mules and asses Swine		AD: Livestock data and digestible energy data from SBV 2010 EF: Soliva 2006
4A9	Poultry		AD: Livestock data and metabolisable energy data from SBV 2010 EF: Hadorn and Wenk 1996 cited in Soliva 2006

6.2.2 Methodological Issues

6.2.2.1 Methodology

The calculation is based on methods described in the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000, equation 4.14). CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation of the livestock population have been estimated using Tier 2 methodology. This means that detailed country specific data on nutrient requirements, feed intake and CH_4 conversion rates for specific feed types are required.

For calculating the gross energy intake a country specific method based on available data on net energy (lactation, growth), digestible energy and metabolisable energy has been applied. Data on energy intake is based on RAP (1999) and SBV (2010). The method is described in detail in Soliva (2006) and is realised in ART (2011).

Different energy levels (Figure 6-4) are used to express the energy conversion from energy intake to the energy required for maintenance and performance.

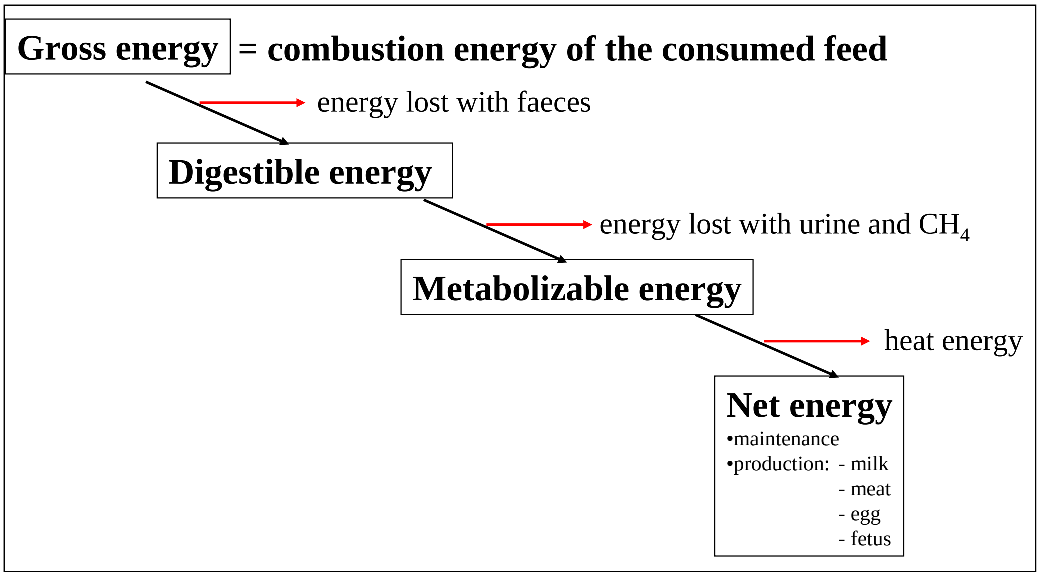


Figure 6-4 Levels of feed energy conversion. Reference: Soliva 2006.

Net energy (NE) is used to express the energy required by the ruminants such as cattle, sheep and goats. NE in cattle feeding is further sub-divided into NE for lactation (NEL) and NE for growth (NEV). For some of the young cattle categories NEL is used rather than NEV what would seem natural. However, cattle raising is often coupled with dairy cattle activities and therefore the same energy unit (NEL) is used in these cases (RAP 1999). Exceptions are the fattening calves (milk-fed calves), whose requirements for energy are expressed as metabolisable energy (ME). Horses, mules, asses and swine are fed on the basis of digestible energy (DE), whereas poultry are fed according to metabolisable energy (ME).

In the energy estimation also some feed energy losses are integrated. Feed losses are defined as the feed not eaten by the animal and therefore represent a loss of net energy.

For the cattle categories detailed estimations for NE are necessary. As the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV) does not calculate the NE for detailed cattle sub-categories, NE data for each cattle subcategory was calculated individually according to the animal's requirements following the feeding recommendations of RAP (1999). These RAP recommendations are also used by the Swiss farmers as basis for their cattle feeding regime and for filling in application forms for subsidies for ecological services, and are therefore highly appropriate. In the calculation of the NE data, the animal's weight, daily growth rate, daily feed intake (dry matter), daily feed energy intake, and energy required for milk production for the respective sub-categories were considered (Soliva 2006).

For estimating the gross energy intake out of the available data on net energy, metabolisable energy and digestible energy, the following conversion factors were applied:

Table 6-3 Conversion factors used for calculation of energy requirements of individual livestock categories. Reference: Soliva 2006: p.3. GE: Gross energy; DE: Digestible Energy; ME: Metabolisable Energy; NEL: Net energy for lactation; NEV: Net energy for growth.

Livestock Category		**Conversion factors**	
Dairy cattle		NEL to GE	0.318
Mature non-dairy cattle		NEL to GE	0.275
Young cattle	Fattening calves	ME to GE	0.930
	Pre weaned calf	NEL to GE	0.291
	Breeding calf	NEL to GE	0.341
	Breeding cattle 1 (4-12 months)	NEL to GE	0.322
	Breeding cattle 2 (more than one year)	NEL to GE	0.313
	Fattening calf (0-4 months)	NEV to GE	0.350
	Fattening cattle (4-12 months)	NEV to GE	0.401
Sheep	Milksheep	NEL to GE	0.287
	Fattening Sheep	NEV to GE	0.350
Goats		NEL to GE	0.283
Horses		DE to GE	0.560
Mules & Asses		DE to GE	0.560
Swine		DE to GE	0.682
Poultry		ME to GE	0.700

6.2.2.2 Emission factors

All emission factors for enteric fermentation are country specific, based on IPCC equation 4.14 IPCC 2000: p. 4.26.

$$EF = \frac{GE * Y_m * 365\ days/y}{55.65\ MJ/kgCH_4}$$

GE = Gross energy intake (MJ/head/day)

Y_m = Methane conversion rate, which is the fraction of gross energy in feed converted to methane

55.65 MJ/kg = energy content of methane.

The following input data are used:

Table 6-4 Gross energy intake per head of different livestock groups. Calculation is based on the above mentioned parameters net energy, digestible energy, metabolisable energy according to the method described in Soliva (2006). Input data on net energy, digestible energy and metabolisable energy is taken from SBV (2010) and RAP (1999). All sub-categories displayed in italic.

Gross Energy intake		1990-1999									
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		MJ/head/day									
Cattle											
Mature dairy cattle		258.0	260.3	260.6	263.9	263.6	266.4	265.4	269.6	273.7	277.2
Mature non-dairy cattle		*205.1*	*205.1*	*205.1*	*205.1*	*205.1*	*205.1*	*205.1*	*205.1*	*205.1*	*205.1*
Young cattle	Young cattle average	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.2	93.6	94.0	93.4	93.7	92.7	92.1
	Fattening Calves	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*
	Pre-Weaned Calves	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*
	Breeding Calves	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*
	Breeding Cattle (4-12 months)	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*
	Breeding Cattle (> 1 year)	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*
	Fattening Calves (0-4 months)	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*
	Fattening Cattle (4-12 months)	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*
Sheep		20.8	21.4	21.7	21.1	23.2	24.3	21.4	21.8	21.6	22.8
Goats		31.7	32.0	32.3	32.5	33.2	34.8	32.4	29.3	29.2	28.9
Horses		151.2	139.9	137.1	137.7	154.1	174.9	131.8	135.5	136.5	136.8
Mules and Asses		110.2	102.0	99.9	100.4	112.3	127.5	96.1	98.7	99.5	99.7
Swine		35.2	36.0	36.2	35.9	36.8	40.4	37.2	37.0	36.5	36.4
Poultry [1)]		1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2

Gross Energy intake		2000-2009									
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		MJ/head/day									
Cattle											
Mature dairy cattle		280.1	282.0	285.0	288.6	294.0	294.1	295.1	300.5	304.1	308.6
Mature non-dairy cattle		205.1	205.1	205.1	205.1	205.1	205.1	205.1	205.1	205.1	205.1
Young cattle	Young cattle average	93.4	92.3	91.9	91.6	91.3	90.8	91.0	90.7	90.8	90.4
	Fattening Calves	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*	*47.6*
	Pre-Weaned Calves	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*	*55.7*
	Breeding Calves	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*	*26.9*
	Breeding Cattle (4-12 months)	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*	*89.2*
	Breeding Cattle (> 1 year)	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*	*129.1*
	Fattening Calves (0-4 months)	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*	*55.6*
	Fattening Cattle (4-12 months)	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*	*124.6*
Sheep		22.1	22.8	22.6	22.3	23.0	22.5	21.7	21.5	21.7	23.3
Goats		31.9	31.9	30.9	31.4	30.9	30.7	30.5	27.3	27.1	27.6
Horses		138.2	138.8	136.7	136.7	136.8	137.2	137.5	139.0	139.6	139.1
Mules and Asses		100.7	101.2	99.7	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.2	101.3	101.8	101.8
Swine		35.2	35.2	35.0	35.0	35.0	34.3	34.2	34.8	34.5	34.6
Poultry [1)]		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2

1) Poultry data is not Gross Energy (GE) intake but Metabolizable Energy intake (ME)

The **gross energy intake** per head for some animal categories revealed some fluctuations during the inventory period. The value for mature dairy cattle increased which is mainly a result of higher milk production (Figure 6-6). Milk production increased from 4'900 kg per head and year in 1990 to 6'773 kg per head and year in 2009. Statistics of annual milk production are provided by the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010). Milk production includes marketed milk, milk consumed by calves on farms and milk sold outside the commercial industry (MISTA 2010).

Table 6-5: Annual milk production in Switzerland

Milk production mature dairy cattle		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Population size mature dairy cattle	head	795'100	794'500	780'500	762'450	762'550	762'641	764'043	743'613	737'343	683'545
Lactation period	day	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
Milk yield mature dairy cattle	kg/head/day	16.06	16.35	16.39	16.78	16.75	17.09	16.96	17.48	17.97	18.40
Milk yield mature non-dairy cattle	kg/head/day	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20

Milk production mature dairy cattle		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Population size mature dairy cattle	head	669'410	669'410	657'924	638'288	621'008	620'708	618'100	614'795	628'516	599'361
Lactation period	day	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
Milk yield mature dairy cattle	kg/head/day	18.75	18.97	19.34	19.77	20.43	20.45	20.57	21.21	21.66	22.21
Milk yield mature non-dairy cattle	kg/head/day	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20

The gross energy intake for mature non-dairy cattle is significantly higher than IPCC default values, since this category only comprehends mature cows to produce offspring for meat (so called suckler cows or mother cows). Milk production of mature non-dairy cattle is 2500kg per head and year and does not change over the inventory time period (RAP 1999).

The gross energy intake of young cattle was calculated separately for all sub-categories displayed in Table 6-4 (in italics) and subsequently averaged (weighted average). The values for all the 7 sub-categories summarized under young cattle are constant over time. Since the composition of the young cattle category is changing over time (e.g. more pre-weaned calves, less fattening calves, see Table 6-6) the average gross energy intake for young cattle is also slightly changing. To calculate an annual emission factor, the categories breeding calves and breeding cattle 4-12 months are combined in the category breeding cattle 1st year (not shown in Table 6-4 and Table 6-6). Subsequently the respective animals have two separate gross energy intake values, i.e. 26.9 MJ/head/day for the first 4 month and 89.2 MJ/head/day for the later 8 months. The same procedure is applied for fattening calves 0-4 months and fattening cattle 4-12 months summing up to the category fattening cattle.

The gross energy intake for the horse categories showed higher values for 1994 and 1995. According to the Swiss Farmers Union data comparison of these years can be made only partially due to changes in livestock survey methods (SBV 2010).

For the **methane conversion rate Y_m** (%) only few country specific data exist. Therefore mainly default values recommended by the IPCC for developed countries in Western Europe were used (IPCC 1997b: Reference Manual: p. 4.32–4.35 and IPCC 2000: p. 4.27). For all juveniles consuming only milk (i.e. fattening calves as well as milk-fed lambs) the CH_4 conversion rate is assumed to be zero (IPCC 2000). For poultry a country specific value ($Y_{poultry}$ = 0.1631% of metabolizable energy) was used since no default value is given by the IPCC. This value was evaluated in an in vivo trial with broilers (Hadorn and Wenk 1996).

6.2.2.3 Activity data

The activity data input has been obtained from statistics published by the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010). The following data were used:

Table 6-6 Activity for calculating methane emissions from enteric fermentation (SBV 2010).

Population Size		1990-1999									
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		in 1'000 heads									
Cattle		1'855	1'829	1'783	1'745	1'747	1'748	1'747	1'673	1'641	1'609
Mature dairy cattle		795	795	781	762	763	763	764	744	737	684
Mature non-dairy cattle		i.e	i.e	i.e	i.e	i.e	i.e	i.e	i.e	i.e	41
Young cattle	Total young cattle	1'060	1'034	1'002	983	984	986	983	929	904	884
	Fattening Calves	*122*	*123*	*123*	*125*	*123*	*120*	*134*	*132*	*137*	*116*
	Pre-Weaned Calves	*i.e*	*i.e*	*i.e*	*i.e*	*i.e*	*i.e*	*i.e*	*i.e*	*i.e*	*33*
	Breeding Calves	*214*	*204*	*197*	*184*	*183*	*166*	*155*	*139*	*136*	*72*
	Breeding Cattle (4-12 months)	*132*	*133*	*127*	*125*	*118*	*129*	*131*	*121*	*118*	*147*
	Breeding Cattle (> 1 year)	*404*	*400*	*397*	*381*	*379*	*378*	*383*	*372*	*350*	*305*
	Fattening Calves (0-4 months)	*88*	*79*	*71*	*76*	*79*	*82*	*75*	*68*	*66*	*48*
	Fattening Cattle (4-12 months)	*100*	*96*	*87*	*92*	*101*	*110*	*105*	*97*	*97*	*162*
Sheep		395	409	415	424	405	387	419	420	422	424
Goats		68	65	58	57	55	53	57	58	60	62
Horses		45	49	52	54	48	41	43	46	46	49
Mules and Asses		8	9	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	11
Swine		1'787	1'723	1'706	1'692	1'569	1'446	1'379	1'395	1'487	1'453
Poultry		5'945	5'651	5'504	6'410	6'433	6'244	6'430	6'530	6'742	6'905

Population Size		2000-2009									
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		in 1'000 heads									
Cattle		1'588	1'611	1'594	1'570	1'545	1'555	1'567	1'572	1'604	1'597
Mature dairy cattle		669	669	658	638	621	621	618	615	629	599
Mature non-dairy cattle		45	51	58	65	70	78	87	94	98	108
Young cattle	Total young cattle	874	891	878	867	854	856	861	863	877	890
	Fattening Calves	*103*	*115*	*114*	*114*	*111*	*106*	*101*	*100*	*95*	*101*
	Pre-Weaned Calves	*36*	*40*	*47*	*52*	*57*	*62*	*67*	*72*	*76*	*86*
	Breeding Calves	*76*	*78*	*76*	*73*	*71*	*75*	*77*	*76*	*80*	*78*
	Breeding Cattle (4-12 months)	*161*	*160*	*154*	*147*	*143*	*147*	*147*	*147*	*152*	*151*
	Breeding Cattle (> 1 year)	*352*	*350*	*345*	*337*	*326*	*318*	*320*	*320*	*322*	*336*
	Fattening Calves (0-4 months)	*43*	*40*	*38*	*39*	*36*	*35*	*35*	*34*	*36*	*33*
	Fattening Cattle (4-12 months)	*105*	*109*	*104*	*105*	*109*	*112*	*114*	*114*	*116*	*105*
Sheep		421	420	430	445	441	446	451	444	446	432
Goats		62	63	66	67	71	74	76	79	81	85
Horses		50	50	51	53	54	55	56	58	59	60
Mules and Asses		12	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19
Swine		1'498	1'548	1'557	1'529	1'538	1'609	1'635	1'573	1'540	1'557
Poultry		6'983	6'939	7'338	7'587	8'056	8'260	7'652	8'228	8'543	8'810

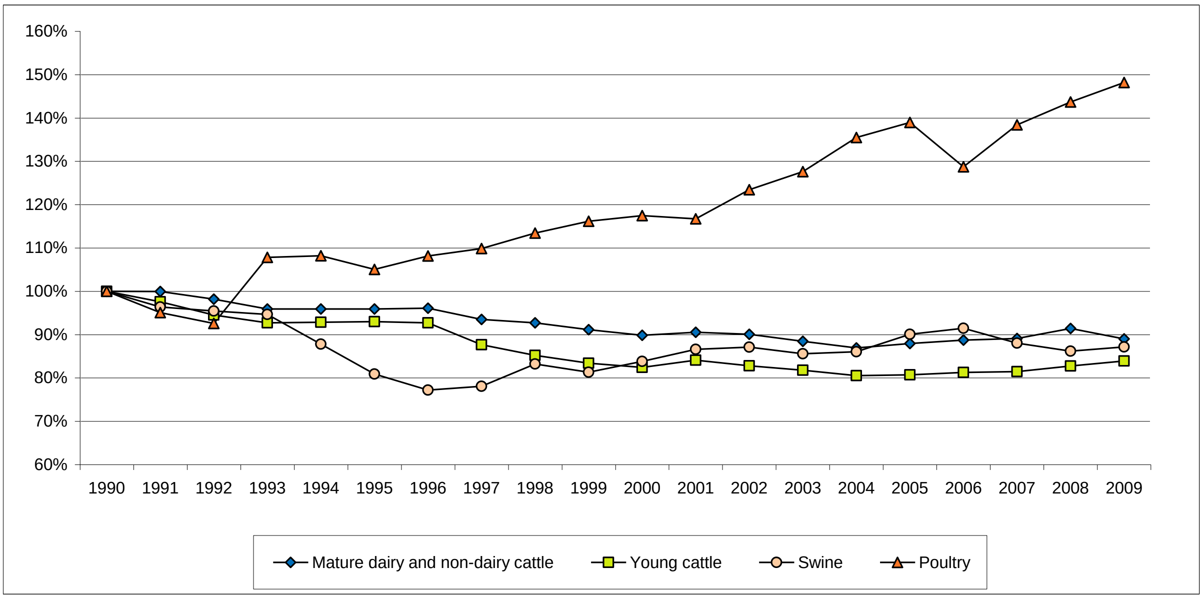


Figure 6-5 Relative development of main animal categories 1990-2009.

The Swiss Farmers Union collects livestock data for cattle at a more disaggregated level than the one displayed in the CRF. The category “Mature non-dairy cattle” only includes mature cows used to produce offspring for meat. The CRF livestock category “Young cattle” includes the sub-categories fattening calves, pre-weaned calves, breeding calves, breeding cattle 4-12 months, breeding cattle > 1 year, fattening calves 0-4 months and fattening cattle 4-12 months. This regrouping of the cattle category enhances the consistency and transparency of the emissions from livestock activities (also refer to chapter 6.3). For mature non-dairy cattle (mature cows used to produce offspring for meat) and pre-weaned calves no activity data was collected before 1999 (included in the sub-categories mature dairy cattle and fattening calves respectively).

The number of cattle was slightly declining until the year 2004, which is a result of an ongoing process to a less intensive form of animal husbandry due to ecological and economical reasons. However, cattle livestock numbers were slightly increasing between 2004 and 2008 with 2009 showing a small decline again.

The numbers of sheep, goats and horses were increasing since 1990. After a decrease until 1996 the number of swine was increasing again until 2006 – a process that could be observed also in many other European countries (SBV 2004: p.69). Nevertheless the number of swine decreased between 2006 and 2009 by 4.7% and the years to come will show whether this is a new trend or statistical variability. After a rapid increase the number of poultry decreased between 2005 and 2006 by approximately 7.4% but increased again by almost 15.1% between 2006 and 2009. Most likely, this was a consequence of changed consumption patterns as a result of the avian flu in 2006.

6.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

For the uncertainty analysis the following input date from ART was used:

Table 6-7 Input data for the uncertainty analysis of the source category 4A “Enteric Fermentation” (ART 2008a).

Input data for uncertainty analysis 4A	**Lower bound (2.5 Percentile) (Tier 2)**	**Upper bound (97.5 Percentile) (Tier 2)**	**Mean uncertainty (Tier 1)**
Activity data (head)	-6.4%	+6.4%	± 6.4%
Emission factor (kg CH_4 /head/yr)	-14.7%	+19.6%	± 17.2%

To apply for the Tier 1 uncertainty analysis, the arithmetic mean of lower and upper bound is used for activity data and for emission factors. For further results see Section 1.7.

The time series 1990–2009 are generally consistent with four points that should be considered:

1.) In 1999 the category "Mature Dairy Cattle" was split into two categories, i.e. "Mature Dairy Cattle" and "Mature non Dairy Cattle". This explains the 7.3% drop of the number of “Mature Dairy Cattle” between 1998 and 1999. The category "Mature Non Dairy Cattle" comprises mature mother cows used to produce offspring for meat and was introduced due to the increase of this more extensive production system (natura beef production). Before 1999 the respective activities were of minor importance and the category “Mature non Dairy Cattle” is reported as “included elsewhere” (IE, i.e. Mature Dairy Cattle).

2.) Between 1998 and 1999 the questionnaire for the collection of livestock data was modified. In some animal categories this led to minor ruptures in the time series. Consequences for overall emissions are, however, of minor importance. While the average absolute trend for the years 1990–2005 over all animal categories was 3.2%, the average absolute trend for the years 1998-1999 was 3.9%.

3.) For the last inventory year cattle population statistics were not available in the usual format. Thus, data for 2009 is based on the animal traffic database. Aggregation has been adapted to the format necessary for the AGRAMMON and greenhousegas inventories by the Swiss College of Agriculture SHL (SHL 2009).

4.) The Swiss Farmers Union provides energy requirement estimates only for the years until 2006. For later years these statistics have been abandoned and replaced by a fodder balance calculation. Consequently gross energy intake for non-cattle animals in the years 2007-2009 had to be estimated by extrapolation using per capita fodder availability as driver.

6.2.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

All QA/QC activities are further described in a separate document (ART 2010a). General information on agricultural structures and policies is provided and eventual differences between national and (IPCC) standard values are being analysed and discussed. Comparisons with data provided in the “Synthesis and Assessment Report” (UNFCCC 2008a) are conducted and discussed where possible.

The documentation about the data set and calculation method assures transparency and traceability of the calculation methods (Soliva 2006). Additionally a document in German lists all the methodological differences between the former calculations and the current methodology (Soliva 2006a).

Livestock data was compared with the livestock data provided by the FAO and checked for plausibility (FAO 2007). Small inconsistencies (usually in the order of ± 2%) are due to data updates conducted by the Swiss Farmers Union that are not considered by the FAO. The numbers of mules and asses is higher in the Swiss GHG-Inventory because unlike the FAO, Switzerland accounts also for ponies and lesser horses. The total number for poultry also shows some minor discrepancies (± 2%) due to different accounting of turkeys, geese, ducks and quails. Seasonal fluctuation of the cattle population has been analyzed for the years 2005-2007 based on detailed information from the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2007a). Fluctuations are usually in the order of ±3% with census data (April) always above the annual mean.

Total NE-intake of the cattle population as calculated in the Swiss GHG- Inventory is in accordance with an independent calculation of the Swiss farmers union (SBV 2007). In a check during the submission 2010 the average absolute difference for the time period 1990-2004 is ±1.2%.

IPCC tables with data for estimating emission factors for cattle (such as weight, weight gain, milk production) were filled in, checked for consistency and confidence and compared with IPCC default values (refer to Table A - 33 in Annex A3.3). Methane conversion rates (Y_m) and feed digestibilities were compared to literature values representative for Swiss conditions.

Implied emission factors for enteric fermentation are generally higher than IPCC default due to relatively high gross energy intake (ART 2010a). This can be explained by the high performance of animal livestock in Switzerland (weight, weight gain, milk production). In the case of young cattle, energy intake values are lower than when calculated with the IPCC default methodology. High feed quality together with high genetic standard i.e. high energy use efficiency of Swiss cattle might be a reason for the differences (ART 2010a). However, a straightforward comparison is difficult due to the inconsistent categorization of immature cattle.

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

Additionally an independent quality control was conducted by INFRAS by a countercheck of the data and calculation sheets elaborated by ART (ART 2011).

6.2.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

A recalculation of milk production by mature dairy cattle has been conducted because only provisional milk yield data has been available in the last submission. However, the average absolute difference of the respective CH_4 emissions over the whole time series is smaller than 0.7% (<0.53 Gg CH_4).

A general recalculation for the years 2007 - 2008 has been carried out due to some data updates from the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010). The respective changes are only of minor importance for total emission estimates.

6.2.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

A meeting with the persons responsible of agricultural statistics at the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO) is considered in order to standardize data format and delivery. Additionally, a revision of energy intake estimates of non-cattle animals, particularly mules and asses, is aspired.

6.3 Source Category 4B – Manure Management

6.3.1 Source Category Description

Key categories 4B
CH_4 emissions from Manure Management (level)
N_2O emissions from Manure Management (level and trend)

CH_4 and N_2O emissions from manure management are reported. The total emissions from manure management follow closely the development of cattle population. Emissions have been declining from 1990 until 2003, and subsequently increased until 2008. In the latest inventory year emissions declined again due to a recurrent reduction of the cattle population.

Table 6-8 Specification of source category 4B “Manure Management (CH_4)”. (AD: Activity data; EF: Emission factors).

4B	Source	Specification	Data Source
4B1	Cattle	Mature dairy cattle	AD: SBV 2010 EF: IPCC 2000; IPCC 1997c; Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010; Soliva 2006
		Mature non-dairy cattle	
		Young cattle	
4B3 4B4 4B6 4B8	Sheep Goats Horses Swine		AD: SBV 2010 EF: IPCC 2000; IPCC 1997c; Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010; Soliva 2006
4B7	Mules and Asses		AD: SBV 2010 EF: IPCC 2000; IPCC 1997c; Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010; Soliva 2006
4B9	Poultry		AD: SBV 2010 EF: IPCC 2000; IPCC 1997c; Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010; Soliva 2006

Table 6-9 Specification of source category 4B “Manure Management (N_2O)”.

4B	Source	Specification	Data Source
4B11 4B12	Liquid systems Solid storage and dry lot		AD: SBV 2010; Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010 EF: IPCC 1997c; IPCC 2000

6.3.2 Methodological Issues

For calculation of CH_4 and N_2O emissions slightly different livestock sub-categories are used. The livestock categories reported in the CRF tables are the same, but the respective sub-categories as a basis for the calculation are different. Nevertheless there is no inconsistency in the total number of animals as they are the same both for CH_4 and N_2O emissions. The calculation of CH_4 and N_2O emissions is realised in ART (2011).

Calculation of CH_4 emissions is based on the domestic livestock populations mature dairy cattle, mature non-dairy cattle, young cattle (fattening calves, pre-weaned calves, breeding calves, breeding cattle 4-12 months, breeding cattle > 1 year, fattening calves 0-4 months, fattening cattle 4-12 months), sheep, goats, horses, mules and asses, swine and poultry as reported for enteric fermentation.

Calculation of N_2O emissions are based on a different livestock population break down:

- Cattle: Mature dairy cattle, mature non-dairy cattle and young cattle (fattening calves, pre-weaned calves, breeding cattle 1st year, breeding cattle 2nd year, breeding cattle 3rd year, fattening cattle)
- Sheep: fattening sheep, milk sheep
- Goats: goat places
- Horses: horses < 3 years, horses > 3 years
- Mules and asses: mules, asses
- Swine: piglets, fattening pig over 25 kg, dry sows, nursing sows, boars
- Poultry: growers, layers, broilers, turkey, other poultry (geese, ducks, ostriches, quails)

This calculation is chosen because more detailed data on N excretion for the particular animal categories are available (Flisch et al. 2009, Agrammon 2010). The nitrogen excretion rates are given on a yearly basis, considering replacement of animals (young cattle, swine and poultry) and including excretions from corresponding offsprings and other associated animals (sheep, goats, swine).

6.3.2.1 CH_4 Emissions

a) Methodology

Calculation of CH_4 emissions from manure management is based on IPCC Tier 2 (IPCC 2000: equation 4.17).

$$EF_i = VS_i \bullet 365\ days/year \bullet Bo_i \bullet 0.67\ kg/m^3 \bullet \sum_{ijk} MCF_{jk} \bullet MS_{ijk}$$

EF_i: annual emission factor for livestock population i
VS_i: daily volatile solids (VS) excreted for an animal within population i
Bo_i: maximum CH_4 producing capacity for manure produced by an animal within population i
MCF_{jk}: CH_4 conversion factors for each manure management system j by climate region k
MS_{ijk}: fraction of animal species / category i's manure handled using manure system j in climate region k

b) Emission factor

Calculation of the emission factor is based on the parameters volatile solids excreted (VS), the maximum CH_4 producing capacity for manure (B_o) and the CH_4 conversion factors for each manure management system (MCF).

The **daily excretions of VS** for cattle sub-categories were estimated according to IPCC (2000: equation 4.16: p. 4.31). Gross energy intake is calculated according to the method described in Chapter 6.2.2. For the livestock categories swine, sheep, goats, horses, mules and asses, and poultry default values from IPCC (1997c: Reference Manual: p. 4.39 to 4.47) were taken.

The **ash content** of cattle manure is assumed to amount 8% on average (IPCC 1997c: Reference Manual: p. 4.47).

The **digestible energy** of the feed for cattle is assumed to be 60% on average, except for calves with 65% (IPCC 1997c: Reference Manual: p. 4.39).

For the Methane Producing Potential (**B_o**) default values are used (IPCC 1997c: Reference Manual: p. 4.39 to 4.47).

For the Methane Conversion Factor (**MCF**) IPCC default values are used (IPCC 2000, p. 4.36 and IPCC 1997c: Reference Manual: p. 4.25). In Switzerland mainly two manure management systems exist, solid storage and liquid/slurry storage. Calves, sheep and goats are mainly kept in deep litter systems and there are also specific MCF values for pasture and poultry systems: The following MCF's were used:

Table 6-10 Manure management systems and Methane conversion factors (MCFs). References: IPCC 2000, p. 4.36 and IPCC 1997b: p. 4.25 (for liquid/slurry and deep litter).

Manure management system	**Description**	**MCF**
Solid manure	Dung and urine are excreted in a barn. The solids (with and without litter) are collected and stored in bulk for a long time (months) before disposal.	1%
Liquid/slurry	Combined storage of dung and urine under animal confinements for longer than 1 month.	10%
Pasture	Manure is allowed to lie as it is, and is not managed (distributed, etc.).	1%
Deep litter	Dung and urine is excreted in a barn with lots of litter and is not removed for a long time (months). This is applied for the cattle sub-categories of fattening calves, fattening calves 0-4 months, and for sheep and goats.	10%
Poultry system	Manure is excreted on the floor with or without bedding.	1.5%

For the MCF for deep litter the 2000 IPCC good practice guidance suggest a value of 39%. However, this would lead to a rather large overestimation of methane emissions from deep litter manure management systems in Switzerland. Since the 2000 IPCC good practice guidance state that the MCF's for cattle and swine deep litter are similar to liquid/slurry, the respective value from the 1996 IPCC guidelines (IPCC 1997b) has been adopted. The choice of a MCF of 10% for deep litter is supported by a number of studies representative for the country specific management conditions. For further details see the answer to this problem formulated by the ERT in the Saturday Paper (see Chapter 16.5). The fraction of animal's manure handled using different manure management systems (**MS**) as well as the percentages of the grazing time was separately calculated for each livestock category. The fractions are based on Flisch et al. (2009) and calculated within the Swiss ammonium model AGRAMMON (Agrammon 2010). Input data for the AGRAMMON-model for the years 1990 and 1995 is based on expert judgement and literature whereas data for 2002 and 2007 is based on extensive farm surveys. Values in between the assessment years have been interpolated linearly (Table 6-11) while values beyond 2007 are kept constant until new survey results are available. The data clearly reflects the shift towards an increased use of pasture, range and paddocks and a decrease in solid storage.

Table 6-11 Manure management system distribution

MS Distribution													
		1990			1995			2002			2007		
		%											
Cattle		Solid manure / Deep litter	Liquid/Slurry	Pasture range and paddock	Solid manure / Deep litter	Liquid/Slurry	Pasture range and paddock	Solid manure / Deep litter	Liquid/Slurry	Pasture range and paddock	Solid manure / Deep litter	Liquid/Slurry	Pasture range and paddock
Mature dairy cattle		27.70	64.04	8.26	24.54	65.88	9.59	16.07	65.71	18.22	13.90	67.80	18.30
Mature non-dairy cattle		32.23	41.47	26.30	34.17	39.53	26.30	18.65	40.74	40.61	19.14	50.44	30.42
Young cattle		36.34	48.04	15.62	35.81	48.61	15.58	29.31	42.98	27.72	27.47	46.28	26.24
	Fattening Calves	85.09	14.91	0.00	84.73	15.27	0.00	84.95	14.72	0.33	76.97	22.86	0.16
	Pre-Weaned Calves	32.23	41.47	26.30	34.17	39.53	26.30	19.29	42.16	38.55	17.38	50.96	31.67
	Breeding Cattle 1st Ye	48.62	37.32	14.06	47.49	38.27	14.24	37.19	35.38	27.43	34.03	41.89	24.08
	Breeding Cattle 2nd Ye	28.15	46.48	25.37	26.74	47.54	25.72	22.49	39.07	38.43	20.33	41.72	37.95
	Breeding Cattle 3rd Ye	29.21	50.78	20.02	27.97	51.65	20.38	21.70	43.45	34.85	21.15	45.96	32.89
	Fattening Cattle	29.65	70.35	0.00	33.32	66.68	0.00	29.41	68.17	2.42	31.90	63.47	4.63
Sheep		70.43	0.00	29.57	70.12	0.00	29.88	66.46	0.00	33.54	60.78	0.00	39.22
	Fattening Sheep	69.32	0.00	30.68	69.32	0.00	30.68	65.67	0.00	34.33	59.84	0.00	40.16
	Milk Sheep	88.57	0.00	11.43	88.57	0.00	11.43	83.62	0.00	16.38	75.92	0.00	24.08
Goats		86.39	0.00	13.61	86.39	0.00	13.61	90.26	0.00	9.74	92.88	0.00	7.12
	Goat places	86.39	0.00	13.61	86.39	0.00	13.61	90.26	0.00	9.74	92.88	0.00	7.12
Horses		93.15	0.00	6.85	93.15	0.00	6.85	74.66	0.00	25.34	78.18	0.00	21.82
	Horses < 3 years	93.15	0.00	6.85	93.15	0.00	6.85	60.38	0.00	39.62	61.59	0.00	38.41
	Horses > 3 years	93.15	0.00	6.85	93.15	0.00	6.85	77.77	0.00	22.23	81.36	0.00	18.64
Mules and Asses		93.15	0.00	6.85	93.15	0.00	6.85	80.34	0.00	19.66	73.66	0.00	26.34
	Mules	93.15	0.00	6.85	93.15	0.00	6.85	80.34	0.00	19.66	73.66	0.00	26.34
	Asses	93.15	0.00	6.85	93.15	0.00	6.85	80.34	0.00	19.66	73.66	0.00	26.34
Swine		0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.46	99.42	0.12	0.19	98.61	1.20
	Piglets	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	1.13	98.87	0.00	0.93	98.71	0.36
	Fattening Pig over 25 k	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.37	99.46	0.17	0.00	98.48	1.52
	Dry Sows	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.05	99.89	0.07	0.10	98.86	1.03
	Nursing Sows	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.94	99.06	0.00	0.74	98.92	0.34
	Boars	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.73	99.04	0.23	0.00	98.85	1.15
Poultry		100.00	0.00	0.00	99.50	0.00	0.50	97.43	0.00	2.57	96.34	0.00	3.66
	Growers	100.00	0.00	0.00	99.41	0.00	0.59	99.84	0.00	0.16	98.54	0.00	1.46
	Layers	100.00	0.00	0.00	99.41	0.00	0.59	94.88	0.00	5.12	92.69	0.00	7.31
	Broilers	100.00	0.00	0.00	99.61	0.00	0.39	99.39	0.00	0.61	98.84	0.00	1.16
	Turkey	100.00	0.00	0.00	99.61	0.00	0.39	96.94	0.00	3.06	96.93	0.00	3.07
	Other Poultry (Geese, Ducks, Ostriches, Quails)	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	98.88	0.00	1.12	96.94	0.00	3.06

c) Activity data

Activity data on all livestock categories is taken from SBV (2010) (refer to chapter 6.2.2.3 for details).

6.3.2.2 N_2O Emissions

a) Methodology

For the calculation of N_2O emissions from manure management a country specific method based on the Swiss ammonia model AGRAMMON is applied (Agrammon 2010). Basically the IPCC emission factors are used, but activity data is adjusted to the particular situation of Switzerland.

For calculation of emissions from manure management AGRAMMON applies other values for the nitrogen excretion per animal category than IPCC and differentiates the animal waste management systems Liquid systems and Solid storage. N_2O emissions from pasture, range and paddock appear under the category „D Agricultural soils, subcategory 2 animal production". IPCC categories „daily spread" and „other systems" are not occurring. The basic animal waste management systems are defined in Menzi et al. (1997).

b) Emission factors

IPCC default emission factors are used for the two animal waste management systems (IPCC 1997c: Reference Manual: p. 4.104).

Table 6-12 Emission factors for calculating N_2O emissions from manure management (IPCC 1997c: p. 4.104).

Source	Emission factor per animal waste management system (kg N_2O-N / kg N)
Liquid systems	0.001
Solid storage	0.020

c) Activity data

Livestock population data of all categories are taken from the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010). These input data are converted into the following livestock categories (Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010):

Table 6-13 Activity data for calculating N_2O emissions from manure management (SBV 2010).

Population Size		1990-1999									
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		1000 head									
Cattle											
Mature dairy		795.1	794.5	780.5	762.5	762.6	762.6	764.0	743.6	737.3	683.5
Mature non-dairy cattle		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.2
Young cattle		1060.1	1034.4	1002.1	982.6	984.2	985.6	983.0	929.3	903.5	884.0
	Fattening calves	121.9	122.6	123.1	125.5	122.8	120.1	134.4	131.6	136.9	116.4
	Pre-weaned calves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.2
	Breeding cattle 1st year	346.4	336.7	324.0	308.2	301.5	294.7	286.1	260.1	253.5	218.7
	Breeding cattle 2nd year	253.3	251.9	250.5	238.7	238.6	238.6	243.0	232.9	217.4	187.5
	Breeding cattle 3rd year	150.7	148.4	146.7	142.3	140.8	139.4	139.9	139.3	132.7	117.9
	Fattening cattle	187.8	174.8	157.8	168.0	180.5	192.9	179.6	165.4	163.1	210.2
Sheep		395.2	409.4	414.7	424.0	405.4	386.7	418.6	420.4	422.3	423.5
	Fattening Sheep	190.6	200.8	201.0	211.1	201.2	191.4	207.6	208.0	208.7	221.7
	Milk Sheep	8.4	9.3	10.4	9.6	7.8	6.0	8.3	7.0	6.2	5.8
Goats		68.3	65.2	58.2	56.7	54.9	53.2	56.8	58.0	60.1	61.6
	Goat places	44.8	43.1	38.4	37.3	35.9	34.6	37.1	37.7	39.8	40.8
Horses		45.3	49.0	51.7	54.3	47.8	41.4	43.0	45.8	46.3	48.5
	Horses < 3 years	9.4	10.0	10.6	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.0	10.0	11.0
	Horses > 3 years	35.9	39.0	41.1	42.6	36.5	30.4	32.3	35.8	36.3	37.5
Mules and Asses		8.1	9.2	10.2	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.9	11.3
	Mules	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
	Asses	7.8	8.8	9.9	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.6	10.9
Swine		1787.0	1722.6	1705.7	1691.8	1568.7	1445.6	1379.4	1394.9	1487.0	1453.3
	Piglets	359.3	339.0	348.9	359.5	344.6	329.7	289.0	302.7	314.1	281.0
	Fattening Pig over 25 kg	894.4	864.7	847.8	815.0	733.1	651.3	675.6	673.8	727.1	734.4
	Dry Sows	117.2	113.5	112.6	111.3	104.0	96.6	89.6	95.6	100.0	101.2
	Nursing Sows	62.2	61.7	61.5	63.7	60.0	56.3	49.5	49.6	52.3	35.0
	Boars	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.2	7.7	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2
Poultry		5944.9	5651.2	5503.8	6409.8	6432.9	6243.9	6430.4	6530.1	6742.5	6905.3
	Growers	718.9	664.2	709.6	719.2	732.1	714.4	732.1	732.9	793.5	760.9
	Layers	3083.0	2645.4	2535.8	2517.6	2226.0	2118.2	2226.0	2277.5	2270.1	2222.8
	Broilers	2019.9	2198.6	2095.5	2990.2	3293.2	3231.0	3293.2	3342.0	3502.3	3747.4
	Turkey	95.7	119.9	144.0	168.2	166.1	164.0	162.0	159.9	157.8	154.6
	Other Poultry (Geese, Ducks, Ostriches, Quails)	27.4	23.2	18.9	14.6	15.4	16.3	17.1	17.9	18.7	19.6

continued on next page

Population Size		2000-2009									
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		1000 head									
Cattle											
Mature dairy		669.4	669.4	657.9	638.3	621.0	620.7	618.1	614.8	628.5	599.4
Mature non-dairy cattle		44.9	50.6	58.1	65.1	70.0	78.5	87.3	93.5	98.4	108.4
Young cattle		873.7	891.3	877.7	866.7	853.6	855.5	861.4	863.4	877.4	889.7
	Fattening calves	103.3	114.7	114.4	113.9	111.3	105.6	101.2	100.5	95.0	100.5
	Pre-weaned calves	35.7	40.4	46.9	52.3	56.6	62.5	67.3	72.2	76.1	85.8
	Breeding cattle 1st year	236.0	238.1	229.5	219.8	214.7	222.0	223.2	223.3	232.4	229.2
	Breeding cattle 2nd year	221.9	219.3	219.1	212.7	205.4	204.7	210.2	210.5	212.7	215.4
	Breeding cattle 3rd year	129.8	130.4	126.0	124.0	120.9	113.3	110.1	109.1	109.6	120.5
	Fattening cattle	147.1	148.5	141.7	144.1	144.7	147.5	149.4	148.0	151.6	138.3
Sheep		420.7	420.0	429.5	444.8	440.5	446.4	450.9	443.6	446.2	431.9
	Fattening Sheep	216.6	216.6	219.9	228.6	227.5	229.4	230.6	230.0	229.4	227.3
	Milk Sheep	6.7	7.0	7.2	8.0	8.1	8.9	13.0	10.2	10.7	11.7
Goats		62.5	63.0	66.0	67.4	70.6	74.0	76.3	79.1	81.4	85.1
	Goat places	41.4	42.1	43.0	44.9	46.2	48.5	50.6	51.9	53.4	54.3
Horses		50.3	50.1	51.2	52.7	53.7	55.1	56.4	57.7	59.0	60.2
	Horses < 3 years	10.1	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.0
	Horses > 3 years	40.2	40.4	41.7	43.3	44.3	45.8	46.9	48.1	49.4	51.1
Mules and Asses		11.8	12.5	13.2	14.1	14.8	16.0	16.5	17.2	17.8	19.2
	Mules	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8
	Asses	11.4	12.0	12.8	13.6	14.4	15.5	15.9	16.7	17.3	18.4
Swine		1498.2	1547.7	1556.7	1528.9	1537.5	1609.5	1634.8	1573.1	1540.1	1557.2
	Piglets	296.6	318.8	326.6	322.8	327.8	337.6	366.5	344.8	336.1	338.4
	Fattening Pig over 25 kg	750.9	762.5	767.9	751.7	753.2	796.7	786.1	766.9	763.2	779.5
	Dry Sows	104.8	108.0	108.6	105.3	107.9	112.7	115.2	105.7	105.4	104.7
	Nursing Sows	36.7	37.5	36.5	35.8	35.3	36.0	36.5	34.9	32.6	33.1
	Boars	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.2	4.0	3.8
Poultry		6982.7	6939.3	7338.3	7587.0	8055.5	8259.9	7651.8	8228.2	8543.1	8810.0
	Growers	831.7	745.3	753.9	809.0	853.1	867.7	888.4	901.8	919.0	966.7
	Layers	2150.3	2069.5	2154.1	2117.2	2088.8	2188.5	2147.3	2197.7	2254.9	2318.3
	Broilers	3807.8	3993.2	4298.2	4518.4	4970.8	5060.4	4481.3	5002.4	5300.4	5456.2
	Turkey	172.6	123.0	123.9	133.8	133.1	132.3	122.4	112.5	53.8	52.4
	Other Poultry (Geese, Ducks, Ostriches, Quails)	20.4	8.4	8.2	8.6	9.8	11.0	12.4	13.9	15.1	16.5

Data on nitrogen excretion per animal category (kg N/head/year) is taken from Agrammon (2010) (see Table 6-14). These values are based on Flisch et al. (2009) and adjusted according to the Swiss ammonia model AGRAMMON. Unlike IPCC, the age structure of the animals and the different use of the animals (e.g. fattening and breeding) are considered. Calculation of nitrogen excretion of dairy cattle is dependent on milk production and is therefore increasing from 1990 to 2009. Sheep in Switzerland are fed mainly according to a regime based on roughage from extensive pasture and meadows (Flisch et al. 2009) and are estimated to excrete approximately 8.0 kg N per head and year. This is considerably lower than IPCC default. However, nitrogen excretion is averaged over the whole population of which roughly 50% are lambs and other immature animals. Swine show a significant decrease in nitrogen excretion per head which can be explained by the increasing use of protein reduced fodder.

The consideration of adopted nitrogen excretion values is one of the major advantages of the country specific method in Switzerland. The more disaggregated approach leads to considerable lower calculated nitrogen excretion rates compared to IPCC, which therefore also implies lower total N_2O emissions from manure management.

Table 6-14 Nitrogen excretion per animal category (kg N/head/year) 1990-2009 (Agrammon 2010)

Nitrogen excretion		1990-1999									
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		kg N / head / year									
Cattle											
Mature dairy cattle		96.06	96.57	97.09	97.61	98.13	98.65	99.35	100.05	100.75	101.45
Mature non-dairy cattle		i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	80.00
Young cattle		32.89	32.89	32.93	32.82	32.90	32.98	32.80	32.98	32.64	32.85
	Fattening calves	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
	Pre-weaned calves	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	i.e.	34.00
	Breeding cattle 1st year	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
	Breeding cattle 2nd year	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Breeding cattle 3rd year	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00
	Fattening cattle	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00
Sheep		7.68	7.83	7.80	7.94	7.85	7.75	7.85	7.77	7.72	8.14
	Fattening Sheep	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
	Milk Sheep	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00
Goats		10.49	10.58	10.56	10.53	10.47	10.41	10.43	10.42	10.58	10.59
	Goat places	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Horses		43.58	43.59	43.59	43.57	43.53	43.47	43.50	43.56	43.57	43.55
	Horses < 3 years	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	Horses > 3 years	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00
Mules and Asses		15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70
	Mules	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70
	Asses	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70
Swine		12.87	12.91	12.85	12.69	12.50	12.28	12.31	11.98	11.67	11.01
	Piglets	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.61	4.61	4.62
	Fattening Pig over 25 kg	16.93	16.88	16.83	16.78	16.73	16.68	16.15	15.63	15.10	14.58
	Dry Sows	24.23	24.23	24.23	24.23	24.23	24.23	23.62	23.02	22.42	21.81
	Nursing Sows	51.26	51.26	51.26	51.26	51.26	51.26	50.42	49.57	48.73	47.89
	Boars	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.21	19.84	19.47	19.10
Poultry		0.57	0.56	0.56	0.54	0.53	0.52	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.52
	Growers	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
	Layers	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71
	Broilers	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
	Turkey	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
	Other Poultry (Geese, Ducks, Ostriches, Quails)	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56

Nitrogen excretion		2000-2009									
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		kg N / head / year									
Cattle											
Mature dairy cattle		102.15	102.85	103.55	104.49	105.42	106.35	107.28	108.21	109.00	110.23
Mature non-dairy cattle		80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Young cattle		33.56	33.27	33.26	33.27	33.25	33.12	33.18	33.17	33.25	33.45
	Fattening calves	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
	Pre-weaned calves	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00
	Breeding cattle 1st year	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
	Breeding cattle 2nd year	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Breeding cattle 3rd year	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00
	Fattening cattle	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00
Sheep		8.06	8.08	8.03	8.09	8.13	8.13	8.28	8.26	8.22	8.47
	Fattening Sheep	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
	Milk Sheep	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00
Goats		10.60	10.69	10.43	10.66	10.47	10.49	10.61	10.50	10.49	10.21
	Goat places	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Horses		43.60	43.61	43.63	43.64	43.65	43.66	43.66	43.67	43.67	43.70
	Horses < 3 years	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	Horses > 3 years	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00
Mules and Asses		15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70
	Mules	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70
	Asses	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70
Swine		10.67	10.25	9.91	9.74	9.59	9.47	9.23	9.07	9.15	9.18
	Piglets	4.62	4.62	4.63	4.57	4.51	4.46	4.40	4.35	4.35	4.35
	Fattening Pig over 25 kg	14.05	13.53	13.00	12.75	12.50	12.25	12.00	11.76	11.76	11.76
	Dry Sows	21.21	20.60	20.00	20.10	20.19	20.29	20.38	20.48	20.48	20.48
	Nursing Sows	47.05	46.20	45.36	45.00	44.65	44.29	43.93	43.58	43.58	43.58
	Boars	18.74	18.37	18.00	18.06	18.13	18.19	18.25	18.32	18.32	18.32
Poultry		0.51	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
	Growers	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
	Layers	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.73	0.75	0.76	0.78	0.80	0.80	0.80
	Broilers	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.45	0.45
	Turkey	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
	Other Poultry (Geese, Ducks, Ostriches, Quails)	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56

The split of nitrogen flows into the different animal waste management systems and its temporal dynamic is based on Agrammon (2010). The distribution is consistent with the allocation of volatile solids used for the calculation of CH_4 emissions (for further information refer to Chapter 6.3.2.1).

6.3.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

For the uncertainty analysis the following input date from ART was used (ART 2008a):

Table 6-15 Input data for the uncertainty analysis of the source category 4B “Manure Management” (ART 2008a).

Input data for uncertainty analysis 4B	**Lower bound (2.5 Percentile) (Tier 2)**	**Upper bound (97.5 Percentile) (Tier 2)**	**Mean uncertainty (Tier 1)**
Activity data CH_4 (head)	-6.4%	+6.4%	±6.4%
Activity data N_2O (liquid systems, kg N)	-29.9%	+29.2%	±29.5%
Activity data N_2O (solid storage, kg N)	-29.9%	+29.2%	±29.5%
Emission factor CH_4 (kg CH_4 /head/yr)	-54.7%	+53.5%	±54.1%
Emission factor N_2O (liquid systems, kg N_2O-N / kg N)	-100%	+0%	±50%
Emission factor N_2O (solid storage, kg N_2O-N / kg N)	-75%	+50%	±62.5%

To apply for the Tier 1 uncertainty analysis, the arithmetic mean of lower and upper bound is used for activity data and for emission factors. To aggregate liquid systems and solid storage (as required for input into Tier 1 analysis 4B/N_2O), the combined uncertainty of the emissions is determined by using Tier 1 error propagation for the sub-systems. For further results see Section 1.7.

Time series consistency of livestock population data and gross energy intake: See Chapter 6.2.3.

Input data from the AGRAMMON-model are available for the years 1990 and 1995 (expert judgement and literature) as well as for 2002 and 2007 (extensive farm surveys). Values in between the assessment years were interpolated linearly while values beyond 2007 are mainly kept constant until new survey results are available. N_{ex} values for mature dairy cattle for the years 2008 and 2009 were extrapolated using average yearly milk production per dairy cow as driver.

6.3.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

All QA/QC activities are further described in a separate document (ART 2010a). General information on agricultural structures and policies is provided and eventual differences between national and (IPCC) standard values are being analysed and discussed. Comparisons with literature data and data provided in the “Synthesis and Assessment Report” (UNFCCC 2008a) were conducted and discussed where possible.

For quality of livestock population data and animal energy intake please consult Chapter 6.2.4.

a) CH_4

For CH_4 the documentation about the data set and calculation method assures transparency and traceability of the calculation methods (Soliva 2006). Additionally a document in German lists all the methodological differences between the former calculations and the current methodology regarding CH_4 estimations (Soliva 2006a).

IPCC tables with data for estimating emission factors for all livestock categories (such as weight, feed digestibility, maximum CH_4 producing capacity (B_0) or daily excretion of volatile solids) were filled in, checked for consistency and confidence and compared with IPCC default values (refer to Table A - 34 in Annex A3.3). Factors for methane conversion (MCF) and manure management distribution (MS) were analysed considering the Swiss national agricultural context.

Most implied emission factors for CH_4 emissions from manure management in Switzerland are considerably above IPCC default (ART 2010a). Differences are mainly due to different allocations to manure management systems i.e., a higher share of manure stored in liquid systems and as deep litter.

b) N_2O

N_2O estimation is based on the Swiss ammonium emission model AGRAMMON that is documented in Agrammon (2010).

All relevant data needed for the calculation of N_2O emissions such as nitrogen excretion, manure management system distribution and N_2O emission factors have been checked for consistency and have been compared to IPCC default as well as literature values. As one of the most important parameters, nitrogen excretion has been analysed in more detail (ART 2010a). Bottom up calculations of total nitrogen excretion in the Swiss GHG inventory are only 6-8% below the values of an independent top down approach subtracting all nitrogen contained in animal products from the total amount of nitrogen in animal feedstuff produced in or imported to the country (Peter et al. 2006, Spiess 2005). Furthermore N_{ex} values for the most important animal categories (mature dairy cattle, mature non-dairy cattle and swine), being responsible for almost 70% of total nitrogen excretion, are very well in line with the alternative gross energy approach suggested in the 2006 IPCC guidelines.

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

Additionally an independent quality control was conducted by INFRAS by a countercheck of the data and calculation sheets elaborated by ART (ART 2011).

6.3.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

All input data from the AGRAMMON model has been updated due to a revision of the respective national projections. Changes are generally small with only minor effects on overall emissions. Major changes averaged over the whole inventory time period are: 12% increase of N_{ex} for nursing sows, 4% reduction of the fraction of nitrogen excreted on pasture range and paddock ($Frac_{PRP}$) and a small increase (<1.5%) of the fraction of animal manure that is volatilized ($Frac_{GASM}$).

During the resubmission in 2010 the MCF for the deep litter manure management system was changed from 3.9 to 10% due to the recommendation from the 2010 in-country review (see Table 6-16 below). More information is provided in chapter 6.3.2.1 and 16.5.

Table 6-16 Recalculation of CH_4 emissions from manure management (assessment year = 2008).

		Submission		
	Unit	**April 2010**	**October 2010**	**April 2011**
Methane conversion factor (MCF) for deep litter manure management systems	%	3.9	10.0	10.0
Emission factor young cattle	Gg CH4/head/year	3.91	4.05	4.09
Emission factor sheep	Gg CH4/head/year	0.51	1.20	1.20
Emission factor goats	Gg CH4/head/year	0.43	1.09	1.09
Total CH4 emissions manure management	**Gg CO2 eq.**	**638.3**	**648.5**	**648.9**

A general recalculation for the year 2007 - 2008 has been carried out due to some data updates from the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010). The respective changes are only of minor importance for total emission estimates.

6.3.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

A meeting with the persons responsible of agricultural statistics at the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO) is considered in order to standardize data format and delivery.

Additionally, a revision of energy intake estimates of non-cattle animals, particularly mules and asses, is aspired.

6.4 Source Category 4C – Rice Cultivation

Rice Cultivation is of minor importance in Switzerland. The agricultural land used for rice cultivation and the annual yield of rice are not estimated by the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010). There is only some insignificant upland rice cultivation. CH_4 Emissions are assumed to be zero. They are therefore not considered in the emission calculation.

6.5 Source Category 4D – Agricultural Soils

6.5.1 Source Category Description

Key category 4D1
N_2O emissions from Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions (level and trend).

Key category 4D2
N_2O emissions from Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure (level and trend).

Key category 4D3
N_2O emissions from Agricultural Soils; Indirect Soil Emissions (level and trend).

The source category 4D includes the following emissions: Direct N_2O emissions from soils and from animal production (emission from pasture, range and paddock), indirect N_2O emissions, other N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (application of sewage sludge and compost), NO_x emissions from soils and NMVOC emissions.

Direct and indirect N_2O emissions are decreasing since 1990 in almost all sub-categories. Contrarily N_2O emissions from animal production have been increasing due to a higher share of manure dropt on pasture, range and paddock. NO_x emissions declined by more than 16%.

The general trend can be explained by a reduction of the number of cattle and a reduced input of mineral fertilisers due to the introduction of the “Required standard of Ecological Performance (REP)” (ART 2010a, Leifeld and Fuhrer 2005). From 2004 until 2008 the cattle population increased again which lead to higher total animal manure nitrogen excretion. This trend reversed again in 2009.

Table 6-17 Specification of source category 4D “Agricultural Soils”. (AD: Activity data; EF: Emission factors).

4D	Source	Specification	Data Source
4D1	Direct soil emissions	Includes emissions from synthetic fertilizer, animal manure, crop residues, N-fixing crops, organic soils, residues form meadows and pasture, N-fixation on meadows and pasture	AD: SBV 2010; Agricura 2010; FAL/RAC 2001; Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010; Leifeld et al. 2003; Schmid et al. 2000; Walther et al. 1994 EF: IPCC 1997c (N_2O); IPCC 2000
4D2	Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	Emissions from pasture, range and paddock	AD: SBV 2010; Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010 EF: IPCC 1997c
4D3	Indirect emissions	Leaching and run-off, N deposition air to soil	AD: SBV 2010; Flisch et al. 2009; Agrammon 2010; Prasuhn and Braun 1994; Braun et al. 1994; Schmid et al. 2000; EEA 2007 EF: IPCC 2000
4D4	Other (sewage sludge and compost used for fertilizing)		AD: SBV 2010; Agrammon 2010 EF: IPCC 1997c

6.5.2 Methodological Issues

Methodology

For calculation of N_2O emissions from agricultural soils the national method IULIA is applied. IULIA is an IPCC-derived method for the calculation of N_2O emissions from agriculture that basically uses the same emission factors, but adjusts the activity data to the particular situation of Switzerland (Schmid et al. 2000). According to Schmid et al. (2000) IULIA is better adapted to the conditions of Swiss agriculture, compared to the IPCC method.

IULIA has been updated with new parameters derived from the Swiss ammonium model AGRAMMON (Agrammon 2010). New values for nitrogen excretion, manure system distribution and ammonium emission factors have been adopted.

The modelling of the N_2O emissions is realised in ART (2011). The model structure is displayed in the following figure.

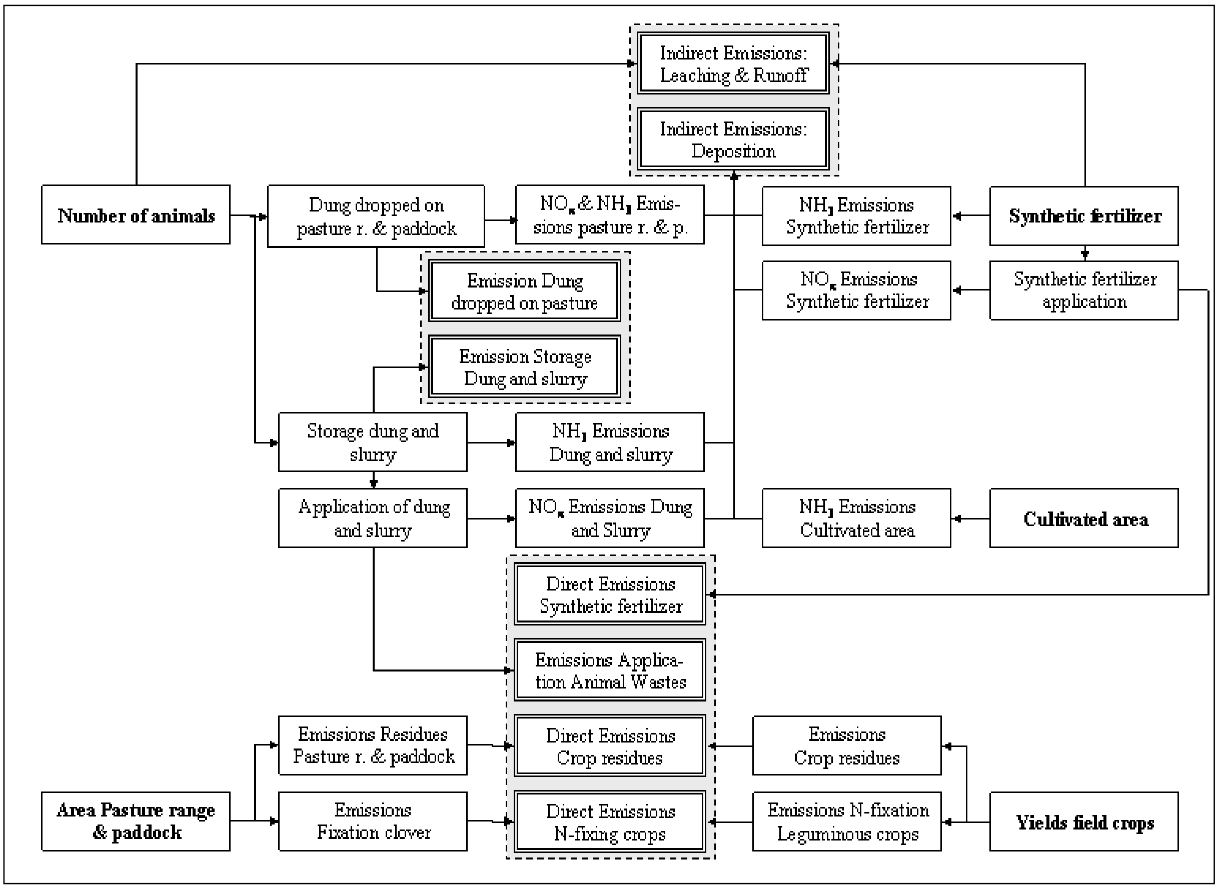


Figure 6-6 Diagram of the N_2O emissions in Agriculture (Berthoud 2004).

Main differences between the IULIA/AGRAMMON method and IPCC are (Schmid et al. 2000: p. 74):

- IULIA/AGRAMMON estimates lower nitrogen excretion per animal category, especially due to the lower excretions of young cattle (refer to chapter 6.3.2.2).
- The amount of losses to the atmosphere from the excreted nitrogen is more than 50% higher compared to IPCC.
- The amount of leaching (of nitrogen excreted and of synthetic fertilizers) is lower by 1/3 compared to IPCC.
- The share of solid storage out of the total manure is twofold; the share of excretion on pasture, range and paddock has been ½ in 1990 and has almost doubled thereafter reaching IPCC default values.
- The nitrogen inputs from biological fixation are higher by a factor of 30 since fixation on meadows and pastures are also considered. The consideration of nitrogen fixation from grassland is one of the major advantages of the method IULIA as the grassland accounts for the majority of nitrogen fixed in Swiss agricultural soils.
- The nitrogen inputs from crop residues are only 25% higher although emissions from plant residue on grasslands are considered. This is explained by the fact that the emissions from plant residues returned to soils on cropland are estimated 50% below the IPCC defaults.

Despite the different assumptions of the two methods, differences at the level of the N_2O emissions are quite moderate. In a comparison of the 1996 N_2O inventory IULIA estimations of the N_2O emissions from agriculture were approximately 15% lower than the IPCC estimations (Schmid et al. 2000: p. 75).

Direct emissions from soil (4D1)

Calculation of direct N_2O emissions from soil is based on IPCC 2000 Tier 1b.

- Emissions from **synthetic fertilizer** include urea and other mineral fertilizers (mainly ammonium-nitrate). The amount of nitrogen input due to these fertilizers is taken from SBV (2010), Agricura 2010 and Agrammon (2010). From the amount of nitrogen in fertilizer, losses to the atmosphere in form of NH_3 are subtracted and the rest is multiplied with the corresponding N_2O emission factor. According to AGRAMMON NH_3 losses to the atmosphere are 15% for urea and 2% for other synthetic fertilizers (Vanderweerden and Jarvis 1997) instead of the IPCC value of 10% for NH_3 and NO_x (see Table 6-19). Total $Frac_{GASF}$ has declined considerably due to a reduction of the use of urea and sewage sludge which both have high NH_3 emission factors. NO_x emissions are not subtracted since they occur mainly after the fertilizer application. Thus, the basis for N_2O-emissions is the mineral fertilizer including the nitrogen that will be lost as NO_x later (Berthoud 2004).
- To model the emissions of **animal wastes applied to soils**, nitrogen input from manure applied to soils is calculated. This is calculated by the total N excretion minus N excreted on pasture, range and paddock minus ammonia volatilization from solid and liquid manure. The losses (to the atmosphere) as ammonia are specified for each animal category separately instead of using a fixed ratio of 20% (Agrammon 2010). NO_x emissions are not subtracted since they occur after the application of animal wastes. For details regarding the volatized N refer to Table 6-19.
- Emissions from **crop residues** are based on the amount of nitrogen in crop residues returned to soil. According to IULIA (Schmid et al. 2000: p. 68 and p. 100) the calculation of nitrogen in crop residues is based on data reported on crop yields (SBV 2010), the standard values for arable crop yields (FAL/RAC 2001 and Walther et al. 1994) and standard amounts of nitrogen in crop residues returned to soils (FAL/RAC 2001 and Walther et al. 1994). The calculation of the amount of nitrogen in crop residues returned to soil according to IULIA is as follows (Schmid et al. 2000: p. 101):

  $$F_{CR} = \sum_{Cr} (E_{Cr} * \frac{NR_{Cr}}{Y_{Cr}})$$

  F_{CR}: Amount of nitrogen in crop residues returned to soils (t N)
  E_{Cr}: Amount of crop yields for culture Cr (t)
  Y_{Cr}: Standard values for arable crop yields for culture Cr (t/ha)
  NR_{Cr}: Standard amount of nitrogen in crop residues returned to soils (t/ha)
  From 2001 on updated standard values and amounts of nitrogen returned to soil are used. In addition to the N transfer from crop residues, IULIA also takes into account the plant residue returned to soils on meadows and pastures (Schmid et al.: 2000). Three quarters of the agricultural land use consists of grassland which underscores the importance of the source for Switzerland. Input data on the managed area of meadows and pastures are taken from SBV (2010). Estimated values of total crop production, nitrogen incorporated with crop residues $F_{(CR)}$, residue/crop ratio, dry matter (dm) fraction of residues and nitrogen content of residues are provided in Annex A3.3.
- For calculation of emissions from **N-fixing crops**, IULIA assumes that 60% of the nitrogen in leguminous crops is caused by biological nitrogen fixation (Schmid et al. 2000: p. 70). This is in line with IPCC, assuming that biological nitrogen fixation supplies 50-60 per cent of the nitrogen in grain legumes (IPCC 1997c, p. 4.89). The total amount of nitrogen is calculated according to the calculation of nitrogen in crop residues, additionally taking into account the nitrogen contained in the crop product. In addition, IULIA takes biological nitrogen fixation on meadows and pastures into account, assuming a nitrogen concentration of 3.5% in the dry matter from which 80%

derives from biological nitrogen fixation. For the dry matter production of clover on pastures and meadows statistical data were used (Schmid et al. 2000: p. 70). The following table gives an overview of the calculation of emissions from N-fixing crops.

Table 6-18 Input values for calculation of emissions from N-fixing crops according to IULIA (Schmid et al. 2000: p. 70).

Fixation	Share of N caused by fixation	Share of N in Dry matter
Leguminous (N-fixing crops)	0.6	crop specific
Clover (Fixation on meadows and pastures)	0.8	0.035

Estimates of total crop production and nitrogen fixed per kg crop dry matter are provided in Annex A3.3.

- Emissions from **cultivated organic soils** are based on estimations on the area of cultivated organic soils (Leifeld et al. 2003) and the IPCC default emission factor for N_2O emissions from cultivated organic soils (IPCC 1997b).

Emissions from animal production (4D2)

Calculation of emissions from animal production is based on AGRAMMON (Agrammon 2010). IPCC equation 4.18, IPCC 2000: p. 4.42 is used, but national N excretion rates and manure system distribution fractions (MS) are used (refer to chapter 6.3.2). The relevant input data are based on Flisch et al. (2009) and calculated within the Swiss ammonium model AGRAMMON.

Only emissions of pasture, range and paddock are to be reported under agricultural soils. Other emissions from animal production are reported under Manure Management.

Indirect emissions (4D3)

Calculation of the indirect emissions is based on IPCC 2000 Tier 1b.

- For calculation of N_2O emissions from **leaching and run-off**, N from fertilizers and animal manure has to be estimated. The relevant input data is based on FAL/RAC 2001, Prasuhn and Braun (1994), Braun et al. (1994) and Prasuhn and Mohni (2003). $Frac_{Leach}$ is set as 0.2 instead of the IPCC default of 0.3. This country specific value is extrapolated from long-term monitoring and modelling studies from the canton of Berne (Prasuhn and Mohni 2003) while the default value is based on a global model which assumes that 30% of nitrogen from synthetic fertilizer and atmospheric deposition is reaching water bodies. According to Schmid et al. (2000: p.71) this later amount is not representative for N-excretion of livestock animals in Switzerland and would lead to a significant overestimation.
- N_2O emissions from **deposition** are based on NH_3 and NO_x emissions. NH_3-losses to the atmosphere are calculated according to the Swiss ammonium emission model AGRAMMON (Agrammon 2010). Input data for AGRAMMON for the years 1990 and 1995 are mainly based on expert judgements and literature studies whereas data for 2002 and 2007 include extensive farm surveys. Values in between the assessment years have been interpolated linearly while values beyond 2007 are kept constant until new survey results are available. For the calculation of NH_3 emissions changes of agricultural structures (changes to more animal friendly housing systems) and techniques (manure management, measures to reduce NH_3 emissions) are considered and explain temporal dynamics. For NH_3 emissions specific losses for all livestock categories are assumed. Ammonium volatilization of nitrogen in commercial fertilizers is

15% for urea, 2% for other synthetic fertilizers (Vanderweerden and Jarvis 1997) and between 5 and 18% for recycling fertilizers (sewage sludge and compost). For NO_x emissions a constant emission factor of 0.7% of nitrogen excretion from livestock animals and commercial fertilizer-N is assumed (Schmid et al. 2000: p. 66, EEA 2007). Total $Frac_{GASF}$ has declined considerably due to a reduction of the use of urea and sewage sludge which both have high NH_3 emission factors. Furthermore, 2.0 kg NH_3 -N/ha agricultural soil is produced during decomposition of organic material. Details about the amount of volatized NH_3 are provided in the following table.

Table 6-19 Overview of Ammonia emission factors 1990-2009. Data source: Agrammon (2010)

Ammonia emission factor		1990-1999									
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		%									
Cattle											
Mature dairy cattle		35.04	35.07	35.10	35.13	35.15	35.18	34.90	34.62	34.34	34.05
Mature non-dairy cattle		31.16	31.28	31.40	31.52	31.65	31.77	31.30	30.83	30.36	29.89
Young cattle		33.85	33.86	33.83	34.06	34.23	34.41	34.01	33.62	33.41	33.62
	Fattening calves	39.57	39.66	39.75	39.84	39.92	40.01	39.75	39.48	39.22	38.96
	Pre-weaned calves	31.16	31.28	31.40	31.52	31.65	31.77	31.40	31.03	30.65	30.28
	Breeding cattle 1st year	33.98	34.09	34.20	34.31	34.42	34.53	34.15	33.76	33.38	32.99
	Breeding cattle 2nd year	30.01	30.10	30.18	30.27	30.35	30.44	30.08	29.71	29.35	28.99
	Breeding cattle 3rd year	31.74	31.83	31.92	32.01	32.10	32.18	31.78	31.37	30.97	30.57
	Fattening cattle	41.31	41.35	41.39	41.43	41.47	41.51	41.47	41.43	41.39	41.35
Sheep		20.95	20.86	20.77	20.63	20.49	20.34	20.34	20.26	20.19	20.14
	Fattening Sheep	20.71	20.60	20.49	20.39	20.28	20.17	20.14	20.11	20.07	20.04
	Milk Sheep	24.91	24.77	24.63	24.49	24.35	24.21	23.87	23.53	23.18	22.84
Goats		24.38	24.24	24.11	23.97	23.83	23.70	23.81	23.92	24.03	24.15
	Goats places	24.38	24.24	24.11	23.97	23.83	23.70	23.81	23.92	24.03	24.15
Horses		25.94	25.80	25.65	25.50	25.36	25.21	24.66	24.15	23.62	23.07
	Horses < 3 years	25.94	25.80	25.65	25.50	25.36	25.21	24.24	23.27	22.31	21.34
	Horses > 3 years	25.94	25.80	25.65	25.50	25.36	25.21	24.80	24.38	23.97	23.56
Mules and Asses		25.94	25.80	25.65	25.50	25.36	25.21	24.85	24.49	24.13	23.78
	Mules	25.94	25.80	25.65	25.50	25.36	25.21	24.85	24.49	24.13	23.78
	Asses	25.94	25.80	25.65	25.50	25.36	25.21	24.85	24.49	24.13	23.78
Swine		38.28	38.39	38.51	38.62	38.73	38.83	39.73	40.60	41.48	42.58
	Piglets	38.28	38.31	38.33	38.36	38.38	38.41	38.41	38.42	38.43	38.43
	Fattening Pig over 25 kg	38.28	38.42	38.56	38.70	38.83	38.97	40.12	41.26	42.40	43.55
	Dry Sows	38.28	38.42	38.57	38.71	38.85	39.00	40.05	41.10	42.14	43.19
	Nursing Sows	38.28	38.31	38.33	38.36	38.38	38.41	38.49	38.57	38.65	38.73
	Boars	38.28	38.31	38.33	38.36	38.38	38.41	39.57	40.74	41.90	43.07
Poultry		38.68	38.11	37.97	37.20	36.70	36.51	35.66	34.76	33.80	32.75
	Growers	44.89	44.36	43.83	43.30	42.78	42.25	40.85	39.45	38.04	36.64
	Layers	40.76	40.65	40.54	40.43	40.32	40.21	39.06	37.90	36.75	35.60
	Broilers	32.42	32.31	32.20	32.09	31.99	31.88	31.26	30.64	30.02	29.40
	Turkey	32.42	32.46	32.50	32.55	32.59	32.64	32.20	31.76	31.33	30.89
	Other Poultry (Geese, Ducks, Ostriches, Quails)	27.63	27.69	27.75	27.80	27.86	27.92	27.92	27.93	27.94	27.95
Fertilizers	Urea	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
	Other Synthetic Fertilizers	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Recycling Fertilizers	15.82	16.45	17.26	18.40	15.97	16.49	16.13	15.76	15.63	15.87
	Agricultural Soils (kg/ha/year)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

Ammonia emission factor		2000-2009									
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		%									
Cattle											
Mature dairy cattle		33.77	33.49	33.21	33.33	33.46	33.59	33.72	33.84	33.84	33.84
Mature non-dairy cattle		29.42	28.95	28.48	29.68	30.87	32.07	33.27	34.46	34.46	34.46
Young cattle		32.41	32.14	31.75	32.13	32.50	32.88	33.19	33.52	33.53	33.39
	Fattening calves	38.69	38.43	38.16	38.75	39.34	39.93	40.52	41.11	41.11	41.11
	Pre-weaned calves	29.91	29.54	29.17	30.16	31.16	32.15	33.15	34.14	34.14	34.14
	Breeding cattle 1st year	32.61	32.22	31.84	32.28	32.72	33.17	33.61	34.05	34.05	34.05
	Breeding cattle 2nd year	28.63	28.26	27.90	28.23	28.55	28.88	29.21	29.53	29.53	29.53
	Breeding cattle 3rd year	30.16	29.76	29.35	29.74	30.14	30.53	30.92	31.31	31.31	31.31
	Fattening cattle	41.31	41.26	41.22	41.01	40.80	40.60	40.39	40.18	40.18	40.18
Sheep		20.11	20.06	20.02	19.55	19.08	18.63	18.26	17.73	17.74	17.77
	Fattening Sheep	20.00	19.97	19.93	19.43	18.93	18.43	17.93	17.43	17.43	17.43
	Milk Sheep	22.50	22.15	21.81	21.96	22.11	22.26	22.41	22.56	22.56	22.56
Goats		24.26	24.37	24.48	23.16	21.85	20.53	19.21	17.90	17.90	17.90
	Goats places	24.26	24.37	24.48	23.16	21.85	20.53	19.21	17.90	17.90	17.90
Horses		22.60	22.11	21.62	22.19	22.74	23.31	23.86	24.41	24.44	24.52
	Horses < 3 years	20.37	19.40	18.43	18.59	18.74	18.89	19.05	19.20	19.20	19.20
	Horses > 3 years	23.14	22.73	22.31	22.93	23.55	24.17	24.79	25.41	25.41	25.41
Mules and Asses		23.42	23.06	22.70	22.83	22.97	23.11	23.25	23.38	23.38	23.38
	Mules	23.42	23.06	22.70	22.83	22.97	23.11	23.25	23.38	23.38	23.38
	Asses	23.42	23.06	22.70	22.83	22.97	23.11	23.25	23.38	23.38	23.38
Swine		43.45	44.31	45.19	45.21	45.25	45.32	45.30	45.35	45.40	45.40
	Piglets	38.44	38.44	38.45	38.74	39.03	39.32	39.61	39.90	39.90	39.90
	Fattening Pig over 25 kg	44.69	45.83	46.98	46.90	46.83	46.76	46.68	46.61	46.61	46.61
	Dry Sows	44.24	45.29	46.34	46.56	46.78	47.00	47.22	47.43	47.43	47.43
	Nursing Sows	38.81	38.89	38.97	39.22	39.46	39.71	39.95	40.19	40.19	40.19
	Boars	44.23	45.40	46.56	46.80	47.03	47.27	47.50	47.74	47.74	47.74
Poultry		31.81	30.82	29.88	29.59	29.24	29.02	28.91	28.51	28.35	28.35
	Growers	35.24	33.84	32.44	32.19	31.95	31.71	31.46	31.22	31.22	31.22
	Layers	34.44	33.29	32.14	31.92	31.70	31.49	31.27	31.06	31.06	31.06
	Broilers	28.78	28.16	27.53	27.17	26.82	26.46	26.10	25.74	25.74	25.74
	Turkey	30.46	30.02	29.58	30.58	31.57	32.56	33.55	34.54	34.54	34.54
	Other Poultry (Geese, Ducks, Ostriches, Quails)	27.96	27.97	27.97	28.12	28.26	28.41	28.55	28.69	28.69	28.69
Fertilizers	Urea	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
	Other Synthetic Fertilizers	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Recycling Fertilizers	15.84	16.08	16.31	12.44	9.37	9.55	8.57	8.09	7.46	4.79
	Agricultural Soils (kg/ha/year)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

Other (sewage sludge and compost used for fertilizing) (4D4)

This source category covers N_2O emissions from sewage sludge and from compost used for fertilization. The calculation of the emissions corresponds to the one for synthetic fertilizer. Since 2003 the use of sewage sludge as fertilizer is prohibited in Switzerland. However, a transition period applies for some areas and the individual cantons could prolong this period until 2008 in individual cases (UVEK 2003).

Activity data is based on Agrammon (2010) and SBV (2010).

NO_x emissions

NO_x emissions are estimated to be 0.7% of total nitrogen from animal manure and synthetic fertilizer, sewage sludge and compost. This factor is based on the CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook 2003 (EEA 2007). Data on N-excretion (kg N/head/yr) is based on Flisch et al. (2009) and calculated within AGRAMMON (Agrammon 2010). The amount of nitrogen from synthetic fertilizer, sewage sludge and compost is taken from Agrammon (2010) and SBV (2010).

NMVOC emissions

Estimation of NMVOC emissions of meadows and arable land is based on Spirig and Neftel (2002). VOC flows are estimated in Warneke et al. (2002) (for meadows) and König et al. (1995) (for arable land). Emissions were measured in a field trial in Austria (Karl et al. 2001).

6.5.2.1 Emission factors

The following IPCC default emission factors for calculating N_2O emissions from agricultural soils are used.

Table 6-20 Emission factors for calculating N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (IPCC 1997c: tables 4.18 (direct emissions), 4.22 (pasture, range and paddock) and 4.23 (indirect emissions); IPCC 2000: table 4.17 (organic soils).

Emission source	**Emission factor**
Direct emissions	
Synthetic fertilizer (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0125
Animal excreta nitrogen used as fertilizer (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0125
Crop residue (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0125
N-fixing crops (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0125
Organic soils (kg N2O-N/ha)	8
Residues meadows and pasture (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0125
N-fixing meadows and pasture (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0125
Animal production	
Pasture, range and paddock (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0200
Indirect emissions	
Leaching and run-off (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0250
Deposition (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.01
Other	
Other (sewage sludge and compost used for fertilizing) (kg N2O-N/kg)	0.0125

6.5.2.2 Activity data

Activity data for calculation of direct soil emissions has been provided by SBV (2010; use of synthetic fertilizer, sewage sludge, compost, crop yields, area of meadows and pasture), Agricura 2010 (use of synthetic fertilizer), FAL/RAC (2001: p. 48/49), Schmid et al. (2000), Walther et al. (1994), Flisch et al. (2009), Agrammon (2010) and Leifeld et al. (2003) (revised area of cultivated organic soils).

The relevant activity data for calculating N_2O emissions from soils is displayed in the following table. Additional information is given in Table A - 35 and Table A - 36 in Annex A3.3.

Table 6-21 Activity data for calculating N_2O emissions from agricultural soils.

Related activity data		**1990-1999**									
		1990	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
		Value									
Direct emissions											
Fertilizers (t N/yr)		70'726	71'807	71'437	66'366	62'897	64'245	62'167	54'836	55'366	57'662
	Mineral fertilizer (t N/yr)	66'096	66'877	66'721	61'959	58'276	58'316	56'213	48'855	49'207	51'521
	Sewage sludge (t N/yr)	3'360	3'565	3'451	3'338	2'737	3'499	3'333	3'169	3'156	3'143
	Compost (t N/yr)	1'270	1'365	1'265	1'068	1'885	2'431	2'622	2'812	3'003	2'998
Animal manure	Nitrogen input from manure applied to soils (t N/yr)	81'186	80'249	78'699	77'458	76'026	74'574	73'379	70'486	69'188	66'004
N-fixing crops	N fixation peas, dry beans, soybeans and leguminous vegetables (t N/yr)	654	736	857	763	779	830	895	1'073	1'070	1'014
Crop residue	N from crop residues (t N/yr)	14'150	14'057	13'761	14'171	13'321	13'826	15'596	14'896	14'806	13'172
N-fixing meadows and pasture	N fixation meadows and pasture (t N/yr)	29'027	28'886	29'728	32'316	34'168	31'574	31'933	32'144	31'838	32'094
Residues meadows and pasture	N from residues meadows and pasture (t N/yr)	21'473	21'433	21'713	23'217	25'129	22'974	23'090	23'132	22'954	23'090
	Area of meadows and pasture (ha)	784'867	788'089	792'338	791'387	785'006	798'550	802'514	803'722	798'295	805'131
Organic soils	Area of cultivated organic soils (ha)	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000
Animal production											
Pasture, range and paddock	N excretion on pasture range and paddock (t N/yr)	12'895	13'131	13'195	13'118	13'258	13'401	15'089	16'183	17'325	18'862
Indirect emissions											
	N excretion of all animals (t N/yr)	143'477	142'323	140'051	138'115	136'207	134'283	134'432	131'220	130'708	127'636
	Fertilizer (t N/yr)	75'200	75'800	75'400	70'200	66'500	68'100	65'900	58'000	58'400	60'800
Leaching and run-off	N from fertilizers and animal manure that is lost through leachin and run off (t N/yr)	43'735	43'625	43'090	41'663	40'541	40'477	40'066	37'844	37'822	37'687
Deposition	Emissions NH3 from fertilizers, animal manure and agricultural soils (tN/yr)	56'654	55'728	54'917	54'167	53'328	52'957	52'620	50'690	50'234	49'005
	Emissions NOx from fertilizers and animal manure (t N/yr)	1'531	1'527	1'508	1'458	1'419	1'417	1'402	1'325	1'324	1'319
	Area of agricultural soils (ha)	1'071'346	1'070'000	1'070'000	1'070'000	1'070'000	1'061'840	1'082'876	1'080'000	1'066'000	1'071'899
	Sum volatized N (NH3 and NOx) from fertilizers, animal manure and agricultural soils (t N/yr)	58'185	57'255	56'425	55'625	54'747	54'373	54'022	52'014	51'558	50'324

Related activity data		**2000-2009**									
		2000	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
		Value									
Direct emissions											
Fertilizers (t N/yr)		56'878	60'855	59'438	55'771	55'264	54'253	53'765	56'013	53'051	49'933
	Mineral fertilizer (t N/yr)	50'903	54'896	53'496	51'217	51'458	50'454	49'559	51'694	48'886	46'220
	Sewage sludge (t N/yr)	2'982	2'969	2'957	1'479	739	739	665	591	444	0
	Compost (t N/yr)	2'994	2'989	2'985	3'075	3'067	3'060	3'540	3'728	3'721	3'713
Animal manure	Nitrogen input from manure applied to soils (t N/yr)	64'230	63'504	61'880	61'069	60'453	61'331	61'599	61'619	62'967	62'473
N-fixing crops	N fixation peas, dry beans, soybeans and leguminous vegetables (t N/yr)	797	722	1'119	1'224	1'294	1'147	1'072	1'060	1'041	1'010
Crop residue	N from crop residues (t N/yr)	14'911	12'893	14'225	12'250	14'532	14'057	13'041	14'013	14'053	14'539
N-fixing meadows and pasture	N fixation meadows and pasture (t N/yr)	32'060	31'120	31'143	31'485	31'623	31'089	31'143	31'639	31'714	31'898
Residues meadows and pasture	N from residues meadows and pasture (t N/yr)	23'075	22'217	22'220	22'321	22'334	22'174	22'149	22'267	22'262	22'277
	Area of meadows and pasture (ha)	806'369	809'441	809'597	812'624	812'370	807'793	806'336	809'187	808'300	807'926
Organic soils	Area of cultivated organic soils (ha)	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000	17'000
Animal production											
Pasture, range and paddock	N excretion on pasture range and paddock (t N/yr)	21'009	22'772	24'336	24'135	23'812	24'047	24'334	24'420	25'060	25'173
Indirect emissions											
	N excretion of all animals (t N/yr)	127'300	128'363	127'658	126'319	125'213	127'259	128'356	128'693	131'595	130'968
	Fertilizer (t N/yr)	60'100	64'200	62'800	58'400	57'800	56'600	56'000	58'600	55'300	51'800
Leaching and run-off	N from fertilizers and animal manure that is lost through leachin and run off (t N/yr)	37'480	38'513	38'092	36'944	36'603	36'772	36'871	37'459	37'379	36'554
Deposition	Emissions NH3 from fertilizers, animal manure and agricultural soils (tN/yr)	48'490	48'727	48'177	47'100	46'833	47'598	48'048	48'632	49'236	48'611
	Emissions NOx from fertilizers and animal manure (t N/yr)	1'312	1'348	1'333	1'293	1'281	1'287	1'290	1'311	1'308	1'279
	Area of agricultural soils (ha)	1'072'492	1'071'346	1'069'770	1'063'595	1'064'574	1'065'118	1'065'200	1'060'278	1'058'134	1'055'684
	Sum volatized N (NH3 and NOx) from fertilizers, animal manure and agricultural soils (t N/yr)	49'802	50'075	49'510	48'393	48'114	48'885	49'338	49'943	50'544	49'891

6.5.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

For the uncertainty analysis the following input data from ART was used (ART 2008a):

Table 6-22 Input data for the uncertainty analysis of the source category 4D “Agricultural Soils”. (ART 2008a).

Input data for uncertainty analysis 4D	Lower bound (2.5 Percentile (Tier 2)	Upper bound (97.5 Percentile) (Tier 2)	mean uncertainty (Tier 1)
Activity data 4D1 (fertilizer, kg N)	-12.4%	+10.3%	±11.3%
Activity data 4D1 (organic soils, hectares)	-29.4%	+29.4%	±29.4%
Activity data 4D2 (kg N)	-54.2%	+60.5%	±57.3%
Activity data 4D3 (deposition, kg N)	-34.6%	+48.3%	±41.4%
Activity data 4D3 (leaching and run-off, kg N)	-22.2%	+22.0%	±22.1%
Activity data 4D4 (sewage sludge and compost)	-8.1%	+8.1%	± 8.1%
Emission factor 4D1 (fertilizer, kg N_2O-N / kg N)	-80%	+80%	±80%
Emission factor 4D1 (organic soils, kg N_2O-N / kg N)	-75%	+87.5%	±81.3%
Emission factor 4D2 (kg N_2O-N / kg N)	-75%	+50%	±62.5%
Emission factor 4D3 (deposition, kg N_2O-N / kg N)	-80%	+100%	±90%
Emission factor 4D3 (leaching and run-off, kg N_2O-N / kg N)	-92%	+380%	±236%
Emission factor 4D4 (sewage sludge and compost, kg N_2O-N / kg N)	-80%	+80%	±80%

To apply for the Tier 1 uncertainty analysis, the arithmetic mean of lower and upper bound is used for activity data and for emission factors. To aggregate fertilizer and organic soils to a single category 4D1 and atmospheric deposition, leaching and run-off to 4D3 (as required for input into Tier 1 analysis), the combined uncertainty of the emissions is determined by using Tier 1 error propagation for the sub-systems. For further results see Section 1.7.

For some crops input parameters for the calculation of nitrogen input from crop residues and biological fixation changed between 2000 and 2001 due to the publication of the new “Principles of fertilization in crop and feed production (FAL/RAC 2001)” that replaced the older version (Walther et al. 1994).

For further details on time-series consistency see Chapter 6.2.3 and 6.3.3.

6.5.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

All QA/QC activities are further described in a separate document (ART 2010a). General information on agricultural structures and policies is provided and eventual differences between national and (IPCC) standard values are being analysed and discussed. Comparisons with literature data and data provided in the “Synthesis and Assessment Report” (UNFCCC 2008a) were conducted and discussed where possible.

For quality of livestock population data consult Chapter 6.2.4.

An internal documentation of the Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station (ART) about the calculation of the greenhouse gas emissions in agriculture assures transparency and traceability of the calculation methods (Berthoud 2004). IULIA is described in Schmid et al. (2000) and the Swiss ammonium emission model AGRAMMON is documented in Agrammon (2010).

All relevant data needed for the calculation of direct and indirect nitrogen inputs to agricultural soils (e.g. F_{SN}, MS-distribution, $Frac_{GASF}$, N_{ex}, $Frac_{GASM}$, F_{BN}, F_{CR}) have been checked for consistency and confidence and have been compared (where possible) to IPCC default as well as literature values. As one of the most important parameters, nitrogen excretion has been analysed in more detail (ART 2010a). Bottom up calculations of total nitrogen excretion in the Swiss GHG inventory are only 5-8% below the values of an independent top down approach subtracting all nitrogen contained in animal products from the total amount of nitrogen in animal feedstuff produced in or imported to the country (Peter et al. 2006, Spiess 2005). Furthermore N_{ex} values for the most important animal categories (mature dairy cattle and swine being responsible for two third of the total nitrogen excretion) are very well in line with the alternative gross energy approach suggested in the 2006 IPCC guidelines.

N_2O emission factors have been compared to literature values to assure plausibility. Implied emission factors are generally in line with measurements representative for Swiss conditions (ART 2010a).

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010..

Additionally an independent quality control was conducted by INFRAS by a countercheck of the data and calculation sheets elaborated by ART (ART 2011).

6.5.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Time series of nitrogen input from urea and other synthetic fertilizers were recalculated due to new data from Agricura (2010). However, substantial changes did only occur in the year 1995 when total synthetic nitrogen input was 7.7% lower than previously estimated leading to a reduction of N_2O emissions of 28 Gg CO_2 equivalent. Nitrogen input from recycling fertilizers (sewage sludge and compost) was recalculated for the years 1990-1995 due to new data from the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010). The largest changes occur in 1993 and 1994 with N_2O emissions from recycling fertilizers being 23% (6.2 and 6.4 Gg CO_2 equivalent) higher than in the previous submission.

All input data from the AGRAMMON model has been updated due to a revision of the respective national projections. For further details see chapter 6.3.5.

A general recalculation for the year 2007 - 2008 has been carried out due to some data updates from the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010). The respective changes are only of minor importance for total emission estimates.

6.5.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

A meeting with the persons responsible of agricultural statistics at the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO) is considered in order to standardize data format and delivery. Furthermore, the possibility of adopting new values for crop nitrogen- and dry matter contents provided in Flisch et al. (2009) will be examined.

6.6 Source Category 4E – Burning of savannas

Burning of savannas does not occur (NO) in Switzerland.

6.7 Source Category 4F – Field Burning of Agricultural Residues

6.7.1 Source Category Description

Source category 4F "Field Burning of Agricultural Residues" is **not a key category**. Emissions from this source occur from open burning of branches in agriculture and forestry. The source category includes CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO and NMVOC emissions. Burning of other residues than branches is not occurring. Therefore, emissions from field burning of agricultural residues are of minor importance in Switzerland.

6.7.2 Methodological Issues

6.7.2.1 Methodology

The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual estimate of branches burned (in Gg of wood equivalent) by emission factors (IPCC default method).

6.7.2.2 Emissions factors

The emission factors are taken from EMEP/CORINAIR (EEA 2007). See also EMIS 2011/4F.

Table 6-23 Emission factors for calculating emissions from burning of branches in agriculture and forestry (EEA 2007).

Emissions from burning of branches in agriculture and forestry	Emission factor kg/t dry matter
CH_4	6.8
N_2O	0.18
NO_x	3.6
CO	104.0
NMVOC	9.5
SO_2	0.7

6.7.2.3 Activity data

The annual amount of branches burnt in agriculture and forestry is based on expert judgement from the EMIS experts. The amount for 1990 of 84'000t wood stems from SFSO (2003). 1990-2020 is interpolated between 1990 and an estimated amount of 70'000t in 2020.

Burning of other residues than branches is not occurring in Switzerland. However information on total crop production, residue / crop ratio and dry matter (dm) fraction of residues is provided in Annex A.3.3. These values were assessed in order to calculate direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (see chapter 6.5.2).

Table 6-24 Activity data for calculating emissions from burning of branches in agriculture and forestry (EMIS 2011/4F).

4F Field Burning		**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
Field Burning	t wood	84'000	83'533	83'067	82'600	82'133	81'667	81'200	80'733	80'267	79'800

4F Field Burning		**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
Field Burning	t wood	79'333	78'867	78'400	77'933	77'467	77'000	76'533	76'067	75'600	75'133

6.7.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

No uncertainty assessment has been carried out. Uncertainty is high (especially regarding activity data).

The time series are consistent.

6.7.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

6.7.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

Activity data has been recalculated for the whole time series. Before the AD for 4F has been constantly 70’000t, now an new estimation for 1990 is included.

6.7.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no planned improvements.

7 LULUCF (CRF sector 5)

7.1 Overview of LULUCF

7.1.1 Methodology

Chapter 7 presents information about the estimation of greenhouse gas emissions by sources and removals by sinks from land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF). Data acquisition and calculations are based on the Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (IPCC 2003) and are completed by country specific methodologies.

The land areas in the period 1990-2009 are represented by geographically explicit land-use data with a resolution of one hectare (following approach 3 for representing land areas; IPCC 2003). Direct and repeated assessment of land use with full spatial coverage also enables to calculate spatially explicit land-use change matrices. In 2004 the new Swiss land-use statistics has been launched (referred to as AREA). AREA operates with a newly designed set of land-use and land-cover categories (SFSO 2006a). Simultaneously, aerial photos from two earlier Swiss land-use statistics (1979/85 and 1992/97) are being re-evaluated according to the new approach. At the moment the interpretation of 59% of the Swiss territory is completed for all three time slices. A full coverage is expected in 2013. To estimate the land use and land-use change for each year in the period 1990-2009, a spatial extrapolation based on the presently available AREA data in combination with both earlier land-use statistics had to be performed.

Country specific emission factors and carbon stock values for forests and partially for agricultural land and grassland are derived from surveys and measurements. For other land use categories, IPCC default values or expert estimates are used.

The six main land categories required by IPCC (2003) are: A. Forest Land, B. Cropland, C. Grassland, D. Wetlands, E. Settlements and F. Other Land. These categories were divided in 18 sub-divisions of land use. A further spatial stratification reflects the criteria “altitude” (3 zones), ”geomorphologic and climatic conditions” (adopting the five regions of the National Forest Inventory; NFI) and ”soil type” (mineral, organic).

7.1.2 Emissions and Removals

Table 7-1 and Figure 7-1 summarize the CO_2 emissions and removals in consequence of carbon losses and gains for the years 1990-2009. The total net emissions and removals of CO_2 from 1990 to 2009 vary between -4'548 Gg (1994) and 1’889 Gg (2001).

In Table 7-1 and Figure 7-1, four components of the CO_2 balance are differentiated:

- Gains in carbon stock of living biomass on forest land (three-year average): growth of biomass on forest land remaining forest land; it represents the largest sink of carbon.
- Losses in carbon stock of living biomass on forest land (three-year average): decrease of carbon in living biomass (by harvest and mortality) on forest land remaining forest land; it represents the largest source of carbon.
- Net carbon stock changes in dead organic matter (DOM) on forest land remaining forest land as well as on forest land converted to non-forest land (three-year average): it represents a small sink of carbon in most years.
- Land use and land-use change: balance of carbon emissions and removals in soils and in living biomass (1) due to the use of soils (especially of organic soils), (2) due to agricultural lime application, and (3) due to land-use changes (including afforestation and

deforestation). In the period under investigation this accumulative component persistently represents a source of carbon.

In forests, growth of biomass exceeds the harvesting and mortality rate and the dead organic matter increases in most years. Compared to CO_2 fluxes involved in forest biomass dynamics, the net CO_2 emissions arising from the use of soils, from agricultural lime application, and from all land-use changes are relatively small (see Figure 7-1). As a result, the LULUCF sector was a sink of -1’096 Gg CO_2 on the average between 1990 and 2009. However, the forestal carbon sink trends to diminish since the mid-nineties, because wood harvesting has generally increased and the growth of living biomass has slightly decreased.

Table 7-1 Switzerland’s CO_2 emissions and removals (Gg) of category 5 Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry 1990-2009. Positive values refer to emissions; negative values refer to removals. In this data set, emissions of CH_4 and N_2O are not included. Land-use changes include afforestation and deforestation.

LULUCF	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	Gg CO_2									
Total Sector 5: LULUCF	-2'745	-2'597	-2'015	-3'710	-4'548	-3'472	-3'304	-2'014	-1'896	-710
Gains of living biomass in forest	-13'368	-13'380	-13'394	-13'393	-13'389	-13'169	-12'960	-12'748	-12'752	-12'757
Losses of living biomass in forest	10'474	10'597	10'608	9'449	9'486	10'783	10'547	10'398	10'605	11'137
Net change in dead organic matter	-666	-603	-16	-562	-1'469	-1'917	-1'715	-519	-566	102
Net change in soil and living biomass (by land use & land-use change)	816	789	786	796	823	832	823	855	817	807

LULUCF	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Mean
	Gg CO_2										
Total Sector 5: LULUCF	1'436	1'889	1'624	-1'179	-459	-378	946	562	569	84	-1'096
Gains of living biomass in forest	-12'761	-12'766	-12'771	-12'775	-12'780	-12'803	-12'804	-12'800	-12'791	-12'793	-12'958
Losses of living biomass in forest	14'294	14'755	14'599	11'911	11'532	12'239	12'676	13'093	13'128	12'650	11'748
Net change in dead organic matter	-901	-901	-1'013	-1'125	-5	-632	262	-539	-557	-557	-695
Net change in soil and living biomass (by land use & land-use change)	805	802	809	810	794	816	813	807	790	784	809

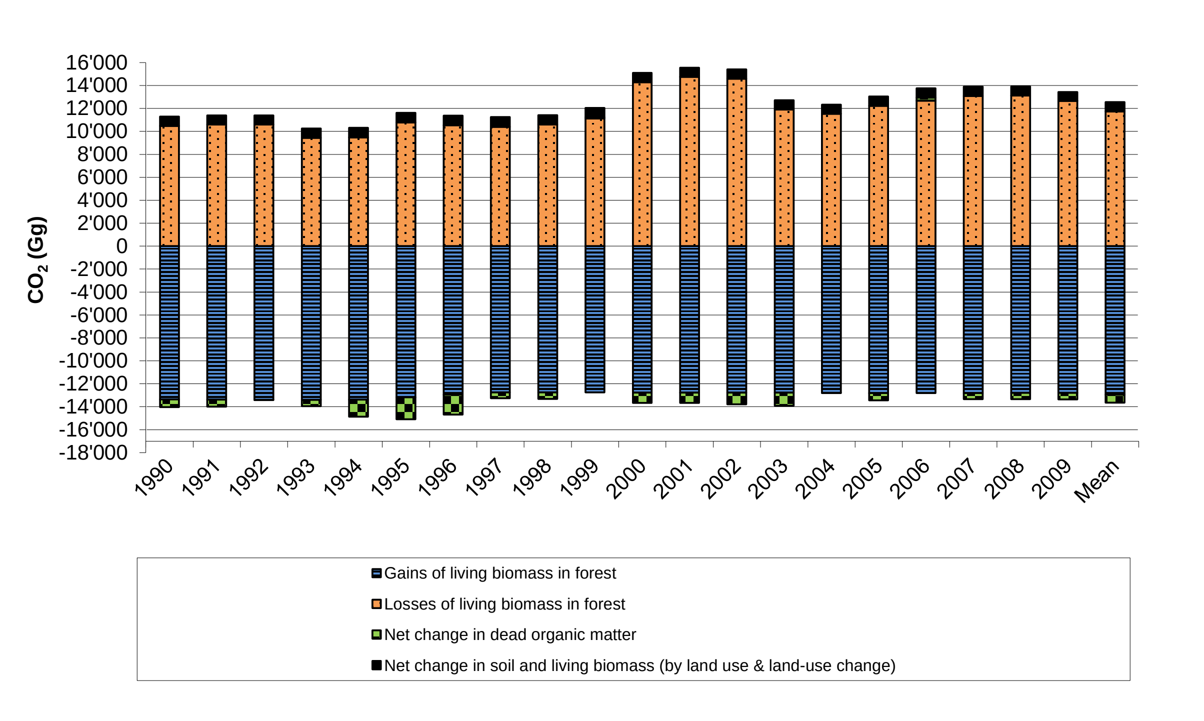


Figure 7-1 (i) CO_2 removals due to the gain (growth) of living biomass on forest land, (ii) CO_2 emissions due to the loss (harvest and mortality) of living biomass on forest land, (iii) net CO_2 emissions and removals due to changes in dead organic matter, and (iv) net CO_2 emissions from soils and living biomass due to land use and land-use changes, 1990–2009. Note that except for 1999 and 2006 net changes in dead organic matter are a sink of carbon.

The non-CO_2 emissions associated with land use, land-use change and forestry are very small. Between 1990 and 2009 annual CH_4 emissions add up to less than 0.53 Gg, and N_2O emissions equal at maximum 0.04 Gg. Those emissions arise from soil disturbance associated with land-conversion to cropland (N_2O; CRF Table 5(III)) and wildfires on forest land (CH_4 and N_2O; CRF Table 5(V)). The calculation methods are based on default procedures of IPCC (2003; Chapter 3) and are summarized in Chapters 7.3.4.12 and 7.4.4.4, respectively.

Figure 7-2 shows the resulting net GHG balances of LULUCF 1990–2009 including all CO_2 and non-CO_2 fluxes. Further representations of LULUCF CO_2 eq data can be found in Chapter 2 “Trends in Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Removals”.

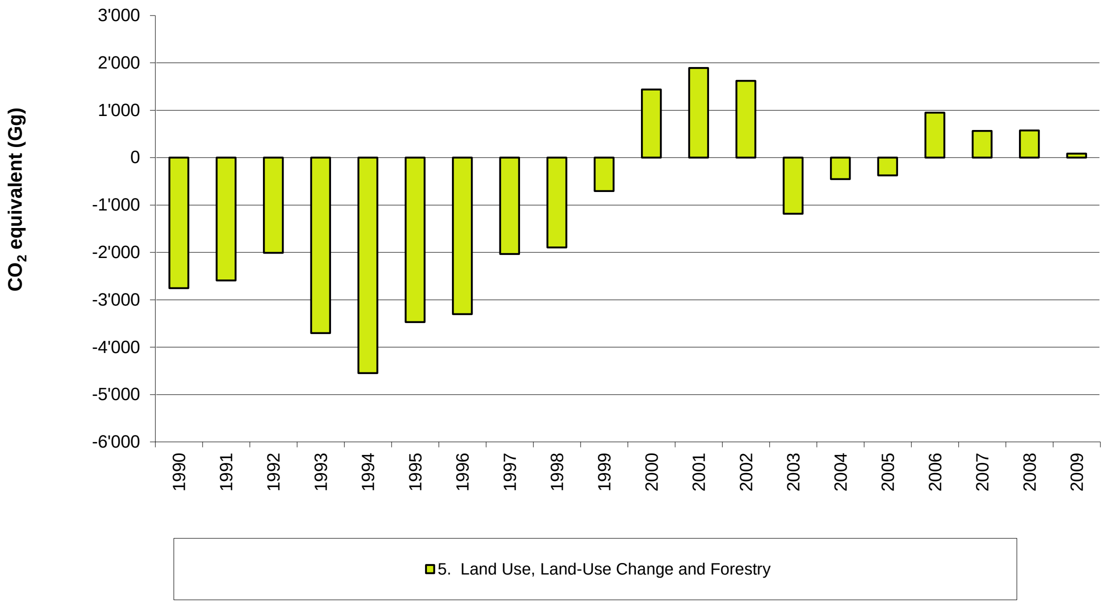


Figure 7-2 Switzerland's net GHG balance of category 5 Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry 1990–2009 (in Gg CO_2 eq). Positive values refer to emissions, negative values refer to removals.

7.1.3 Approach for Calculating Carbon Emissions and Removals

7.1.3.1 Work Steps

The selected procedure for calculating carbon emissions and removals in the LULUCF sector corresponds to a Tier 2 approach as described in IPCC (2003; Chapter 3). It can be summarised as follows:

- Define land use categories and sub-divisions with respect to available land-use data (see Table 7-2). For the present study, so-called combination categories (CC) were defined on the basis of the AREA land-use and land-cover categories (FOEN 2007f; SFSO 2006a).
- Define criteria and collect data for the spatial stratification of the land-use categories.
- Measure or estimate the carbon stocks and carbon stock changes for each spatial stratum of the land-use categories.
- Calculate the land use and the land-use change matrix in each spatial stratum.
- Calculate the carbon stock changes in living biomass (deltaC_l), in dead organic matter (deltaC_d) and in soil (deltaC_s) for all cells of the land-use change matrix.
- Finally, aggregate the results by summarising the carbon stock changes over land-use categories and strata according to the level of disaggregation displayed in the CRF tables.

Table 7-2 Land-use categories used in this report (so-called combination categories CC): 6 main land-use categories and 18 sub-divisions. Additionally, descriptive remarks, abbreviations used in the CRF tables, and CC codes are given. For a detailed definition of the CC see FOEN (2007f) and SFSO (2006a).

CC Main category	CC Sub-division	Remarks	Terminology in CRF tables	CC code
A. Forest Land	Afforestations	areas converted to forest by active measures, e.g. planting	afforestation	11
	Productive Forest	dense and open forest meeting the criteria of forest land	productive	12
	Unproductive Forest	brush forest and forest on unproductive areas meeting the criteria of forest land	unproductive	13
B. Cropland		arable and tillage land (annual crops and leys in arable rotations)		21
C. Grassland	Permanent Grassland	meadows, pastures (low-land and alpine)	permanent	31
	Shrub Vegetation	agricultural and unproductive areas predominantly covered by shrubs	woody, shrub	32
	Vineyards, Low-Stem Orchards, Tree Nurseries	perennial agricultural plants with woody biomass (no trees)	woody, vine	33
	Copse	agricultural and unproductive areas covered by perennial woody biomass including trees	woody, copse	34
	Orchards	permanent grassland with fruit trees	woody, orchard	35
	Stony Grassland	grass, herbs and shrubs on stony surfaces	unproductive, stony	36
	Unproductive Grassland	unmanaged grass vegetation	unproductive	37
D. Wetlands	Surface Waters	lakes and rivers	surface	41
	Unproductive Wetland	reed, unmanaged wetland	unproductive	42
E. Settlements	Buildings and Constructions	areas without vegetation such as houses, roads, construction sites, dumps	building	51
	Herbaceous Biomass in Settlements	areas with low vegetation, e.g. lawns	herb	52
	Shrubs in Settlements	areas with perennial woody biomass (no trees)	shrub	53
	Trees in Settlements	areas with perennial woody biomass including trees	tree	54
F. Other Land		areas without soil and vegetation: rocks, sand, scree, glaciers		61

7.1.3.2 Calculating Carbon Stock Changes

For calculating carbon stock changes, the following input parameters (mean values per hectare) must be quantified for all combination categories (CC) and spatial strata (i):

$stockC_{l,i,CC}$	carbon stock in living biomass (t C ha^{-1})
$stockC_{d,i,CC}$	carbon stock in dead organic matter (t C ha^{-1})
$stockC_{s,i,CC}$	carbon stock in soil (t C ha^{-1})
$gainC_{l,i,CC}$	annual gain (growth) of carbon in living biomass (t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1})
$lossC_{l,i,CC}$	annual loss (harvesting and mortality) of carbon in living biomass (t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1})
$changeC_{d,i,CC}$	annual net carbon stock change in dead organic matter (t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1})
$changeC_{s,i,CC}$	annual net carbon stock change in soil (t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1})

On this basis, the total carbon fluxes (t C yr^{-1}) in living biomass ($deltaC_l$), in dead organic matter ($deltaC_d$) and in soil ($deltaC_s$) are calculated for all cells of the land-use change matrix. Each cell is characterized by a land-use category before the conversion (b), a land-use category after the conversion (a), and the area of converted land within the spatial stratum (i). Equations 7.1.-7.3 show the general approach of calculating C emissions and removals taking into account the net carbon stock changes in living biomass, dead organic matter and soils as well as the stock changes due to conversion of land use (difference of the stocks before and after the conversion):

$$deltaC_{l,i,ba} = [gainC_{l,i,a} – lossC_{l,i,a} + W_{l,ba} * (stockC_{l,i,a} – stockC_{l,i,b})] * A_{i,ba} \quad (7.1)$$

$$deltaC_{d,i,ba} = [changeC_{d,i,a} + W_{d,ba} * (stockC_{d,i,a} – stockC_{d,i,b})] * A_{i,ba} \quad (7.2)$$

$$deltaC_{s,i,ba} = [changeC_{s,i,a} + W_{s,ba} * (stockC_{s,i,a} – stockC_{s,i,b})] * A_{i,ba} \quad (7.3)$$

where:

$_a$:	land-use category after conversion (CC = a)
$_b$:	land-use category before conversion (CC = b)
$_{ba}$:	land use conversion from b to a
$_i$:	spatial stratum
$A_{i,ba}$:	area of land converted from b to a in the spatial stratum i (activity data from the land-use change matrix)
$W_{l,ba}$, $W_{d,ba}$, $W_{s,ba}$:	weighting factors for living biomass, dead organic matter and soil, respectively; depending on b and a.

The following values for W have been chosen:

- If non-forest land is converted to “Forest Land” (a = 11, 12, or 13) W is set to zero: $W_{l,ba} = W_{d,ba} = W_{s,ba} = 0$.
- If productive forest (b = 12) is converted to unproductive forest (a = 13) W is set to 1: $W_{l,ba} = W_{d,ba} = W_{s,ba} = 1$.
- If afforestations or unproductive forest (b = 11 or b = 13) are converted to productive forest (a = 12) W is set to zero: $W_{l,ba} = W_{d,ba} = W_{s,ba} = 0$.
- If ”Buildings and Constructions” are involved in the conversion (a = 51 or b = 51) the factor for soils is set to 0.5: $W_{s,ba} = 0.5$.
- In all other cases the factors are 1, i.e. the differences of the C stocks before and after the conversion are taken fully into account: $W_{l,ba} = W_{d,ba} = W_{s,ba} = 1$.

The difference of the stocks before and after the conversion are weighted with a factor ($W_{l,ba}$, $W_{d,ba}$, $W_{s,ba}$) accounting for the effectiveness of the land-use change in some cases. For example, the succession from grassland to forest land is quite frequent in mountainous regions in Switzerland. Immediately after the conversion young forests have lower carbon stocks than the mean stock values determined for ”productive forest”. Therefore, the weighting factors for the conversion from non-forest land to “forest land” was set to zero in order to avoid an overestimation of C sinks (Meteotest 2009).

However, regarding the conversion from “productive forest” CC12 to “unproductive forest” CC13 (having lower carbon stocks than CC12) within Forest Land, the potential C losses can not be neglected and, therefore, the W values are set to 1.

In the case of land-use changes involving ”buildings and constructions” it is assumed that only 50% of the soil carbon is emitted as the humus layer is re-used on green spaces of construction sites (see also Chapter 7.7.4.2).

7.1.3.3 Displaying Results in the Common Reporting Format (CRF)

In the CRF tables 5A to 5F, a part of the combination categories (CC) and associated spatial strata are shown at an aggregated level for optimal documentation and overview. The values of deltaC are accordingly summarised. Positive values of $deltaC_{l,i,ba}$ are inserted in the column "Gains" and negative values in the column "Losses", respectively. The values of $deltaC_{d,i,ba}$ and $deltaC_{s,i,ba}$ are inserted in column "Net carbon stock change in dead organic matter" and "Net carbon stock change in soils", respectively.

The CRF tables 5A to 5F are subdivided in two parts: (1) X Land remaining X Land and (2) Land converted to X Land. Unchanged areas as well as changes occurring from one combination category to another belonging to the same land-use category are reported in the first part of the CRF. For example, the area of "shrub vegetation" (CC32) converted to "permanent grassland" (CC31) is reported in CRF Table 5C1 in the sub-division "permanent" in the respective altitude zone. As CC31 and CC32 do have different carbon stocks in soil and biomass, a carbon stock change is calculated according to the equations presented in Chapter 7.1.3.2.

7.1.3.4 Considering the Conversion Delay Time

Changes in the soil carbon stock – this is also true for the increase of woody biomass – as a result of land-use changes are slow processes that might take decades. Therefore, IPCC (2003) suggests to implement a conversion time (T). Following the IPCC default value (T = 20 years), the carbon emission or removal due to a soil carbon stock difference ($stockC_{s,i,a}$ – $stockC_{s,i,b}$) does not occur in one year but is distributed evenly over the 20 years following the land-use conversion.

A conversion time of 20 years has been applied to all soil carbon stock changes (except land converted to surface water). Accordingly, the CRF tables 5A2, 5B2, 5C2, 5D2, 5E2 and 5F2 contain the cumulative area remaining in the respective category in the reporting year.

In addition, the default conversion time of 20 years has been assumed for carbon stock changes in biomass (living and dead) for land converted to forest land.

The land-use category "afforestations" (CC11) is inherently a transitional category by definition in the land-use survey. Areas converted to afforestations are reported in the CRF Table 5A2 with the same conversion time as for other forest sub-categories (20 years). However, afforestations remaining afforestations (according to the land-use survey) are reported in CRF Table 5A1 and are merged with subcategory "productive forest" (CC12) after having been reported 20 years under land converted to forest land.

Table 7-3 summarises the conversion times applied to carbon stock changes in living biomass, in dead organic matter, and in soils for all types of land-use transitions.

Table 7-3 Conversion time periods applied for different land-use transitions and carbon pools.

	Conversion time T [years]		
Land-Use Categories	**living biomass**	**dead organic matter**	**soil**
5A2. Land converted to Forest Land (including afforestations)	20	20	20
5B2. Land converted to Cropland	1	1	20
5C2. Land converted to Grassland	1	1	20
5D2. Land converted to Wetlands	1	1	20
5D2. Land converted to surface water	1	1	1
5E2. Land converted to Settlements	1	1	20
5F2. Land converted to Other Land	1	1	20

There is no consistent data on land-use changes before 1990, but it is well known (ARE/SAEFL 2001, FOEN 2010g) that the main trends of the Swiss land-use dynamics (e.g. increase of forests and settlements) did arise before 1970. Therefore, it was assumed that between 1971 and 1989 the annual rate of all land-use changes was the same as in 1990. Based on this assumption it has been possible to produce the land-use data required for the consideration of the conversion time in that period.

7.1.4 Carbon Stocks, Emission Factors, and Net Changes at a Glance

Table 7-4 lists all values of carbon stocks, gains, losses and net changes of carbon specified for combination category (CC) and associated spatial strata for the year 1990. These values remain constant during the period 1990-2009 with the exception of the carbon stock, gain and loss of living biomass and carbon stock and net change in dead organic matter of "productive forest" (CC12). The deduction of the annually changing data of CC12 – according to harvest statistics and natural disturbances (like windthrow) – is described in Chapter 7.3.4. The resulting annual data are given in Table 7-5.

While the carbon data for forests are derived from monitoring data of National Forest Inventories NFI 1, NFI 2 and NFI 3, the data for agriculture, grassland and settlements are based on experiments, field studies, literature and expert estimates. For wetlands and other land, expert estimates or default values are available. The deduction of the individual values (carbon stocks in biomass and soils; growth and harvesting of living biomass, net changes in dead organic matter and in soils) is explained in detail in the Chapters 7.3 to 7.8.

Table 7-4 Carbon stocks and changes in living biomass, in dead organic matter and in soils for the combination categories (CC), disaggregated for altitude, NFI region, and soil type. The values are valid for the whole period 1990-2009 with the exception of biomass and dead organic matter parameters of CC12, which change annually (numbers given here are for the year 1990); cf. Table 7-5.

land-use code CC	NFI region	altitude zone z	soil type	carbon stock in living biomass (stockCl,i)	carbon stock in dead organic matter (stockCd,i)	carbon stock in soil (stockCs,i)	gain of living biomass (gainCl,i)	loss of living biomass (lossCl,i)	net change in dead organic matter (changeCd,i)	net change in soil (changeCs,i)
	Strata			t C ha^{-1}			t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}			
11	1	1	n.s.	7.84	0	75.00	1.63	0	0	0
	1	2	n.s.	4.30	0	75.00	1.09	0	0	0
	1	3	n.s.	1.61	0	75.00	0.57	0	0	0
	2	1	n.s.	7.84	0	62.60	1.63	0	0	0
	2	2	n.s.	4.30	0	62.60	1.09	0	0	0
	2	3	n.s.	1.61	0	62.60	0.57	0	0	0
	3	1	n.s.	7.84	0	75.30	1.63	0	0	0
	3	2	n.s.	4.30	0	75.30	1.09	0	0	0
	3	3	n.s.	1.61	0	75.30	0.57	0	0	0
	4	1	n.s.	7.84	0	72.10	1.63	0	0	0
	4	2	n.s.	4.30	0	72.10	1.09	0	0	0
	4	3	n.s.	1.61	0	72.10	0.57	0	0	0
	5	1	n.s.	7.84	0	109.00	1.63	0	0	0
	5	2	n.s.	4.30	0	109.00	1.09	0	0	0
	5	3	n.s.	1.61	0	109.00	0.57	0	0	0
12	1	1	n.s.	130.22	12.31	75.00	3.56	-2.40	0.19	0
	1	2	n.s.	130.81	12.64	75.00	3.23	-2.38	0.21	0
	1	3	n.s.	84.98	10.86	75.00	1.96	-1.48	0.08	0
	2	1	n.s.	138.14	10.35	62.60	4.89	-4.30	0.06	0
	2	2	n.s.	151.12	10.82	62.60	4.97	-4.00	0.09	0
	2	3	n.s.	112.14	22.50	62.60	1.62	-0.95	0.93	0
	3	1	n.s.	145.99	17.82	75.30	4.30	-2.93	0.03	0
	3	2	n.s.	153.76	19.29	75.30	4.15	-3.04	0.13	0
	3	3	n.s.	121.31	20.76	75.30	2.57	-2.08	0.24	0
	4	1	n.s.	97.07	34.86	72.10	3.18	-2.55	0.10	0
	4	2	n.s.	104.19	37.30	72.10	2.54	-1.81	0.28	0
	4	3	n.s.	100.74	37.28	72.10	2.02	-1.76	0.28	0
	5	1	n.s.	70.93	24.68	109.00	2.05	-0.97	0.17	0
	5	2	n.s.	73.92	23.72	109.00	2.16	-0.84	0.10	0
	5	3	n.s.	81.02	24.41	109.00	1.77	-0.52	0.15	0
13	1	1	n.s.	45.90	9.7	75.00	0	0	0	0
	1	2	n.s.	48.20	9.7	75.00	0	0	0	0
	1	3	n.s.	48.03	9.7	75.00	0	0	0	0
	2	1	n.s.	46.64	9.5	62.60	0	0	0	0
	2	2	n.s.	45.90	9.5	62.60	0	0	0	0
	2	3	n.s.	12.86	9.5	62.60	0	0	0	0
	3	1	n.s.	45.90	17.4	75.30	0	0	0	0
	3	2	n.s.	47.68	17.4	75.30	0	0	0	0
	3	3	n.s.	29.08	17.4	75.30	0	0	0	0
	4	1	n.s.	40.47	33.4	72.10	0	0	0	0
	4	2	n.s.	38.37	33.4	72.10	0	0	0	0
	4	3	n.s.	18.58	33.4	72.10	0	0	0	0
	5	1	n.s.	38.59	22.3	109.00	0	0	0	0
	5	2	n.s.	33.46	22.3	109.00	0	0	0	0
	5	3	n.s.	21.14	22.3	109.00	0	0	0	0
21	n.s.	n.s.	0	4.54	0	53.40	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	n.s.	1	4.54	0	240.00	0	0	0	-9.52
31	n.s.	1	0	7.45	0	62.02	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	1	1	7.45	0	240.00	0	0	0	-9.52
	n.s.	2	0	6.26	0	67.50	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	2	1	6.26	0	240.00	0	0	0	-9.52
	n.s.	3	0	4.45	0	75.18	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	3	1	4.45	0	240.00	0	0	0	-9.52
32	n.s.	1	n.s.	12.90	0	68.23	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	2	n.s.	12.90	0	68.23	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	3	n.s.	12.90	0	68.23	0	0	0	0
33	n.s.	n.s.	0	3.74	0	53.40	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	n.s.	1	3.74	0	240.00	0	0	0	-9.52
34	n.s.	1	n.s.	12.90	0	68.23	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	2	n.s.	12.90	0	68.23	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	3	n.s.	12.90	0	68.23	0	0	0	0
35	n.s.	n.s.	0	24.63	0	64.76	0	0	0	0
	n.s.	n.s.	1	24.63	0	240.00	0	0	0	-9.52
36	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	4.52	0	26.31	0	0	0	0
37	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	6.05	0	68.23	0	0	0	0
41	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	8.50	0	154.00	0	0	0	0
51	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	9.54	0	53.40	0	0	0	0
53	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	15.43	0	53.40	0	0	0	0
54	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	20.72	0	53.40	0	0	0	0
61	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Table 7-4 continued)

Legend					
altitude zones:		*NFI-regions:*		*soil type:*	
1	< 601 m	1	Jura	0	mineral soil
2	601 - 1200 m	2	Central Plateau	1	organic soil
3	> 1200 m	3	Pre-Alps		
		4	Alps	n.s. = no stratification	
		5	Southern Alps	annually changing data	

Specification: Carbon stock and net change in organic soils

In order to avoid unrealistic carbon fluxes due to artefacts arising from the use of geo-data of different scales (see Chapter 7.2.3.2), a value of 240 t C ha^{-1} for $stockC_s$ was assumed for all land-use categories on organic soils, even where this is not explicitly indicated in Table 7-4, i.e. where no stratification according to soil type is indicated (e.g. for CC12 Productive Forest). Thus, when calculating carbon changes in soils as a consequence of land-use changes, the difference of carbon stocks in organic soils is always zero.

An example may elucidate this assumption: In case of land-use changes from a CC without differentiation of mineral and organic soil (e.g. CC61 Other Land) to a CC with differentiation (e.g. CC21 Cropland), the soil type of the former CC is assigned to mineral or to organic soil according to the digital soil map (see Chapter 7.2.3.1). If, according to this dataset, the former CC (Other Land) is situated on a mineral soil, then the new soil carbon stock value is attributed 53.4 t C ha^{-1} (for Cropland), resulting in a carbon change of 53.4 t C ha^{-1} over 20 years. If the former CC appears to be situated on an organic soil, the carbon change in soil is registered as 0 t C ha^{-1}.

Table 7-5 Annual carbon data for productive forest (CC12) disaggregated for altitude and NFI region, 1990-2009, three-year-averages. Highlighted data for 1990 as displayed in Table 7-4.

carbon stock in living biomass (stockCl,i) [t C ha^{-1}]

land-use code CC	NFI region	altitude zone z	soil type	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
12	1	1	n.s.	130.22	131.39	132.63	133.92	135.24	136.44	135.63	134.67	133.56	132.45	131.23	129.73	128.55	127.66	127.28	126.81	125.76	124.31	122.58	120.83
	1	2	n.s.	130.81	131.66	132.64	133.71	134.86	135.88	136.48	137.05	137.57	138.12	138.59	138.73	139.09	139.64	140.61	141.44	141.84	142.02	142.07	142.17
	1	3	n.s.	84.98	85.46	86.05	86.72	87.49	88.16	88.95	89.66	90.28	90.92	91.52	91.95	92.47	93.08	93.89	94.62	95.15	95.60	95.99	96.44
	2	1	n.s.	138.14	138.74	139.50	140.31	141.46	142.42	142.82	143.17	143.41	143.62	143.57	141.33	138.68	136.15	135.55	135.19	134.18	133.09	132.22	131.74
	2	2	n.s.	151.12	152.09	153.22	154.38	155.91	157.25	157.97	158.61	159.11	159.60	159.84	157.80	155.28	152.83	152.33	152.06	151.21	150.36	149.81	149.71
	2	3	n.s.	112.14	112.81	113.52	114.23	115.06	115.84	116.03	115.94	115.55	115.17	114.72	113.55	112.22	110.89	110.15	109.48	108.65	107.85	107.17	106.65
	3	1	n.s.	145.99	147.36	148.77	150.20	151.91	153.63	155.15	156.57	157.89	159.14	160.22	160.36	160.21	160.08	160.72	161.52	161.88	161.97	161.90	161.96
	3	2	n.s.	153.76	154.88	156.01	157.15	158.74	160.38	161.45	162.60	163.82	164.96	165.88	165.11	163.66	161.99	161.55	161.48	161.37	161.13	160.80	160.74
	3	3	n.s.	121.31	121.81	122.29	122.78	123.66	124.59	125.46	126.35	127.25	128.11	128.84	128.51	127.72	126.75	126.53	126.56	126.69	126.79	126.88	127.14
	4	1	n.s.	97.07	97.71	98.18	98.55	99.10	99.77	100.88	102.20	103.73	104.92	106.01	107.22	108.78	110.42	111.94	113.42	114.74	115.92	116.95	117.88
	4	2	n.s.	104.19	104.91	105.38	105.78	106.54	107.50	108.30	109.22	110.24	111.09	111.86	112.74	113.83	114.98	116.01	117.04	118.01	118.87	119.61	120.25
	4	3	n.s.	100.74	101.01	100.97	100.87	101.21	101.78	102.20	102.69	103.22	103.70	104.10	104.61	105.25	105.93	106.50	107.09	107.69	108.18	108.56	108.86
	5	1	n.s.	70.93	72.01	73.09	74.10	74.98	75.75	76.68	77.59	78.49	79.30	80.10	80.97	81.91	82.88	83.86	84.83	85.67	86.42	87.04	87.74
	5	2	n.s.	73.92	75.24	76.59	77.89	79.06	80.15	81.74	83.35	84.96	86.53	88.11	89.73	91.41	93.11	94.80	96.48	98.10	99.66	101.15	102.66
	5	3	n.s.	81.02	82.27	83.61	84.93	86.16	87.33	88.52	89.68	90.76	91.83	92.92	94.16	95.50	96.90	98.24	99.55	100.82	101.96	103.02	104.04

gain of living biomass (gainCl,i) [t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}}

Strata				1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
12	1	1	n.s.	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08
	1	2	n.s.	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06
	1	3	n.s.	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68
	2	1	n.s.	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51
	2	2	n.s.	4.97	4.97	4.97	4.97	4.97	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43	4.43
	2	3	n.s.	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
	3	1	n.s.	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12
	3	2	n.s.	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28
	3	3	n.s.	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49
	4	1	n.s.	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51
	4	2	n.s.	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56
	4	3	n.s.	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.02	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86
	5	1	n.s.	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23
	5	2	n.s.	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31
	5	3	n.s.	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75

loss of living biomass (lossCl,i) [t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}}

Strata				1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
12	1	1	n.s.	-2.40	-2.32	-2.27	-2.24	-2.36	-4.21	-4.21	-4.19	-4.19	-4.30	-4.59	-4.26	-3.97	-3.46	-3.55	-3.78	-4.14	-4.53	-4.81	-4.84
	1	2	n.s.	-2.38	-2.25	-2.16	-2.07	-2.21	-2.57	-2.55	-2.53	-2.51	-2.59	-2.91	-2.70	-2.51	-2.08	-2.23	-2.43	-2.66	-2.88	-3.02	-2.95
	1	3	n.s.	-1.48	-1.37	-1.28	-1.19	-1.30	-1.07	-1.06	-1.05	-1.04	-1.08	-1.25	-1.16	-1.07	-0.86	-0.95	-1.05	-1.14	-1.23	-1.28	-1.24
	2	1	n.s.	-4.30	-4.13	-4.09	-3.74	-3.93	-4.37	-4.29	-4.27	-4.30	-4.56	-6.75	-7.16	-7.04	-5.11	-4.87	-5.26	-5.52	-5.60	-5.38	-4.98
	2	2	n.s.	-4.00	-3.84	-3.80	-3.44	-3.62	-4.07	-3.97	-3.93	-3.93	-4.19	-6.46	-6.94	-6.88	-4.93	-4.69	-5.07	-5.28	-5.28	-4.97	-4.52
	2	3	n.s.	-0.95	-0.92	-0.91	-0.79	-0.84	-1.12	-1.08	-1.06	-1.05	-1.13	-1.84	-2.01	-2.01	-1.41	-1.35	-1.46	-1.50	-1.47	-1.35	-1.20
	3	1	n.s.	-2.93	-2.89	-2.87	-2.60	-2.58	-2.72	-2.76	-2.80	-2.87	-3.03	-3.98	-4.27	-4.24	-3.47	-3.32	-3.46	-3.76	-4.02	-4.19	-4.06
	3	2	n.s.	-3.04	-3.03	-3.01	-2.56	-2.51	-3.13	-3.09	-3.06	-3.14	-3.36	-5.06	-5.73	-5.95	-4.72	-4.35	-4.33	-4.39	-4.52	-4.60	-4.34
	3	3	n.s.	-2.08	-2.09	-2.08	-1.69	-1.63	-1.67	-1.63	-1.59	-1.63	-1.76	-2.82	-3.27	-3.46	-2.71	-2.46	-2.41	-2.36	-2.39	-2.40	-2.23
	4	1	n.s.	-2.55	-2.71	-2.82	-2.63	-2.52	-2.19	-2.08	-1.98	-2.32	-2.42	-2.30	-1.94	-1.87	-1.99	-2.04	-2.07	-2.18	-2.33	-2.48	-2.58
	4	2	n.s.	-1.81	-2.07	-2.14	-1.78	-1.58	-1.74	-1.64	-1.54	-1.70	-1.78	-1.68	-1.46	-1.41	-1.52	-1.53	-1.54	-1.58	-1.70	-1.82	-1.91
	4	3	n.s.	-1.76	-2.06	-2.12	-1.69	-1.46	-1.54	-1.43	-1.32	-1.39	-1.46	-1.35	-1.22	-1.17	-1.29	-1.28	-1.27	-1.26	-1.36	-1.48	-1.56
	5	1	n.s.	-0.97	-0.96	-1.03	-1.17	-1.27	-1.18	-1.25	-1.33	-1.42	-1.42	-1.36	-1.29	-1.25	-1.26	-1.25	-1.23	-1.38	-1.48	-1.60	-1.53
	5	2	n.s.	-0.84	-0.81	-0.87	-0.99	-1.08	-0.62	-0.65	-0.70	-0.74	-0.74	-0.68	-0.63	-0.61	-0.62	-0.63	-0.62	-0.69	-0.75	-0.82	-0.80
	5	3	n.s.	-0.52	-0.44	-0.45	-0.54	-0.61	-0.57	-0.60	-0.68	-0.68	-0.67	-0.52	-0.41	-0.35	-0.41	-0.44	-0.46	-0.49	-0.62	-0.69	-0.73

(table continued on next page)

land-use code CC	NFI region	altitude zone z	soil type	carbon stock in dead organic matter (stockCd,i) [t C ha-1]																			
	Strata			1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
12	1	1	n.s.	12.31	12.48	12.51	12.66	13.05	13.49	13.85	13.89	13.98	13.91	14.06	14.21	14.37	14.54	14.49	14.56	14.48	14.58	14.71	14.85
	1	2	n.s.	12.64	12.84	12.86	13.04	13.48	13.98	14.38	14.43	14.53	14.45	14.63	14.79	14.98	15.18	15.12	15.20	15.11	15.23	15.38	15.53
	1	3	n.s.	10.86	10.94	10.95	11.02	11.19	11.39	11.59	11.69	11.85	11.95	12.16	12.39	12.64	12.92	13.04	13.27	13.34	13.47	13.58	13.68
	2	1	n.s.	10.35	10.40	10.41	10.46	10.59	10.74	10.92	11.05	11.25	11.40	11.65	11.93	12.22	12.55	12.74	13.03	13.14	13.30	13.41	13.51
	2	2	n.s.	10.82	10.90	10.92	11.00	11.19	11.44	11.72	11.88	12.12	12.27	12.57	12.89	13.25	13.64	13.83	14.17	14.28	14.47	14.60	14.74
	2	3	n.s.	22.50	23.35	23.47	24.26	26.19	28.66	30.39	30.23	29.60	28.16	27.67	26.99	26.33	25.52	23.90	22.58	21.29	21.04	21.35	21.67
	3	1	n.s.	17.82	17.85	17.85	17.88	17.94	18.02	18.20	18.43	18.78	19.10	19.53	19.99	20.49	21.06	21.45	21.99	22.24	22.51	22.65	22.79
	3	2	n.s.	19.29	19.41	19.43	19.54	19.82	20.17	20.54	20.74	21.02	21.18	21.55	21.94	22.36	22.84	23.05	23.44	23.55	23.79	23.96	24.13
	3	3	n.s.	20.76	20.98	21.01	21.21	21.71	22.31	22.90	23.17	23.57	23.77	24.32	24.89	25.51	26.21	26.49	27.04	27.16	27.52	27.79	28.07
	4	1	n.s.	34.86	34.96	34.97	35.06	35.28	35.55	35.82	35.94	36.10	36.17	36.39	36.63	36.88	37.16	37.26	37.48	37.52	37.67	37.78	37.90
	4	2	n.s.	37.30	37.56	37.59	37.83	38.41	39.25	39.94	40.13	40.17	39.96	40.09	40.20	40.33	40.46	40.25	40.21	40.00	40.10	40.28	40.47
	4	3	n.s.	37.28	37.54	37.57	37.81	38.39	39.18	39.84	40.01	40.08	39.90	40.06	40.20	40.37	40.54	40.36	40.37	40.19	40.30	40.49	40.68
	5	1	n.s.	24.68	24.84	24.86	25.00	25.36	25.81	26.25	26.43	26.64	26.70	27.00	27.31	27.65	28.03	28.13	28.41	28.43	28.63	28.80	28.97
	5	2	n.s.	23.72	23.81	23.82	23.91	24.12	24.39	24.64	24.75	24.88	24.92	25.10	25.28	25.49	25.71	25.77	25.94	25.96	26.07	26.18	26.28
	5	3	n.s.	24.41	24.55	24.57	24.70	25.02	25.41	25.78	25.91	26.06	26.08	26.31	26.53	26.79	27.06	27.11	27.30	27.30	27.44	27.58	27.72

				net change in dead organic matter (changeCd,i) [t C ha-1 yr-1}																			
	Strata			1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
12	1	1	n.s.	0.19	0.17	0.02	0.16	0.39	0.44	0.36	0.05	0.09	-0.07	0.15	0.14	0.16	0.18	-0.06	0.07	-0.08	0.11	0.13	0.13
	1	2	n.s.	0.21	0.19	0.03	0.18	0.44	0.49	0.40	0.05	0.10	-0.08	0.17	0.16	0.19	0.20	-0.06	0.08	-0.09	0.12	0.15	0.15
	1	3	n.s.	0.08	0.08	0.01	0.07	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.16	0.09	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.12	0.23	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.10
	2	1	n.s.	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.13	0.20	0.15	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.33	0.19	0.29	0.11	0.16	0.10	0.10
	2	2	n.s.	0.09	0.09	0.01	0.08	0.20	0.25	0.27	0.17	0.23	0.15	0.30	0.32	0.35	0.39	0.20	0.34	0.11	0.19	0.14	0.14
	2	3	n.s.	0.93	0.85	0.12	0.79	1.93	2.47	1.73	-0.16	-0.63	-1.44	-0.49	-0.67	-0.67	-0.81	-1.61	-1.33	-1.28	-0.25	0.31	0.31
	3	1	n.s.	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.18	0.23	0.35	0.32	0.42	0.46	0.50	0.57	0.39	0.54	0.25	0.27	0.14	0.14
	3	2	n.s.	0.13	0.12	0.02	0.12	0.28	0.35	0.37	0.20	0.28	0.16	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.47	0.21	0.39	0.11	0.24	0.17	0.17
	3	3	n.s.	0.24	0.22	0.03	0.21	0.50	0.59	0.59	0.27	0.41	0.20	0.55	0.57	0.62	0.70	0.28	0.56	0.12	0.35	0.28	0.28
	4	1	n.s.	0.10	0.10	0.01	0.09	0.22	0.27	0.27	0.12	0.16	0.07	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.10	0.22	0.04	0.14	0.12	0.12
	4	2	n.s.	0.28	0.25	0.04	0.24	0.58	0.83	0.70	0.19	0.04	-0.21	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.13	-0.21	-0.04	-0.21	0.10	0.18	0.18
	4	3	n.s.	0.28	0.25	0.04	0.24	0.58	0.79	0.66	0.17	0.07	-0.18	0.16	0.14	0.16	0.17	-0.18	0.01	-0.18	0.12	0.19	0.19
	5	1	n.s.	0.17	0.16	0.02	0.15	0.35	0.46	0.43	0.18	0.21	0.06	0.30	0.31	0.34	0.38	0.10	0.28	0.02	0.20	0.17	0.17
	5	2	n.s.	0.10	0.09	0.01	0.09	0.21	0.27	0.26	0.11	0.13	0.04	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.23	0.06	0.17	0.02	0.12	0.10	0.10
	5	3	n.s.	0.15	0.14	0.02	0.13	0.31	0.40	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.02	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.05	0.19	-0.01	0.15	0.14	0.14

7.1.5 Uncertainty Estimates

Table 7-6 gives an overview of uncertainty estimates of activity data (AD) and of emission factors (EF). In most cases (highlighted in yellow; reasons for exceptions are indicated in column “Remark”), the uncertainty of AD depends on the quality of the AREA survey data.

In general, AD uncertainty is lower than EF uncertainty, because AD are based on a systematic survey with high spatial resolution (see Chapter 7.2), while EF include parameters that are difficult to measure or model such as carbon contents in biomass, growth rates and other biological processes.

Uncertainty estimates of AD are presented in Chapter 7.2.5, while uncertainty estimates of EF are presented in detail in the respective chapters (7.X.5) of the LULUCF subcategories.

Table 7-6 Uncertainty estimates in the LULUCF sector, expressed as half of the 95% confidence intervals.

IPCC category				Gas	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor uncertainty	Remark
					%	%	
5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO2	4	36	
5A2	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	2. Land converted to Forest Land	CO2	4	36	
5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CH4	10	50	wildfire
5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land	1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	N2O	10	50	wildfire
5B1	5. LULUCF	B. Cropland	1. Cropland remaining Cropland	CO2	30	25	organic soil
5B2	5. LULUCF	B. Cropland	2. Land converted to Cropland	CO2	6	50	
5B2	5. LULUCF	B. Cropland	2. Land converted to Cropland	N2O	6	90	
5C1	5. LULUCF	C. Grassland	1. Grassland remaining Grassland	CO2	2	50	
5C2	5. LULUCF	C. Grassland	2. Land converted to Grassland	CO2	7	50	
5D1	5. LULUCF	D. Wetlands	1. Wetlands remaining Wetlands	CO2	6	50	
5D2	5. LULUCF	D. Wetlands	2. Land converted to Wetlands	CO2	12	50	
5E1	5. LULUCF	E. Settlements	1. Settlements remaining Settlements	CO2	5	50	
5E2	5. LULUCF	E. Settlements	2. Land converted to Settlements	CO2	5	50	
5F2	5. LULUCF	F. Other Land	2. Land converted to Other Land	CO2	14	50	
5(IV)	5. LULUCF		Agricultural lime application	CO2	40	25	

7.2 Activity Data – Land Areas

7.2.1 Description

Chapter 7.2 presents information related to activity data that is valid for all LULUCF categories, including information on land-use databases, approaches used for representing land areas, classification systems, uncertainties of land-use data as well as land-use related QA/QC, recalculations and planned improvements. The chapter, hence, is structured in a similar way as the subsequent category-specific Chapters 7.3 – 7.8.

7.2.2 Information on Approaches Used for Representing Land Areas and on Land-use Databases Used for Inventory Preparation

7.2.2.1 Swiss Land Use Statistics (AREA)

Data of the Swiss Land Use Statistics (AREA) evaluated by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO 2010) are the basis of activity data. In the course of the AREA surveys, every hectare of Switzerland's territory (4'128 kha) will be assigned to one of 46 land-use categories and to one of 27 land-cover categories by means of stereographic interpretation of aerial photos (SFSO 2006a). The AREA surveys were launched in 2004 and are ongoing. They are expected to be completed in 2013.

For the reconstruction of the land use conditions in Switzerland during the period 1990-2009 three datasets are used:

- Land Use Statistics “1979/85” (AREA1)
- Land Use Statistics “1992/97” (AREA2)
- Land Use Statistics “2004/09” (AREA3)

The aerial photos for AREA1 and AREA2 were taken 1977-1986 and 1990-1998, respectively, and used for two earlier Swiss land-use statistics (ASCH1 and ASCH2). They are now simultaneously being re-evaluated according to the newly designed AREA set of land-use and land-cover categories (SFSO 2006a) as shown in Figure 7-3.

The new nomenclature of AREA (NOAS04) is not compatible with the former nomenclature NOAS92 used in ASCH. Nevertheless, ASCH2 is used as auxiliary data in making projections of AREA for the whole territory as long as the AREA surveys are not yet completed (see Chapter 7.2.4). Presently, coherently interpreted data of 59% of the Swiss territory are available for all three time slices: AREA1, AREA2 and AREA3 (SFSO 2010). In the previous submission (FOEN 2010), coverage has been restricted to 47%.

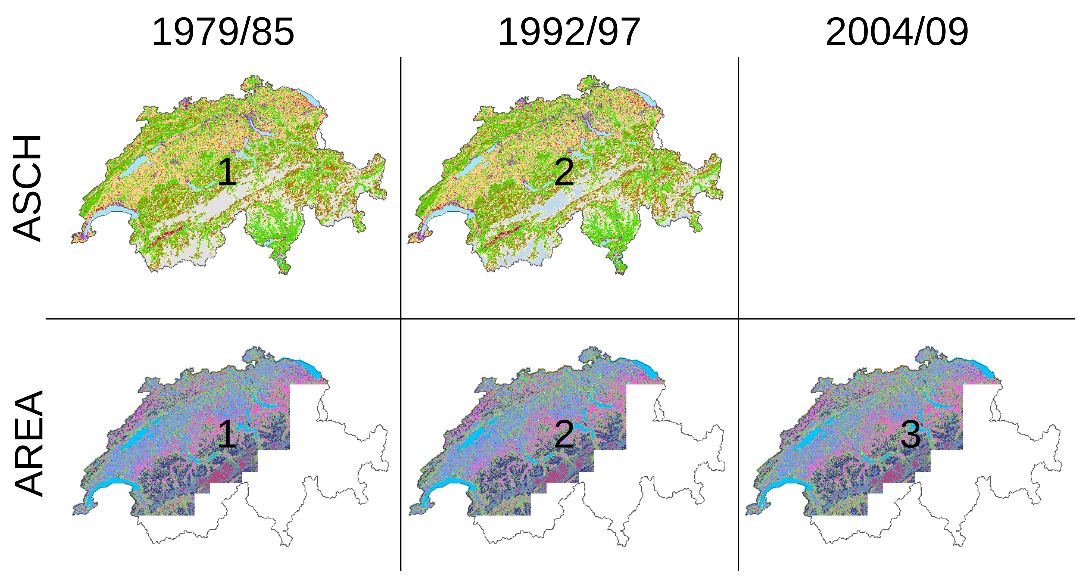


Figure 7-3 The land-use surveys ASCH and AREA. At present, only the old ASCH surveys cover the whole territory. In the course of the ongoing AREA survey the earlier ASCH aerial photos are gradually re-evaluated according to the AREA nomenclature.

The inter-survey period is not the same throughout the Swiss territory, but varies regionally. It averages approximately 12 years. This methodical characteristic needs to be considered when reconstructing the annual country-wide status of land use or when calculating annual rates of land-use change.

7.2.2.2 Combination Categories (CC) as derived from AREA Land Use Statistics

The 46 land-use categories and 27 land-cover categories of AREA were aggregated to 18 combination categories (CC; FOEN 2007f), thus implementing the main categories proposed by IPCC as well as country specific sub-divisions (see Table 7-2). The sub-divisions were defined with respect to optimal distinction of biomass densities, carbon turnover, and soil carbon contents.

The first digit of the CC code represents the land-use category according to IPCC, whereas the second digit stands for sub-divisions of the land-use categories.

7.2.2.3 Interpolation of the Status for each Year

The exact dates of aerial photo shootings are known for each hectare. However, the exact occurrence date (year) of a land-use change on a specific hectare is unknown. The actual change can have taken place in any year between two AREA surveys. In this study, it is assumed that the probability of a land-use change from AREA1 to AREA2 and from AREA2 to AREA3 is uniformly distributed over the respective interim period between two surveys.

Therefore, the land-use change of each hectare has to be equally distributed over its specific interim period.

Thus, the land-use status for the years between two data collection dates can be calculated by linear interpolation. Dates of aerial photo shootings (i.e. starting and ending year of the inter-survey period) and the land-use categories of AREA1, AREA2 and AREA3 for every hectare are used for these calculations. An example is shown in Figure 7-4: A hectare has been assigned to the land-use category “cropland” in AREA1 (aerial photo in 1980). A land-use change to “surrounding of buildings” has been discovered 10 years later (1990) in AREA2.

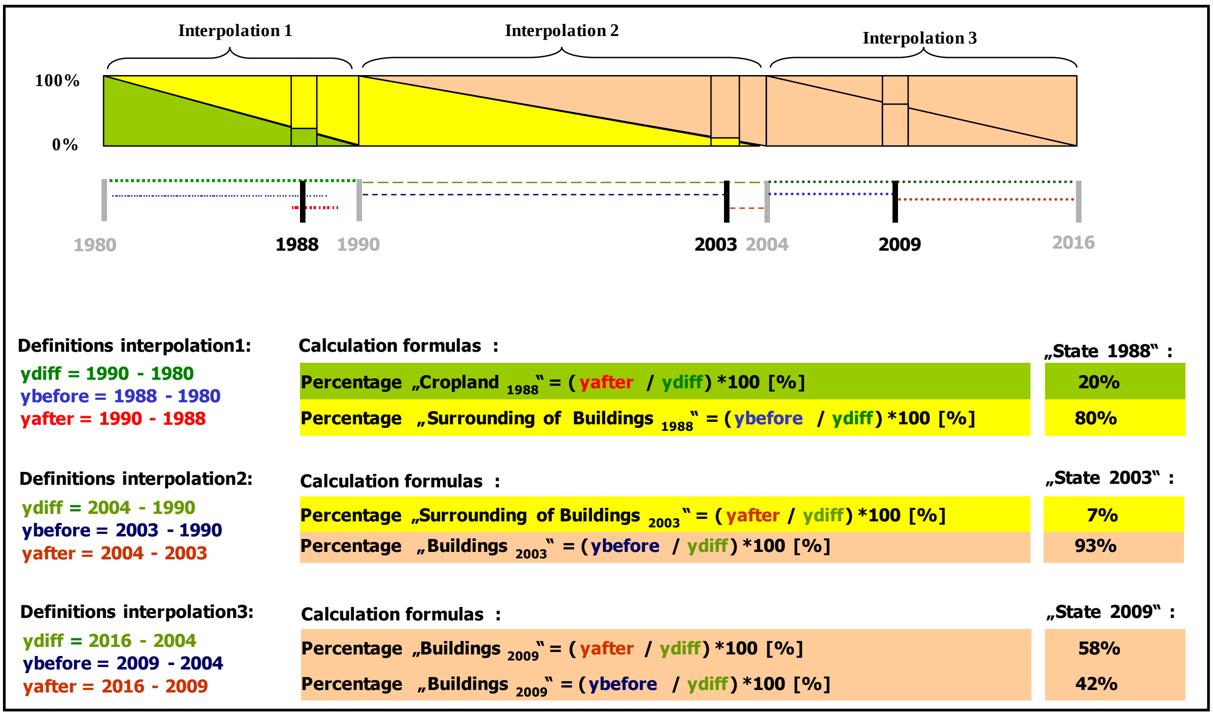


Figure 7-4 Hypothetical linear development of land-use changes between AREA1, AREA2 and AREA3 considering as example a hectare changing from “Cropland” to “Surrounding of Buildings” and then from "Surrounding of Buildings" to "Buildings". For 2009, a linear interpolation has been carried out between AREA3 and a virtual fourth survey modelled for the year 2016 (here resulting in no change of land use).

The “status 1988” of that hectare is determined by calculating the fractions of the two land-use categories for the year 1988. A linear development from “Cropland” to “Surrounding of Buildings” during the whole interim period is assumed. Thus, in 1988 the hectare is split up in two fractions: 80% is “Surrounding of Buildings” and 20% is “Cropland”. The same procedure can be applied for two survey dates between AREA2 and AREA3 (here exemplarily shown for the period 1990-2004, highlighting “status 2003”).

At present, AREA3 comprehends aerial photos from five years (2004-2008). More recent photos have not been interpreted yet. Therefore, the land-use changes occurring after AREA3 are calculated from the linear development detected between AREA3 and a virtual fourth survey, AREA4 (see Figure 7-4: example “status 2009”). AREA4 was modelled by randomly assigning a land-use type to each hectare, thereby maintaining the same transition probabilities as observed between AREA2 and AREA3 within each spatial stratum (Sigmaplan 2011).

The status for each individual year in the period 1990-2009 for the whole Swiss territory results from the summation of the fractions of all hectares per CC, additionally considering the spatial strata where appropriate.

7.2.3 Land-use Definitions and the Classification Systems Used and their Correspondence to the LULUCF Categories

7.2.3.1 Spatial Stratification

In order to quantify carbon stocks and GHG emissions by sources and removals by sinks in the LULUCF sector as accurately as possible, a further spatial stratification of Switzerland's territory turned out to be useful.

For Forest Land, three different altitudinal belts and the five production regions of the National Forest Inventory (NFI; EAFV/BFL 1988; Brassel and Brändli 1999; Brändli 2010) were differentiated. Altitude data are available on a hectare-grid from the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO 1997). They were classified in belts <601 m a.s.l. (meters above sea level), 601-1200 m a.s.l., and >1200 m a.s.l. (Figure 7-5). The five NFI regions were adopted from EAFV/BFL (1988):

1. Jura
2. Central Plateau
3. Pre-Alps
4. Alps
5. Southern Alps.

For Cropland and Grassland under cultivation, it was a purposive approach to differentiate two soil types (organic and mineral soils) and also the above-mentioned altitudinal zones. For mapping the occurrence of organic soils, two appropriate categories of the digital soil map "BEK" (SFSO 2000a) were selected, as shown in Figure 7-5. The codes F1 and Q3 represent organic soils (Histosols) in the Central Plateau and in Alpine valleys, respectively.

The digital map does not allow to reliably distinguish organic and mineral soils under forest land.

Applying all spatial stratifications, 30 different strata (referred to as subscript i in Chapter 7.1.3.2 would be theoretically possible. Not all of them, but altogether 20 have been defined and used for the calculation of LULUCF-associated carbon emissions and removals.

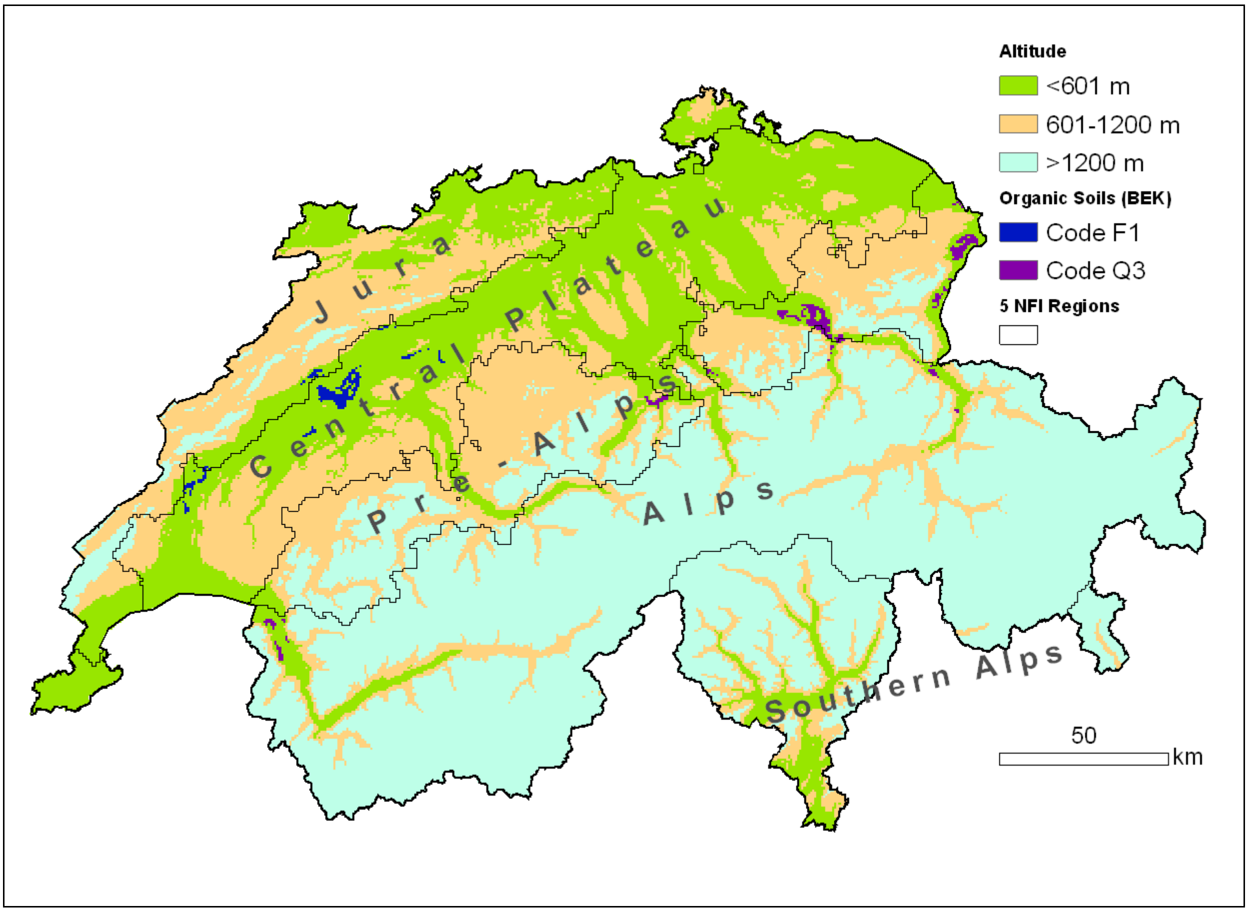


Figure 7-5 Map showing the spatial stratification according to NFI region, altitude, and soil type.

7.2.3.2 The Land-use Tables and Change Matrices

In Table 7-7 the land-use statistics resulting from spatial stratification (Chapter 7.2.3.1), interpolation in time (Chapter 7.2.2.3) and spatial extrapolation (Chapter 7.2.4) are exemplarily shown for the year 1990. This table gives also an overview of the size of the individual spatial strata. The combination codes (CC) have been introduced in Table 7-2.

Please note that Table 7-7 is the result of a spatial overlay of geo-data of different scales (digital terrain model, SFSO 1997; digital soil map, SFSO 2000a; land-use survey, SFSO 2010) leading to some artefacts in border areas (e.g. ”Other Land” on organic soil), while Table 7-4 shows information related to carbon contents in organic and mineral soils under various land-use types.

Table 7-7 Land use (CC) by the end of 1990, stratified separately for altitude (3 zones), soil type (mineral or organic) and NFI-region (1-5), in kha.

CC:	11	12	13	21	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	41	42	51	52	53	54	61	Sum
Altitude																			
<601	1.1	229.9	0.8	316.2	150.9	2.3	22.9	39.0	0.9	1.0	3.5	143.0	5.3	120.0	49.7	2.7	19.5	1.8	1110.4
601-1200	1.5	514.6	10.9	143.5	369.3	5.7	7.8	40.8	0.4	2.2	2.3	11.3	5.4	49.5	17.6	1.0	5.3	7.8	1196.8
>1200	1.3	380.2	99.6	0.3	413.6	110.9	0.0	28.0	0.0	130.3	58.0	12.6	18.3	11.6	3.3	0.2	1.1	551.6	1821.2
	3.9	1124.7	111.3	460.0	933.9	118.9	30.8	107.8	1.3	133.4	63.8	166.9	29.0	181.1	70.6	3.9	25.9	561.1	4128.4
Soil																			
mineral	3.9	1123.6	111.3	449.4	927.3	118.8	30.7	107.3	1.3	133.4	63.5	166.4	28.6	179.2	69.9	3.9	25.8	561.1	4105.4
organic	0.0	1.1	0.0	10.6	6.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	22.9
	3.9	1124.7	111.3	460.0	933.9	118.9	30.8	107.8	1.3	133.4	63.8	166.9	29.0	181.1	70.6	3.9	25.9	561.1	4128.4
NFI-region																			
1	0.7	205.3	5.5	79.6	126.9	0.9	4.6	15.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	24.5	1.3	28.4	11.5	0.5	5.0	0.6	512.0
2	0.8	235.5	0.4	329.1	152.1	1.1	10.1	33.0	0.7	0.3	1.8	72.2	4.3	88.1	36.0	1.7	13.1	0.7	980.8
3	1.0	223.4	9.1	33.1	270.6	10.5	0.7	23.2	0.1	8.5	6.8	32.0	13.9	28.4	9.3	0.5	2.8	15.2	689.2
4	1.2	337.8	61.7	13.8	375.9	104.8	13.0	32.7	0.3	122.8	52.9	28.3	9.4	28.8	9.6	0.9	3.1	542.2	1739.2
5	0.2	122.7	34.6	4.4	8.2	1.7	2.3	3.6	0.0	1.7	1.7	9.9	0.1	7.4	4.2	0.2	1.9	2.4	207.2
	3.9	1124.7	111.3	460.0	933.9	118.9	30.8	107.8	1.3	133.4	63.8	166.9	29.0	181.1	70.6	3.9	25.9	561.1	4128.4

Table 7-8 shows the overall trends of land-use changes between 1990 and 2009. For example, the area of afforestations (CC11) decreased by 73% during this period, while the area of unproductive forests (CC13) increased by 5%.

Table 7-8 Statistics of land use (CC) for the whole period 1990-2009 (in kha) and relative change (%) between 1990 and 2009.

CC:	11	12	13	21	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	41	42	51	52	53	54	61	Sum
Year:																			
1990	3.9	1124.7	111.3	460.0	933.9	118.9	30.8	107.8	1.3	133.4	63.8	166.9	29.0	181.1	70.6	3.9	25.9	561.1	4128.4
1991	3.8	1126.2	111.8	459.2	932.3	118.7	30.8	106.5	1.3	133.2	63.7	166.9	29.0	182.8	71.2	4.0	26.3	560.8	4128.4
1992	3.8	1127.7	112.3	458.3	930.7	118.5	30.9	105.2	1.2	133.0	63.6	166.9	29.0	184.5	71.7	4.0	26.6	560.5	4128.4
1993	3.6	1129.0	112.6	457.5	929.5	118.4	30.8	104.0	1.1	132.9	63.5	166.9	29.0	186.0	72.2	4.1	26.9	560.3	4128.4
1994	3.4	1129.9	112.9	456.2	929.1	118.2	30.8	102.9	1.1	132.8	63.4	167.0	29.0	187.6	72.7	4.1	27.1	560.1	4128.4
1995	3.2	1130.7	113.2	454.5	929.3	118.0	30.7	101.8	1.0	132.8	63.4	167.0	29.0	189.2	73.4	4.1	27.0	560.0	4128.4
1996	3.0	1131.4	113.6	452.8	929.5	117.8	30.6	100.8	1.0	132.8	63.3	167.1	29.1	190.7	74.1	4.1	26.9	559.9	4128.4
1997	2.8	1132.2	113.9	450.9	929.8	117.6	30.5	99.7	1.0	132.8	63.3	167.1	29.1	192.3	74.9	4.1	26.8	559.8	4128.4
1998	2.6	1132.9	114.2	449.1	930.1	117.4	30.4	98.7	0.9	132.7	63.2	167.2	29.1	193.8	75.7	4.1	26.7	559.6	4128.4
1999	2.3	1133.6	114.5	447.3	930.4	117.1	30.3	97.7	0.9	132.7	63.2	167.2	29.1	195.4	76.4	4.1	26.5	559.5	4128.4
2000	2.1	1134.3	114.8	445.5	930.7	116.9	30.2	96.7	0.9	132.7	63.2	167.3	29.1	196.9	77.2	4.1	26.4	559.4	4128.4
2001	1.9	1135.1	115.2	443.7	931.0	116.7	30.1	95.7	0.9	132.7	63.1	167.3	29.1	198.5	77.9	4.1	26.3	559.2	4128.4
2002	1.7	1135.8	115.5	441.8	931.3	116.5	30.0	94.7	0.8	132.7	63.1	167.4	29.1	200.0	78.7	4.1	26.1	559.1	4128.4
2003	1.5	1136.5	115.8	440.0	931.6	116.3	29.9	93.6	0.8	132.7	63.0	167.4	29.1	201.6	79.5	4.1	26.0	559.0	4128.4
2004	1.2	1137.2	116.1	438.2	931.9	116.1	29.8	92.6	0.8	132.7	63.0	167.5	29.1	203.1	80.2	4.1	25.9	558.8	4128.4
2005	1.1	1137.8	116.8	437.1	931.8	115.8	29.6	91.1	0.7	132.7	62.9	167.6	29.1	204.8	81.0	4.1	25.5	558.7	4128.4
2006	1.1	1138.3	117.4	435.7	931.6	115.6	29.3	89.7	0.7	132.7	62.8	167.7	29.1	206.7	82.0	4.2	25.2	558.7	4128.4
2007	1.0	1138.8	117.8	434.3	931.5	115.3	29.2	88.5	0.7	132.6	62.8	167.8	29.1	208.4	82.9	4.2	25.0	558.5	4128.4
2008	1.0	1139.3	118.1	432.8	931.4	115.2	29.1	87.6	0.7	132.6	62.7	167.8	29.1	210.0	83.6	4.2	24.9	558.4	4128.4
2009	1.0	1139.8	118.4	431.1	931.4	115.0	29.0	86.8	0.7	132.6	62.7	167.9	29.1	211.5	84.2	4.2	24.8	558.3	4128.4
Change:	-73	1	5	-5	0	-3	-5	-17	-46	-1	-2	0	0	14	16	6	-3	0	0

The mean annual rates of change in the entire territory of Switzerland (change-matrices) are achieved by adding up the mean annual change rates of all hectares per combination category (CC). Each land-use change involves a decreasing ("from") and an increasing ("to") change. Because the respective areas may be spatially extrapolated by different area expansion factors (see Chapter 7.2.4), the resulting decreasing area may not be equal to the resulting increasing area for a specific land-use transition. The deviations between both values will diminish once the interpretation of AREA has been terminated. Meanwhile, the change matrices are established by calculating the mean of the increasing area and of the decreasing area for each land-use transition, as shown in Table 7-9.

For calculating the carbon stock changes, fully stratified (up to 20 strata, cf. Chapter 7.2.3.1) land-use change tables are used for each year (Meteotest 2011).

Table 7-9 Mean annual rates of land-use change in 1990 and in 2009 (change matrices). Units: ha/year, rounded values. Empty cells indicate no change has occurred.

1990	change to CC																		
change from CC	11	12	13	21	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	41	42	51	52	53	54	61	decrease
11	18	350	3	0	1	0		0						1	0	0		0	373
12			125	5	128	90	7	76		9	16	8	7	116	22	9	15	47	681
13		401			162	38	0	40		4	0	1	2	6	0		1	8	664
21	8	1			674	6	172	42	1	4	4	5	3	660	330	22	18	23	1973
31	149	148	266	711		945	114	530	2	55	45	4	11	881	480	24	43	66	4476
32	23	732	668	2	158		11	224		15	15	4	1	23	7	3	3	30	1919
33	1	0		121	61	2		33	3	1	1	0		54	29	4	3	7	320
34	29	481	35	156	1117	54	40		5	11	26	4	5	219	116	7	57	12	2373
35		0		9	15	0	5	46						5	3	0	1	0	85
36	2	14	26	2	179	230	1	21			118	3	0	10	1	0		49	657
37	5	22	5	1	13	249	1	59		8		2	0	8	1		0	13	388
41	0	4	0	2	2	5	0	4		2	1		17	10	2	1	0	82	132
42	6	28	7	1	3	4	0	3			0	5		5	1	0	0	1	65
51	39	19	0	90	162	12	6	11		4	5	6	4		269	60	48	4	739
52	7	4		17	31	3	1	2		0	2	1	2	347		66	376	0	857
53	5	8	0	6	7	2	1	1				0	2	42	24		45	0	143
54	2	6		1	1	0	0	3			0	0	1	73	137	6		0	230
61	4	37	10	18	75	87	13	22		295	45	88	2	10	1	0	0		707
increase	298	2256	1146	1143	2789	1729	372	1120	12	408	277	130	56	2470	1422	202	611	342	16781

2009	change to CC																		
change from CC	11	12	13	21	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	41	42	51	52	53	54	61	decrease
11		66												0					66
12			228	1	171	158	2	99		24	23	17	12	83	21	11	8	77	934
13		400			213	57		28		4	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	10	720
21	2	0			1365	6	123	18		4	12	8	9	517	297	14	5	12	2391
31	16	78	214	440		537	59	308	1	79	23	5	8	781	393	13	8	97	3061
32	2	514	519	1	140		1	171		14	10	4	0	13	4	1	1	23	1418
33	0	1		125	85	3		18	1	1	0		0	37	23	1	2	9	307
34	2	308	27	53	748	60	13		2	8	25	6	1	134	72	2	24	17	1503
35				1	4		2	12						1	1				20
36	0	12	19	4	91	176	1	22			76	5		3	0			45	455
37	2	13	2	2	3	160	0	37		13		2	1	5	1			9	250
41	0	2	0	0	1	5		1		2	2		9	5	1	0		83	111
42	0	21	7		1	0		2		0		6		2	0			1	40
51	17	8	0	69	149	8	3	5		7	7	6	3		280	53	19	5	639
52	6	3		16	40	3	1	3		1	2	1	1	412		45	207	0	742
53	2	8		4	10	2	0	1			0	0	0	47	35		36	0	145
54	1	3		0	2	0		2			0		0	93	279	15			396
61	1	26	9	18	46	68	5	17		248	21	93	1	4	1				557
increase	52	1463	1026	734	3069	1244	210	744	3	405	202	154	47	2139	1407	155	311	390	13756

It is worth noting that in general the numbers given in the tables above can not be directly compared with the numbers reported in the CRF tables: The CRF tables 5A2–5F2 contain the cumulative area remaining in the respective category in the reporting year. As described in Chapter 7.1.3.4, a conversion time of 20 years is applied to those land-use transitions and during the conversion time, the converted areas are reported under CRF tables 5X2. In contrast, the change matrices present the land-use changes occurring in the specified year alone.

7.2.4 Methodological Issues – Spatial Extrapolation of AREA

The land-use surveys AREA1, AREA2 and AREA3 were launched in 2004 (see Chapter 7.2.2.1). Presently, a sample region covering 59% of the Swiss territory has been evaluated (see Figure 7-6). For the rest of the Swiss territory data availability is currently restricted to the LUcode classification (Table 7-10; see FOEN 2006b for details), i.e. a land-use classification that has been developed on the basis of the nomenclature used in ASCH1 and ASCH2 (SFSO 2005).

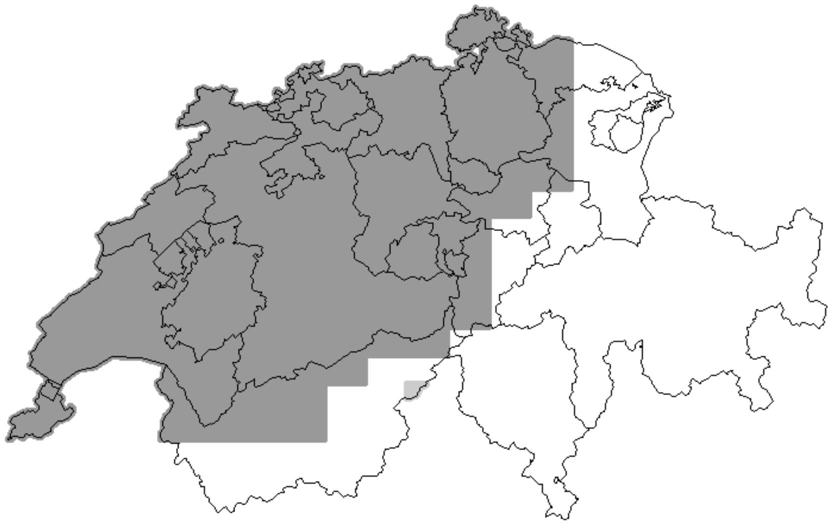


Figure 7-6 Map showing the regions (dark gray) that have already been evaluated in the land-use survey AREA3 (as of June 2010), including some unverified provisional data (light gray).

A spatial extrapolation of the AREA-derived CC data in the sample region (59%) to the total Swiss territory has been carried out, using ASCH2 as a reference basis. First, the CC data in the sample region ($AREA_{samp}$) were interpolated in time for each year (see Figure 7-4), and then the spatial extrapolation of the respective land-use categories was calculated. In the same way the land-use changes detected in the sample region were extrapolated.

The LUcode classification included the 6 main categories and 13 sub-divisions (LUcode), which are an aggregation of the 74 ASCH-codes (FOEN 2006b). The CC classification is built of 6 main categories and 18 sub-divisions (Table 7-10). A direct correspondence of all LUcode and CC sub-divisions is not given. Therefore, an auxiliary categorisation, called ”excat” (extrapolation category) is introduced. Excat includes 11 sub-divisions. Each LUcode category and CC, respectively, can be definitely assigned to one excat code. The relation between LUcodes categories, CC and ”excat” is shown in Table 7-10.

Table 7-10 Relation between different land-use categorisations: IPCC main categories (IPCC 2003), LUcode sub-divisions, LUcode (aggregated ASCH code; FOEN 2006b), ASCH code and description (SFSO 2005), Excat code (extrapolation category; this report), combination category (CC), and CC code (FOEN 2007f).

Main Category	LUcode Sub-division	LUcode	ASCH-code	ASCH-description	Excat code	Combination Category (CC)	CC code
Forest Land	Afforestations	11	9	Afforestations	11	Afforestations	11
	Productive Forest	12	10	Damaged forest areas	12	Productive Forest	12
			11	Normal dense forest	12		
			13	Open forest (on agricultural areas)	12		
			14	Forest stripes, edges	12		
	Unproductive Forest	13	12	Forest on unproductive areas	13	Unproductive Forest	13
			15	Brush forest	13		
Cropland		20	52	Garden allotments	21		
			71	Regular vineyards	30		
			72	"Pergola" vineyards	30		
			73	Extensive vines	30		
			78	Horticulture	21		
			81	Favourable arable land and meadows	21		
					21	Cropland	21
Grassland	Permanent Grassland	31	32	Green motorway environs	31	Permanent Grassland	31
			38	Airfields, green airport environs	31		
			54	Golf courses	50		
			67	Green railway environs	31		
			68	Green road environs	31		
			82	Other arable land and meadows	31		
			83	Farm pastures	31		
			85	Mountain meadows	31		
			87	Remote and steep alpine	31		
			88	Favourable alpine pastures	31		
			89	Rocky alpine pastures	31		
	Grass with Perennial Woody Biomass	32	16	Scrub vegetation	30	Shrub Vegetation	32
			17	Groves, hedges	30		
			18	Clusters of trees (on agricultural areas)	30		
			19	Other woods	30		
			75	Intensive orchards	30		
			76	Rows of fruit trees	30		
			77	Scattered fruit trees	30		
			84	Brush meadows and farm pastures	30		
			86	Brush alpine pastures	30		
	Unproductive Grassland	33	97	Unproductive grass and shrubs	30		
					30	Vineyards, Low-Stem Orchards, Tree nurseries	33
					30	Copse	34
					30	Orchards	35
					30	Stony Grassland	36
					30	Unproductive Grassland	37
Wetlands	Surface Waters	41	91	Lakes	41	Surface Waters	41
			92	Rivers	41		
	Unproductive Wetland	42	95	Wetlands	42	Unproductive Wetland	42
			96	Water shore vegetation	42		
Settlements	Buildings/Constructions	51	20	Ruins	51	Buildings and Constructions	51
			21	Industrial buildings	51		
			23	Buildings in recreational areas	51		
			24	Buildings in special urban areas	51		
			25	One- and two-family houses	51		
			26	Terraced houses	51		
			27	Blocks of flats	51		
			28	Agricultural buildings	51		
			29	Unspecified buildings	51		
			31	Motorways	51		
			33	Roads and paths	51		
			34	Parking areas	51		
			35	Railway station grounds	51		
			36	Railway lines	51		
			37	Airports	51		
			51	Sport grounds	51		
			53	Camping, caravan sites	51		
			61	Other supply or waste treatment plants	51		
			62	Energy supply plants	51		
			63	Waste water treatment plants	51		
			64	Quarries, mines	51		
			65	Dumps	51		
			66	Construction sites	51		
	Surrounding of Buildings	52	41	Industrial grounds	50	Herbaceaus Biomass in Settlement	52
			45	Surroundings of one- and two-family	50		
			46	Surroundings of terraced houses	50		
			47	Surroundings of blocks of flats	50		
			48	Surroundings of agricultural buildings	50		
			49	Surroundings of unspecified buildings	50		
	Parks	53	56	Cemeteries	50	Shrubs in Settlements	53
			59	Public parks	50		
					50	Trees in Settlements	54
Other Land		60	69	River shores	61		
			90	Glaciers, perpetual snow	61		
			93	Flood protection structures	61		
			98	Avalanche protection structures	61		
			99	Rocks, sand, screes	61		
					61	Other Land	61

In the spatial extrapolation approach the whole Swiss territory is divided into three main sub-regions (see Figure 7-7):

- Sample region (samp): CC data are available on hectare-basis for AREA1, AREA2 and AREA3. Coverage: 59% of Swiss territory.
- Extrapolation region (extrapol): Land use can be quantified by extrapolating CC data in the sample region using excat. Coverage: 95.0% of Swiss territory (including the sample region).
- Substitution region (subst): This is the remaining area for which no or too little CC data in the sample region are available. Extrapolation of CC data is impossible and land-use data from ASCH2 survey (LUcode categories) is used instead. Coverage: 5.0% of Swiss territory. Changes in land use are neglected in the substitution region.

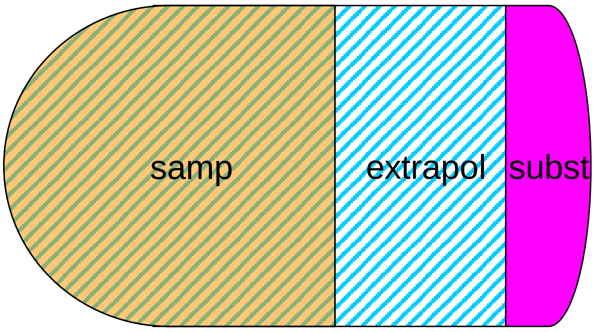


Figure 7-7 Scheme showing the three sub-regions of Switzerland used for the extrapolation: sampling region of AREA (samp), extrapolation region (extrapol, diagonal shading) and substitution region (subst).

As the spatial stratification is needed for the computation of CO_2 equivalent emissions/ removals the land use and land-use changes must be quantified for each stratum. The basic idea is to extrapolate the CC data of a certain stratum by applying a stratum-specific area expansion factor (AEF). As CC datasets are not available in ASCH2, excat is used instead. The AEF for a certain excat in stratum i(z,nfi,soil) can be formulated as:

$$AEF(excat,i) = ASCH2_{extrapol}(excat,i) \,/\, ASCH2_{samp}(excat,i) \qquad (7.4)$$

where:

$ASCH2_{extrapol}(excat,i)$: Number of hectares in the ASCH2 dataset covered by land-use type excat situated in stratum i for the whole extrapolation region

$ASCH2_{sample}(excat,i)$: Number of hectares in the ASCH2 dataset covered by land-use type excat situated in stratum i in the sample region

i: Spatial strata defined by a combination of z (altitude zone), nfi (NFI region) and soil (organic, mineral); i = i(z,nfi,soil).

To avoid arbitrary results caused by very small and unrepresentative areas in the sample region, a ”decision cascade” is introduced (see Figure 7-8). The idea is to apply a less differentiated AEF if the size of the sub-sample does not reach a specific threshold (T). The threshold of the most differentiated case (level A in Figure 7-8) is calculated as follows:

$$T(excat,i) = 10\% * ASCH2_{extrapol}(excat,i) \qquad (7.5)$$

In FOEN (2006), thresholds were empirically tested and it was decided to successively adjust the calculation of thresholds in later submissions to match approximately the half of the relative size of the sample region. The sample region exceeds 20% since the April 2008 submission (FOEN 2008). The thresholds are calculated with a (maximal) factor of 10% since then.

description	threshold	availability	number of categories
level A: excat, i	**T (excat,i)**	**81%**	**208 (max. 330)**
level B1: excat	**T (excat)**	**85%**	**20 (max. 30)**
level B2: i	**T (i)**	**100%**	**11**
level C: main category	**T (main category)**	**100%**	**6**
level D: general	**-**	**100%**	**1**

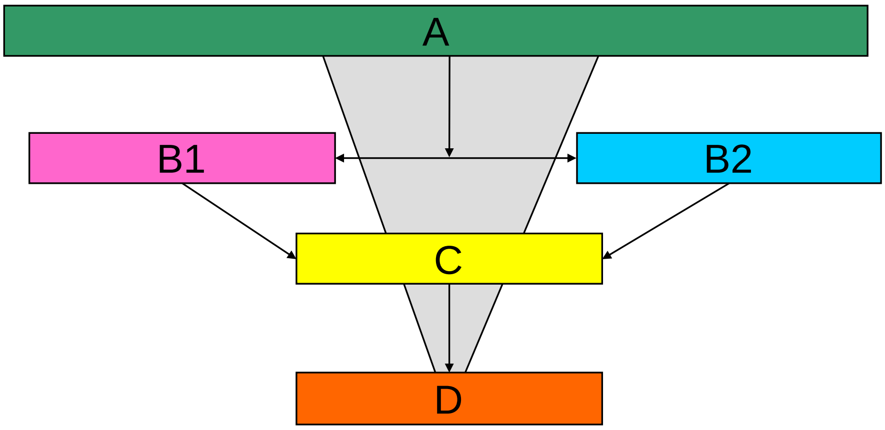


Figure 7-8 Extrapolation cascade for calculating area expansion factors (AEF) at different levels of differentiation.

If the size of the sub-sample $AREA_{samp}(excat(CC),i,yr)$ is greater than the threshold T(excat,i), then the extrapolated area $AREA_{extrapol}(CC,i,yr)$ is calculated by the most differentiated AEF (see Equation 7.4). This corresponds to level A in Figure 7-8. With these AEF values, the extrapolated area of the combination category CC in the stratum i in the year yr is calculated as follows:

$$AREA_{extrapol}(CC,i,yr) = AEF(excat(CC),i) * AREA_{samp}(CC,i,yr) \quad (7.6)$$

where:

$AREA_{samp}(CC,i,yr)$: Number of all hectares in the AREA data sample (interpolated to the year yr) covered by land-use type CC situated in stratum i.

excat(CC): Stands for the excat to which the respective CC is assigned (see Table 7-10).

If the threshold is not reached at level A, then the threshold values of level B1 (T(excat)) and B2 (T(i)) are calculated (with an appropriately simplified version of Equation 7.5) and compared. The AEF of the level with the higher value for T is calculated (only if threshold is exceeded):

$$AEF(excat) = ASCH2_{extrapol}(excat) / ASCH2_{samp}(excat) \quad (7.7a)$$
$$AEF(i) = ASCH2_{extrapol}(i) / ASCH2_{samp}(i) \quad (7.7b)$$

where:

$ASCH2_{extrapol}(excat)$: Number of all hectares in the ASCH2 dataset covered by land-use type excat within the extrapolation region, regardless of the stratum i.

$ASCH2_{samp}(excat)$: Number of all hectares in the ASCH2 dataset covered by land-use type excat within the sample region, regardless of the stratum i.

$ASCH2_{extrapol}(i)$: Number of all hectares in the ASCH2 dataset lying in the spatial stratum i within the extrapolation region, regardless of the land-use category.

$ASCH2_{samp}(i)$: Number of all hectares in the ASCH2 dataset lying in the spatial stratum i within sample region, regardless of the land-use category.

If the size of the sub-sample size does not reach the thresholds T(excat) and T(i), the threshold of the main category T(maincat) is evaluated and the AEF(maincat) is used (level C in Figure 7-8). "Maincat" denotes the main land-use category according to Table 7-10:

$$AEF(maincat) = ASCH2_{extrapol}(maincat) / ASCH2_{samp}(maincat) \quad (7.8)$$

If also T(maincat) is not reached by the size of the generalised sub-sample, then the most general area expansion factor AEF(general) is used (level D in Figure 7-8), which is the ratio of the extrapolation region to the sample region:

$$AEF(general) = ASCH2_{extrapol} / ASCH2_{samp} \quad (7.9)$$

By applying area expansion factors of different accuracy levels, slight discrepancies in the total area result. Therefore, a calibration factor F is calculated *a posteriori* to adjust the sum of the calculated areas to the real total area of the extrapolation region:

$$F(yr) = ASCH2_{extrapol} / [\ \Sigma\ AREA_{extrapol}(CC,i,yr)\ ] \quad (7.10)$$

With the presently available sample data, the values of F(yr) are 1.038.

In the substitution region only ASCH data are available (i.e. $AREA_{samp}(CC,i,yr) = 0$). ASCH2 data are chosen as a surrogate for AREA. They are converted by means of the excat classification to the CC by the function "part", which corresponds to the fraction of CC in excat:

$$AREA_{subst}(CC,i,yr) = ASCH2_{subst}(excat(CC),i) * part(CC,yr) \quad (7.11)$$

$$part(CC,yr) = AREA_{samp}(CC,yr) / AREA_{samp}(excat(CC),yr) \quad (7.12)$$

where:

$ASCH2_{subst}(excat(CC),i)$: Number of all hectares in the ASCH dataset covered by land-use excat and situated in stratum i in the substitution region.

$AREA_{samp}(CC,yr)$: Number of all hectares in the AREA dataset covered by land-use CC.

$AREA_{samp}(excat(CC),yr)$: Number of all hectares in the AREA dataset covered by land-use excat.

The total stratified area of the CC in Switzerland is the sum of the calibrated area in the extrapolation region and of the area in the substitution region:

$$AREA_{Switzerland}(CC,i,yr) = F(yr) * AREA_{extrapol}(CC,i,yr) + AREA_{subst}(CC,i,yr) \quad (7.13)$$

7.2.5 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency of Activity Data

An overview of uncertainty estimates for activity data (AD) and emission factors (or biomass parameters) has been shown in Table 7-6. Details related to uncertainties of AD are presented in this chapter, while uncertainties of the emission factors are presented in the respective chapters (7.X.5) of the LULUCF subcategories.

In most cases (as highlighted in yellow in Table 7-6), the uncertainty of AD depends on the quality of the AREA survey data. Four exceptions are:

- (1) CH_4 emissions and (2) N_2O emissions from category 5A1 (Forest land remaining forest land) are due to wildfires. The burnt area is surveyed by cantonal authorities. A relatively small uncertainty of 10% is assumed as it is a complete survey and not a sampling approach.
- (3) CO_2 emissions of category 5B1 (Cropland remaining cropland) are due to net carbon stock changes in organic soils. The uncertainty of the area of organic soils is around 30% according to Leifeld et al. (2003: 61).
- (4) CO_2 emissions of category 5(IV): agricultural lime application. The amount of lime was estimated based on a poll among the main producers in Switzerland (ART 2009; see Chapter 7.4.4.5).

The uncertainty of AREA-based activity data has three main sources (Table 7-11). They have been quantified on the basis of the AREA data available by June 2010 (SFSO 2010) as follows:

1) Statistical sampling error: In the AREA survey, the land-use types are interpreted on points situated on a regular 100x100 m grid. Thus, the uncertainty of the surface area covered by a certain land-use type or land-use change decreases with increasing numbers of sampling points. Assuming a binomial distribution of the errors, this uncertainty is calculated as

$$U_{sampling} = 100 * 1.96 * (\text{number of points})^{-0.5}$$

The number of sampling points lies between 1’292 (for 5D2) and 729’321 (for 5A1) leading to values of $U_{sampling}$ between 5.5% and 0.2%.

2) Extrapolation error: Remaining and converted land-use types in the sampling region may have a frequency that differs from the whole of Switzerland leading to a bias in the extrapolated areas. With the increase of the sampling region, the extrapolation error will converge to zero in the future. For quantifying this error, the relative change of proportions of the land-use types (5A1 to 5F2) between the AREA sample of the last year (47% of Switzerland; FOEN 2010) and the present sample (59% of Switzerland) was used. The values are between 0.1% and 64.9% (Table 7-11).

3) Substitution error: The spatial strata that are not covered by the sample of the AREA survey are called substitution region, because the AREA data are substituted here by ASCH2 data. In the substitution region land-use changes are neglected. In order to quantify the uncertainty caused by this simplification, the land-use activities (5A1 to 5F2) taking place between AREA2 and AREA3 were compared with the activities observed between AREA1 and AREA2. The relative change among these two transitions (AREA1-AREA2 and AREA2-AREA3), weighted with the relative size of the substitution region, is used as an indicator for the uncertainty U_{subst} in the rate of change within the substitution area (see Table 7-11). It is obvious that the conversion activities have a higher substitution uncertainty than the “remaining” categories.

The overall uncertainty was calculated as:

$$U_{overall} = (U_{sampling}^2 + U_{extrapol}^2)^{0.5} + U_{subst}$$

As U_{subst} contains systematic components it was added linearly to the other uncertainties. Finally, conservatively rounded values of the calculated overall uncertainties were chosen for further processing in the uncertainty analysis.

Table 7-11 Three sources of AD uncertainty and overall uncertainties in the area calculations, expressed as half of the 95% confidence intervals. The special position of subcategory 5B1 is mentioned in the text. Calculations are based on AREA data from SFSO (2010).

IPCC	Description	Sampling uncertainty	Extrapolation uncertainty	Substitution uncertainty	Overall uncertainty, calculated value	Overall uncertainty, rounded value
5A1	Forest Land remaining Forest Land	0.2	3.9	0.0	3.97	4
5A2	Land converted to Forest Land	2.1	0.1	1.2	3.25	4
5B1	Cropland remaining Cropland	0.3	7.1	0.1	7.26	8
5B2	Land converted to Cropland	2.3	4.1	1.1	5.75	6
5C1	Grassland remaining Grassland	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.54	2
5C2	Land converted to Grassland	1.2	5.4	1.3	6.90	7
5D1	Wetlands remaining Wetlands	0.5	5.9	0.0	5.92	6
5D2	Land converted to Wetlands	5.5	9.8	0.6	11.77	12
5E1	Settlements remaining Settlements	0.4	4.4	0.4	4.80	5
5E2	Land converted to Settlements	1.3	3.5	0.6	4.26	5
5F1	Other Land remaining Other Land	0.5	64.9	0.0	64.90	NA
5F2	Land converted to Other Land	4.1	12.2	0.3	13.16	14

7.2.6 QA/QC and Verification of Activity Data

The AREA survey is a well defined and controlled, long-term process in the responsibility of the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO 2006a). The data supplied by SFSO (2010) have been checked for suitability and consistency (Sigmaplan 2011).

The extrapolation of the AREA sample is quite a complex procedure, whose internal consistency is checked systematically as described in Sigmaplan (2011). Further checks (interannual comparisons, plausibility) are carried out after producing the land-use change tables in Chapter 7.2.3.2.

In this submission, the NFI region 5 (Southern Alps) was covered by the AREA sample and included in the extrapolation for the first time. However, the covered portion of NFI region 5 is small. Under these circumstances, the extrapolation method led to a noticeable decrease of several land-use categories (especially of Other Land) in this region (Sigmaplan 2011). This effect will be levelled out in the next submission, when more AREA data will be available for this region.

The problem of the decrease in the organic soil area for cropland (CC21) found in the last submission (FOEN 2010) has been solved in this submission. The problem was due to a very small sample size in NFI region 3 and altitude zone1, which has now noticeably increased (see Sigmaplan 2011 for details).

A Tier 2 QC activity focused on the interpretation and comparison of different data sources related to deforestation: the AREA survey, the Swiss Statistics of Deforestation (FOEN 2010g) and the NFI (EAFV/BFL 1988; Brassel and Brändli 1999; Brändli 2010). The findings (Meteotest 2010a, FOEN 2010d) were included in the reporting for KP-LULUCF as recommended by the ERT.

7.2.7 Recalculations of Activity Data

The increment of available AREA activity data (SFSO 2010), currently reaching a coverage of 59% of Swiss territory in comparison to 47% that had been available in the previous submission (FOEN 2010), has led to a recalculation in the LULUCF sector.

7.2.8 Planned Improvements for Activity Data

Switzerland will further reduce the uncertainty of its activity data for land areas by gradually increasing the AREA sample size. Full coverage is expected in 2013. By this improvement, it is expected that, while both extrapolation and substitution errors will converge to zero (the spatial extrapolation becomes redundant), the statistical sampling error will decrease by 20–50% depending on the category concerned.

7.3 Category 5A – Forest Land

7.3.1 Description

Tier 2 Key category 5A1 CO_2 from Forest Land remaining Forest Land (2009: level and trend) **Tier 2 Key category 5A2** CO_2 from Land converted to Forest Land (2009: trend)

Only temperate forests are occurring in Switzerland. Forest is defined as a minimum area of land of 0.0625 ha with crown cover of at least 20% and a minimum width of 25 m. The minimum height of the dominant trees must be 3 m or have the potential to reach 3 m at maturity in situ (FOEN 2006h). The following forest areas are not subject of the criteria of minimum stand height and minimum crown cover, but must have the potential to achieve it: afforested, regenerated, as well as burned, cut or damaged areas. Although orchards, parks, camping grounds, open tree formations in settlements, gardens, cemeteries, sports and parking fields may fulfil the (quantitative) forest definition, they are not considered as forests (FOEN 2006h).

For reporting in the CRF tables, the different forest types are allocated to afforestations (CC11), productive forest (CC12) and unproductive forest (CC13) based on AREA categories (see Table 7-2; FOEN 2007f; SFSO 2006a).

7.3.2 Information on Approaches Used for Representing Land Areas and on Land-use Databases Used for the Inventory Preparation

See Chapter 7.2.

7.3.3 Land-use Definitions and the Classification Systems Used and their Correspondence to the LULUCF Categories

See Chapter 7.2.

7.3.4 Methodological Issues

7.3.4.1 National Forest Inventories

Data for growing stock, gross growth, cut (harvesting), and mortality were derived from the first, second and third Swiss National Forest Inventories (NFI, see Table 7-12). A description of NFI 1 and NFI 2 methodologies can be found in EAFV/BFL (1988) and in Brassel and Brändli (1999). Data and methodology of NFI 3 are described in Brändli (2010).

Table 7-12 Characteristics of the National Forest Inventories I, II and III.

	NFI 1	NFI 2	NFI 3
Inventory cycle	1983-1985	1993-1995	2004-2006
Grid size	1 x 1 km	1.4 x 1.4 km	1.4 x 1.4 km
Terrestrial sample plots	~12'000	~6'000	~6'000
Measured single trees	~130'000	~70'000	~70'000

7.3.4.2 Three-year averaging of forest carbon pools

The Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC 1997a) recommend to work with three-year averages to report carbon changes in “Forest and Other Woody Biomass Stocks”. Further, the 2003 IPCC GPG (IPCC 2003) describes how to deal with interannual variability and states that “it is good practice to consistently report emissions using longer-term averages of environmental conditions or actual annual estimates of emissions when estimating stock changes”.

The carbon pools reported for the Swiss forest sector are annual values reflecting annual fluctuations in management, weather conditions and natural disturbances. Therefore, three-year moving averages are calculated for all changes in forest carbon pools in order to smooth out high interannual fluctuations.

Three-year moving averages for the inventory year X are calculated as the average of the years X, X-1 and X-2. For example, the value for the inventory year 2004 is the average value of the years 2002-2004.This “backward-averaging” was used instead of calculating the arithmetic mean (mean of the years X-1, X, X+1), because

- if X is the most recent inventory year, X+1 data generally are not available in time (for submission in year x+2);
- we argue, that growth of living biomass, cut and mortality and the amount of dead wood is more influenced by the previous years than by the following year.

This “backward-averaging” introduces a certain time-lag in the calculated values and can complicate the interpretation of the resulting CO_2 emissions and removals.

7.3.4.3 Stratification

Spatial strata

Forests in Switzerland reveal a high heterogeneity in terms of elevation, growth conditions, tree species composition, and inter-annual growth variability. We therefore stratified Switzerland to reduce the variance of following variables: gross growth, biomass conversion and expansion factors, tree species, and inter-annual growth variability.

To find explanatory variables that significantly reduce the variance of gross growth and biomass expansion factors an analysis of variance was done (Thürig et al. 2005a). The explanatory variables considered in this study are:

- the five NFI production regions
  (1. Jura, 2. Central Plateau, 3. Pre-Alps, 4. Alps, 5. Southern Alps)
- altitude (<601 m, 601-1200 m, >1200 m)
- tree species (coniferous and deciduous species).

The analysis of variance indicated that production region, elevation, and tree species all significantly explain differences in gross growth and biomass conversion and expansion factors (Table 7-13). Therefore, values for growing stock, gross growth, harvesting, mortality and biomass conversion and expansion factors were calculated and applied for each of these 30 strata.

Table 7-13 Analysis of variance of gross growth and biomass expansion factors. Explanatory variables: Tree species, production region, and altitude from Thürig et al. (2005a).

	Gross growth		**Biomass expansion factors**	
	F value	**p-value**	**F value**	**p-value**
Coniferous/Deciduous	421	<0.0001	18'832	<0.0001
Production region	45	<0.0001	2'434	<0.0001
Altitude	34	<0.0001	103	<0.0001

Separating mixed forests into coniferous and deciduous sites

In Switzerland, most forests are mixed stands. However, the forest area derived by the Swiss land use statistics does not allow separating coniferous and deciduous sites.

To derive species specific measures for growing stock, gross growth, harvesting, mortality and biomass conversion and expansion factors, the total forest area has to be divided according to the species mixture. The emission factor per stratum is then calculated as the weighted mean of both species. The weights were derived from the single tree NFI data. It was assumed that the space asserted by a single tree is highly correlated with its basal area. The required ratio of coniferous forest area (R_c) per spatial stratum was calculated by dividing the sum of the basal area of the conifers (BA_c) over the sum of the basal area of all trees (BA).

$R_{ci} = BA_{ci} / BA_i$ i = spatial strata

As both species add up to 1 (or 100%) the rate of deciduous forest area (R_d) is:

$R_{di} = 1 - R_{ci}$ i = spatial strata

The weights for each spatial stratum are displayed in Table 7-14.

Table 7-14 Ratio of coniferous and deciduous species for 1985-1994 (derived from NFI 1 and NFI 2; source: Brassel and Brändli 1999) and for 1995-2005 (derived from NFI 2 and NFI 3 data; source: Brändli 2010).

		1985 - 1994		1995 – 2005	
NFI region	**Altitude [m]**	**Coniferous**	**Deciduous**	**Coniferous**	**Deciduous**
1	<601	0.352	0.648	0.335	0.665
	601-1200	0.581	0.419	0.575	0.425
	>1200	0.751	0.249	0.747	0.253
2	<601	0.558	0.442	0.508	0.492
	601-1200	0.646	0.354	0.587	0.413
	>1200	0.902	0.098	0.850	0.150
3	<601	0.395	0.605	0.387	0.613
	601-1200	0.713	0.287	0.679	0.321
	>1200	0.925	0.075	0.911	0.089
4	<601	0.369	0.631	0.310	0.690
	601-1200	0.652	0.348	0.631	0.369
	>1200	0.962	0.038	0.944	0.056
5	<601	0.060	0.940	0.063	0.937
	601-1200	0.152	0.848	0.147	0.853
	>1200	0.810	0.190	0.798	0.202

Additional stratification: eastern and western Alps

In the Swiss Alps below an altitude of 1200 m, climate between the eastern and the western part differs substantially. We therefore included an additional stratification for the eastern and the western part of the Alps below 1200 m (Alps < 601 m east, Alps < 601 m west, Alps 601-1200 m east, Alps 601-1200 m west; see Thürig et al. 2005a for details). This additional stratification resulted in very small datasets per stratum.

To limit the stratification of the forest area derived from the Swiss land use statistics to a manageable amount, the same procedure as aforementioned under the subject of separating mixed forests into coniferous and deciduous sites was applied. Growth parameters were estimated for the eastern and western Alps separately. The emission factors for the Alps below 1200 m were then calculated as a weighted mean of the percentage of forest area situated in the western and in the eastern Alps. The weights for the pooled emission factors derived from the NFI 2 and NFI 3 are listed in Table 7-15.

Table 7-15 Ratio of forest area in the eastern and western Alps (NFI production region 4) for the time period 1985-1994 and 1995-2005, respectively, as derived from NFI data (Brändli 2010).

	1985 - 1994		**1995 – 2005**	
Altitude [m]	NFI 2 Eastern	NFI 2 Western	NFI 3 Eastern	NFI 3 Western
<601	0.43	0.57	0.50	0.50
601-1200	0.56	0.44	0.60	0.40

7.3.4.4 Biomass Conversion and Expansion Factors

In the Swiss NFI, growing stock, gross growth, cut and mortality are expressed as stem-wood over bark including the above-ground part of the stock. Stem-wood over bark including stock was expanded to total biomass as described in Thürig et al. (2005) and by applying allometric single-tree functions to all trees measured at the NFI 3. Functions for twigs (diameter < 7 cm) and branches (diameter > 7 cm) were parameterized based on measurements from approximately 12’000 trees (Kaufmann 2001). Bark volume was estimated using the model by Altherr et al. (1978). Foliages were estimated using functions based on samples from 400 trees (Perruchoud et al. 1999). Coarse roots were estimated with functions from Wirth et al. (2004a) for coniferous trees and from Wutzler et al. (2008) for deciduous trees.

Values of stem-wood over bark including stock and branches, delivered in volume units (m^3 ha^{-1}) were converted into mass units (t ha^{-1}) by multiplying with species specific wood densities (Assmann 1961). Values for twigs, foliages and coarse roots are already given in mass units (t ha^{-1}).

A biomass conversion and expansion factor (BCEF; IPCC 2006) combines the conversion of volume-units into mass-values and the expansion into total biomass. BCEF is calculated as the ratio between stem-wood over bark including stock (m^3 ha^{-1}) and the total above- and below-ground biomass (t ha^{-1}). BCEF has the dimension (t m^{-3}) and transforms by means of one single multiplication growing stock, net annual increment, or wood removals (m^3) directly into total living biomass, total biomass growth, or biomass removals (t). Multiplication with species specific wood densities to convert volume-based forest inventory data into mass-based values is no longer needed. Biomass conversion and expansion factors were calculated for each spatial stratum and are listed in Table 7-16.

Table 7-16 Biomass conversion and expansion factors to convert stem-wood over bark including stock (m^3 ha^{-1}) to total biomass (t ha^{-1}) for conifers and deciduous species, respectively. The factors are derived from NFI 3 data (Brändli 2010). In the Alps (NFI production region 4) below 1200 m, BCEFs are additionally separated for eastern and western Alps.

NFI region	**Altitude [m]**	BCEF conifers [t m^{-3}]	BCEF deciduous species [t m^{-3}]
1	<601	0.60	0.81
	601-1200	0.63	0.80
	>1200	0.67	0.83
2	<601	0.60	0.86
	601-1200	0.61	0.86
	>1200	0.72	0.82
3	<600	0.61	0.82
	601-1200	0.61	0.79
	>1200	0.66	0.83
4 east	<601	0.61	0.87
4 west	<601	0.59	0.81
4 east	601-1200	0.62	0.81
4 west	601-1200	0.64	0.81
4	>1200	0.68	0.83
5	<601	0.69	0.81
	601-1200	0.66	0.90
	>1200	0.72	0.84

The weighted mean BCEF for conifers amounts to 0.64 and for deciduous species 0.83.

For comparison, BCEF values were calculated from typical values for BEF, wood density and root-shoot ratio, which are listed in the 2003 IPCC GPG (IPCC 2003). Based on the IPCC tables, a mean BCEF of 0.84 was calculated for conifers and a mean BCEF of 0.99 for deciduous tree species. Thus, the BCEF values derived from IPCC defaults are in general higher than the values calculated for Swiss forests.

7.3.4.5 Carbon Content

The IPCC default carbon content of solid wood of 50% was applied (IPCC 2003; p. 3.25).

7.3.4.6 Growing Stock, Gross Growth and Cut & Mortality in Productive Forests (CC12)

The calculation of emission factors for productive forests is described in detail in Thürig and Schmid (2008).

Values for growing stock, gross growth, cut and mortality for productive forests (CC12, without afforestations) were derived from 5’425 common sample plots measured during NFI 1 and NFI 2 (Kaufmann 2001) and 5’581 samples measured during NFI 2 and NFI 3 (Brändli 2010). All values derived from the national inventories are related to stem-wood over bark with the above-ground part of the stock and are available in volume units (m^3 ha^{-1}) per spatial stratum (Table 7-17 and Table 7-18).

Table 7-17 Growing stock, gross growth, cut and mortality for coniferous trees (related to coniferous forest area). In the Alps (NFI production region 4) below 1200 m, data are additionally separated for eastern and western Alps. Data sources: Brassel and Brändli 1999, Brändli 2010.

NFI region	Altitude [m]	Growing stock 1985 [m^3 ha^{-1}]	Growing stock 1995 [m^3 ha^{-1}]	Growing stock 2005 [m^3 ha^{-1}]	Gross growth [m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] NFI 1-2	Cut and mortality [m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] NFI 1-2	Gross growth [m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] NFI 2-3	Cut and mortality [m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] NFI 2-3
	<601	354.12	410.93	364.82	9.70	6.97	10.55	14.07
1	601-1200	372.1	399.64	413.97	9.45	7.36	8.92	8.28
	>1200	255.32	255.82	275.99	5.79	4.91	5.01	3.11
	<601	414.9	472.53	391.10	13.99	12.95	14.36	21.39
2	601-1200	458.41	521.17	441.76	14.11	12.21	13.97	20.39
	>1200	282.75	329.91	300.27	3.23	2.44	0.87	4.03
	<601	473.58	526.98	478.89	12.73	9.53	12.80	12.97
3	601-1200	482.43	548.33	515.12	13.14	9.79	13.80	16.45
	>1200	356.09	372.58	379.68	7.61	5.96	7.53	7.45
4 east	<601	346.60	412.49	413.83	5.34	4.76	16.21	13.32
4 west	<601	171.38	225.11	241.79	7.59	4.49	7.94	7.12
4 east	601-1200	370.39	390.00	423.15	8.51	6.98	9.16	6.07
4 west	601-1200	260.16	290.12	298.37	7.16	5.56	5.61	5.12
4	>1200	295.36	296.92	319.95	5.72	4.80	5.40	4.01
	<601	234.46	232.53	240.97	1.82	1.58	0.32	0.49
5	601-1200	245.82	282.02	325.97	4.72	2.97	4.97	1.64
	>1200	229.02	245.93	282.54	4.38	1.42	4.45	1.56

Table 7-18 Growing stock, gross growth, cut and mortality for deciduous trees (related to deciduous forest area). In the Alps (NFI production region 4) below 1200 m, data are additionally separated for eastern and western Alps. Data sources: Brassel and Brändli 1999; Brändli 2010.

NFI region	Altitude [m]	Growing stock 1985 [m^3 ha^{-1}]	Growing stock 1995 [m^3 ha^{-1}]	Growing stock 2005 [m^3 ha^{-1}]	Gross growth [m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] NFI 1-2	Cut and mortality [m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] NFI 1-2	Gross growth [m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] NFI 2-3	Cut and mortality [m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] NFI 2-3
1	<601	322.29	351.65	334.88	9.61	6.12	7.51	9.85
	601-1200	318.04	361.61	392.04	8.93	5.41	8.51	5.96
	>1200	196.67	217.30	240.49	4.81	1.17	3.99	2.64
2	<601	342.05	341.68	357.23	13.05	9.61	10.96	9.47
	601-1200	370.66	373.17	407.98	13.66	8.52	10.75	7.52
	>1200	144.81	158.68	285.81	10.33	2.04	6.65	2.89
3	<601	379.93	419.41	417.42	11.13	6.59	10.36	7.25
	601-1200	374.75	381.12	429.69	11.23	6.02	11.15	6.01
	>1200	257.27	270.39	316.99	7.23	1.79	5.70	1.59
4 east	<601	382.98	316.64	365.78	10.91	11.86	7.44	4.62
4 west	<601	156.46	176.68	235.31	7.88	4.58	8.54	3.54
4 east	601-1200	249.86	282.71	319.42	8.39	3.50	7.01	3.59
4 west	601-1200	193.29	210.57	262.76	4.68	2.30	6.72	2.79
4	>1200	168.69	158.14	192.39	8.25	2.47	5.51	2.21
5	<601	152.10	176.19	208.48	5.26	2.84	5.82	3.36
	601-1200	134.02	163.75	210.28	5.04	2.12	5.39	1.51
	>1200	142.14	157.41	222.40	6.16	1.66	5.69	0.96

Annual gross growth

Annual values of gross growth have been derived from the NFI1 and NFI2 datasets for the period 1985-1994 and from the NFI2 and NFI3 datasets for the period 1995-2009. Annual values of gross growth are constant in the intersurvey period of NFI1-NFI2 and of NFI2-NFI3, respectively. The annual values of gross growth for 1990-2009 for the Swiss Forest are shown in Table 7-5.

Annual cut and mortality

An average value for cut and mortality (CM) is derived from the NFI 1 and NFI 2 dataset for the period 1985-1994 and from the NFI 2 and NFI 3 datasets for the period 1995-2005. To calculate annual values of cut and mortality (CMy) for the years 1985 to1994 and 1995 to 2005, respectively, the average amount of cut and mortality was weighted by the percentage of the annual harvesting amounts taken from the forest statistics (Table 7-19; SFSO 20010a; FOEN 2010g, and former editions 1985-2009). Moving three-year averages of the harvesting amounts from the forest statistics were calculated in order to level out extreme events (see Chapter 7.3.4.2) such as storm Vivian in 1990 and storm Lothar in 1999.

Table 7-19 Annual harvesting amount in m^3 merchantable timber specified for NFI production region as well as for coniferous and deciduous tree species for the period 1990-2009 as derived from forest statistics (SFSO 20010a; FOEN 2010g, and former editions 1985-2009). All values were averaged over three years to compensate for extreme events.

	1. Jura		**2. Central plateau**		**3. Pre-Alps**		**4. Alps**		**5. Southern Alps**	
Year	**Conif. [m³]**	**Dec. [m³]**	**Conif. [m³]**	**Dec. [m³]**	**Conif. [m³]**	**Dec. [m³]**	**Conif. [m³]**	**Dec. [m³]**	**Conif. [m³]**	**Dec. [m³]**
2009	699’189	448’946	1’339’493	709’282	1’013’811	226’469	654’511	85’013	57’413	43’359
2008	744’843	430’545	1’549’750	704’695	1’093’245	228’233	618’331	83’231	53’102	45’453
2007	727'255	397'149	1'726'102	667'116	1'090'739	213'537	568'604	79'224	47'235	41'950
2006	681'354	357'113	1'788'551	606'050	1'082'363	191'691	524'433	75'116	36'300	39'261
2005	622’087	326’862	1’751’762	549’665	1’108’437	162’449	530’563	67’811	34’189	34’890
2004	551'910	316'752	1'617'068	509'352	1'135'069	147'134	534'976	65'377	32'781	35'617
2003	481'195	327'776	1'698'975	535'598	1'254'485	144'789	542'312	62'065	30'195	35'667
2002	626'798	351'805	2'448'000	674'298	1'603'283	168'724	491'872	60'187	24'903	35'522
2001	680'175	374'861	2'426'715	722'713	1'514'372	181'804	513'772	62'014	29'343	36'651
2000	733'872	402'682	2'196'853	733'718	1'300'811	184'017	562'665	78'246	38'806	38'572
1999	602'445	405'237	1'283'404	614'399	801'259	163'971	608'468	80'428	52'075	40'285
1998	575'006	399'476	1'191'359	590'606	744'730	156'410	579'223	77'391	53'319	40'188
1997	590'296	394'443	1'210'678	571'579	723'808	152'997	557'039	60'013	53'658	37'649
1996	597'544	393'817	1'241'999	556'409	742'348	147'125	604'935	61'095	46'972	35'501
1995	607'611	391'128	1'288'507	554'563	765'351	140'962	652'879	62'517	45'047	33'467
1994	575'928	379'505	1'225'395	554'916	752'565	132'571	701'336	67'181	43'628	31'723
1993	527'672	366'516	1'141'041	541'195	779'032	131'588	816'939	68'958	38'085	29'386
1992	573'269	361'633	1'328'880	556'023	966'390	133'405	1'034'064	71'000	31'106	25'943
1991	616'629	360'660	1'348'951	557'776	967'684	135'699	1'002'608	68'221	31'210	24'093
1990	669'756	364'296	1'400'390	582'340	963'683	138'833	851'765	65'707	38'790	24'026

For inventory years after 2005, no NFI data are available. Therefore, CM_y for these years are calculated on the basis of the annual harvesting amounts derived from the annual forest statistics and corrected for the amount of total losses as observed in the NFI (e.g. natural mortality, harvesting damage). The correction factor (Table 7-20) was derived for all production regions and both tree species by building the ratio between total cut and mortality in the period 1995-2005 and the sum of the annual harvesting amount reported in the forest statistics from 1995 to 2005:

$$\text{Correction factor}_i = [\, \Sigma_a\, CM_a * 11]_i \,/\, [\, \Sigma_y \text{Harvesting amount forest statistics}_y]_i$$

i = 1-10 (five NFI production regions and two tree species)

a = 1-3 (three zones of altitude: <601 m, 601-1200 m, >1200 m)

y = 1995-2005

Table 7-20 Correction factors to convert annual harvesting amounts from the forest statistics (SFSO 2010a) into total amount of cut and mortality for inventory years after 2005.

NFI region	Tree species	Correction factors
1	coniferous	1.459
1	deciduous	1.819
2	coniferous	1.537
2	deciduous	1.528
3	coniferous	1.889
3	deciduous	1.888
4	coniferous	2.225
4	deciduous	2.507
5	coniferous	2.222
5	deciduous	3.798

Growing stock: Calculation of time series

In order to develop a consistent time series, annual growing stocks (GS) are calculated backward or forward starting from the growing stock 2005, determined from NFI 3.

A backward calculation is used for the time period 1985-2004, meaning that the annual growing stock equals the growing stock 2005 minus the cumulated gains of the annual gross growths and plus the cumulated annual amounts of cut and mortality (CM_y).

Growing stocks for inventory years after 2005 are determined using a forward calculation, i.e. adding the cumulated annual gross growths to the growing stock 2005, and subtracting the cumulated annual amounts of cut and mortality (CM_y).

$GS_{iy} = GS2005 - \Sigma_y$ [annual gross $growth_y$] + Σ_y [CM_y]   for iy < 2005

$GS_{iy} = GS2005$ for iy = 2005

$GS_{iy} = GS2005 + \Sigma_y$ [annual gross $growth_y$] - Σ_y [CM_y]   for iy > 2005

where the “iy” indicates the inventory year and “y” refers to the years between 2005 and the inventory year.

These values, given in stem-wood over bark including stock [m^3 ha^{-1}], were converted to carbon in living biomass [t C ha^{-1}] as follows:

[C in living biomass]$_s$ =
Σ_t [stem-wood over bark incl. stock]$_{s,t}$ * $BCEF_{s,t}$ * C-content * [percentage of tree species]$_{s,t}$

where “s” refers to the 15 spatial strata and “t” the two tree species classes (coniferous and deciduous trees).

An overview of the values of gross growth, cut & mortality and calculated growing stock for the period 1990 to 2009 specified for all spatial strata are displayed in Table 7-5.

All work steps, data and Excel files required to reproduce the calculation of the CC12 emission factors in the period 1990-2009 are summarized in FOEN (2010e).

7.3.4.7 Growing Stock, Gross Growth and Cut and Mortality in Unproductive Forests (CC13)

Brush forest

Brush forests in Switzerland mainly consist of *Alnus viridis* and horizontal *Pinus mugo var. prostrata*. No NFI data are available to derive their growing stock. Therefore, following assumptions were met to describe the stocks: 4'000 trees per ha, average height of 2.5 m and an average diameter at 1.3 m of 10 cm. Hence, an average growing stock (> 7 cm diameter) of 40 m^3 ha^{-1} was estimated. Multiplied by the mean BCEF for coniferous trees of 0.64, an average biomass for brush forest of 25.7 t ha^{-1}, which translates to 12.9 t C ha^{-1} (using the IPCC default carbon content of 50%) was estimated.

Forest on unproductive areas

Forest on unproductive areas in Switzerland is mainly located in the Alps and the Southern Alps where the average growing stock is around 318 m^3 ha^{-1} and 219 m^3 ha^{-1}, respectively (Brassel and Brändli 1999). In those forests, no NFI data are available to derive growing stocks. As those forests are assumed to grow preferably on bad site conditions, an average growing stock (> 7 cm diameter) of 150 m^3 ha^{-1} was estimated. Multiplied by the mean BCEF for coniferous trees of 0.64, an average biomass for forest on unproductive areas of 96.4 t ha^{-1}, which translates to 48.2 t C ha^{-1} (using the IPCC default carbon content of 50%) was estimated.

Carbon content of unproductive forests (CC13): Weighted means

The unproductive forest in Switzerland mainly consists of brush forest and forest on unproductive areas. The carbon content of unproductive forest was therefore calculated as a weighted average of brush forest and forest on unproductive areas per spatial stratum:

$[\text{weighted C content}]_i = RS_i * CS + (1- RS_i) * CI$

where RS_i is the rate of the brush forest per spatial stratum i,

CS is the carbon content of brush forest (12.9 t C ha^{-1}),

CI is the carbon content of forest on unproductive areas (48.2 t C ha^{-1}).

Table 7-21 shows the carbon content per spatial stratum in t C ha^{-1}.

Table 7-21 Rate of brush forest and forest on unproductive areas and the resulting weighted carbon content in t C ha^{-1} of Swiss unproductive forests (CC13) specified for all spatial strata.

NFI region	Altitude [m]	Brush forest [ha]	Forest on unproductive area(*) [ha]	Total unproductive forest [ha]	Rate of brush forest	Weighted C content [t C ha^{-1}]
1	<601	25	356	381	0.066	45.90
	601-1200	1	1780	1781	0.001	48.20
	>1200	1	178	179	0.006	48.03
2	<601	25	534	559	0.045	46.64
	601-1200	25	356	381	0.066	45.90
	>1200	1	0	1	1.000	12.86
3	<601	25	356	381	0.066	45.90
	601-1200	50	3204	3254	0.015	47.68
	>1200	2100	1780	3880	0.541	29.08
4	<601	100	356	456	0.219	40.47
	601-1200	1925	4984	6909	0.279	38.37
	>1200	36925	7120	44045	0.838	18.58
5	<601	200	534	734	0.272	38.59
	601-1200	2550	3560	6110	0.417	33.46
	>1200	16875	5162	22037	0.766	21.14

* Derived from the NFI 2 (Brassel and Brändli 1999)

Gross growth and cut and mortality of unproductive forests (CC13)

As no harvesting is conducted in unproductive forests, gross growth and cut and mortality of unproductive forest are assumed to be in balance.

7.3.4.8 Dead Organic Matter

Stock of dead wood pool

The influence of wood decay on wood density and on carbon content of dead wood has been investigated by Dobbertin and Jüngling (2009) for two dominant tree species in Swiss forests: Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) and beech (*Fagus sylvatica*). They found a significant decrease in relative wood density with increasing decay degree for Norway spruce (30%) and beech (60%) compared to fresh wood. Only small differences in carbon content in dry matter were found between tree species and between fresh wood and dead wood (1.2 - 1.4%), but carbon content remained stable for dead wood across the four decay classes for each species

The total amount of carbon in the dead wood pool (TDW) in Switzerland consists of three components:

TDW = CWD + LIS + DRoots

where CWD (coarse woody debris) contains all wood of dead trees with a diameter of at least 12 cm, LIS contains lying small diameter dead wood with a diameter of at least 7 cm determined with the **l**ine **i**nter**s**ect method and DRoots consist of **d**ead coarse **root**s. DRoots were estimated by applying biomass functions of roots of living trees. The volume of CWD was calculated by applying biomass functions of living trees including bark, tree-top and stump and, according to the degree of decay, the volume of the branches ≥ 7 cm (see Cioldi et al. 2010: 109-112 for more information).

In the NFI 3 dataset CWD is classified into 5 decay classes (Keller 2005). Based on this data, the volume of CWD per decay class was converted to CWD biomass by multiplying it with a decay class specific, modelled value for CWD density for coniferous or deciduous wood (see models 1 to 8 below). The density for decay class 1-4 for coniferous wood ($D_{1\text{-}4,C}$) and for deciduous wood ($D_{1\text{-}4,D}$) was modelled using local, climatic information with EvJune|EvJuly = potential evapotranspiration in June|July (mm day^{-1}); Temp = average annual temperature (°C); Rain = sum annual rainfall (mm); DroJune|DroJuly = sum rainfall June|July (mm) – daily potential evapotranspiration (mm day^{-1})*30:

- Model 1: $D_{1,C}$ = exp (-0.526 - 2.5901 (EvJune)+ 2.2930 (EvJuly) - 0.00185 (Rain) + 0.0625 (Temp))
- Model 2: $D_{2,C}$ = 0.51211 - 0.01998 (EvJune) - 0.00095158 (Rain)
- Model 3: $D_{3,C}$ = exp (-0.9409 - 0.00256 (Rain))
- Model 4: $D_{4,C}$ = 0.28018 + 0.31860 (EvJune) - 0.31326 (EvJuly)
- Model 5: $D_{1,D}$ = 0.52
- Model 6: $D_{2,D}$ = exp (-1.0975-0.00129 (DroJune))
- Model 7: $D_{3,D}$ = 0.24
- Model 8: $D_{4,D}$ = exp (-1.4590 - 0.00161 (DroJuly))

These models were established on the basis of measurements of spruce and beech dead wood density for decay class 1 to 4 at 34 sites in Switzerland (Weggler et al. subm.; Dobbertin and Jüngling 2009). Models for spruce were used for coniferous CWD and models for beech were used for deciduous CWD. To convert CWD biomass into CWD carbon the C concentration of 48.3% and 46.8% was used for coniferous and deciduous CWD biomass, respectively.

Additionally, during NFI 3, the amount of lying dead wood of at least 7 cm was measured by the line intersect method enabling the estimation for LIS (all dead wood ≥ 7, except stem and branches ≥ 12 cm that where already included in the CWD). The volume of LIS_{NFI3} was converted to carbon by applying the wood densities of living trees and a C concentration of 50%.

As CWD based on decay classes and LIS could only be estimated for the NFI 3 dataset, TDW per spatial stratum was also only estimated for the NFI 3 dataset (TDW_{NFI3}). TDW for the NFI 2 (TDW_{NFI2}) for the same strata was approximated as follows:

$TDW_{NFI\ 2,\ s} = TDW_{NFI\ 3,\ s} * (DWV_{2,\ \geq 12,\ s} / DWV_{3,\ \geq 12,\ s})$

where DWV (dead wood volume) is the volume of dead wood with a diameter of at least 12 cm that can be estimated identically for NFI 2 and NFI 3 and s indicates the 15 spatial strata.

The resulting estimates of TDW in Swiss productive forests (CC12) for the NFI2 and NFI3 are shown in Table 7-22, differentiated for 15 spatial strata.

Table 7-22 Dead wood stock in Swiss productive forests (CC12) per spatial stratum in t C ha^{-1} in 1995, as assessed from NFI 2 and NFI 3, diameter>7 cm (Brassel and Brändli 1999, Brändli 2010) and in 2005 as derived from NFI 3, diameter >7cm (Cioldi et al. 2010).

NFI region	Altitude [m]	Carbon in dead wood stock > 7 cm in 1995 [t C ha^{-1}]	Carbon in dead wood stock > 7 cm in 2005 [t C ha^{-1}]
1	<601	3.79	4.86
	601-1200	4.28	5.50
	>1200	1.69	3.57
2	<601	1.24	3.53
	601-1200	1.94	4.67
	>1200	19.16	13.08
3	<601	0.62	4.59
	601-1200	2.77	6.04
	>1200	4.91	9.64
4	<601	2.15	4.08
	601-1200	5.85	6.81
	>1200	5.78	6.97
5	<601	3.51	6.11
	601-1200	2.09	3.64
	>1200	3.11	5.00

Annual changes in dead wood pool

By analysing the difference in dead wood with a diameter larger than 7 cm between the NFI 2 and NFI 3, temporal changes of the dead wood pool were calculated.

Weighted annual changes in the dead wood pool in Swiss forests were calculated using additional data from the Sanasilva-monitoring network (Brang 1998, Dobbertin et al. 2001). The Sanasilva network provides annual data on the relative basal area of lying and standing trees. A statistical regression was calculated between the dead wood stock, provided by the NFI, and the relative basal area, found in the Sanasilva database. Based on this regression, annual values of dead wood stock were calculated for the period 1990-2009 (see Figure 7-9). For the inter-survey period 1995-2005, the difference in the dead wood pool between the two national forest inventories was weighted by the relative share of the basal area. For the time period 1990-1995 and for the years after 2005, annual values were calculated by extrapolating the dependency found between the relative basal area and the amount of dead wood for the period 1995-2005. Finally, all annual changes were averaged over a moving three-year period. Annual values of stocks changes in the dead wood pool are displayed in Table 7-5.

All work steps, data and Excel files required to reproduce the calculation of annual changes in dead wood stock in the period 1990-2009 are summarized in FOEN (2010e).

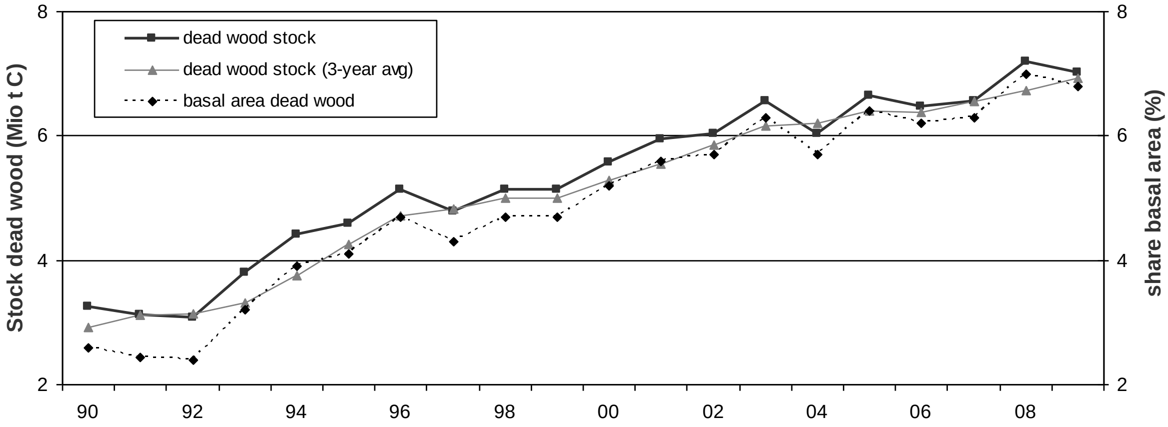


Figure 7-9 Annual stock of dead wood and the share of basal area of dead wood (Dobbertin 2009) 1990-2009. Weighted annual values of dead wood stock in Swiss productive forests were averaged over three years (“3-year avg”).

Carbon in organic soil horizons on mineral forest soils

The soil horizons L (litter), F (fermentation) and H (humus) were estimated in a study done by Moeri (2007) as follows.

Acquisition of data: 30 sites were sampled for which the Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research (WSL) already had a complete dataset of soil C concentrations and density in the mineral soils. On each of these 30 study sites, measurements were made within an area of 50 x 50 m: eight randomly distributed samples of the forest floor (20 x 20 cm) were taken, stratified for the individual organic layers. The thickness of the organic layers (L-, F-, H- horizons) was measured perpendicular to the surface. In addition, the thickness of the organic layers was recorded along two transects with 20 measurements.

Analysis: Samples were dried at a temperature of 60°C to constant weight (at least 24 hours), weighted and the densities (g/cm^3) were calculated. The average densities (± sd) were: L = 0.09 ± 0.05, F = 0.14 ± 0.06, H = 0.22 ± 0.08. Finally, samples were milled and analysed for their C and N concentrations (NC 2500, Carlo Erba Instruments).

Database: Data of approximately 1300 soil profiles, investigated during the past 10-15 years, are stored in a database at WSL. Approximately 870 sites with different information on the soil characteristics distributed among different forest types throughout Switzerland were chosen for this study. The information included thickness of the organic layers and sometimes measured carbon content analysis. Additional information had to be deduced from pictures and field protocols.

The soil organic carbon stock at each site as shown in Table 7-23 was calculated in two steps:

(1) The mass of the organic layers was assessed by their thickness and density (mass = density * thickness).

(2) The C concentration (%) was derived from laboratory data contained in the WSL database. Approximately 400 sites were selected and used for this study. The C concentrations were stratified for coniferous, mixed and for deciduous forests and average C concentrations were calculated. These average C concentration values per stratum enabled the calculation of the amount of carbon in organic soil horizons for each site.

In this submission, no changes in carbon stocks in organic soil horizons on mineral forest soils are reported for all inventory years (see Chapter 7.3.4.9).

Total dead organic matter

According to the Good Practice Guidance LULUCF (IPCC 2003) annual values of carbon stock in dead organic matter are calculated as the sum of carbon in dead wood and of carbon in the organic soil horizons of mineral forest soils (CC12, CC13). While carbon in the dead wood pool consists of annually changing values, no changes in carbon stocks of organic soil horizons are assumed. Annual changes in dead organic matter are calculated for all 15 spatial strata as shown in Table 7-5.

In Switzerland, afforestations (CC11) occur mostly on grasslands (see Table 7-9 in Chapter 7.2.3) where there is no litter and no dead wood. Therefore, assuming no carbon stock in dead organic matter on afforestation sites, we could follow the Tier 1 approach in terms of IPCC good practice (IPCC 2003, Sect. 3.1.5) and consistently report no changes in the litter and dead wood pool.

So far, there are no data available about dead wood in unproductive forests (CC13) and dead wood stock is reported as “NE” in Table 7-24. Assuming no carbon stock in dead wood on CC13 sites, we followed the Tier 1 approach in terms of IPCC good practice (IPCC 2003, Sect. 3.1.5) and report no changes in the dead wood pool. Thus, for unproductive forests the amount of dead organic matter is estimated as the carbon content in organic soil horizons of mineral forest soils.

Table 7-23 exemplarily presents the CC12 values for the year 2009 (see Table 7-5 for entire 1990-2009 dataset), while CC13 values listed in Table 7-24 are valid for the period 1990-2009.

Table 7-23 Carbon stock in dead organic matter of productive forests (CC12) for 2009.

NFI Region	Altitude [m]	Carbon in dead wood [t C ha^{-1}]	Carbon in L, F and H horizon [t C ha^{-1}]	Carbon stock in dead organic matter (stockCd,i) [t C ha^{-1}]
1	<601	5.15	9.7	14.85
1	601-1200	5.83	9.7	15.53
1	>1200	3.98	9.7	13.68
2	<601	4.01	9.5	13.51
2	601-1200	5.24	9.5	14.74
2	>1200	12.17	9.5	21.67
3	<601	5.39	17.4	22.79
3	601-1200	6.73	17.4	24.13
3	>1200	10.67	17.4	28.07
4	<601	4.50	33.4	37.90
4	601-1200	7.07	33.4	40.47
4	>1200	7.28	33.4	40.68
5	<601	6.67	22.3	28.97
5	601-1200	3.98	22.3	26.28
5	>1200	5.42	22.3	27.72

Table 7-24 Carbon stock in dead organic matter of unproductive forests (CC13); values valid for all inventory years.

NFI Region	Altitude [m]	Carbon in dead wood [t C ha^{-1}]	Carbon in L, F and H horizon [t C ha^{-1}]	Carbon stock in dead organic matter (stockCd,i) [t C ha^{-1}]
1	<601	NE	9.7	9.7
1	601-1200	NE	9.7	9.7
1	>1200	NE	9.7	9.7
2	<601	NE	9.5	9.5
2	601-1200	NE	9.5	9.5
2	>1200	NE	9.5	9.5
3	<601	NE	17.4	17.4
3	601-1200	NE	17.4	17.4
3	>1200	NE	17.4	17.4
4	<601	NE	33.4	33.4
4	601-1200	NE	33.4	33.4
4	>1200	NE	33.4	33.4
5	<601	NE	22.3	22.3
5	601-1200	NE	22.3	22.3
5	>1200	NE	22.3	22.3

7.3.4.9 Soil carbon in Productive Forests (CC12), Unproductive Forests (CC13) and Afforestations (CC11)

Carbon in Soils

Perruchoud et al. (2000) interpolated 136 forest soil samples from the “Waldzustandsinventar 1993 - Bodenkundliche Erhebungen” (Lüscher et al. 1994). According to this study an average carbon stock of mineral forest soils of 76 t C ha^{-1} in 0-30 cm topsoil is assumed. These soil samples were stratified for the five NFI production regions (Table 7-25).

Table 7-25 Soil organic carbon (SOC) of mineral forest soils (CC11, CC12, CC13) in mineral soil horizons (0-30 cm) in t C ha^{-1} in the 5 NFI production regions (n = number of samples): The average values ± standard deviation are given.

NFI region (n)	SOC of mineral topsoil 0-30 cm [t C ha^{-1}]
1. Jura (32)	75.0 (± 37.2)
2. Central Plateau (24)	62.6 (± 32.6)
3. Pre-Alps (25)	75.3 (± 21.4)
4. Alps (39)	72.1 (± 40.6)
5. Southern Alps (16)	109.0 (± 43.7)
Total Switzerland (136)	76.0 (± 37.6)

Changes in Soil Carbon Stocks

Switzerland uses the conservative Tier 1 approach (IPCC 2003, Sect. 3.1.5) for reporting changes in the soil carbon pool and assumes the soil carbon pool to be in balance.

7.3.4.10 Carbon Stock of Afforestations (CC11)

Growing stock and growth

As the NFI 3 data have not yet been analyzed with respect to afforestations, the average growing stock and growth of afforestations were empirically assessed from NFI 1 and NFI 2 data, specifically with those stands that were approximately 10 years old in the first NFI and 20 years old in the second NFI. The average growing stock of those 20 year old stands was derived from NFI 2. The NFI data were therefore stratified for site quality. It was assumed that forest areas below 600 m show a good site quality, areas between 600 and 1200 m a moderate site quality, and forest areas above 1200 m show a poor site quality. The growing stock of forest stands on good sites was 90 $m^3 ha^{-1}$. The growing stock on moderate sites was assumed to be one-third smaller than on good sites (60 $m^3 ha^{-1}$), and two-thirds smaller on bad sites (30 $m^3 ha^{-1}$). As trees below 12 cm diameter at breast height (DBH) were not measured in the NFI, the growing stock of 10 year old stands on good sites was assumed to be 2 $m^3 ha^{-1}$. Within the first few years of stand age, the growing stock was assumed to develop exponentially. The development of the growing stock on good sites between 10 and 20 years was therefore simulated by calibrating an exponential growth function. To simulate the development of growing stock on intermediate and poor sites, growing stock was assumed to develop one-third slower on intermediate, and two-thirds slower on poor sites. The annual growth was calculated as the difference between growing stocks of the two following years. These assumptions are not valid for single stands, but can be applied as a rough simplification. Table 7-26 shows the simulated growing stock and growth for the three altitudinal levels.

Table 7-26 Estimated average growing stock and annual growth of forest stands in stem-wood over bark including stock (defined below in Table 7-27) up to 20 years (CC11) specified for altitude zone. Bench marks derived from NFI 1 and NFI 2 (see text above) in bold letters.

Stand age [yr]	**< 601 m altitude**		**601 - 1200 m altitude**		**> 1200 m altitude**	
	Growing stock [$m^3 ha^{-1}$]	**Growth** [$m^3 ha^{-1} year^{-1}$]	**Growing stock** [$m^3 ha^{-1}$]	**Growth** [$m^3 ha^{-1} year^{-1}$]	**Growing stock** [$m^3 ha^{-1}$]	**Growth** [$m^3 ha^{-1} year^{-1}$]
0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	2	2	0	0	0	0
11	7	5	0	0	0	0
12	13	6	1	1	0	0
13	19	6	5	4	0	0
14	27	8	10	5	0	0
15	35	8	16	6	1	1
16	44	9	23	7	5	4
17	54	10	31	8	10	5
18	66	12	40	9	16	6
19	78	12	50	10	23	7
20	**90**	12	**60**	10	**30**	7

To convert the estimated growing stock ($m^3 ha^{-1}$) and growth [$m^3 ha^{-1} year^{-1}$], both expressed in volume units, into tonnes of carbon, the following equations were applied:

C stock in living biomass = Average growing stock * BCEF * C-content

Growth of living biomass = Average growth * BCEF * C-content

In Table 7-27, abbreviations and units are explained. Table 7-28 shows the values of the specific parameters.

Table 7-27 Conversion of growing stock and growth to total carbon in biomass.

Name	Description	Value	Unit
Average growing stock	Average growing stock of stem-wood over bark including stock without branches	See Table 7-28	$m^3 ha^{-1}$
Average growth	Average growth per ha and year	See Table 7-28	$m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}$
BCEF	Biomass conversion and expansion factor converts the volume of growing stock and the volume of net annual increment to total tree biomass and total tree biomass growth, respectively; averaged value for coniferous and deciduous trees (see Chapter 7.3.4.4)	0.7	-
C-content	Carbon to total biomass ratio (IPCC default)	0.5	-
C stock in living biomass	Carbon content in total above- and belowground biomass	See Table 7-28	t C ha^{-1}
Growth of living biomass	Growth of carbon in t C per ha and year	See Table 7-28	t C $ha^{-1} yr^{-1}$

Table 7-28 Carbon stock in living biomass and growth of living biomass in afforestations (CC11) specified for altitude zone.

Altitude [m]	Average growing stock [$m^3 ha^{-1}$]	Average growth [$m^3 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}$]	BCEF	Carbon content	Carbon stock in living biomass [t C ha^{-1}]	Growth of living biomass [t C $ha^{-1} yr^{-1}$]
<601	21.7	4.5	0.7	0.5	7.84	1.63
601-1200	11.8	3	0.7	0.5	4.30	1.09
>1200	4.25	1.5	0.7	0.5	1.61	0.57

7.3.4.11 N_2O Emissions from N Fertilization and Drainage of Soils

Fertilization of forests is prohibited by the Swiss forest law and adherent ordinances (Swiss Confederation 1991, 1992). Therefore, no emissions are reported in CRF Table 5(I).

Drainage of forests is not a permitted practice in Switzerland. There are no survey data available, but the drained area is probably very small, if existing at all (see also Chapter 7.6.4.4). As a best guess drainage activity was set to zero, and no emissions are reported for forest land in CRF Table 5(II).

7.3.4.12 Emissions from Wildfires

Data on wildfires affecting Swiss forest land can be obtained from cantonal authorities and is compiled by FOEN (FOEN 2010g). Table 7-29 shows the annual number of fires and the burnt area from 1990 to 2009.

As controlled burning is not allowed in Switzerland all fires are assigned to “wildfires”. It was assumed that all fires affected productive forests.

The emission factor for CH_4 is 0.354 Mg CH_4 ha^{-1} as proposed by EEA (2006).

For N_2O, the default emission factor of 0.11 g (kg combusted biomass)$^{-1}$ is applied (IPCC 2003, Table 3A.1.16).

The mass of available fuel considered for calculating the emissions, depends on the greenhouse gas reported:

- For reporting CH_4 and N_2O emissions from wildfires, the mass of available fuel encompasses carbon stock of living biomass, litter and dead wood.

- For reporting CO_2 emissions from wildfires, the mass of available fuel only encompasses carbon stock of litter. Losses in living biomass and dead wood due to wildfires are already reflected in the NFI dataset and included in CRF Table 5A. Yearly values of these losses are shown in Table 7-5 under “cut and mortality” and under “net change in dead organic matter”.

On average, the amount of living bimass amounts to 128.646 t C ha^{-1}or 257’292 kg biomass ha^{-1}. This value has been derived from the mean growing stock in NFI 2 and NFI 3 (360.05 m^3/ha; Brassel and Brändli 1999, Brändli 2010) and the mean BCEF (0.7146).

On average in Swiss forests, the amount of litter amounts to19.802 t C ha^{-1}or 39’603 kg biomass ha^{-1}. The amount of dead wood amounts on average to 7.897 t C ha^{-1} or 15’793 kg biomass ha^{-1}. These values are derived from Table 7-23 as weighted averages over all spatial strata.

The fraction of the biomass combusted is 0.45 (IPCC 2003, Table 3A.1.12). Inserting these values in equation 3.2.20 of IPCC (2003), the emissions shown in Table 7-29 are calculated.

CH_4 and and N_2O emissions caused by wildfires are reported in CRF Table 5(V). CO_2 emissions caused by wildfires are included in CRF Table 5A and 5(V).

Table 7-29 Productive forest land affected by wildfires (FOEN 2010g) and resulting GHG emissions 1990-2009.

Year	Number	Area burnt [ha]	CH_4 [Mg]	N_2O [Mg]	CO_2 [Mg]
1990	216	1102	390.11	17.06	30’068.03
1991	157	148	52.39	2.29	4’038.18
1992	111	52	18.41	0.80	1’418.82
1993	99	42	14.87	0.65	1’145.97
1994	52	293	103.72	4.54	7’994.50
1995	56	438	155.05	6.78	11’950.82
1996	61	233	82.48	3.61	6’357.40
1997	77	1511	534.89	23.39	41’227.58
1998	88	249	88.15	3.85	6’793.96
1999	31	9	3.19	0.14	245.56
2000	41	36	12.74	0.56	982.26
2001	39	37	13.10	0.57	1’009.54
2002	75	410	145.14	6.35	11’186.84
2003	189	564	199.66	8.73	15’388.72
2004	46	20	7.08	0.31	545.70
2005	97	47	16.64	0.73	1’282.39
2006	70	101	35.75	1.56	2’755.78
2007	64	234	82.84	3.62	6’384.68
2008	42	36	12.74	0.56	982.26
2009	52	42	14.87	0.65	1’145.97

7.3.4.13 NMVOC Emissions

Estimates for annual biogenic emissions of NMVOC in Switzerland for forests (and natural grassland) are available in SAEFL (1996a): The values are 92.0 Gg for coniferous forests, 2.4 Gg for deciduous forests and 0.61 Gg for forest fires. These numbers are based on a study from Andreani-Aksoyoglu and Keller (1995). Approximately 97% of the total emissions are monoterpene and the rest consists of isoprene (Keller et al. 1995).

7.3.5 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

Uncertainties

For living biomass, the following information was used:

- Growth and Cut & Mortality: NFI data without application of climate factor: 2% (background: Brassel and Brändli 1999)
- Carbon content in solid wood: 5-10% (background: Lamlom and Savidge 2003, assessment of carbon content in wood; Monni et al. 2007, 2%)
- Wood density: guess 10-20% (background: Lamlom and Savidge 2003)
- Biomass expansion: The uncertainty is estimated to be 30% (background: Monni et al. 2007, Appendix 1, 2.7-21.3%; Vanninen and Mäkelä 1999; Cronan 2003; Helmisaari and Hallbäcken 1998).

Thus, the total uncertainty of carbon losses and gains in living biomass in terms of carbon per unit area can be calculated as:

$$U_{liv.biom} = (2^2 + 2^2 + 10^2 + 15^2 + 30^2)^{0.5} = 35\%$$

The total uncertainty of the annual changes in dead wood depends on several factors:

- Accuracy of the Sanasilva observations: The estimate of the share of the basal area of dead wood shows relatively large confidence intervals, resulting in an error of 37.7% (Dobbertin 2009).
- Spatial representativity of the Sanasilva plots: Sanasilva plots have to be representative for Swiss forests. The 48 Sanasilva plots cover ca. 10'000 ha, corresponding to an error of 12% (Brassel and Brändli 1999).
- Biomass expansion: The uncertainty of applying biomass functions is comparable with the uncertainty typical for BCEF and is estimated to be 30% (e.g. Monni et al. 2007).
- Accuracy of the estimations of dead wood, provided by the NFI data: The error is estimated to be 2-3% and thus plays a minor role.

Thus, the total uncertainty for dead wood amounts to approximately 50%. For comparison, the uncertainty on mortality data from Finnish NFI is assessed to be 30% (Monni et al. 2007).

$$U_{dead\ biom} = (37.7^2 + 12^2 + 30^2 + 3^2)^{0.5} = 50\%$$

The uncertainty for litter amounts to approximately 60% (Moeri 2007).

By weightening these emission factor uncertainties with the relative importance of the carbon pools (in terms of share of C t/ha of total C t/ha), an overall uncertainty of 36% was calculated for the forest sector considering emission factor uncertainties of living and dead biomass (see also Table 7-6).

Uncertainties of activity data of Forest land are described in Chapter 7.2.5.

Time-Series Consistency

Consistent time series of annual growing stocks were calculated backward or forward starting from the growing stock 2005, as derived from NFI 3 (see Chapter 7.3.4.6).

A consistent time series of dead wood was calculated for the inter-survey period 1995-2005 by weighting the difference in the dead wood pool between the two national forest inventories with the relative share of the basal area. For the time period 1990-1995 and for the years after 2005, annual values of dead wood were calculated by extrapolating the dependency found between the relative basal area and the amount of dead wood for the period 1995-2005. Finally, values of dead wood were stratified over the 15 spatial strata by using a distribution pattern derived from NFI 2 and NFI 3 data (see Chapter 7.3.4.8).

7.3.6 Category-Specific QA/QC and Verification

Influence of Wood Decay on Wood Density and on Carbon Content of Dead Wood

Dobbertin and Jüngling (2009) investigated the influence of wood decay on wood density and on carbon content of dead wood for two dominant tree species in Swiss forests Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) and beech (*Fagus sylvatica*). A significant decrease in relative wood density with increasing decay degree was found. Compared to living biomass, carbon content of dead wood was slightly higher (see Chapter 7.3.4.8).

Changes in Soil Carbon Stocks

Rühr and Eugster (2009) measured soil respiration rates at two forest sites in Switzerland. Modeled changes in soil C storage with the dynamic soil carbon model Yasso 07 (see also Thürig et al. 2005) gave comparable results with measured soil respiration. They found that soils at the alpine site Davos (NFI production region 4) acted as a significant C sink. Soils at the Lägeren site (Swiss Plateau, NFI production region 2) were neither a significant C sink nor a significant C source. This domestic study confirms the broadly spread knowledge that it is very difficult to detect short term changes in soil C stocks, since the uncertainty of the measurement is often higher that the actual change of the annual estimates (e.g. Falloon and Smith 2003).

Below, arguments are provided (A) why it is assumed that forest soils in Switzerland are not a net source of carbon (see Chapter 7.3.4.9, UNFCCC 2009: §78; UNFCCC 2011). A soil organic carbon (SOC) dataset (B) provided by the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network strongly supports this assumption.

(A) Due to following reasons it is assumed that in the years 1990 to 2009 forest soils in Switzerland were no net source of carbon:

- Using the decomposition model ForCLim-D, Perruchoud et al. (1999) found that forest soils contribute substantially to the biospheric C sequestration in Switzerland. They calculated an increase of 0.35 Mt C y^{-1} in 1985 in forest soils with an uncertainty of 0.11 - 0.58 Mt C y^{-1}. They also showed that the increase in soil organic carbon is strongly related to the increase in growing stock, which has increased since then.
- As growing stock of living biomass (Table 7-18) and also dead wood stock (Figure 7-9 and description in NIR Chapter 7.3.4.8) has increased since many years, soil carbon is assumed to increase by trend due to increasing litter production.
- Within the last decades, no relevant changes in management practices in forests have been taken place. This is also warranted by the Swiss Forest Law (Swiss Confederation 1991).
- The following activities favouring the decomposition of soil carbon are not occurring in Switzerland:
    - Fertilization of forests is prohibited by the Swiss forest law and adherent ordinances (Swiss Confederation 1991, 1992).
    - Drainage of forests is not a permitted practice in Switzerland.

(B) SOC Dataset of the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network

The objective of the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network (NABO; http://www.nabo.admin.ch) is to assess soil quality in the long term and to validate appropriate soil protection measures. The network was established in 1985. Currently, it comprises 105 observation sites throughout Switzerland. For the statements below, the NABO sites had been classified according to the 18 LULUCF combination categories.

Changes in SOC content of forest soils are being measured since 1985 at soil monitoring benchmark sites in the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network (SAEFL 1993). Repeated soil inventories at the soil monitoring sites are carried out every 5 years. Four replicate bulked soil samples from the upper soil layer 0-20 cm are taken at the monitoring sites (10m x 10m). For each bulked sample 25 single cores are taken at the site according to a stratified random sampling scheme. Further details can be found in SAEFL (2000a).

SOC of the archived soil samples was measured with the Walkley and Black method (ACW/ART 1998) in the same laboratory since 2006. Thus, the SOC dataset (n = 1’645 measurements) presented here is not subject to systematic methodological errors caused by different laboratories or methods. To assure the reliability and accuracy of the measurements, sampling quality, sampling preparation, chemical extraction, analysis and sample storage in the soil archive is evaluated. SOC measurements of a soil sample were repeated if a SOC value deviated more than a certain degree from the values of the other three bulked soil samples of the same sampling campaign.

Figure 7-10 shows that in average, SOC content did not change monotonously during the measurement period between 1989 and 2009 in the sampled forest soils. At some of the forest monitoring sites higher values were found in the 3rd re-sampling campaign.

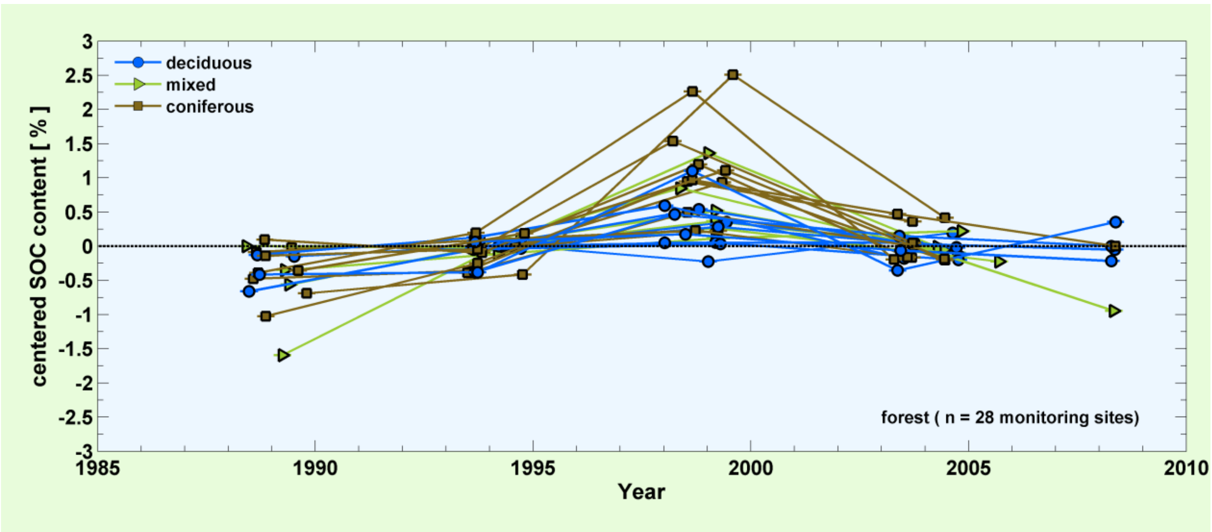


Figure 7-10 Time series of measured SOC content in the top soil (0-20 cm) at the 28 NABO forest sites from the 1st to the 4th re-sampling campaigns (including some sites with the 5th). Values were centered by the median SOC content of all re-samplings of the monitoring site. Each value presents the median of four bulked soil samples per campaign. The altitude of the forest sites ranges between 380 and 1690 m.a.s.l.

Detailed studies at monitoring sites showed that short-term temporal variation of soil properties can result from different site conditions at the sampling date, e.g. regarding soil moisture, soil temperature and bulk density (Keller et al. 2006). For instance, at two forest sites six re-samplings within three years revealed short-term variation of the SOC content between ± 1.8 % and ± 0.6 %. Therefore, the majority of the measured temporal variation for all forest sites is interpreted as natural variation (noise) and not as real SOC changes (signal). This hypotheses is also supported by the fact that the soil samples in the 3rd re-sampling campaign were taken earlier in spring time as usual and hence, soil moisture content of the samples was in average higher. This might explain the large temporal variation, in particular at coniferous forest sites with a pronounced organic layer. In order to capture as good as possible the natural variation of these site-specific characteristics, standard operation procedures and quality assurance were implemented since the 4th soil campaign.

The spatial variation of bulk density has to be included in calculating the carbon pools. Bulk density measurements and soil skeleton (> 2mm) were measured at the monitoring sites in the 4th (2000-04) and 5th (2005-09) re-sampling campaign (n=4 in each campaign per site). We estimate that the relative changes in the carbon pool are approximately equivalent to the measured changes in the SOC content. Therefore, we state that these NABO results give indeed verifiable and reliable information that carbon pools did not change for the investigated forest sites. The results of the soil monitoring data of the last 20 years indicate that Swiss forest soils did not act as a net source of carbon.

7.3.7 Category-Specific Recalculations

The increase of available AREA activity data (see Chapter 7.2.7) has led to a recalculation in category 5A.

Some methodological changes have been made for the submission 2011. In detail, the methodological approach has been revised with respect to the following aspects:

- The values for gross growth of productive forests for the years 1995 and 1996 have been recalculated (Table 7-5). In the previous submission (FOEN 2010), these values were not averaged over a 3-year period. This change has also an implication on the values of growing stock for the period 1990-1996. Updated values of growing stock are listed in Table 7-5.
- For the calculation of carbon stock and temporal changes in carbon stock of dead wood, the decomposition stage of the dead wood pool was taken into account. The influence of wood decay on wood density and on carbon contents in dead wood has been quantified in Dobbertin and Jüngling (2009). The implementation of these findings was done by connecting these results with the NFI database by Weggler et al. (subm.). Updated values for carbon stock and yearly changes in the dead wood pool are reported in this submission (Table 7-23) The methodology is briefly described in Chapter 7.3.4.8.
- In the course of inventory compilation for the submission 2010 (FOEN 2010) an error occured in the calculation of carbon stock and growth of living biomass for afforestations (CC11). This error has been corrected. Recalculated values are approximately 30% lower and are shown in Table 7-28.
- The amount of burned biomass by wildfires has been corrected. The mass of “available fuel” now comprises carbon stock of living biomass, litter, and dead wood. The associated CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions have been recalculated. A description is given in Chapter 7.3.4.12.

The uncertainty of the emission factors for the forest subsector has been recalculated by weighting the relative importance of the carbon pools (see Chapter 7.3.5). It changed from 61% to 36%.

7.3.8 Category-Specific Planned Improvements

It is planned to improve the base data used to categorise organic soil. So far, the digital soil map “BEK” (SFSO 2000a) has been used, which does not provide reliable results for forest land. In the future, additional datasets such as national inventories of bogs and fens might be exploited. However, a methodological approach does not exist so far and the feasibility is unclear. First tests in this direction have been carried out by Meteotest (2009a).

Further research is underway to estimate yearly values for gross growth. First results of a study investigating the relationship between climate and gross growth (Thürig et al. 2009) are expected in the course of 2011.

In future, it is planned to calculate the conversion and expansion of stem-wood over bark including stock and branches (m^3 ha^{-1}) into total biomass (t ha^{-1}) by means of single-tree-biomass-equations. New data will be available for the next submission.

To improve the estimation of soil carbon pools in mineral soils and its changes, some case studies are underway.

- The YASSO07 model will be applied to test the sink effect of Swiss forest soils. First results are expected to be available for the 2012 GHG inventory submission. This project is funded by FOEN and conducted by the WSL. The results of this project will be validated by another project named “Testing the Yasso07 model with long term litterbag data from five LTFER sites and two elevation gradients in the Swiss Prealps”. This project is also funded by FOEN and conducted by the WSL.
- More precise estimates of soil carbon will be cacluated in the project “Stocks of soil organic carbon in Swiss forest soils”. Based on a WSL database containing data of 1050 soil profiles and using geostatistical methods a map of soil organic carbon in Swiss forests will be produced. The project is funded by FOEN and conducted by the ETHZ and WSL. Results are expected for winter 2011-2012.
- Better estimates of changes in soil carbon under afforestations in alpine regions will be provided by the COST E639-project “Turnover and stabilization of soil organic matter: effect of land-use change in alpine regions”. The project is co-funded by FOEN and conducted by the WSL. Results are expected for autumn 2011.
- FOEN also cofinances the COST E639-project „Testing the warming and nitrogen theory of carbon sequestration“. Here, it is investigated whether higher temperature and higher nitrogen inputs, as expected under a changing climate, have an impact on soil respiration. This project is carried out by the Institute of Botany at Basel University. Results will be available in March 2012.

Furthermore, Switzerland intends to make better use of the SOC data provided by the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network in forthcoming submissions.

7.4 Category 5B – Cropland

7.4.1 Description

Tier 2 Key category 5B1 CO_2 from 5B1 Cropland remaining Cropland (2009: level).

The category 5B2 Land converted to Cropland is not a key category.

Swiss croplands belong to the cold temperate wet climatic zone. Carbon stocks in aboveground living biomass and carbon stocks in mineral and organic soils are considered. Croplands (CC21) include annual crops and leys in arable rotations. Because arable cropping only occurs in the temperate Swiss Central Plateau and no elevation-dependent soil carbon stock could be identified for Swiss croplands (Leifeld et al. 2005), no correction for elevation was necessary.

7.4.2 Information on Approaches Used for Representing Land Areas and on Land-use Databases Used for the Inventory Preparation

See Chapter 7.2.

7.4.3 Land-use Definitions and the Classification Systems Used and their Correspondence to the LULUCF Categories

See Chapter 7.2.

7.4.4 Methodological Issues

7.4.4.1 Carbon in Living Biomass

Biomass carbon stocks are calculated as area-weighted means of standing stocks at harvest for the seven most important annual crops (wheat, barley, maize, silage maize, sugar beet, fodder beet, potatoes) and as cumulated annual harvested biomass for leys (Table 7-30).

Table 7-30 Standard values for arable crop yields (t C ha^{-1}; FAL/RAC 2001, assuming a carbon fraction of 0.5 (IPCC default).

Crop	**Yield [t C ha^{-1}]**
Barley	2.6
Wheat	2.6
Maize	3.4
Silage maize	8.0
Sugar beet	7.2
Fodder beet	6.8
Potatoes	4.3
Ley	5.5

The mean standing biomass carbon stock per hectare is calculated as:

$$\text{Biomass cropland} = \Sigma_f \, (A_f / A_t) * C_f$$

where A_f = Area of crop type f, A_t = total cropping area and C_f = standard yield (annual crops, leys) for the particular crop (t C ha^{-1}) according to Table 7-30. For A_f, means were calculated for each crop from the time series 1988 - 2008 as published by SBV (2009).

The resulting mean biomass stock for Swiss cropland is 4.54 ± 0.15 (1 SD) t C ha^{-1}.

7.4.4.2 Carbon in Soils

Soil carbon stocks in mineral soils under cropland are calculated based on Leifeld et al. (2003, 2005). The approach correlates measured soil organic carbon stocks (t ha^{-1}) for arable land and leys with soil texture after correction for soil depth and stone content. Area upscaling uses the Swiss digital soil map (SFSO 2000a), and average stocks are calculated as weighted means using the area of arable land and leys. The mean soil organic carbon stock (0-30 cm) for cropland is 53.40 ± 5 t C ha^{-1}.

Soil carbon stocks in organic soils under cropland are calculated based on Leifeld et al. (2003, 2005). The approach uses measured carbon stocks in Swiss organic soils. The mean soil organic carbon stock (0-30 cm) for cultivated organic soils is 240 ± 48 t C ha^{-1}.

7.4.4.3 Changes in Carbon Stocks

Changes of carbon stocks in biomass and in mineral soil are assumed to be zero for cropland remaining cropland.

The annual net carbon stock change in organic soils was estimated to -9.52 t C ha^{-1} according to measurements in Europe including Switzerland as compiled by Leifeld et al. (2003, 2005) and rechecked by ART (2009b).

In the case of land-use change, the net changes in biomass and soil are calculated as described in Chapter 7.1.3.

7.4.4.4 N_2O Emissions from Land-Use Conversion to Cropland

N_2O emissions as a result of the disturbance associated with land-use conversion to cropland are reported in CRF Table 5(III). The emissions are calculated with default values proposed by IPCC (2003, following Equations 3.3.14 and 3.3.15, and Chapter 3.3.2.3.1.2):

Emission (N_2O) = deltaC$_s$ * 1 / (C : N) * EF1 * 44 / 28 [Gg N_2O]

where:

- deltaC$_s$: soil carbon loss in soils induced by land-use conversion to cropland [Gg C]
- C:N: C:N ratio = 9.8 in grassland soils (Leifeld et al. 2007)
- EF1: IPCC default emission factor = 0.0125 kg N_2O-N (kg $N)^{-1}$

DeltaC$_s$ is calculated according to the methodology described in Chapter 7.1.3. If DeltaC$_s$ is positive (carbon gain) there is no N_2O emission. On organic soils the carbon stock difference is zero (see explanations in Chapter 7.1.4).

The country specific ratio of 9.8 for grassland proposed by Leifeld et al. (2007) has been used because the largest part of the area converted to cropland consisted of grassland (cf. CRF Table 5B2).

7.4.4.5 Carbon Emissions from Agricultural Lime Application

The total annual amount of limestone input to agricultural soils (CRF Table 5(IV)) is between 51’3000 Mg and 74'050 Mg. It was estimated by ART (2009) for the period 1990-2008 (see Table 7-31). For 2009 the same value as for 2008 is used as no newer survey is available.

Dolomite is probably applied only in small quantities. The available data do not allow to differentiate $Ca(CO_3)$ and $CaMg(CO_3)_2$.

The IPCC default carbon conversion factor for carbonate containing lime is 0.12 Mg C per Mg $Ca(CO_3)$ or $CaMg(CO_3)_2$ (IPCC 2003). The resulting carbon emissions associated with liming range from 22.57 to 32.58 Gg CO_2 $year^{-1}$.

Table 7-31 Amount of limestone applied on agricultural soils and resulting CO_2 emissions 1990-2009.

Year	Limestone Mg/a	Emission Gg CO2
1990	51'300	22.57
1991	51'342	22.59
1992	52'383	23.05
1993	53'425	23.51
1994	54'467	23.97
1995	55'508	24.42
1996	56'550	24.88
1997	57'592	25.34
1998	58'633	25.80
1999	59'675	26.26
2000	60'717	26.72
2001	61'758	27.17
2002	62'800	27.63
2003	63'842	28.09
2004	69'883	30.75
2005	70'925	31.21
2006	71'967	31.67
2007	73'008	32.12
2008	74'050	32.58
2009	74'050	32.58

7.4.5 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

Uncertainties for soil carbon stocks are given together with the mean value in the text above: 9% for mineral soils and 20% for cultivated organic soils. They take into account uncertainties in measured C contents and predicted soil bulk densities, i.e., they consider only uncertainties in emission factors.

The relative uncertainty in yield determination has been estimated at 13% for biomass carbon from agricultural land (Leifeld and Fuhrer 2005). Data on biomass yields for different elevations and management intensities as published by FAL/RAC (2001) are based on many agricultural field experiments and have a high reliability.

In the uncertainty analysis, a higher, conservative value of 50% was chosen for the overall emission factor uncertainty in sector 5B2 (Land converted to Cropland) (Table 7-6).

The uncertainty of the carbon stock change in organic soils is 23% as reported by Leifeld et al. (2003: 56). A rounded value of 25% is used for further processing.

For the uncertainty of the emission factor for N_2O on land converted to cropland a default value of 90% is used (Table 7-6).

The amount of total lime application in agriculture is mainly based on expert judgement; the resulting number is uncertain. A relative uncertainty of ± 40% can be used as an approximation (ART 2009). For the emission factor of lime a lower uncertainty of ± 25% was chosen, because it is a plain chemical process.

Uncertainties of activity data of Cropland are described in Chapter 7.2.5.

7.4.6 Category-Specific QA/QC and Verification

For biomass carbon, there is only a slight increase in the standing biomass of 0.0242 t C ha^{-1} per year for major crops in the period 1990-2008 (statistics from SBV 2009). This justifies the use of constant carbon stocks in living biomass for cropland (cf. UNFCCC 2009: §79).

A SOC dataset provided by the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network (NABO; see Chapter 7.3.6) supports the Tier 1 assumption that changes of carbon stocks in mineral soils are zero for cropland remaining cropland (cf. UNFCCC 2009: §79; UNFCCC 2010: §72; UNFCCC 2011). The SOC content measured at 38 cropland monitoring sites in the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network did not show any real changes since 1985 (Figure 7-11). At some cropland sites on peat soils the temporal variation of SOC content ranged between ± 0.4%. However, for the majority of cropland sites the temporal variation found was smaller (± 0.2%). This finding is in agreement with the detailed study mentioned in Chapter 7.3.6 (Keller et al. 2006), where six re-samplings of two cropland sites within three years revealed natural SOC content variation of ± 0.23% in the topsoil. Therefore, the temporal variation of the SOC content at the cropland sites indicate simply natural variation (noise) and the results suggest that Swiss cropland mineral soils did not act as a net carbon source or sink during the last 20 years.

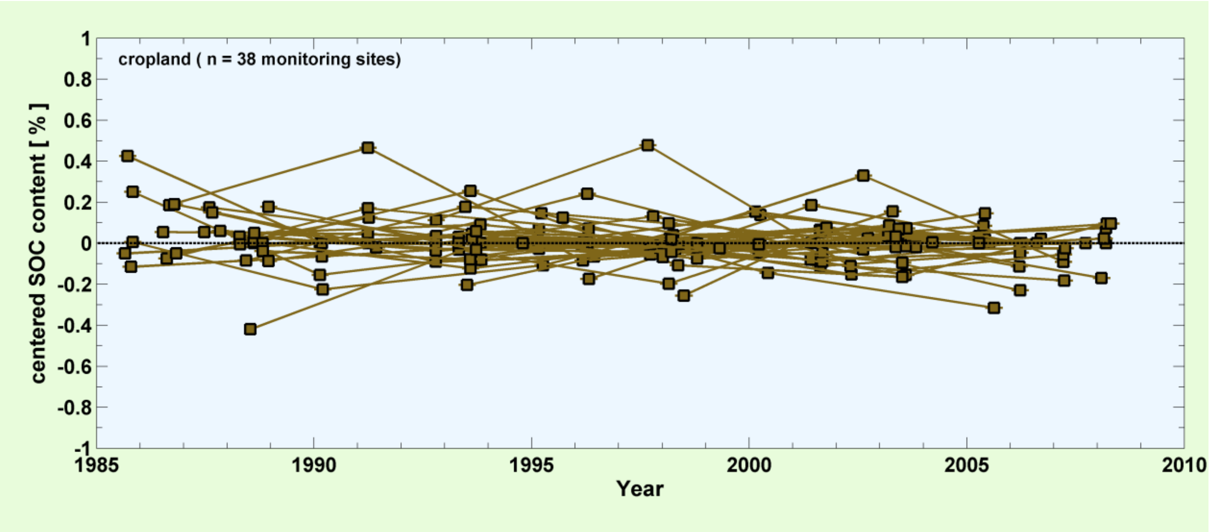


Figure 7-11 Time series of measured SOC content in the top soil (0-20 cm) at the 38 NABO cropland sites from the 1st to the 4th re-sampling campaigns (including some sites with the 5th). Values were centered by the median SOC content of all re-samplings of the monitoring site. Each value presents the median of four bulked soil samples per campaign. The altitude of the cropland sites ranges between 209 and 945 m.a.s.l.

7.4.7 Category-Specific Recalculations

The increase of available AREA activity data (see Chapter 7.2) has led to a recalculation in category 5B.

The N_2O emissions from disturbance associated with land-use conversion to cropland is recalculated based on the soil carbon stock difference between the land-use categories before and after the conversion. In CRF Table 5 (III), emissions are only reported for mineral soils as for organic soils no carbon stock difference is assumed (see Chapter 7.1.4). In former submissions, however, CRF Table 5 (III) did contain values for organic soils. This has been corrected.

7.4.8 Category-Specific Planned Improvements

Switzerland intends to make better use of the SOC data provided by the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network in forthcoming submissions. Further information about carbon stock changes in soils for cropland remaining cropland will become available from research activities of Agroscope ART in the future: In 2011 a pilote study will start to evaluate possible

Tier 3 methodological approaches for quantification of carbon stocks and carbon stock changes in agricultural soils (cf. UNFCCC 2009: §79; UNFCCC 2010: §72; UNFCCC 2011).

Ongoing efforts to combine SOC measurements on the level of soil fractions with modelled pools (Zimmermann et al. 2007; Leifeld et al. 2009) will allow for an independent check of rates from cropland to grassland emissions and removals and vice versa in the future.

7.5 Category 5C – Grassland

7.5.1 Description

Tier 2 Key category 5C1
CO_2 from Grassland remaining Grassland
(2009: level).

Tier 2 Key category 5C2
CO_2 from Land converted to Grassland
(2009: level and trend)

Swiss grasslands belong to the cold temperate wet climatic zone.

Carbon stocks in living biomass and carbon stocks in soils are considered. Grasslands include permanent grassland (CC31), shrub vegetation (CC32), vineyards, low-stem orchards (‘Niederstammobst’) and tree nurseries (CC33), copse (CC34), orchards (‘Hochstammobst’; CC35), stony grassland (CC36), and unproductive grassland (CC37).

In the CRF Table 5C2, the land-use types CC32, CC33, CC34 and CC35 are merged under the notation ‘woody’ as well as CC36 and CC37 are merged under ‘unproductive’ (see Table 7-2).

7.5.2 Information on Approaches Used for Representing Land Areas and on Land-use Databases Used for the Inventory Preparation

See Chapter 7.2.

7.5.3 Land-use Definitions and the Classification Systems Used and their Correspondence to the LULUCF Categories

See Chapter 7.2.

7.5.4 Methodological Issues

7.5.4.1 Carbon in Living Biomass

Permanent Grassland (CC31)

Permanent grasslands range in altitude from < 300 m to 3000 m above sea level. Because both biomass productivity and soil carbon rely on the prevailing climatic and pedogenic conditions, grassland stocks were calculated separately for three altitude zones (corresponding to those used in category 5A - Forest Land).

Standing stocks for permanent grasslands (t C ha^{-1}) are calculated as the annual cumulative yield of differentially managed grasslands (meadows, pastures, alpine meadows and pastures) based on FAL/RAC (2001; Table 7-32), assuming a carbon fraction of 0.5 (IPCC default). Mean standing above-ground biomass stocks were taken for each of the altitudinal zones because the spatial distribution of grassland management types is not known.

Table 7-32 Annual yields of differentially managed permanent grassland (CC31). Each value represents the mean of two fertilization levels.

Management	Altitude [m]	Annual yield [t C ha^{-1}]
Meadow	<601	5.88
	601-1200	4.38
	>1200	3.25
Pasture	<601	4.63
	601-1200	3.75
	>1200	2.75
Alpine pasture and meadow	601-1200	3.75
	>1200	0.75

Root biomass-C is assumed to be 2.2 t C ha^{-1} (0-1 m; Ammann et al. 2007) for all grasslands due to lack of additional data. Root biomass is added to above-ground biomass to derive the total living biomass for CC31. Table 7-33 shows the living biomass of permanent grassland for the three altitudinal zones as the cumulated annual yield including roots.

Table 7-33 Living biomass C_l of permanent grassland (CC31).

Altitude [m]	C_l [t C ha^{-1}]
<601	7.45
601-1200	6.26
>1200	4.45

Shrub Vegetation (CC32) and Copse (CC34)

Due to a lack of more precise data, the living biomass of shrub vegetation and copse was assumed to correspond with brush forest as described in Chapter 7.3.4.7, where brush forest is assumed to contain 12.9 t C ha^{-1}.

Vineyards, Low-stem Orchards and Tree Nurseries (CC33)

Low-stem orchards are small fruit trees distinguished from CC35 (‘orchards’) by a maximum stem-height of 1 m and a much higher stand density. Only low-stem orchards and vineyards are considered in the following because no stand densities for tree nurseries are available. Data from SFSO (2002) indicate a very small contribution of tree nurseries (1’378 ha) as compared to the sum of vineyards (15’436 ha, ASCH2) and low-stem orchards (240 ha, based on Widmer 2006).

The standing carbon stock of living biomass (Cl) for CC33 is therefore calculated as:

Cl = [(Cl vineyards * area vineyards) + (Cl low-stem orchards * area low-stem orchards)] / (area vineyards + area low-stem orchards)

Cl of vineyards is 3.61 t C ha^{-1}, calculated based on the mean stand density (5’556 vines ha^{-1}) and woody biomass of a plant including roots (0.65 kg C; Ruffner 2005).

For small fruit trees on low-stem orchards, no literature value was found for biomass expansion factors. Therefore, following assumptions were met. Diameter at breast height (DBH) of such trees was assumed to be around 10 cm and the tree height was assumed to be around 1 m. The bole shape of low-stem apple trees can be approximated by a cylinder shape.

Stem wood volume = $r^2 * \pi *$ height = $(5\ \text{cm})^2 * 3.1 * 100\ \text{cm} = 7.75\ \text{dm}^3$

Based on expert knowledge (Kaufmann 2005), the percentage of branches was estimated as 100%, and the percentage of roots was estimated as 30% of the stem wood volume. This results in a BEF of 2.3. A wood density of 0.55 kg dm^{-3} (Vorreiter 1949) and the default carbon content of 50% were assumed. With these assumptions the carbon content of a tree of the type low-stem ('Niederstamm') is calculated as follows:

C low-stem = stem wood volume * BEF * wood density * carbon content
= 7.75 dm^3 * 2.3 * 0.55 kg/dm^3 * 50% C-content = 4.9 kg C

The mean stand density of low-stem orchards is estimated at 2500 ha^{-1} (Widmer 2006), resulting in a CI of 12.25 t C ha^{-1}.

The resulting CI for CC33 is 3.74 t C ha^{-1}.

Orchards (CC35)

Orchards are loosely planted larger fruit trees ('Hochstammobst') with grass understory. CI of orchards trees is calculated as:

CI biomass = (carbon per fruit tree [t] * number of fruit trees / area orchards [ha]) + carbon in grass [t ha^{-1}]

The carbon content of a large fruit tree with a DBH of 25 - 35 cm was calculated as follows:

C (Hochstamm) = Stem wood volume * KE-Factor = 225 kg C

where:

Stem wood volume of an apple tree assuming a cylindric stem with mean DBH of 30 cm and a stem height of 7 m amounts to 0.5 m^3;

KE-Factor [t C m^{-3}]= BEF * Density * C-content = 0.45, (Wirth et al. 2004: 68, Table 16).

From the total fruit-growing area of 41'480 ha (ASCH2 data), the area of small fruit trees (240 ha, see CC33) was subtracted, and the remaining area was divided by the number of large fruit trees. Large fruit trees were counted in 1991 (3'616'301) and 2001 (2'900'000; SFSO 2002), and the mean value was divided by 41'240 ha to obtain a mean stand density of 79 trees ha^{-1}. The resulting woody biomass of CC35 is thus 17.78 t C ha^{-1}. Because orchards typically have a grass understory, the biomass of CC31 was added to the woody biomass. ASCH2 data showed that orchards are located below 1000 m a.s.l., so the mean of grass biomass of the classes <601 and 601-1200 m a.s.l. (i.e., 6.86 t C ha^{-1};Table 7-33) was taken to obtain a total biomass stock of 24.63 t C ha^{-1} for CC35.

Stony Grassland (CC36)

Approximately 35% of the surface of CC36 (herbs and shrubs on stony surfaces) is covered by vegetation. No accurate data were available for this category. Therefore, the carbon content of brush forest (12.90 t C ha^{-1}) was multiplied by 0.35 to account for the 35% vegetation coverage. This results in a carbon content of 4.52 t C ha^{-1}.

Unproductive Grassland (CC37)

The category CC37 includes grass and herbaceous plants at watersides of lakes and rivers including dams and other flood protection structures, constructions to protect against avalanches and rock slides, and alpine infrastructure (e.g. for skiing). For none of these land-use types, biomass data are currently available. Therefore, the mean value of all grasslands from Table 7-33, 6.05 t C ha^{-1}, is arbitrarily chosen as the preliminary biomass value for CC37.

7.5.4.2 Carbon in Soils

Permanent Grassland (CC31)

Carbon stocks in grassland soil refer to a depth of 0-30 cm.

Soil carbon stocks in mineral soils under permanent grassland CC31 are calculated based on Leifeld et al. (2003, 2005). The approach correlates measured soil organic carbon stocks (t ha^{-1}) for permanent grasslands with soil texture and elevation after correction for soil depth and stone content. Area upscaling makes use of the Swiss digital soil map (SFSO 2000a) and topography. Mean Cs values calculated for grasslands CC31 are given in Table 7-34.

Table 7-34 Mean carbon stocks under permanent grassland on mineral soils.

Altitude [m]	Cs [t C ha-1, 0-30 cm]
<601	62.02 ± 13
601-1200	67.50 ± 12
>1200	75.18 ± 9

Soil carbon stocks in organic soils under permanent grassland are calculated based on Leifeld et al. (2003, 2005). The approach uses measured carbon stocks in Swiss organic soils without differentiation among cropland and grassland. The mean soil organic carbon stock (0-30 cm) for organic soils is 240 ± 48 t C ha^{-1}.

Shrub Vegetation (CC32)

Due to lack of data, the mean value of Table 7-34, 68.23 t ha^{-1} was used as the soil carbon default for this category.

Vineyards, Low-stem Orchards and Tree Nurseries (CC33)

The category includes carbon stocks in soils of vineyards, small fruit trees and tree nurseries. In accordance to carbon stocks in biomass, only vineyards and small fruit trees are considered. Both land-use types are assumed to have no grass undercover. Therefore, the soil carbon values of cropland, i.e. 53.40 t C ha^{-1} (mineral soils) and 240 t ha^{-1} (organic soils) are taken for CC33 (see Chapter 7.4.4.2).

Copse (CC34)

Due to lack of data, the mean value of Table 7-34, 68.23 t ha^{-1} was used as the soil carbon default for this category.

Orchards (CC35)

Cs of orchards was calculated in accordance to the biomass calculation. No specific Cs orchards values are available, and so the mean value of grassland soil carbon stocks (mineral soils) from the two lower altitudinal zones (i.e., 64.76 t C ha^{-1}; cf. Table 7-34) was taken as Cs orchards, and the value of 240 t ha^{-1} for organic soils.

Stony Grassland (CC36)

Soil organic carbon stocks under herbs and shrubs on stony surfaces were calculated according to the procedure described in Chapter 7.5.4.1, i.e. it is assumed that not more than 35% of the area of CC36 are covered with vegetation and thus only 35% of the area bears a mineral soil while the remainder is bare rock. Land-use of this category mostly belongs to ‘grassland’ and ‘unproductive land’ and likely includes many of the former (ASCH2) alpine grasslands. These grasslands are mainly located at altitudes > 1200m a.s.l. Thus, using the respective value from Table 7-34, the carbon stock Cs of CC36 is calculated as:

Cs of CC36 = 0.35 * Cs permanent grassland > 1200 m = 26.31 t C ha^{-1}

Unproductive Grassland (CC37)

The category CC37 ‚unproductive grasslands’ includes grass and herbaceous plants at watersides of lakes and rivers including dams and other flood protection structures, constructions to protect against avalanches and rock slides, and alpine infrastructure (e.g. for skiing). For none of these land-use types, Cs data are currently available. Soil carbon stocks of CC37 ‘unproductive grassland’ were arbitrarily set as the mean value of carbon stocks under permanent grassland on mineral soils (Table 7-34) in accordance to the procedure followed for biomass. Cs of CC37 is thus 68.23 t C ha^{-1}.

7.5.4.3 Changes in Carbon Stocks

Changes of carbon stock in biomass and in mineral soil are assumed to be zero for grassland remaining grassland.

The annual net carbon stock change in organic soils was estimated to -9.52 t C ha^{-1} according to measurements in Europe including Switzerland as compiled by Leifeld et al. (2003, 2005) and rechecked by ART (2009b).

In the case of land-use change, the net changes in biomass and soil of CC31, CC32, CC33, CC34, CC35, CC36, and CC37 are calculated as described in Chapter 7.1.3.

7.5.4.4 Carbon Emissions from Agricultural Lime Application

All CO_2 emissions caused by agricultural lime application are included under the category 5B Cropland (Chapter 7.4.4.5).

7.5.4.5 NMVOC Emissions

Estimates for annual biogenic emissions of NMVOC in Switzerland for forests and natural grassland are available in SAEFL (1996a): the value for natural grassland (unproductive vegetation) is 0.51 Gg.

7.5.5 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

Uncertainties for soil carbon stocks are given together with the mean value in the text above: 12-21% for mineral soils and 20% for organic soils. They take into account uncertainties in measured C contents and predicted soil bulk densities, i.e., they consider only uncertainties in emission factors.

The relative uncertainty in yield determination has been estimated at 13% for biomass carbon from both, cropland and grassland (Leifeld and Fuhrer 2005). Data on biomass yields for different elevations and management intensities as published by FAL/RAC (2001) are based on many agricultural field experiments and have a high reliability.

In the uncertainty analysis, a higher, conservative value of 50% was chosen for the overall emission factor uncertainty in sector 5C (see Table 7-6).

Uncertainties of activity data of Grassland are described in Chapter 7.2.5.

7.5.6 Category-Specific QA/QC and Verification

For biomass carbon, no data are available so far in Switzerland to allow for calculating possible carbon stock changes for grassland remaining grassland (cf. UNFCCC 2007: §97).

A SOC dataset provided by the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network (NABO; see Chapter 7.3.6) supports the Tier 1 assumption that changes of carbon stocks in mineral soils are zero for grassland remaining grassland (cf. UNFCCC 2007: §97). The SOC content measured at 32 grassland monitoring sites in the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network showed in average a slight increase during the period 1985 to 2000 and a slight decrease thereafter (Figure 7-12). In total, the results of the soil monitoring data indicate that Swiss grassland mineral soils did not act as a net source or sink of carbon during the last 20 years.

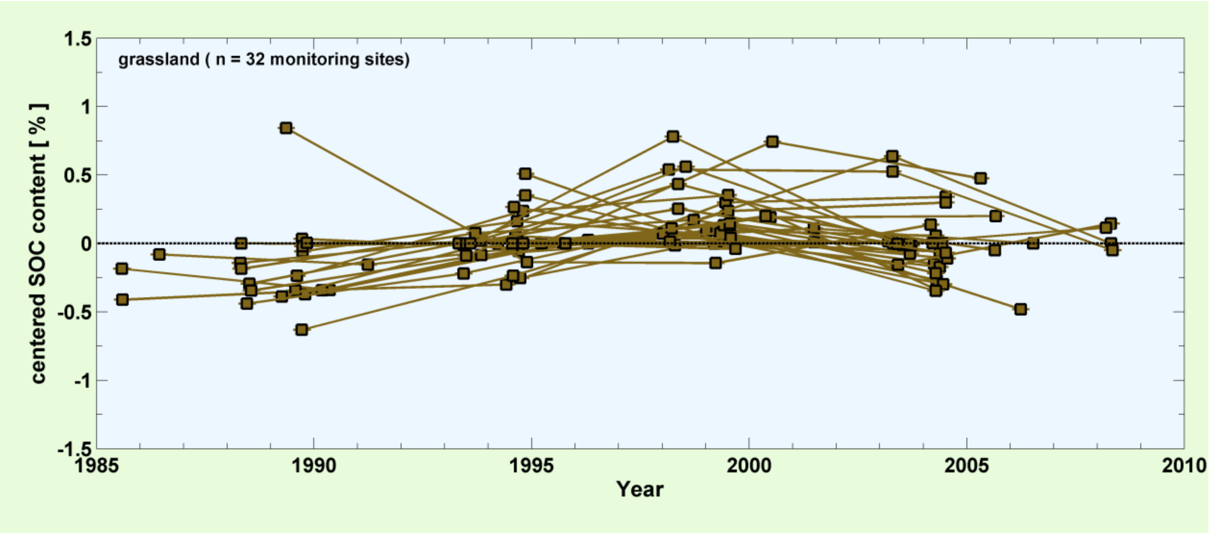


Figure 7-12 Time series of measured SOC content in the top soil (0-20 cm) at the 32 NABO grassland sites from the 1st to the 4th re-sampling campaigns (including some sites with the 5th). Values were centered by the median SOC content of all re-samplings of the monitoring site. Each value presents the median of four bulked soil samples per campaign. The altitude of the grassland sites ranges between 265 and 2340 m.a.s.l.

The slight increase and decrease will be subject for further detailed analysis. Partly, it may be attributed to natural variation of soil sampling (see Chapter 7.3.6). Furthermore, we presume that at grassland sites with intensive management and large manure application the temporal change of the SOC content is partly related to the nitrogen input fluxes and nitrogen content in soil. Therefore, the total nitrogen content of the archived soil samples will be measured and the correlation to the SOC content analysed. Moreover, management data of the monitoring sites gathered directly from the farmers since 1985 permit the calculation of annual nutrient fluxes of the sites (Keller et al. 2005). In this way temporal changes in nutrient management of the grassland sites can be separated from other effects that may cause temporal changes of SOC contents in grassland soils.

7.5.7 Category-Specific Recalculations

The increase of available AREA activity data (see Chapter 7.2) has led to a recalculation in the category 5C.

7.5.8 Category-Specific Planned Improvements

Switzerland intends to make better use of the SOC data provided by the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network in forthcoming submissions. Futher information about carbon stock changes in soils for grassland remaining grassland will become available from research activities of Agroscope ART in the future: In 2011 a pilote study will start to evaluate possible Tier 3 methodological approaches for quantification of carbon stocks and carbon stock changes in agricultural soils (cf. UNFCCC 2007: §97).

A planned survey of existing data on root biomass in alpine grasslands by ART will help to improve root data for CC31. First results are expected in 2012.

The research project “Baumbiomasse in der Landschaft”, which aimed to improve estimates of tree biomass in non-forest areas, has been completed (Mathys and Thürig 2010). The applicability of the obtained data for reporting in the category 5C will be evaluated.

7.6 Category 5D – Wetlands

7.6.1 Description

The categories 5D1 Wetlands remaining Wetlands and 5D2 Land converted to Wetlands are not key categories.

Wetlands consist of surface waters (CC41) and unproductive wet areas such as shore vegetation and fens (CC42) (see Table 7-2)

7.6.2 Information on Approaches Used for Representing Land Areas and on Land-use Databases Used for the Inventory Preparation

See Chapter 7.2.

7.6.3 Land-use Definitions and the Classification Systems Used and their Correspondence to the LULUCF Categories

See Chapter 7.2.

7.6.4 Methodological Issues

7.6.4.1 Carbon in Living Biomass

Surface Waters (CC41)

Surface waters have no carbon stocks by definition.

Unproductive Wetland (CC42)

In AREA land use statistics unproductive wetland may be covered by trees to a certain degree (SFSO 2006a). The tree vegetation is indicated by different tags, e.g. for tree groups or tree lines. Due to the additional woody vegetation, unproductive wetland contains more carbon than unproductive grassland. Using the information provided by the tags, the carbon stock in living biomass of unproductive wetland was estimated. CC42 was stratified according to the different tags and each tag was assigned to a carbon content of a known combination category (CC). Table 7-35 shows the different tags and the assigned carbon stock in living biomass.

The CC42 stratified for different tags were summed up for all 3 AREA surveys and the percentages within each tag category were calculated. Using the percentages and the assigned carbon stock values, a weighted average for category CC42 was calculated (Table 7-36): 8.5 t C ha^{-1}.

Table 7-35 Assigned carbon content of CC42 according to different tags of the AREA surveys.

Tag	Assigned category	CC	Carbon stock in living biomass [t C ha^{-1}]
0: No tag	Unproductive grassland	37	6.05
3: Tree group on wetland	Unproductive forest	13	37.4*
6: Biotope	Unproductive grassland	37	6.05
19: Linear tree group on wetland	Trees in settlement	54	18.6**
36: Clear-cut on wetland	Unproductive grassland	37	6.05

*Arithmetical average of carbon stock in living biomass of unproductive forests over all altitudinal zones and NFI regions (see Table 7-21).
** Value from FOEN (2010).

Table 7-36 Occurrence of tags associated with CC42 and estimated carbon content of CC42.

	AREA surveys [ha]			Total	Percentage of total	Carbon stock in living biomass [t C ha^{-1}]
	1	2	3			
0	2610	2464	2445	7519	90%	6.05
3	165	202	206	573	7%	37.4
6	6	8	37	51	1%	6.05
19	59	75	76	210	2%	18.6
36	0	0	11	11	0%	6.05
Total	**2840**	**2749**	**2775**	**8364**	**100%**	**8.5***

*Weighted average of all categories according to occurrence.

7.6.4.2 Carbon in Soils

Land cover in CC42 explicitly includes peatlands protected by Federal Legislation (Swiss Confederation 1991a, 1994) as well as reed. For these peatlands, the same value (240 t C ha^{-1}) as for organic soils under ‘cropland’ and ‘grassland’ was taken. Currently no soil data are available for other land covers than peat in CC42. As a first guess, it is suggested that the soil carbon stock of unproductive wetlands is the arithmetic mean of permanent grassland on mineral soils (68.23 t C ha^{-1}) and organic soils (240 t C ha^{-1}), thus 154 t C ha^{-1}.

7.6.4.3 Changes in Carbon Stocks

Changes of carbon stock in biomass and in soil are assumed to be zero for wetlands remaining wetlands.

In the case of land-use change, the net changes in biomass and soil of both CC41 and CC42 are calculated as described in Chapter 7.1.3.

For land converted to unproductive wetland (CC42) a conversion time of one year was chosen for the carbon stock change in living biomass and in dead organic matter (see Table 7-3). This was done because at the moment when the land-use change is detected in the sense of changes in the vegetation cover on the AREA aerial photographs the land-use change has already occurred (cf. UNFCCC 2009: §82).

7.6.4.4 N_2O emissions from drainage of soils

Drainage of intact wetlands is very unlikely, as bogs and fens are protected to a large part by Federal Ordinances (Swiss Confederation 1991a, 1994). Therefore, no N_2O emissions are reported in CRF Table 5 (II).

7.6.5 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

As a first guess, a value of 50% was chosen for the overall emission factor uncertainty in sector 5D (Table 7-6).

Uncertainties of activity data of Wetlands are described in Chapter 7.2.5.

7.6.6 Category-Specific QA/QC and Verification

No category-specific QA/QC activities have been carried out.

7.6.7 Category-Specific Recalculations

The increase of available AREA activity data (see Chapter 7.2) has led to a recalculation in the category 5D.

7.6.8 Category-Specific Planned Improvements

The research project “Baumbiomasse in der Landschaft”, which aimed to improve estimates of tree biomass in non-forest areas, has been completed (Mathys and Thürig 2010). The applicability of the obtained data for reporting in the category 5D will be evaluated.

7.7 *Category 5E – Settlements*

7.7.1 Category Description

Tier 2 Key category 5E2 CO_2 from Land converted to Settlements (2009: level and trend)

The category 5E1 Settlements remaining Settlements is not a key category.

Settlements consist of buildings/constructions (CC51), herbaceous biomass in settlements (CC52), shrubs in settlements (CC53), and trees in settlements (CC54) as shown in Table 7-2.

7.7.2 Information on Approaches Used for Representing Land Areas and on Land-use Databases Used for the Inventory Preparation

See Chapter 7.2.

7.7.3 Land-use Definitions and the Classification Systems Used and their Correspondence to the LULUCF Categories

See Chapter 7.2.

7.7.4 Methodological Issues

7.7.4.1 Carbon in Living Biomass

Buildings and Constructions (CC51)

Buildings/constructions contain no carbon by default.

Herbaceous Biomass, Shrubs and Trees in Settlements (CC52, CC53, CC54)

The research project “Baumbiomasse in der Landschaft”, which aimed to improve estimates of tree biomass in non-forest areas, has been completed. Results of this study are used for carbon stocks in living biomass as follows: 9.54 t C ha^{-1} for CC52, 15.43 t C ha^{-1} for CC53 and 20.72 t C ha^{-1} for CC54 (Mathys and Thürig 2010: Table 7).

Mathys and Thürig (2010) used new digital terrain and surface models to assess specific crown cover areas for the land-use categories. For calculating the carbon stocks, a crown cover area based annual growth rate (CRW) is used.

In a Tier 1a approach, the IPCC provides a default value for CRW in settlements remaining settlements (IPCC 2003; p. 3.297).This value ranges from 1.8 to 3.4 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, the arithmetic mean is 2.9 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. It is an estimate for the average annual growth rate per tree crown cover area in settlements remaining settlements.

Expert assessment in Switzerland estimated the average age of trees in settlements remaining settlements to be older than 20 years (Kuhn 2011; expert judgment). In the GPG LULUCF (IPCC 2003), growth of trees in settlements is limited to the first 20 years. Therefore, the average carbon stock per tree crown cover area in settlements remaining settlements was assumed to be 20 times the crown cover area based annual growth rate (t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}).

7.7.4.2 Carbon in Soils

The carbon stock in soil for CC51 (buildings and construction) was set to zero. However, a weighting factor of 0.5 was applied to soil carbon changes due to land-use changes involving CC51 (see Chapter 7.1.3.2). The reason for this is that in general the soil organic matter on construction sites is stored temporarily and later used for replanting the surroundings or it is used to vegetate dumps for example. The oxidative carbon loss due to the disturbance of the soil structure may reach 50% (see discussion in Leifeld et al. 2003: 67).

The carbon stock in soil for CC52, CC53 and CC54 is 53.40 t C ha^{-1} (0-30 cm, same value as for cropland).

7.7.4.3 Changes in Carbon Stocks

Changes of carbon stock in biomass and in soil are assumed to be zero for settlements remaining settlements.

In the case of land-use change, the net changes in biomass and soil of CC51, CC52, CC53, and CC54 are calculated as described in Chapter 7.1.3.

7.7.5 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

As a first guess, a value of 50% was chosen for the overall emission factor uncertainty in sector 5E (Table 7-6).

Uncertainties of activity data of Settlements are described in Chapter 7.2.5.

7.7.6 Category-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The study of Mathys and Thürig (2010) provided new estimates for tree crown coverage based on much broader sampling data than before (cf. FOEN 2010).

7.7.7 Category-Specific Recalculations

In this submission, new carbon stocks in living biomass are used (former values in brackets): 9.54 (11.40) t C ha^{-1} for CC52, 15.43 (8.90) t C ha^{-1} for CC53, and 20.72 (18.60) t C ha^{-1} for CC54 based on Mathys and Thürig (2010).

The increase of available AREA activity data (see Chapter 7.2) has led to a recalculation in the category 5E.

7.7.8 Category-Specific Planned Improvements

Following improvements for CC52, CC53, and CC54 will be considered in subsequent submissions:

(1) So far, the understory vegetation was not considered in the estimation of the C stocks for CC52, CC53, and CC54. Accounting for understory vegetation will increase the estimated C stock of those categories.

(2) To convert tree crown coverage to carbon pool, the factor given by IPCC for settlements was applied. The accuracy of this factor is assumed to be low as it is only a Tier 1 default. More reliable estimates of this factor could significantly increase the accuracy of the estimation method.

The first point leads to an underestimation of C stocks in CC52, CC53, and CC54. In case of land-use changes, this underestimation influences the general carbon budget. In the land-use change tables, those categories show an increasing tendency (CC52 and CC53) or are more or less stable (CC54). This indicates that the inaccuracies of the present submission lead to a slight underestimation of the general sink effect in those categories.

7.8 Category 5F – Other Land

7.8.1 Description

Tier 2 Key category 5F2
CO_2 from Land converted to Other Land
(2009: level and trend)

The category 5F1 Other Land remaining Other Land is not a key category.

As shown in Table 7-2 other land (CC61) covers non-vegetated areas such as glaciers, rocks and shores.

7.8.2 Information on Approaches Used for Representing Land Areas and on Land-use Databases Used for the Inventory Preparation

See Chapter 7.2.

7.8.3 Land-use Definitions and the Classification Systems Used and their Correspondence to the LULUCF Categories

See Chapter 7.2.

7.8.4 Methodological Issues

By definition, other land has no carbon stocks. Coherently, changes of carbon stock in biomass and in soil are assumed to be zero for other land remaining other land.

In the case of land-use change, the net C changes in biomass and soil are calculated as described in Chapter 7.1.3.

7.8.5 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

As a first guess, a value of 50% was chosen for the overall emission factor uncertainty in sector 5F (Table 7-6).

Uncertainties of activity data of Other Land are described in Chapter 7.2.5.

7.8.6 Category-Specific QA/QC and Verification

No category-specific QA/QC activities have been carried out.

7.8.7 Category-Specific Recalculations

The increase of available AREA activity data (see Chapter 7.2) has led to a recalculation in the category 5F.

7.8.8 Category-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no planned improvements.

8 Waste

8.1 Overview

8.1.1 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Within the waste sector emissions from four source categories are considered:

- 6A Solid Waste Disposal on Land,
- 6B Wastewater Handling,
- 6C Waste Incineration,
- 6D Other Waste

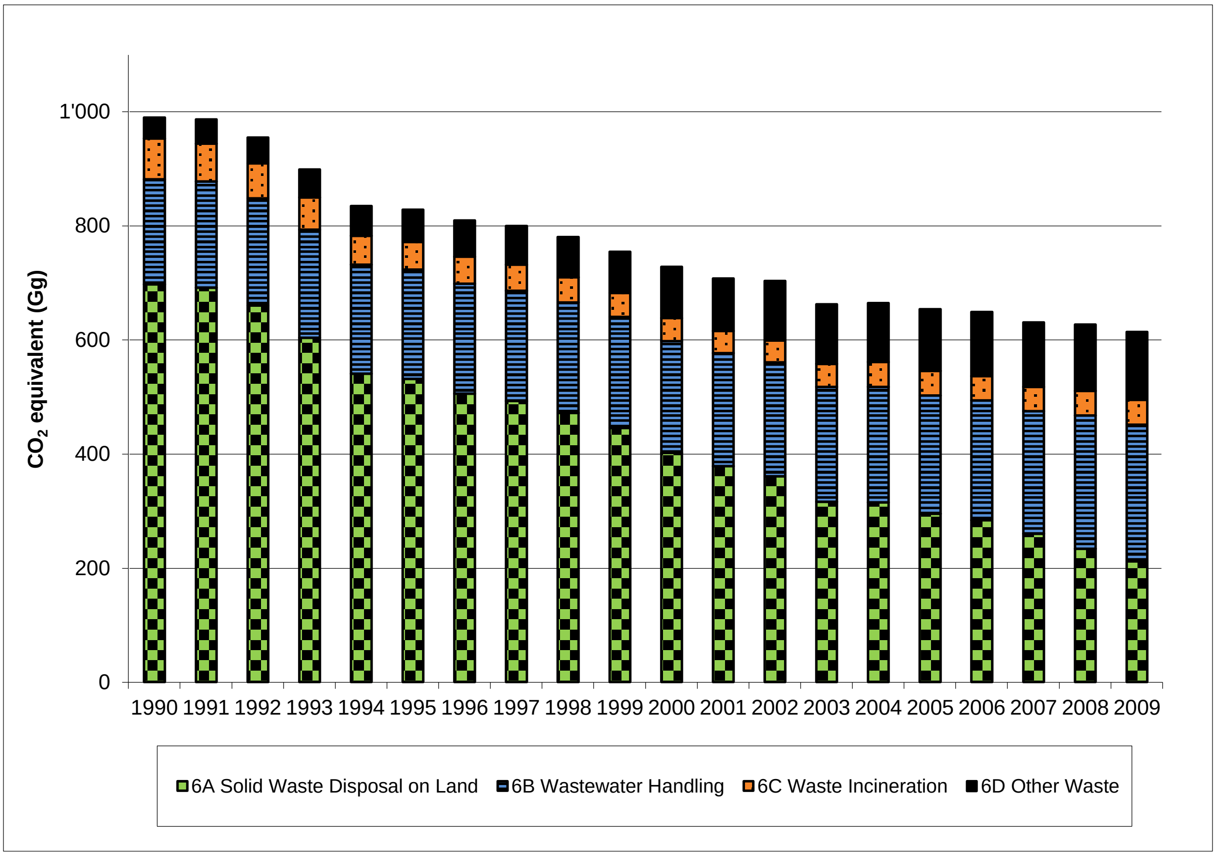


Figure 8-1 Switzerland's greenhouse gas emissions in the waste sector 1990–2009.

Table 8-1 Trend of total GHG emissions from waste management in Switzerland 1990-2009.

Gas	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2	62	59	55	50	42	37	34	31	29	25
CH_4	727	724	696	644	587	582	563	554	535	512
N_2O	200	203	204	205	206	209	212	214	216	217
Sum	**989**	**986**	**955**	**899**	**835**	**828**	**809**	**799**	**780**	**754**

Gas	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									
CO_2	22	19	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	15
CH_4	485	463	457	412	411	398	392	372	365	349
N_2O	222	225	230	235	238	240	242	244	247	250
Sum	**728**	**708**	**703**	**662**	**665**	**654**	**649**	**631**	**627**	**614**

In the waste sector a total of 614 Gg CO_2 equivalents were emitted in the year 2009. 39.0% of the emissions stem from category 6B Wastewater Handling, 34.5% from 6A Solid Waste Disposal on Land, 19.4% from 6D Others and 7.1% from 6C Waste Incineration.

The total greenhouse gas emissions in the waste sector show a decrease of -37.9% from 1990 until 2009. The greenhouse gas emissions are dominated by the ones from the source category 6A Solid Waste Disposal on Land and 6B Wastewater Handling, the latter being the most important source category. In category 6A the CH_4 emissions decreased from 1990 until 2009 by 69.1%. N_2O and CO_2 are of minor importance in the waste sector. The relative trends of the gases can be seen in Figure 8-2.

Please note that according to IPCC Good Practice Guide all emissions from waste-to-energy, where waste material is used directly as fuel or converted into a fuel, are reported under the Energy sector. Therefore the largest share of waste-related emissions in Switzerland is not reported under category 6 Waste, as the box below shows.

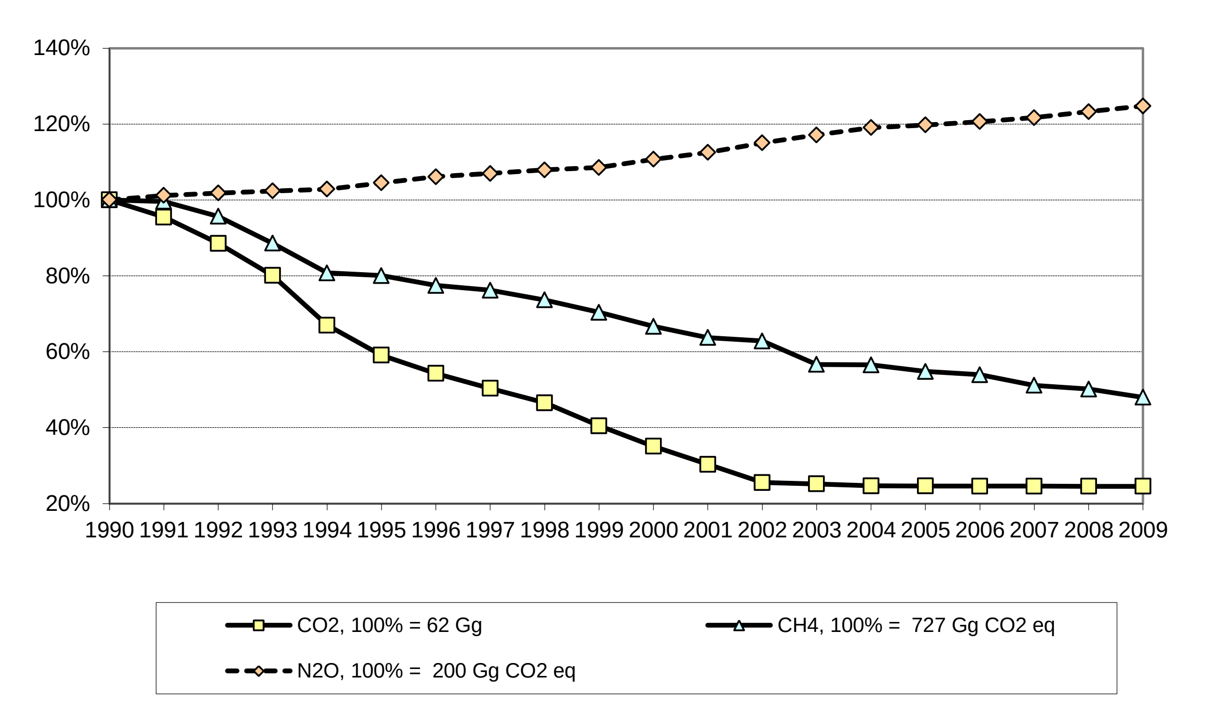


Figure 8-2 Trend of total GHG emissions from waste management in Switzerland 1990-2009.

Box: Waste related GHG emissions in Switzerland

The respective GHG emissions are reported in different chapters within the National Inventory. The following figure provides an overview on all waste related GHG emissions in Switzerland, not only the ones reported in the present Chapter 8.

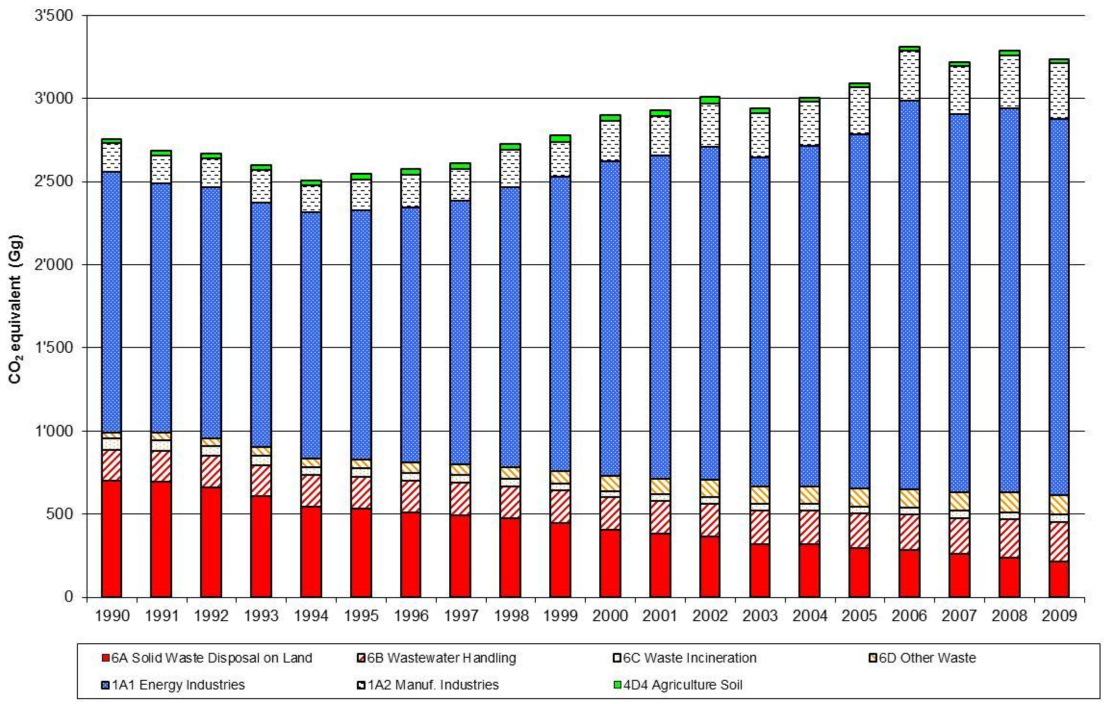


Figure 8-3 Waste related GHG emissions from 1990-2009.

8.1.2 Overview on Waste Management in Switzerland

The goals and principles regarding waste management in Switzerland are stated in the Guidelines on Swiss Waste Management (BUS 1986) and in the Waste Concept for Switzerland (SAEFL 1992). The four principles are:

1. The generation of waste shall be avoided as far as possible.
2. Pollutants from manufacturing processes and in products shall be reduced as far as possible.
3. Waste shall be recycled wherever this is environmentally beneficial and economically feasible.
4. Waste shall be treated in an environmentally sound way. In the long term only materials of final storage quality shall be disposed of in landfills.

Figure 8-4 gives a general overview on waste management and waste flow in Switzerland in 2009. Please note, that the quantities in Figure 8-4 are indicative. For the calculation of greenhouse gas emissions for the present Inventory, other activity data are used that consider imports and exports. A more detailed description of the treatment facilities is provided in the respective chapters [16].

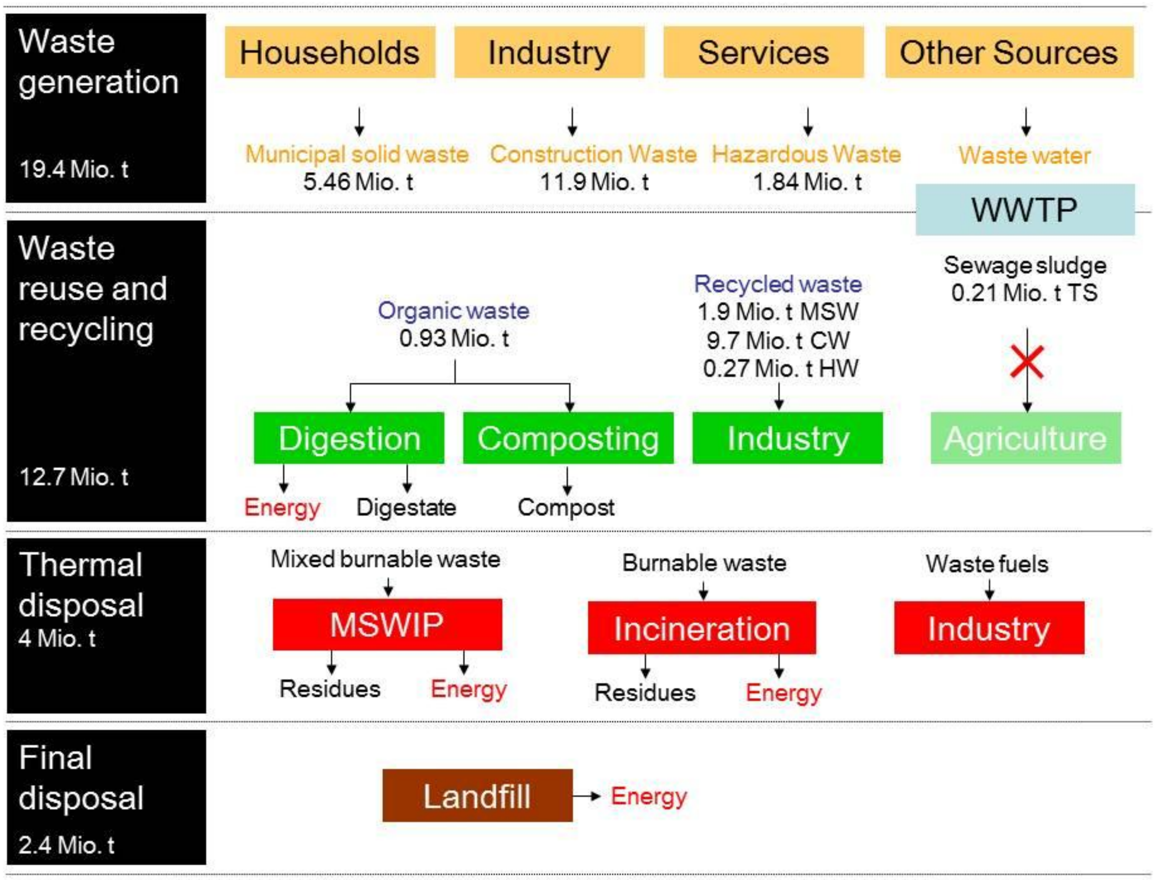


Figure 8-4 General overview on waste flow and waste management in Switzerland in 2009[17]. WWTP: Waste water treatment plant

[16] Detailed data about the Swiss waste management sector can be found on the FOEN web-site (http://www.bafu.admin.ch/abfall/01517/01519/10457/index.html?lang=de).

[17] The data refer to the year 2009 Source: FOEN 2010j.

MSWIP: Municipal solid waste incineration plant
MSW: Municipal solid waste
CW: Construction waste
HW: Hazardous waste

Figure 8-4 shows that of the 5’461 Gg of municipal solid waste (MSW) generated in 2009, 2'801 Gg or 51% were recycled. The main recycled waste types were paper/cardboard (1’317 Gg), organic waste (930 Gg treated in centralized composting and digestion plants, without backyard composting), and used glass (332 Gg) (FOEN 2010j). The part of MSW that was not recycled was mainly incinerated (2'660 Gg or 49%). The amount of MSW landfilled dropped down to zero (EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6 A1 Kehrichtdeponien).

About 11'900 Gg construction waste was generated in Switzerland in 2009 (FOEN 2010j). From this quantity about 9’700 Gg (82%) was recycled[18]. About half of the recycling took place at the construction site, e.g. by reusing material left after breaking up the road cover. The other half was separated at the construction site and recycled individually, e.g. used glass, used metals, used concrete etc. A minor amount, 477 Gg, of the construction waste was incinerated and the remaining, inert waste materials, 1’723 Gg were disposed of in landfills for inert waste.

About 1’837 Gg hazardous waste was generated in Switzerland in 2009. 684 Gg hazardous waste was treated. About 271 Gg hazardous waste was recycled, 630 Gg of the hazardous waste were disposed of on landfills and 251 Gg were exported.

About 210 Gg (dry matter) sewage sludge was generated in 2009 (FOEN 2010j). Since 2006 it is forbidden to use sewage sludge as a fertilizer in agriculture due to the content of organic contaminants. In 2009 100% of sewage sludge was incinerated (in municipal solid waste incineration plants and mono incineration plants).

Table 8-2 Reporting of greenhouse gas emissions from waste management activities in present inventory.

Source	Waste Management Activity
1A1a Public Electricity/Heat	Co-generation of landfill gas Co-generation of biogas from fermentation Municipal solid waste incineration Special waste incineration
1A2d Pulp, Paper and Print	Waste derived fuel in paper industry and cellulose production
1A2f Other	Waste derived fuel in cement industry
4D4 Other	Sewage sludge and compost used as fertilizer
6A Solid Waste Disposal on Land	Waste disposal
6B Waste Water Handling	Waste water treatment
6C Waste Incineration	Waste incineration
6D Other Waste	Composting and digesting of organic waste, car shreddering

[18] The latest available data for the shares of different types of treatments for construction waste on this general level refer to the year 2000 and are derived from a model, not from actual survey data (SAEFL 2001). Shares in the year 2009 are assumed to be the same as in the year 2000.

8.2 Source Category 6A – Solid Waste Disposal on Land

8.2.1 Source Category Description

Key category 6A
CH_4 emissions from managed waste disposal on land (level and trend)

The source category 6A1 “Managed Waste Disposal on Land” comprises all emissions from managed solid waste landfill sites.

Emissions from the source category 6A2 “Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites” are included in source category 6A1 “Managed Waste Disposal on Land”. This is motivated by the fact that in Switzerland officially no unmanaged waste disposal sites exist. The effective quantity of waste not properly treated in landfills is estimated to be very small. However, no reliable data are available.

In Switzerland, in 2009 seven managed biogenic active landfills are equipped to recover landfill gas (SFOE 2010a). The landfill gas is generally used in co-generation plants in order to produce electricity and heat. Some landfill gas is used to generate heat only. A very small portion of the landfill gas is flared.

Table 8-3 Specification of source category 6A “Solid Waste Disposal on Land”.

6A	Source	Specification	Data Source
6A1	Managed Waste Disposal on Land	Emissions from managed solid waste landfill sites.	EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6A1 Kehrichtdeponien
6A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	Emissions from all other waste disposal sites not included in source category 6A1. (included in 6A1)	
6A3	Others	Not occurring in Switzerland	

8.2.2 Methodological Issues, Managed Waste Disposal on Land (6A1)

8.2.2.1 Methodology

The emissions are calculated in four steps:

i) The rate of CH_4 generation over time is based on the First Order Decay model (FOD) according to IPCC (IPCC 1997a-c). The following equation is applied to calculate the CH_4 generation in the year t:

$$CH_4 \text{ generated in the year t [Gg/year]} = \sum_x [A \cdot k \cdot M(x) \cdot L_0(x) \cdot e^{-k(t-x)}] \cdot (1-OX)$$

where
t = current year
x = the year of waste input, $x \leq t$
A = (1-k)/k, norm factor (fraction)
k = methane generation rate [1/yr]
M(x) = the amount of waste disposed in year x
$L_0(x)$ = methane generation potential ($MCF(x) \cdot DOC(x) \cdot DOC_F \cdot F \cdot 16/12$) [Gg CH_4 / Gg waste]
MCF(x) = methane correction factor (fraction)
DOC(x) = degradable organic carbon [Gg C/ Gg waste]
DOC_F = portion of DOC, that is converted to landfill gas (fraction)
F = portion of CH_4 in landfill gas (fraction)
16/12 = factor to convert C to CH_4.

OX = oxidation factor (fraction)

The following general assumptions are made:

MCF(x) = constant = 1 (default value according to IPCC for managed solid waste disposal sites)

OX = 0.1 (default value according to IPCC 1997a-c)

DOC_F = 0.6 (default value according to IPCC 1997a-c)

F = 0.5 (default value according to IPCC 1997a-c)

The degradable organic carbon DOC(x) is calculated based on country specific waste composition for municipal solid waste, construction waste and sewage sludge and default values for DOC (x) adopted from IPCC Guidelines, table 6-3. (see EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6A1 Kehrichtdeponien).

The methane generation rate k is based on expert judgement taking into account the country specific conditions as well as the type of waste disposed of in landfills (see EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6A1 Kehrichtdeponien).

For the calculation of CH_4 generation three different categories of waste are distinguished. The three categories are i) municipal solid waste, ii) construction waste, and iii) sewage sludge.

The following parameters are applied for the calculation of CH_4 generated.

Table 8-4 Parameters used for FOD model

	k [1/yr]	**L_0** [Gg CH_4 / Gg waste]	**DOC** [-]
municipal solid waste	0.139	0.050	1990-1992: 0.15 1993-2002: linear interpolation 2003-2009: 0.12
construction waste	0.046	0.08	0.20
sewage sludge	0.069	0.068	0.17

ii) In a second step, the amount of CH_4 that is recovered and used as fuel for co-generation units as well as for flaring is subtracted from the CH_4 generated in landfills (resulting from step 1).

CH_4 emissions $_{\text{step ii)}}$ = CH_4 emissions $_{\text{step i)}}$ – (CH_4 emissions $_{\text{step i)}}$ * Fl(t)) – Qco-gen(t)

where

Fl(t) = portion of generated methane that is flared in the present year (fraction)

Qco-gen(t) = CH_4 which is recovered in co-generation units in the present (Gg)

iii) In the third step CH_4 emissions from on-site open burning are added. This results in the overall CH_4 emissions from landfill sites.

CH_4 emissions $_{\text{step iii)}}$ = CH_4 emissions $_{\text{step ii)}}$ + Qopen(t)

where

Qopen(t) = CH_4 which is emitted from open burning in the present year (Gg)

iv) In the fourth and last step the emissions of the other gases are calculated. The respective emissions are considered as proportional to the CH_4 burnt (co-generation and flaring), or to the waste quantity burnt (open burning), respectively.

8.2.2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for CO_2, CH_4, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 are country specific based on measurements and expert estimates, documented in EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6A1 Kehrichtdeponien. CO_2 emissions from non-biogenic waste are included, while the CO_2 emissions from biogenic waste are excluded from total emissions.

The following table presents the emission factors used in 6A1:

Table 8-5 Emission Factors for 6A1 "Managed Waste Disposal Sites on Land" in 2009.

Source	**CO_2 biogenic**	**CO_2 fossil**	**CH_4**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**NMVOC**	**SO_2**
6A1 Managed Waste Disposal on Land	**t / t CH_4 produced**						
Direct emissions from landfill	3.00	0	1				
	kg / t CH_4 flared						
Flaring	2'750	0		1	17		
	kg / t waste burnt						
Open burning	760	510	6	2.5	50	16	0.8

8.2.2.3 Activity data

One set of activity data for Managed Waste Disposal on Land (6A1) are the waste quantities disposed on landfills and the municipal solid waste burnt on-site.

Activity data for Managed Waste Disposal on Land (6A1) are taken from EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6A1 Kehrichtdeponien.

Table 8-6 Activity data in 6A1: Waste disposed of on Managed Landfill Sites from 1990 to 2009 (source EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6A1 Kehrichtdeponien).

Source / Parameter	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
6A1 Managed Waste Disposal on Land											
Municipal solid waste (MSW)	Gg	637.0	637.0	637.0	637.0	581.2	531.9	482.7	472.8	463.0	465.3
Construction waste	Gg	147.0	170.5	170.5	123.5	59.1	47.3	35.5	35.5	41.4	41.6
Sewage sludge	Gg (dry)	58.8	58.8	58.8	48.8	39.0	27.7	16.3	12.2	8.1	6.1
Open burned waste	Gg	17.2	20.0	20.0	18.2	10.9	9.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	5.5
Total waste quantity	Gg	860.0	886.3	886.3	827.5	690.2	616.6	542.9	528.7	520.6	518.5

Source / Parameter	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
6A1 Managed Waste Disposal on Land											
Municipal solid waste (MSW)	Gg	288.8	184.8	80.8	52.2	23.7	13.6	3.5	1.5	1.2	0.0
Construction waste	Gg	30.7	17.7	4.8	3.4	2.0	1.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sewage sludge	Gg (dry)	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.6	1.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Open burned waste	Gg	3.5	2.2	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total waste quantity	Gg	327.0	208.6	90.1	58.8	27.5	16.1	4.7	1.5	1.2	0.0

Table 8-6 documents the amounts of municipal solid waste, construction waste, sewage sludge and open burnt waste disposed of on managed waste disposal sites over the time period 1990 – 2009.

The continuous reduction happened due to changes in the legislative framework, making incineration the mandatory disposal option for burnable waste and banning its disposal on landfills from 1 January 2000. The amounts of burnable waste disposed of on managed waste diposal sites dropped down to zero in 2009.

The other activity data for Managed Waste Disposal on Land (6A1) is CH_4 flared. The landfill gas recovered and used as fuel for co-generation units is reported under 1A1 Energy in accordance to the IPCC Good Practice Guide.

Table 8-7 Activity data in 6A1: Share of CH_4 flared from 1990 to 2009. (source EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6A1 Kehrichtdeponien)).

Source / Parameter	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
6A1 Managed Waste Disposal on Land											
CH_4 flared	Gg	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6

Source / Parameter	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
6A1 Managed Waste Disposal on Land											
CH_4 flared	Gg	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3

The CH_4 generated in landfills decreased since 1990 due to the fact that waste quantities disposed of in landfills have been decreasing. Together with the relative increase of CH_4 recovery from 1990 until 2009 this is the reason for CH_4 emissions from the source category 6A being a key source regarding trend.

8.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

8.2.3.1 Uncertainty in CH_4 emissions from Solid Waste disposal on land in 6A

Uncertainty of direct CH_4 emissions from sanitary landfills is estimated to be about 60%[19].

For the amount of waste disposed of on a landfill an uncertainty of 20% is assumed. This is because most of the emissions in the nineties stem from waste disposed of in the eighties, when waste statistics were reported less accurately. Hence, an uncertainty of 56.6% is resulting for the emission factor (resulting in combined uncertainty of 60%).

8.2.3.2 Qualitative estimate of uncertainties of non-key source emissions in 6A

A preliminary uncertainty assessment based on expert judgment results in medium confidence in emission estimates.

Consistency: The time series is consistent.

8.2.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

In addition to the general QA/QC measures described in Chapter 1.6 subsequent source-specific activities have been carried out:

- Cross check of activity data (waste quantities disposed of on landfills) used in the FOD model, stated in the EMIS database and the primary source (FOEN 2010j).
- Verification of country specific degradable organic carbon DOC(x) calculations for municipal solid waste, construction waste and sewage sludge.
- The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the present CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the present CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission

[19] Source: EMIS 2011/1A1a & 6A1 Kehrichtdeponien. The uncertainty value from EMIS has to be doubled for the NIR, because in EMIS uncertainty relates to *one* standard deviation, whereas in the NIR uncertainty relates to a 95% confidence interval (i.e. *two* standard deviations).

2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the present CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

8.2.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

For CH_4 emissions, roundings of intermediate and final results have created errors. For this year’s submission calculations with exact figures were carried out and transfered to the CRF tables. Recalculations led to changes over the whole time period 1990-2008.

8.2.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no source-specific planned improvements in this category.

8.3 Source Category 6B – Wastewater Handling

8.3.1 Source Category Description

Key category 6B
N_2O from domestic and commercial waste water handling 6B2 (level and trend)

The source category 6B1 “Industrial Waste Water” comprises all emissions from liquid waste handling and sludge from industrial processes such as food processing, textiles, or pulp and paper production.

The source category 6B2 “Domestic and Commercial Waste Water” comprises all emissions from liquid wastehandling and sludge from housing and commercial sources (including gray water and night soil). The pre-treated effluents from industries are also handled for final treatment in these waste water treatment plants.

Table 8-8 Specification of source category 6B “Wastewater Handling”.

	Source	Specification	Data Source
6B1	Industrial Waste Water	Emissions from handling of liquid wastes and sludge from industrial processes.	AD: EMIS 2011/6B1 Kläranlagen Industriell and SFOE 2010 EF: EMIS 2011/6B1 Kläranlagen Industriell
6B2	Domestic and Commercial Waste Water	Emissions from liquid waste handling and sludge from housing and commercial sources	AD: EMIS 2011/6B2 Kläranlagen Kommunal and SFOE 2010 EF: EMIS 2011/6B2 Kläranlagen Kommunal
6B3	Others	Not occurring in Switzerland	

The emissions related to wastewater treatment are included in various categories as illustrated in Figure 8-5 below. The system boundaries of category 6B contain all emissions from direct wastewater handling, some emissions from sewage sludge drying and no emissions from sewage sludge use or disposal.

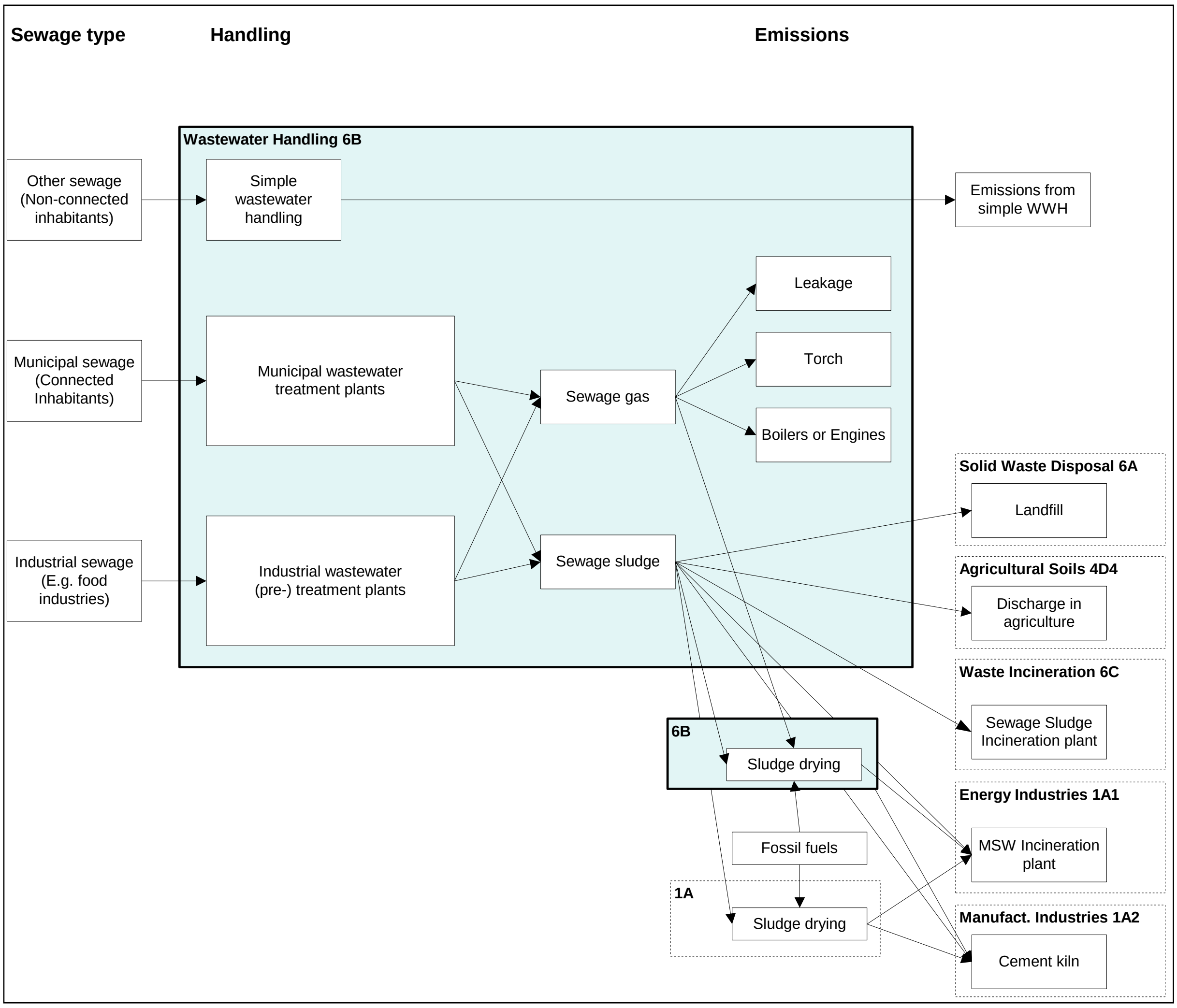


Figure 8-5 System boundaries of emissions related to wastewater treatment.

8.3.2 Methodological Issues, Wastewater Handling (6B)

8.3.2.1 Methodology

For industrial waste water treatment (6B1) a country specific method is used. The GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the number of inhabitants connected to waste water treatment plants by emission factors.

For domestic and commercial waste water treatment (6B2), a country specific method is used, with the exception of N_2O. The N_2O emissions are calculated according to the IPCC default method. The GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the number of inhabitants connected to waste water treatment plants by emission factors.

8.3.2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 are country specific based on measurements and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS 2011/6B1 Industrielle Abwässer and EMIS2011/6B2 Kläranlagen. Emission factors are adapted on a yearly basis due to respective changes in the fraction of inhabitants connected to waste water treatment plants.

The emission factors used in 6B1 and 6B2 are summarized in the following table.

Table 8-9 Emission Factors for 6B1 Industrial Waste Water and 6B2 Domestic and Commercial Waste Water in 2009.

Source	**CO_2 biog.**	**N_2O**	**CH_4**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**NMVOC**	**SO_2**
	kg/inhabitant	g/inhabitant	g/inhabitant				
6B1 Industrial Waste Water	1.3	NO	3.3	1.2	1.5	0.04	0.10
6B2 Municipal Waste Water	15.1	85	207	24	42	0.5	3

Please note that the activity data for N_2O emissions is the total number of inhabitants, in line with IPCC. For industrial waste water it is assumed that N_2O emissions are not ocurring (EMIS 2011/6B1 Industrielle Abwässer).

In 2009 97 % of the domestic waste water is being treated in waste water treatment plants. Emissions from wastewater of the inhabitants not connected to public waste water treatment are not considered, as their contribution is of minor importance.

Several waste water treatment plants also accept co-substrates (organic wastes) and add them to the digestion process. As they are rich in energy content a considerable part of the sewage gas stems therefrom. A part of the emissions are thus related to the addition of co-subtrates.

8.3.2.3 Activity data

Activity data for Domestic and Commercial Waste Water (6B2) are extracted from EMIS 2011/6B1 Kläranlage Industriell from SFOE 2010. For 6B1 the same activity data were adopted.

Table 8-10 Activity data 6B2 Domestic and Commercial Waste Water; Population and fraction connected to waste water treatment plants.

Source/Parameter	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
6B2 Domestic and Commercial Waste Water											
Population	inhabitants in 1000	6'796	6'880	6'943	6'989	7'037	7'081	7'105	7'113	7'132	7'167
Fraction connected to waste water treatment plants	%	90.0	91.0	91.5	92.0	93.0	93.5	94.0	94.5	95.0	95.3
connected inhabitants	inhabitants in 1000	6'116	6'261	6'353	6'430	6'544	6'621	6'679	6'722	6'775	6'830

Source/Parameter	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
6B2 Domestic and Commercial Waste Water											
Population	inhabitants in 1000	7'209	7'285	7'343	7'405	7'454	7'501	7'558	7'617	7'710	7'799
Fraction connected to waste water treatment plants	%	95.4	95.7	96.0	96.3	96.6	96.7	96.7	96.7	96.7	96.8
connected inhabitants	inhabitants in 1000	6'877	6'972	7'049	7'131	7'201	7'253	7'309	7'366	7'456	7'549

8.3.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

8.3.3.1 Uncertainty in N_2O emissions from 6B2

Activity data is highly reliable (estimated uncertainty 0.013%). The uncertainty for the emission factor is estimated to be 50%, according to EMIS 2011/6B1 Kläranlage Industriell from SFOE 2010.

8.3.3.2 Qualitative estimate of uncertainties of non-key category emissions in 6B

A preliminary uncertainty assessment based on expert judgment results in medium confidence in emissions estimates.

The time series is consistent.

8.3.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

In addition to the general QA/QC measures described in Section 1.6 subsequent source-specific activities have been carried out:

- Verification of CH_4 emission factor
- Check of greenhouse gas emission calculations for 2009.
- The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

8.3.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

No source-specific recalculations have been carried out.

8.3.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no source-specific planned improvements in this category.

8.4 Source Category 6C – Waste Incineration

8.4.1 Source Category Description

Source category 6C “Waste Incineration” is **not a key category**.

There is a long tradition in Switzerland to incinerate waste. The waste heat generated during the incineration has to be recovered if technically and economically feasible. In accordance with the IPCC provisions (IPCC 1997c) emissions from the combustion of waste-to-energy activities are dealt with in 1A “Fuel Combustion Activities”.

The following sources are included in source category 6C:

Table 8-11 Overview on waste incineration sources reported under 6C.

Waste incineration	Specification	Data Source
Hospital waste incineration	Emissions from incinerating hospital waste in hospital incinerators	AD, EF: EMIS 2010/6C2 Spitalabfall-Verbrennung

Waste incineration	Specification	Data Source
Illegal waste incineration	Emissions from illegal incineration of municipal solid wastes at home Emissions from waste incineration at construction sites (open burning)	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/6C2 Abfallverbrennung illegal
Insulation material from cables	Emissions from incinerating cable insulation materials	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/6C2 Kabelabbrand
Sewage sludge	Emissions from sewage sludge incineration plants	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/6C2 Klärschlamm-Verbrennung
Crematoria	Emissions from the burning of of bodies in crematoria	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/6C Krematorien

The following table gives an overview on other waste incineration activites in Switzerland and the respective source category, where the GHG emissions are reported in the national inventory.

Table 8-12 Overview of other waste incineration activities in Switzerland, and indication of source categories where the waste incineration activity is reported in the national inventory.

Waste incineration	Specification	Source category
Paper and pulp industries	Emissions from incineration of residues and sludge from industrial waste water treatment plants as fuel for paper/pulp production	1A2d Biomass
Municipal solid waste incineration plants	Emissions from waste incineration in municipal solid waste incineration plants	1A1a Other
Waste in cement plants	Emissions from waste use as alternative fuels in cement kilns	1A2f Other
Special waste	Emissions from incinerating industrial and hazardous waste	1A1a Other

8.4.2 Methodological Issues

8.4.2.1 Methodology

For the calculation of the greenhouse gas emissions a country specific Tier 2 method is used. In general, the GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the waste quantity incinerated by emission factors. For crematoria, the GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the number of cremations by emission factors.

For sewage sludge incineration plants the respective waste quantities are based on reliable statistical data and the emission factors are taking into account different flue gas cleaning standards.

For hospital waste incineration, illegal waste incineration and incineration of insulation material, the waste quantities used are based on rough expert estimates.

8.4.2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 are country specific based on measurements and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS 2011/6C database. In the years with no specific data for the emission factors the respective data are interpolated.

The following table presents the emission factors used in 6C:

Table 8-13 Emission Factors for 6C "Waste Incineration" in 2009 (source EMIS 2011/6C, several EMIS comments see Table 8-11).

6C Waste Incineration							
Source	**CO_2** t/t	**CH_4** kg/t	**N_2O** g/t	**NO_x** kg/t	**CO** kg/t	**NMVOC** kg/t	**SO_2** kg/t
Hospital waste incineration	0.9	0	60	1.5	1.4	0.3	1.3
Illegal waste incineration	0.51	6	0	2.5	50	16	0.75
Insulation material cables	1.3	0	0	1.3	2.5	0.5	6
Sewage sludge plants	0	0.08	800	0.7	0.16	0.0041	0.33
	CO_2 t/crem.	**CH_4** kg/crem.	**N_2O** g/crem.	**NO_x** kg/crem.	**CO** kg/crem.	**NMVOC** kg/crem.	**SO_2** kg/crem.
Crematoria	0	0	0	0.21	0.23	0.018	0

Additional information on the emission factor CO_2:

For all waste incineration options the CO_2 emissions only from non-biodegradable waste are taken into account.

- Hospital waste incineration plants: Mainly waste of fossil origin. Default value for the CO_2 emission factor taken from CORINAIR (1992).
- Illegal waste incineration: The main source of non-biodegradable CO_2 emissions is plastic. It is assumed that the waste mix is the same as the one for municipal solid waste incineration, i.e. 40% of the waste mix is of fossil origin.
- Insulation materials: The CO_2 emission factor is based on measurements of the flue gas quantity and the assumption, that the ratio CO_2/O_2 is the same as in municipal solid waste incineration plants.
- Sewage sludge plants: Sewage sludge is biodegradable waste. Emission factor for CO_2 is 0. It is assumed that the share of fossil fuel used during the start-ups is negligible.

Additional information on other emission factors:

- Sewage sludge plants: Gradual technical improvemments lead to reductions in NMVOC, CO, SO_2 and CH_4 emissions. The emission factors of 2009 were calculated by linearly interpolating estimations for 2008 and 2020 respectively (see EMIS 2011 6C 2 Klärschlammverbrennung).[20]
- Crematoria: NMVOC and CO emissions were reduced by technical improvements. Emission factors therefore depend on the number of technically improved crematoria. The emission factors of 2009 were calculated by linearly extrapolating estimations for 2008 and 2010 respectively, by taking into account an increase in the number of technically improved crematoria (see EMIS 2011 6C Krematorien).

8.4.2.3 Activity Data

The activity data for Waste Incineration (6C) are the quantities of waste incinerated.

[20] For rounding reasons EF for CH_4 and SO_2 remain the same as in last year's submission.

Table 8-14 Activity data for the different emission sources within source category 6C “Waste Incineration”.

Source/Parameter	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
Hospital Waste Incineration	Gg	30.0	27.5	25.0	22.5	20.0	17.5	15.0	12.5	10.0	7.5
Illegal waste	Gg	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
Insulation material cables	Gg	7.5	6.0	4.5	3.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sewage sludge	Gg dry	57.0	53.9	50.7	47.6	44.4	50.2	56.0	59.6	63.2	63.8
Total	**Gg**	**124.5**	**117.4**	**110.2**	**103.1**	**95.9**	**97.7**	**101.0**	**102.1**	**103.2**	**101.3**
Cremations	Numb.	37'513	37'407	37'939	38'884	39'620	40'968	41'932	43'468	43'456	44'180

Source/Parameter	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
Hospital Waste Incineration	Gg	5.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illegal waste	Gg	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
Insulation material cables	Gg	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sewage sludge	Gg dry	64.3	70.2	76.0	86.5	97.0	94.9	92.7	94.7	96.6	98.6
Total	**Gg**	**99.3**	**102.7**	**106.0**	**116.5**	**127.0**	**124.9**	**122.7**	**124.7**	**126.6**	**128.6**
Cremations	Numb.	44'821	45'681	45'979	47'488	46'128	48'169	48'083	49'413	50'885	51'273

Note: Since 2002, all special hospital waste incinerator plants have been closed and hospital waste is incinerated in municipal solid waste incineration plants (accounted for in 1A1).

8.4.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

8.4.3.1 Qualitative estimate of uncertainties of (non-key source) emissions in 6C

A preliminary uncertainty assessment based on expert judgment results in medium confidence in emissions estimates.

The time series is consistent.

8.4.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

In addition to the general QA/QC measures described in Section 1.6 the activity data and emission factors were verified.

The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

8.4.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

No source-specific recalculations were carried out.

8.4.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no planned improvements.

8.5 Source Category 6D – Other Waste

8.5.1 Source Category Description

Key category 6D
CH_4 from composting and digesting organic waste (trend)

The source category 6D “Other Waste” comprises the GHG emissions from car shredding plants, and the process related GHG emissions from composting and from digesting organic waste.

Within the composting activity four types of composting means are distinguished, i.e. i) hall composting, ii) field edge composting, iii) box composting and iv) windrow composting. Composting covers the GHG emissions from centralized composting plants with a capacity of more than 100 tons of organic matter/year. Backyard composting is also common practice in Switzerland. However, there are only estimates concerning these respective quantities.

The digestion of organic waste takes places under anaerobic conditions. The digested matter (solid left-overs after completion of a process of anaerobic microbial degradation of organic matter) is being composted. The biogas generated during the fermentation is used as fuel in co-generation plants or upgraded and used as fuel for cars. In 6D “Others” the emissions from the composting of the digested matter as well as the methane losses due to biogas up-grading are included. The emissions from the biogas use in co-generation plants and as fuel for transportation are reported under the energy sector.

Table 8-15 Specification of source category 6D “Other Waste”.

6D		Specification	Data Source
	Car shredding plants	Emissions from car shredding plants	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/6D Shredder Anlagen
	Composting and digesting	Process related emissions from composting and digesting organic waste	AD, EF: EMIS 2011/6D Kompostierung Industrie

8.5.2 Methodological Issues

8.5.2.1 Methodology

For the emissions from car shredding a country specific method is used. The GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the quantity of scrap by the emission factors. For all years the same constant emission factors have been applied.

For the emissions from composting a country specific method is used. The GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the quantity of waste by the emission factors. For all years the same constant emission factors have been applied.

For the emissions from digesting a country specific method is used. Digestion plants lead to GHG emissions from the composting of the residues of the fermentation process. The GHG emissions are calculated by multiplying the quantity of fermented waste by the emission factors. For all years the same constant emission factors have been applied. In addition, the methane emissions from biogas up-grading are calculated by multiplying the biogas quantity up-graded by the percentage of methane losses.

Because of the increase in composting and digesting organic waste the source category 6D “Other Waste” is a key source regarding trend.

8.5.2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for car shredding, composting and digestion are country specific based on measurements and expert estimates, documented in the EMIS 2011/6D database.

The following table presents the emission factors used in 6D:

Table 8-16 Emission Factors for 6D Others in 2009.

Source	CH_4	N_2O	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
Shredding [g/t scrap]				5	155	
Composting [g/t composted waste]	5'000	70			1'700	
Fermentation [g/t fermented waste]	5'300	70			1'700	
Biogas up-grade [g/GJ]	1.1					

The NMVOC emissions from car shreddering stem from residues of fuels in the tanks of shredded cars (EMIS 2011/6D Shredder). By now, emission factors of NMVOC are updated on a yearly basis by linearly interpolating estimations for 2000 and 2020 respectively (see EMIS 2011/6D Shredder Anlagen).

8.5.2.3 Activity data

Activity data for Other Waste (6D) are extracted from EMIS 2011/6D Shredder Anlagen and Kompostierung Industrie.

Activity data for composting and digesting are generally based on reliable statistical data. The quantities for backyard composting are estimated values, i.e. 10% of the amount of waste from composting plants.

Table 8-17 Activity data in 6D Other Waste.

Source/Parameter	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Shredding	Gg	280	284	288	292	296	300	300	300	300	300
Composting	Gg	260	300	320	350	370	400	450	480	500	510
Fermentation	Gg	27.3	31.8	33.9	37.1	39.2	42.8	48.2	51.8	54.0	55.6
Biogas up-grade	GJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3'084	5'722	8'526

Source/Parameter	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Shredding	Gg	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Composting	Gg	640	650	730	732	733	735	737	739	759	779
Fermentation	Gg	69.8	71.5	89.4	85.4	81.4	113.0	144.5	147.0	149.6	152.1
Biogas up-grade	GJ	20'160	25'617	20'956	23'267	33'385	41'381	42'632	52'181	73'137	86'855

8.5.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

8.5.3.1 Uncertainty in CH_4 emissions from composting and digestion 6D

The uncertainty of the CH_4 emissions in Category 6D from composting and digestion of organic waste is estimated to be 50% (expert estimate). The uncertainty of the related activity data is estimated to be 10% (expert estimate), because waste statistics are rather reliable.

8.5.3.2 Qualitative estimate of uncertainties of non-key source emissions in 6D

A preliminary uncertainty assessment based on expert judgment results in medium confidence in emissions estimates.

The time series is consistent.

8.5.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

In addition to the general QA/QC measures described in Section 1.6 subsequent source-specific activities have been carried out:

- Cross check of activity data in EMIS Commentaries.
- Verification of NMVOC emission factor for car shreddering.
- The time series have been compared between the current and the previous submission. All activity data, implied emission factors and emissions undergo the triple check. The results for 2009 are compared with the results 2008 within the current CRF, the results for 2008 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010 and the results for the base year 1990 are compared between the current CRF tables and the CRF tables of submission 2010.

8.5.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

No source specific recalculations were carried out.

8.5.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

The activity data for backyard composting are based on rough estimates. For further submissions more reliable data will be sought.

For car shreddering constant NMVOC emission factors since 2005 will be assumed as defined in EMIS 2011/6D Shredder Anlagen.

The data basis for source category “Fermentation” will be revised.

9 Other (CRF sector 7)

9.1 Overview

9.1.1 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Within the sector 7 “Other” emissions from various sources are considered:

- Fire damage estates,
- Fire damage motor vehicles,
- Indirect CO_2 emissions due to decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere.

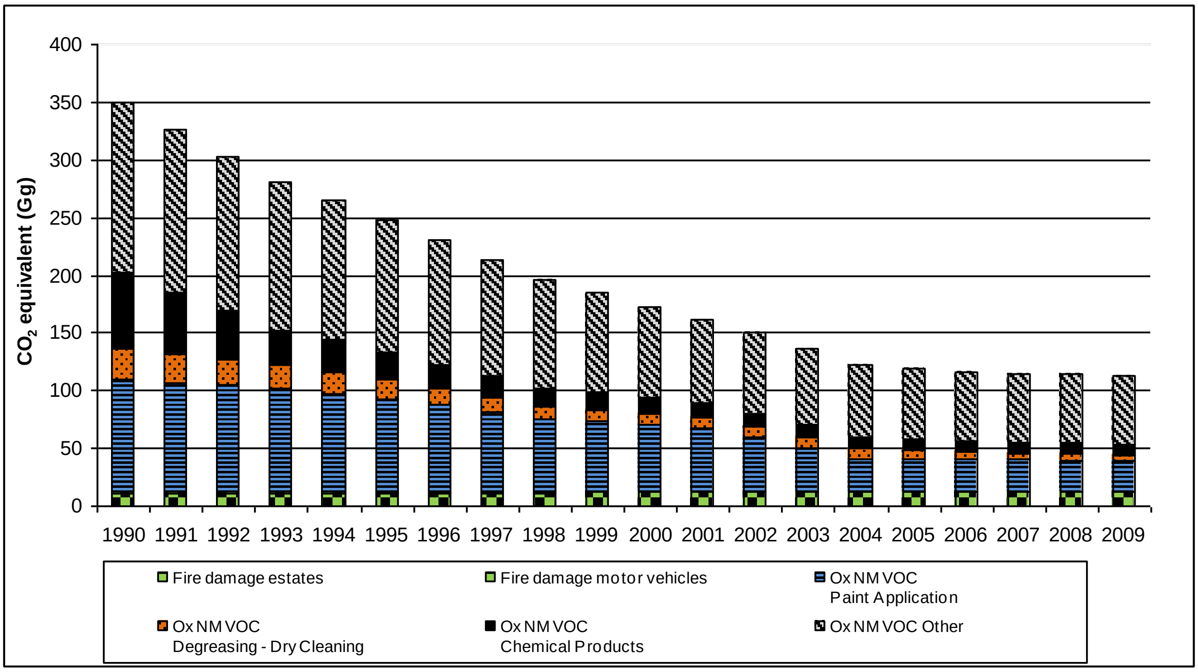


Figure 9-1 Switzerland’s greenhouse gas emissions in the sector 7 “Other” 1990–2009.

Table 9-1 Trend of total GHG emissions from “Other” in Switzerland 1990-2009.

Source	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	CO_2 (Gg)									
Fire damage estates	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.8
Fire damage motor vehicles	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Ox NMVOC Paint Application	98.5	96.1	93.2	89.7	85.6	81.0	75.6	69.6	63.0	60.3
Ox NMVOC Degreasing - Dry Cleaning	27.1	24.8	22.6	20.5	18.4	16.5	14.7	12.9	11.3	10.6
Ox NMVOC Chemical Products	65.3	53.4	42.2	31.2	27.9	24.1	20.7	18.3	15.6	14.7
Ox NMVOC Other	147.2	140.1	133.7	127.4	121.0	114.4	107.6	100.6	93.6	86.6
Sum	**349.1**	**325.6**	**303.0**	**280.3**	**264.6**	**247.9**	**230.6**	**213.6**	**196.0**	**184.8**

Source	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	CO_2 (Gg)									
Fire damage estates	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Fire damage motor vehicles	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Ox NMVOC Paint Application	57.6	54.9	47.0	38.0	28.1	27.8	27.4	27.0	26.7	26.3
Ox NMVOC Degreasing - Dry Cleaning	9.9	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.1	7.7	6.5	5.3	5.2	5.1
Ox NMVOC Chemical Products	13.0	11.9	11.2	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.5
Ox NMVOC Other	79.7	73.0	69.6	66.3	62.9	61.3	59.8	59.7	59.7	59.5
Sum	**173.1**	**162.0**	**149.9**	**137.1**	**123.0**	**119.5**	**116.3**	**114.6**	**114.1**	**113.3**

In the sector “Other” a total of 113.3 Gg CO_2 equivalents were emitted in the year 2009. 88.5% of the emissions stem from decomposition processes of NMVOC in the atmosphere, 10.6% from “fire damage estates” and only 0.9% from “fire damage motor vehicles”

The total greenhouse gas emissions in the ”Other” sector show a decrease of 67.5% from 1990 until 2009.

9.2 Source Category – Other non-specified

9.2.1 Source Category Description

Tier 2 key category 7
CO_2 emissions from 7 “Other” are key category regarding trend.

The sources reported in 7 “Other” are depicted in Table 9-2.

Table 9-2 Specification of source category 7 “Other non-specified”

7	Source	Specification	Data Source
	Fire damage estates	Emissions from fires in buildings.	EMIS 2011/7D “Brand- und Feuerschäden Immobilien”
	Fire damage motor vehicles	Emissions from fires and fire damage in motor vehicles.	EMIS 2011/7D “Brand- und Feuerschäden Motorfahrzeuge”
	Solvent Use – decomposition of NMVOC in atmosphere	Emissions of indirect CO_2 due to decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere.	EMIS 2010/3A[21]

9.2.2 Methodological Issues: Fire damage estates, motor vehicles and decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere

9.2.2.1 Methodology

Fire damage estate

Based on average damage sum from insurances between 1992 and 2001, the average damage sum per fire case is estimated 15’600 CHF representing 780 kg of flammable material per fire case. Further assuming that not the whole amount burns down due to the action of the fire brigade, an amount of 400kg of burnt material per fire case is estimated. On average between 1992 and 2001, 20’650 cases of fire happen each year. For emission calculation a constant figure of yearly 20’000 fire cases is assumed (EMIS 2011/7D “Brand- und Feuerschäden Immobilien”).

Fire damage motor vehicles

Based on data from a Swiss insurance with 25% market share in 2002, the number of reported vehicle fires was extrapolated to 100%. Based on this estimate and the total vehicle number of Switzerland it was estimated that one vehicle fire per 790 vehicles occurs per year and this was assumed to remain constant 1990-2008. Multiplied with the actual vehicle number, the number of burnt vehicles in Switzerland per year is obtained (EMIS 2011/7D “Brand- und Feuerschäden Motorfahrzeuge”).

Decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere

The indirect CO_2 emissions from NMVOC are calculated from the average carbon contents of NMVOC emissions based on methodology and data from the Netherlands (RIVM 2005), assuming that the type and characteristics of solvents used in Switzerland are roughly similar.

9.2.2.2 Emission Factors

Fire damages

Fire damages in estates*:* Emission factors for CO_2, CO, NO_x and SO_2 are country specific based on measurements and expert estimates originally done for illegal waste incineration. It

[21] As far as no further specification is given, all EMIS documents which are published under this source category are meant. If the text refers to a specific EMIS document the whole name is written out e.g. EMIS 2011/3A1 “Farben-Anwendung Bau”.

is assumed that emissions are similar in fire damage in estates (EMIS 2011/7D "Brand- und Feuerschäden Immobilien").

For CH_4 and N_2O the emission factors are assumed to be zero.

The split between fossil and biogenic CO_2 emissions is assumed to remain constant since 2000 with 80% being fossil and 20% biogenic CO_2 emissions. Before 2000, it is assumed that the fraction of fossil CO_2 emissions from burnt goods was increasing linearly from 20% in 1950 to 80% in 2000.

Fire damages in motor vehicles: Emission factors for CO_2, CO, NO_x and SO_2 are country specific based on measurements and expert estimates originally gained from the combustion of waste cable, documented in EMIS 2011/7D "Brand- und Feuerschäden Motorfahrzeuge". For CH_4 and N_2O the emission factors are assumed to be zero.

Table 9-3 Emission Factors for fire damages in 2009 (EMIS 2011/7D).

Source	CO_2 biogenic	CO_2 fossil	CH_4	N_2O	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
7 Other	**t / t burned good**							
Fire damage estates	0.40	1.5	NO	NO	0.0020	0.100	0.016	0.001
Fire damage motor vehicles	NO	1.5	NO	NO	0.0013	0.002	0.002	0.005

Decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere

Emission factors for indirect CO_2 emissions from decomposition of NMVOC is given in Table 9-4.

Table 9-4 Emission factors for indirect CO_2 emissions due to decomposition of NMVOC in the atmsophere (RIVM 2005**)**.

Source category	Gg CO_2 per Gg NMVOC
Paint application	2.35
Degreasing – Dry Cleaning	2.24
Chemical Products	2.31
Other	2.53

9.2.2.3 Activity data

Fire damages

Activity data is the weight of burnt goods, calculated the rule of proportion: 400 kg of burnt goods per incidence of fire in estates (EMIS 2011/7D "Brand- und Feuerschäden Immobilien") and 100 kg of burnt goods per incidence of burnt vehicle (EMIS 2011/7D "Brand- und Feuerschäden Motorfahrzeuge").

Table 9-5 Activity data: Burnt goods from 1990 to 2009 (source EMIS 2010/7D).

Source / Parameter	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
7 Burnt goods											
Fire damage estates	Gg	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Fire damage motor vehicles	Gg	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6

Source / Parameter	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
7 Burnt goods											
Fire damage estates	Gg	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Fire damage motor vehicles	Gg	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7

Decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere

Activity data for indirect CO_2 emissions from decomposition of NMVOC are documented in EMIS 2011/3A, 3B, 3C and 3D. Activity data corresponds to the annual consumption of paints, the annual consumption of solvents for degreasing and dry cleaning, the annual consumption of solvents from chemical products and to the annual production or consumption of other solvents.

9.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

Uncertainty of CO_2 emissions is estimated to be high (according to Table 1-13 it is set to 40%). CH_4 and N_2O emissions are assumed not to be occurring.

The time series is consistent.

9.2.4 Source-Specific QA/QC and Verification

The time series consistency has been verified.

9.2.5 Source-Specific Recalculations

No source-specific recalculations have been carried out for fire damages.

No source-specific recalculations have been carried out for indirect CO_2 emissions from decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere but they have been reallocated from NFR Sector 3 to 7 “Other”.

Rationale for the reallocation:

In the workshops on the revision of the reporting guidelines, the discussion over indirect CO_2 emissions was very controversial with an initial disagreement whether the reporting of indirect CO_2 emissions were mandatory today. Furthermore there is a lack of methodological clarity. The 1996 IPCC guidelines as well as the 2000 Good Practice Guidance do not give any methodological detail on the calculation of indirect CO_2 emissions. In the workshop discussion, it was recommended to report indirect CO_2 (and N_2O) emissions separate from total GHG emissions. This recommendation is now reflected in the draft of the revision of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines. In view of this ongoing discussion, Switzerland decided to continue to report the indirect CO_2 emissions on a voluntary basis but to separate the indirect CO_2 emissions (caused by oxidation of NMVOC in the atmosphere) from the direct CO_2 emissions resulting from the burning of NMVOC (e.g. in post-combustion devices installed for air pollution control). The indirect CO_2 emissions are now reported in sector 7 to separate them clearly from the direct emissions/removals which are reported in sectors 1 to 6.

9.2.6 Source-Specific Planned Improvements

There are no source-specific improvements planned.

10 Recalculations

10.1 Explanations and Justifications for Recalculation

10.1.1 GHG Inventory

The Inventory Development Plan (IDP, see in FOEN 2010a) is regularly updated, mainly based on the “Reports of the individual review of the greenhouse gas inventory of Switzerland” (UNFCCC 2009, UNFCCC 2010, UNFCCC 2011) and the outcome of domestic reviews. The IDP represents the main instrument for continuous improvement of the Swiss GHG inventory in subsequent inventory cycles. It includes suggestions and recommendations for recalculations that have an impact on emission levels in the corresponding sectors.

The processing of the expert review team’s recommendations in the course of inventory preparation and compilation led to several recalculations (see also Table 1-12). Further recalculations had to be carried out due to improvements in some sectors. The details are explained below. All sectors have been recalculated for the full time series 1990-2008.

1 Energy

a) Marine Bunkers are reported for the first time with this submission. This is documented in chapter 3.2.2.

b) 1A: Natural gas consumption has been recalculated due to new information. Due to the customs union between Switzerland and Liechtenstein, the Swiss overall energy statistics includes most of the energy consumption of Liechtenstein, except for gas consumption. In previous submissions gas consumption of Liechtenstein was subtracted by mistake from Swiss gas consumption. This error is now corrected (see chapter 3.2.9).

c) 1A2: In previous submissions, petroleum coke has been reported under solid fuels. It is now reported as liquid fuel. The time series for liquid and solid fuels have been recalculated accordingly without affecting total emissions.

d) 1A2a: Activity data for Iron Foundries has been recalculated for the years 2005 to 2008 based on new sectoral data (see chapter 3.2.9).

e) 1A2c: Steamproduction as sideproduct of cracking process has been added as new activity to this category (see chapter 3.2.9).

f) 1A2f i: Activity data for several processes have been recalculated: Glass wool for 2005 to 2008, Container Glass production from 2007 to 2008, Gaseous fuel emissions from Container Glass for 2004 to 2008, Fuel oil usage for container glass from 2004 to 2008, mineral wool for the whole timeseries. Also the activity data and emission factors for Hollow glass have been recalculated for 2007 to 2008 and 2006 to 2008 respectively. Also Emission Factors have been recalculated for Container Glass between 2006 and 2008 (see chapter 3.2.9).

g) 1A2fi: The activities of “Rock wool production, raw products” and “Rock wool impregnating, Energy” have been joined into one activity “Rock wool production”. Only the NMVOC-emissions from the process of impregnating the rock wool are still indicated in the activity 3D5 (see chapter 3.2.9).

h) 1A2fi: Activity Data and Emission Factors for Brick and Tile Production have been recalculated for the period 1990 to 2008 based on new company data, corrections in interpolations and adaptations in the fuel consumption (see chapter 3.2.9).

i) 1A3b: The territorial model of road transport has been updated. Methods, activity data and emission factors have been updated. The fleet composition for the years 2004-2009,

which in the former model was based on a projection, has been replaced by statistical data. Emission factors for CO_2 remained unchanged. As well, there were no new measurements of CH_4, which means that vehicle segment-specific emission factors did not change. Nevertheless, the implied emission factors for CH_4 have changed due to updated composition of the vehicle fleet. The emission factors of NO_2 used so far (which were based on a Dutch measurement campaign) have been replaced by the emission factors implemented in the Coppert 4 model.
Also activity data for CNG (compressed natural gas) for road transportation is reported for the first time in this submission from 2007 onward.

j) 1A4ci: Activity data of grass drying has been recalculated based on small changes in the fuel consumption (see chapter 3.2.9).

k) 1A3e/1B2bii: Emissions from gas compressor stations have been moved from 1B2bii to 1A3e (see chapter 3.4.4).

2 Industrial Processes

l) 2A3: Recalculations have been made for CO_2 emissions for the whole time series due to the inclusion of new sub categories 2A3 Limestone and Dolomite Use.

m) 2A6: Further recalculations have been carried out for sub category 2A6 Road Paving with Asphalt due to corrections in activity data for 1990-1994 and 1996-1997.

n) 2A7: Recalculations have been made for CO_2 emissions for the whole time series due to the inclusion of new sub categories 2A7 Other / Glass production.

o) 2A7: For sub category 2A7 Other / Plaster production updated as well as new values for activity data were available for the years 1991-2008.

p) 2B1: Emission factors for sub category 2B1 Ammonia Production have been adapted. Starting from now, CO_2 and NMVOC emissions from cracking process are reported unter 2C5 Ethylene Production.

q) 2B2: Starting from now, activity data in sub category 2B2 Nitric Acid Production is calculated as 100% nitric acid. Before activity data refered to 60% nitric acid. Also constant emission factors are used for N_2O, NO_x and NH_3. Emission factors were obtained from the plant operator.

r) 2B4: Activity data and emission factors have been adjusted for sub category 2B4 Carbide Production for the years 1990-2009. Up to now silicon carbide production was reported as the sum of graphite production and silicon carbide production. From now on, only silicon carbide production is reported and new activity data and emission factors refer to this process only.

s) 2B5: Recalculations have been made for sub category 2B5 Other / Ethylene production for activity data and emission factors for 1990-2008. As the emissions from the cracking process which is used for ammonia production (sub category 2B1) and ethylene production (sub category 2B5) can’t be allocated to the respective production processes CO_2 and NMVOC emissions are entirely allocated to the ethylene.

t) 2C1: Recalculations have been made for sub category 2C1 Iron and Steel Production for 2005 and 2006 as new activity data was available from industry.

u) 2C4: Activity data for 2C4 Use of SF_6 in Aluminium and Magnesium Foundries has been recalculated for the years 2004-2009 due to change in the modelling (lower amount of SF_6 used in aluminium foundries).

v) 2D1: Recalculations have been made for sub category 2D1 Chipboard Production as new activity data was available from the producer for the years 2005-2008.

w) 2D2: Further recalculations have been made for sub category 2D2 Food and Beverage Production for activity data for 2001-2008 and emission factors for 1990-2008 due to updated data (see chapter 4.5.5).

x) 2F: For the various recalculations in source category 2F see Table 4-31.

3 Solvent and Other Product Use

y) As indirect CO_2 emissions due to the decomposition of NMVOC in the atmosphere are now reported in sector 7, recalculations have been made for the whole time-series.

4 Agriculture

z) 4: A general recalculation for the years 2007 - 2008 has been carried out due to some data updates from the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010) (see Chapter 6.2.5, 6.3.5 and 6.5.5).

aa) 4A: A recalculation of milk production by mature dairy cattle has been conducted because only provisional milk yield data has been available in the last submission.
For details, see Section 6.2.5.

bb) 4B: All input data from the AGRAMMON model has been updated due to a revision of the respective national projections.
During the resubmission in 2010 the MCF for the deep litter manure management system was changed from 3.9% to 10%.
Specific information is provided in Chapter 6.2.2.1 and 6.3.5

cc) 4D:Time series of nitrogen input from urea and other synthetic fertilizers were recalculated due to new data from Agricura (2010).
Nitrogen input from recycling fertilizers (sewage sludge and compost) was recalculated for the years 1990-1995 due to new data from the Swiss Farmers Union (SBV 2010).
All input data from the AGRAMMON model has been updated due to a revision of the respective national projections. For further details see chapter 6.3.5.
Specific information is provided in Section 6.5.5.

dd) 4F: Activity data has been recalculated for the whole time series. Before the AD for 4F has been a constant value of 70’000 t, now a new estimation for 1990 is included.

5 Land Use, Land-Use change and Forestry

ee) The increment of available AREA activity data (SFSO 2010) has led to a recalculation in category 5 LULUCF.

ff) Category 5A: The values for gross growth of productive forests for the years 1995 and 1996 have been recalculated (Table 7-5).

gg) Category 5A: Recalculated values for carbon stock and yearly changes in the dead wood pool are reported (Table 7-23).

hh) Category 5A: An error regarding carbon stock and growth of living biomass for afforestations has been corrected (Table 7-28).

ii) Category 5A: The amount of burned biomass by wildfires has been recalculated (Chapter 7.3.4.12).

jj) Category 5B: The N_2O emissions from disturbance associated with land-use conversion to cropland have been recalculated (CRF Table 5 (III)).

kk) Category 5E: Newly deduced carbon stocks in living biomass have been used.

6 Waste

ll) 6A Solid Waste Disposal on Land: For CH_4 emissions, roundings of intermediate and final results have created errors. For this year's submission calculations with exact figures were carried out and transfered to the CRF tables. Recalculations led to changes over the whole time period 1990-2008 (see chapter 8.2.5).

7 Other

mm) Indirect CO_2 emissions from oxidation of NMVOC in the atmosphere are now reported in sector 7 (rationale for the reallocation, see chapter 9.2.5).

10.1.2 KP- LULUCF Inventory

A recalculation of the year 2008 was carried out. The methodological improvements are described in detail in Chapter 11.3.1.4.(Kyoto specific recalculations) and Chapter 7.3.7 (Recalculations LULUCF Forest Land).

10.2 Implications for Emission Levels 1990 and 2008

10.2.1 GHG Inventory

Table 10-1 shows the recalculation results for the base year 1990. It results in a decrease of the total emissions in CO_2 equivalents (without emissions/removals from CO_2 from LULUCF) of 55.77 Gg CO_2 eq. This corresponds to a decrease of the latest submission compared to the previous submission of 0.1% of the national total. If the LULUCF sector is included, there is an increase of 181.07 Gg CO_2 eq (0.36%) due to recalculations of the LULUCF sector.

Table 10-1 Overview of implications of recalculations on 1990 data. Emissions are shown before the recalculation according to the previous submission in 2010 "Prev." (FOEN 2010k) and after the recalculation according to the present submission "Latest". The differences "Differ." are defined as latest minus previous submission.

Recalculation	**CO_2**			**CH_4**			**N_2O**			**Sum (CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O)**		
Emissions for 1990	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.
Source and Sink Categories	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									CO_2 equivalent (Gg)		
1 Energy	41'234	41'206	-28.24	610.3	620.1	9.76	267.8	314.7	46.95	42'112	42'141	28.48
2 Ind. Processes (without syn. gases)	3'056	3'064	7.44	9.1	8.5	-0.58	173.8	68.1	-105.62	3'239	3'140	-98.77
3 Solvent and Other Product Use	358	20	-338.28			0.00	110.1	110.1	0.00	468	130	-338.28
4 Agriculture				3'328.1	3'341.2	13.16	2'780.8	2'787.0	6.29	6'109	6'128	19.45
5 LULUCF	-2'981	-2'745	236.45	8.2	8.2	0.00	11.0	11.4	0.40	-2'962	-2'725	236.84
6 Waste	62	62	0.11	732.0	727.1	-4.88	200.3	200.3	0.00	994	989	-4.77
7 Other	11	349	338.12	NO	NO		NO	NO		11	349	338.12
Sum (without synthetic gases)	41'740	41'956	215.60	4'688	4'705	17.46	3'544	3'492	-51.98	49'972	50'153	181.07

Recalculation	**HFC**			**PFC**			**SF6**			**Sum (synthetic gases)**		
Emissions for 1990	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.
Source and Sink Categories	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									CO_2 equivalent (Gg)		
2 Ind. Processes (only syn. gases)	0.02	0.02	0.00	100.2	100.2	0.00	143.6	143.6	0.00	243.85	243.85	0.00

Recalculation		**Sum (all gases)**		
Emissions for 1990		Prev.	Latest	Differ.
Source and Sink Categories		CO_2 equivalent (Gg)		
Total CO_2 eq Em. with LULUCF		**50'215**	**50'397**	**181.07**
		100%	100.36%	0.36%
Total CO_2 eq Em. without LULUCF		**53'166**	**53'122**	**-55.77**
		100%	99.92%	-0.10%

For 2008, the recalculation results in an increase of the total emissions in CO_2 equivalents (without emissions/removals from LULUCF) of 26.65 Gg CO_2 eq. This corresponds to an increase of the latest submission compared to the previous submission of 0.05% of the national total. If the LULUCF sector is included, an increase of 388.17 Gg CO_2 eq. (0.72%) is found due to major recalculations in the LULUCF sector.

Table 10-2 Overview of implications of recalculations on 2008 data. Emissions are shown before the recalculation according to the previous submission in 2010 "Prev." (FOEN 2010k) and after the recalculation according to the present submission "Latest". The differences "Differ." are defined as latest minus previous submission.

Recalculation	**CO_2**			**CH_4**			**N_2O**			**Sum (CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O)**		
Emissions for 2008	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.
Source and Sink Categories	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									CO_2 equivalent (Gg)		
1 Energy	42'775	42'828	53.01	262.0	273.2	11.25	319.1	309.8	-9.34	43'356	43'411	54.92
2 Ind. Processes (without syn. gases)	2'281	2'280	-0.38	6.9	6.5	-0.41	186.0	67.0	-119.04	2'473	2'354	-119.83
3 Solvent and Other Product Use	162	61	-101.19			0.00	55.0	55.0	0.00	217	116	-101.19
4 Agriculture			0.00	3'230	3'227	-3.25	2'459	2'461	1.60	5'689	5'688	-1.66
5 LULUCF	208	569	361.72	0.3	0.3	0.00	4.7	4.5	-0.20	213	574	361.52
6 Waste	15	15	0.00	388.1	364.6	-23.47	246.9	246.9	0.00	650	627	-23.47
7 Other	13	114	101.07	NO	NO		NO	NO		13	114	101.07
Sum (without synthetic gases)	45'454	45'868	414.23	3'887	3'872	-15.88	3'271	3'144	-126.98	52'612	52'883	271.36

Recalculation	**HFC**			**PFC**			**SF6**			**Sum (synthetic gases)**		
Emissions for 2008	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.	Prev.	Latest	Differ.
Source and Sink Categories	CO_2 equivalent (Gg)									CO_2 equivalent (Gg)		
2 Ind. Processes (only syn. gases)	707.12	855.76	148.64	64.4	40.0	-24.46	245.4	238.0	-7.38	1'016.89	1'133.69	116.80

Recalculation		**Sum (all gases)**		
Emissions for 2008		Prev.	Latest	Differ.
Source and Sink Categories		CO_2 equivalent (Gg)		
Total CO_2 eq Em. with LULUCF		**53'629**	**54'017**	**388.17**
		100%	100.72%	0.72%
Total CO_2 eq Em. without LULUCF		**53'416**	**53'443**	**26.65**
		100%	100.05%	0.05%

10.2.2 KP- LULUCF Inventory

Data for 2008 and 2009 are reported. A recalculation of the year 2008 was carried out. The methodological improvements are described in detail in Chapter 11.3.1.4.(Kyoto specific recalculations) and Chapter 7.3.7 (Recalculations LULUCF Forest Land).

10.3 Implications for Emissions Trends, including Time Series Consistency

10.3.1 GHG Inventory

Due to recalculations, the emission trend 1990–2008 reported in the 2010 submission (FOEN 2010k) has slightly changed. Compared to 1990, 2008 emissions (national total without emissions/removals from LULUCF) showed a increase of 0.47% before recalculation (previous submission). After recalculation, the increase turns out to be slightly higher with 0.60% (latest submission).

Table 10-3 Change of the emission trend 1990–2008 due to recalculation. “Previous” refers to data reported in FOEN (2010k), whereas “latest” refers to the present submission.

Recalculation	1990		2008		change 2008/1990	
Submission	previous	latest	previous	latest	previous	latest
Unit	CO_2 eq (Gg)				%	
Total excl. LULUCF	53'166	53'122	53'416	53'443	0.47%	0.60%

All time series in the present submission are consistent.

10.3.2 KP- LULUCF Inventory

As for KP-LULUCF only 2008 data was submitted, recalculation could only be done for 2008 data and there are no implications for emission trends.

10.4 Recalculations, Including in Response to the Review Process, and Planned Improvements to the Inventory

10.4.1 Recalculations GHG Inventory

Many recalculations have been carried out in response to recommendations proposed in review reports. The most important are (see also Chpt. 10.1.1 for a complete and more extensive description of all recalculations and Table 1-12 for an overview list of improvements due to the ERT recommendations):

- Petroleum coke has been moved to the liquid fuels in response to quoted number 21 of the Inventory Development Plan (FOEN 2010a).
- Marine bunkers are newly reported.
- Calculation of Feedstocks and non-energy use and Reference Approach is improved.
- Petroleum coke is reported consequently as liquid fuel.
- MCF for deep litter has been adjusted.

10.4.2 Recalculations KP-LULUCF Inventory

Data for 2008 and 2009 are reported. A recalculation of the year 2008 was carried out. The methodological improvements are described in detail in Chapter 11.3.1.4.(Kyoto specific improvements) and Chapter 7.3.7 (Improvements LULUCF Forest Land).

10.4.3 Planned Improvements

Reference approach: A meeting with the Swiss Federal Office of Energy to further improve the reference approach for submission 2012 is scheduled.

1A3a Civil Aviation: FOCA has completed a project (ECERT) to compile data on fuel consumption and emission factors for small (piston) aircraft (FOCA 2007a). A corresponding project for improved helicopter emissions modelling (HELEN) was completed in March 2009 (FOCA 2009a). The results will be used for further improving the emission modelling in future years. However, some methodological problems are still occuring and require further consideration.

1A3a Civil Aviation: The artefact of increased helicopter emissions in 2007 and 2008 is addressed partially. However further efforts are planned to conduct a comprehensive correction.

Marine bunkers: it is planned to include consumptions of fossil fuels on border lakes.

2F: The emission factors of SF_6 in source category 2F8 Electrical Equipment shows a discontinuity from 2005 to 2006. It is intended to verify the emission factors for the next submission.

2F: For the next submission it is also planned to eliminate the existing double counting between the inventory reports of Switzerland and Liechtenstein.

4 General: A meeting with the persons responsible of agricultural statistics at the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO) is considered in order to standardize data format and delivery.

4B: A revision of energy intake estimates of non-cattle animals, particularly mules and asses, is aspired.

4D: The possibility of adopting new values for crop nitrogen- and dry matter contents provided in Flisch et al. (2009) will be examined.

5 LULUCF Sector: Switzerland will further reduce the uncertainty of its activity data for land areas by gradually increasing the AREA sample size. Full coverage is expected in 2013.

5 LULUCF Sector: Various other planned improvements are listed in the corresponding chapters (see Chapters 7.3.8; 7.4.8; 7.5.8; 7.6.8 and 7.7.8)

6D: Constant NMVOC emission factors since 2005 will be assumed as defined in EMIS 2011/6D Shredder. 6D: The data basis for source category “Fermentation” will be revised.

PART 2

11 KP-LULUC

Switzerland has chosen to account annually for emissions and removals from the LULUCF sector (FOEN 2006h, Sect. G). In addition to the mandatory submission of the inventory years 2008 and 2009, data for the years 1999-2007 are submitted on a voluntary basis. Switzerland has elected to account for Forest Management under the voluntary activities of Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol (FOEN 2006h, Sect. F). Switzerland applies the condition of “direct human-induced” in relation to Afforestation and Deforestation very strictly (see Chapter 11.1.3, FOEN 2010d, FOEN 2010h).

Table 11-1 shows the activity coverage and the carbon pools reported for the activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Forest Management under paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol. The areas and change in areas between the previous and the current inventory year are shown in Table 11-2. Table 11-3 summarizes the results of the KCA for LULUCF activities under the Kyoto Protocol.

Table 11-1 NIR 1 – summary Table.

TABLE NIR 1. SUMMARY TABLE

Activity coverage and other information relating to activities under Article 3.3 and elected activities under Article 3.4

Activity		Change in carbon pool reported[1]					Greenhouse gas sources reported[2]						
		Above-ground biomass	Below-ground biomass	Litter	Dead wood	Soil	Fertilization[3]	Drainage of soils under forest management	Disturbance associated with land-use conversion to croplands	Liming	Biomass burning[4]		
							N_2O	N_2O	N_2O	CO_2	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Article 3.3 activities	**Afforestation and Reforestation**	R	IE	NR	NR	R	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO
	Deforestation	R	IE	R	R	R			R	NO	NO	NO	NO
Article 3.4 activities	**Forest Management**	R	IE	NR	R	NR	NO	NO		NO	R,IE	R	R
	Cropland Management	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Grazing Land Management	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				NA	NA	NA	NA
	Revegetation	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				NA	NA	NA	NA

(1) Indicate R (reported), NR (not reported), IE (included elsewhere) or NO (not occurring), for each relevant activity under Article 3.3 or elected activity under Article 3.4. If changes in a carbon pool are not reported, it must be demonstrated in the NIR that this pool is not a net source of greenhouse gases. Indicate NA (not applicable) for each activity that is not elected under Article 3.4. Explanation about the use of notation keys should be provided in the text.

(2) Indicate R (reported), NE (not estimated), IE (included elsewhere) or NO (not occurring) for greenhouse gas sources reported, for each relevant activity under Article 3.3 or elected activity under Article 3.4. Indicate NA (not applicable) for each activity that is not elected under Article 3.4. Explanation about the use of notation keys should be provided in the text.

(3) N_2O emissions from fertilization for Cropland Management, Grazing Land Management and Revegetation should be reported in the Agriculture sector. If a Party is not able to separate fertilizer applied to Forest Land from Agriculture, it may report all N_2O emissions from fertilization in the Agriculture sector.

(4) If CO_2 emissions from biomass burning are not already included under changes in carbon stocks, they should be reported under biomass burning; this also includes the carbon component of CH_4. Parties that include CO_2 emissions from biomass burning in their carbon stock change estimates should report IE (included elsewhere).

Table NIR 1.1 Additional information

Selection of parameters for defining "Forest" under the Kyoto Protocol

Parameter	Range	Selected value
Minimum land area	0.05 - 1 ha	0.06
Minimum crown cover	10 - 30 %	20.00
Minimum height	2 - 5 m	3.00

Table 11-2 NIR 2 – Land Transition Matrix Inventory Year 2009.

Table NIR 2. LAND TRANSITION MATRIX

Areas and changes in areas between the previous and the current inventory year (1), (2), (3)

From previous inventory year \ To current inventory		Article 3.3 activities: Afforestation and Reforestation	Article 3.3 activities: Deforestation	Article 3.4 activities: Forest Management (if elected)	Article 3.4 activities: Cropland Management (if elected)	Article 3.4 activities: Grazing Land Management (if elected)	Article 3.4 activities: Revegetation (if elected)	Other (5)	Total area at the beginning of the current inventory year (6)
		(kha)							
Article 3.3 activities	Afforestation and Reforestation	2.03	NO						2.03
	Deforestation		7.61						7.61
Article 3.4 activities	Forest Management (if elected)		0.36	1'258.40					1'258.76
	Cropland Management (4) (if elected)	NA	NA		NA	NA	NA		NA
	Grazing Land Management (4) (if elected)	NA	NA		NA	NA	NA		NA
	Revegetation (4) (if elected)	NA			NA	NA	NA		NA
Other (5)		0.05	NA	1.13	NA	NA	NA	2'858.84	2'860.02
Total area at the end of the current inventory year		2.08	7.97	1'259.52	NA	NA	NA	2'858.84	4'128.42

(1) This table should be used to report land area and changes in land area subject to the various activities in the inventory year. For each activity it should be used to report area change between the previous year and the current inventory year. For example, the total area of land subject to Forest Management in the year preceding the inventory year, and which was deforested in the inventory year, should be reported in the cell in column of Deforestation and in the row of Forest Management.

(2) Some of the transitions in the matrix are not possible and the cells concerned have been shaded.

(3) In accordance with section 4.2.3.2 of the IPCC good practice guidance for LULUCF, the value of the reported area subject to the various activities under Article 3.3 and 3.4 for the inventorv year should be that on 31 December of that year.

(4) Lands subject to Cropland Management, Grazing Land Management or Revegetation which, after 2008, are subject to activities other than those under Article 3.3 and 3.4, should still be tracked and reported under Cropland Management, Grazing Land Management or Revegetation, respectively.

(5) "Other" includes the total area of the country that has not been reported under an Article 3.3 or an elected Article 3.4 activity.

(6) The value in the cell of row "Total area at the end of the current inventory year" corresponds to the total land area of a country and is constant for all years.

Table 11-3 NIR 3 – Summary Overview for Key Categories for LULUCF Activities under the KP (cf. Chapter 11.6.1).

TABLE NIR 3. SUMMARY OVERVIEW FOR KEY CATEGORIES FOR LAND USE, LAND-USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY ACTIVITIES UNDER THE KYOTO PROTOCOL

KEY CATEGORIES OF EMISSIONS AND REMOVALS	GAS	CRITERIA USED FOR KEY CATEGORY IDENTIFICATION			COMMENTS [3]
		Associated category in UNFCCC inventory[1] is key (indicate which category)	Category contribution is greater than the smallest category considered key in the UNFCCC inventory [1], [4] (including LULUCF)	Other [2]	
Specify key categories according to the national level of disaggregation used[1]					
Forest Management	CO_2	Forest land remaining forest land	Yes	Since the total Swiss forest	Associated category in UNFCCC inventory is KC level and KC trend (Tier 2; 2009).
Afforestation and Reforestation	CO_2	Conversion to forest land	No	Natural forest regeneration (	Associated category in UNFCCC inventory is KC trend (Tier 2; 2009).
Deforestation	CO_2	Conversion to settlements	Yes	see NIR Chapter 11.6.1	Associated category in UNFCCC inventory is KC level and KC trend (Tier 2; 2009).

(1) See section 5.4 of the IPCC good practice guidance for LULUCF.
(2) This should include qualitative consideration as per section 5.4.3 of the IPCC good practice guidance for LULUCF or any other criteria.
(3) Describe the criteria identifying the category as key.
(4) If the emissions or removals of the category exceed the emissions of the smallest category identified as key in the UNFCCC inventory (including LULUCF), Parties should indicate YES. If not, Parties should indicate NO.

An overview of net CO_2 equivalent emissions and removals of activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Forest Management under Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol is shown in Figure 11-1 and Table 11-4. Differences in the annual emissions from Deforestation can directly be attributed to the changes in the area of Deforestations. Year-to-year differences in removals from Afforestations are due to changes in the yearly afforested area and also due to application of a logistical growth curve for afforestations. Fluctuations in the contribution of Forest Management can mainly be explained by changes in the losses of living (cut and mortality) and dead biomass, whereas changes in the area of managed forest are relatively small. From 2000 until 2002, Forest Management was a net source of CO_2 eq due to the damage caused by the Storm Lothar.

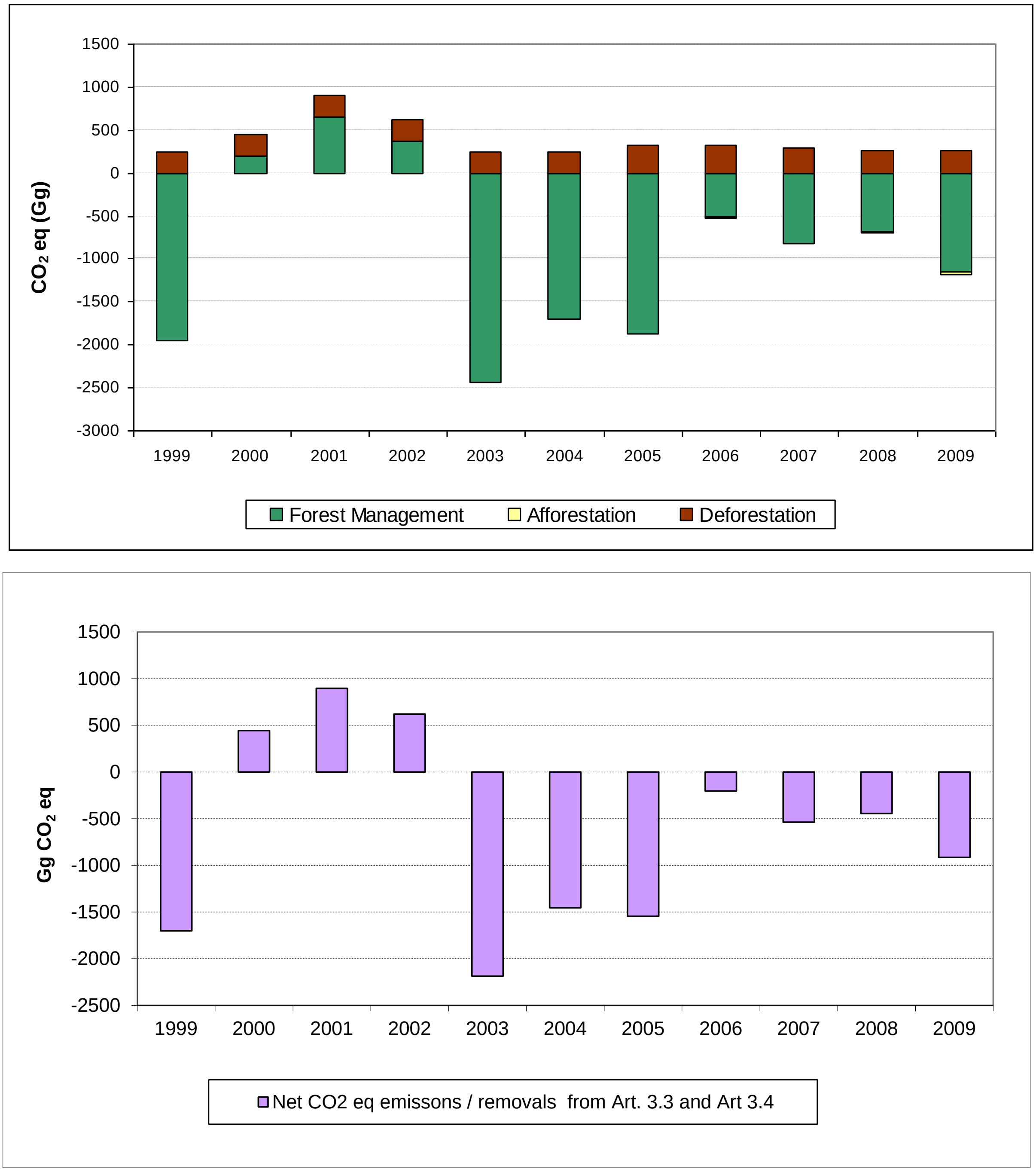


Figure 11-1 CO_2 eq emissions (positive sign) and removals (negative sign) from Afforestation and Deforestation under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Forest Management under Article 3, paragraph 4 (upper panel) and net CO_2 eq emissions and removals of these activities (lower panel), 1999-2009.

Table 11-4 Overview on net CO_2 equivalent emissions (positive sign) and removals (negative sign) for activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Forest Management under Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol, 1999-2009.

Greenhouse gas source and sink activities	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	Net CO_2 equivalent emissions/removals (Gg CO_2 eq)										
A. Article 3.3 activities	**251.7**	**251.2**	**249.7**	**247.7**	**245.4**	**243.0**	**321.2**	**308.1**	**275.6**	**241.4**	**241.4**
A.1. Afforestation and Reforestation	-1.0	-1.6	-2.4	-3.6	-5.2	-6.8	-8.7	-10.8	-13.5	-15.2	-16.9
A.1.1. Units of land not harvested since the beginning of the commitment period	-1.0	-1.6	-2.4	-3.6	-5.2	-6.8	-8.7	-10.8	-13.5	-15.2	-16.9
A.1.2. Units of land harvested since the beginning of the commitment period	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A.2. Deforestation	252.7	252.8	252.1	251.3	250.5	249.8	329.9	318.9	289.1	256.6	258.3
B. Article 3.4 activities	**-1'953.0**	**194.0**	**648.6**	**390.2**	**-2'410.0**	**-1'696.4**	**-1'865.7**	**-507.7**	**-803.8**	**-683.8**	**-1'155.5**
B.1. Forest Management incl. biomass burning	-1'953.0	194.0	648.6	390.2	-2'410.0	-1'696.4	-1'865.7	-507.7	-803.8	-683.8	-1'155.5
gains living biomass	-12'651.4	-12'656.9	-12'662.4	-12'667.8	-12'673.3	-12'678.8	-12'685.8	-12'687.8	-12'689.1	-12'690.2	-12'692.9
losses living biomass	10'698.2	13'854.6	14'315.4	14'160.1	11'472.2	11'091.8	11'599.4	12'058.0	12'544.8	12'674.6	12'205.7
dead wood pool	-0.2	-1'005.1	-1'005.9	-1'118.3	-1'231.2	-110.2	-781.1	118.1	-668.8	-669.6	-670.0
sum forest management excl. Biomass burning	-1'953.4	192.5	647.1	373.9	-2'432.3	-1'697.2	-1'867.5	-511.7	-813.1	-685.2	-1'157.2
B.2. Cropland Management (if elected)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
B.3. Grazing Land Management (if elected)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
B.4. Revegetation (if elected)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Total Art. 3.3 and 3.4	**-1'701.3**	**445.2**	**898.3**	**637.8**	**-2'164.7**	**-1'453.4**	**-1'544.5**	**-199.7**	**-528.3**	**-442.4**	**-914.2**

The KP-CRF Table “Information table on accounting for activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 and 4 of the Kyoto Protocol” gives an overview of the CO_2 eq emissions and removals from Afforestation and Deforestation under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Forest Management under Article 3, paragraph 4 and also provides information on the extent to which GHG removals by sinks offsets the debit incurred under Article 3.3.

- In 2008 Forest Management in Switzerland caused removals of -683.77 Gg CO_2 eq. The debit incurred from activities under Article 3.3 is 241.40 Gg CO_2 eq. In total, -442.37 Gg CO_2 eq. were removed from the atmosphere in Switzerland by activities under Article 3.3 and Article 3.4.
- In 2009 Forest Management in Switzerland caused removals of -1155.54 Gg CO_2 eq. The debit incurred from activities under Article 3.3 is 241.37 Gg CO_2 eq. In total, -914.17 Gg CO_2 eq. were removed from the atmosphere in Switzerland by activities under Article 3.3 and Article 3.4.

11.1 General Information

The inventory datasets on which the calculations are based (Swiss Land Use Statistics AREA and National Forest Inventory NFI) are described in Chapters 7.2.2 and 7.3.4.1, respectively.

Methodological issues and assumptions concerning the calculation of activity data and emission factors used for the reporting under Article 3, paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Kyoto Protocol, follow the IPCC good practice guidance and are described in Chapter 7.3.4 and in FOEN (2010f).

11.1.1 Definition of Forest and any other Criteria

The forest definition used under the Kyoto Protocol is defined in Switzerland's Initial Report (FOEN 2006h, Sect. E and Chapter 7.3.1 in this submission). Forest is defined as a minimum area of land of 0.0625 ha with crown cover of at least 20% and a minimum width of 25 m. The minimum height of the dominant trees must be 3 m or have the potential to reach 3 m at maturity in situ. The selected values are also listed in KP LULUCF Table NIR1 (see Table 11-1).

Some subcategories were excluded from the category “Forest Land”, although they can fulfil the requirements of the Swiss forest definition used under the Kyoto Protocol (see Chapter 7.2.4, Table 7-10). Those are mainly:

- Vineyards, Low-Stem Orchards, Tree nurseries, Copses and Orchards in the category “Grassland”;
- Cemeteries and public parks in the category “Settlements”.

11.1.2 Elected Activities under Article 3, Paragraph 4, of the Kyoto Protocol

Switzerland has decided to account for Forest Management under the elective voluntary activities of Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol (FOEN 2006h, Sect. F). In accordance with the Annex to Decision 16/CMP.1, credits from Forest Management are capped in the first commitment period. For Switzerland the cap amounts to 1.83 Mt CO_2 (0.5 Mt C) per year, or 9.15 Mt CO_2 for the whole commitment period.

11.1.3 Description of how the Definitions of each Activity under Article 3.3 and each elected Activity under Article 3.4 have been implemented and applied consistently over Time.

The Swiss definitions of Afforestation, Deforestation and Forest Management are published in Switzerland's Initial Report (see FOEN 2006h, Sect. E and F).

Afforestation

Afforestation is the conversion to forest of an area not fulfilling the definition of forest for a period of at least 50 years if the definition of forest in terms of minimum area (625 m^2) is fulfilled, and the conversion is a direct human-induced activity.

Natural forest regeneration due to abandonment of land, mainly occurring in the Alpine area, is not considered to be a direct human-induced activity. Only afforestations which can clearly be attributed as direct human-induced from aerial photographs (SFSO 2010; see also Chapter 7.2) are considered as Afforestation. Some examples of direct human-induced afforestations are shown in FOEN (2010h).

Deforestation

Deforestation is the permanent conversion of areas fulfilling the definition of forest in terms of minimum forest area (625 m^2) to areas not fulfilling the definition of forest as a consequence of direct human influence.

Temporary removals of tree stand (e.g. for the construction of high-tension lines and pipelines) are not reported as Deforestation under the Kyoto Protocol because the forest stand has to be reestablished. In the NFI methodology (Brändli 2010: 91) “forest aisles” under high-tension are explecitely classified as forests. These forest aisles underly however a specific management, i.e. maximum tree height is limited to a certain height. The NFI dataset thus covers such areas with a specific forest management practice.

Reforestation

Reforestation does not occur in Switzerland (FOEN 2006h, Sect. E).

Forest management
Forest management includes all activities serving the purpose of fulfilling the Federal Law on Forests (Swiss Confederation 1991, Art. 1c), i.e. the obligation to conserve forests and to ensure forest functions – such as wood production, protection against natural hazards, preservation of biodiversity, purification of drinking water and maintenance of recreational value – in a sustainable manner.

11.1.4 Description of Precedence Conditions and/or Hierarchy among 3.4. Activities and how they have been consistently applied indeterming how Land was classified.

Since Switzerland only elected Forest Management from the elective activities of Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol, the hierarchy among 3.4 activities does not affect Swiss reporting directly.

11.2 Land-related Information

11.2.1 Spatial Assessment Unit used for determining the Area of the units of Land

The spatial assessment unit for the submission of the KP LULUCF tables covers the entire territory of Switzerland.

All activity data for reporting the activities under the Kyoto Protocol are retrieved from the Swiss Land Use Statistics (SFSO 2010; see also Chapter 7.2.2.1).

The Swiss Land Use Statistics AREA (SFSO 2006a) uses a regular sample grid with a grid size of 100 m to frame her fixed sample points with known coordinates. To each gridpoint a specific combination category (see Table 7-2) is assigned.

11.2.2 Methodology used to develop the Land Transition Matrix

The methodology used to develop the land transition matrix is described in detail in Chapter 7.2.3.2.

11.2.3 Maps / Database to identify the geographical Locations and the system of Identification Codes for the geographical Locations

All Afforestations and Deforestations are accounted for under Article 3, paragraph 3 and are not considered under Forest Management under Article 3, paragraph 4. The changes in areas between the activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Article 3, paragraph 4 are listed in KP LULUCF Table NIR2 (see Table 11-2).

Forest areas under Forest Management are subdivided into productive forests (CC 12) and unproductive forests (CC 13; Table 7-10). Productive forests in Switzerland reveal a high heterogeneity in terms of elevation, growth conditions and tree species composition (see Chapter 7.2.3.1 and Figure 7-5). We therefore stratified Switzerland into five National Forestry Inventory production regions (L1: Jura, L2: Central Plateau, L3: Pre-Alps, L4: Alps, L5: Southern Alps), three altitudinal zones (Z1: <601 m, Z2: 601-1200 m, Z3: >1200 m) and two soil types (mineral soils and organic soils). In the submission of the KP LULUCF tables

2011, the stratification of the activity data into production region (L) and altitudinal level (Z) is indicated in the column “Subdivision”.

Afforestation

Activity data for Afforestations are derived from the Swiss Land Use Statistics (AREA) of the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO 2006a, 2010; see also Chapter 7.2.2.1). A detailed description of the identification of Afforestations fulfilling the Kyoto definition is provided in FOEN (2010h).

Deforestation

Data for Deforestations are derived from the Swiss Land Use Statistics (AREA) of the Swiss Federal Statistical Office. A detailed description of the identification of Kyoto Deforestations from the AREA dataset is given in FOEN (2010d) and Sigmaplan (2010a).

Briefly, not all changes from a forest combination category (afforestation CC11, productive forest CC12 and unproductive forest CC13) to a non-forest combination category do correspond to the definition of Deforestation according to the Kyoto Protocol Art. 3.3. The following criteria identify conversions from a forest combination category to a non-forest combination category, which are not classified as Deforestations under the Kyoto Protocol Art. 3.3 (FOEN 2010d):

1. Non-permanent conversions due to forest management practices, natural dynamics or hazards:
    - Tree loss is temporally limited: areas with tree biomass, but whose land use can not be identified. Natural regeneration is expected, but could not yet be recognized on the aerial photograph at the time the AREA survey was conducted.
    - Tree loss is spatially limited: conversion is caused by an alteration of the surrounding stand, but the change does not affect the tree cover at the sample point.
2. Conversions of combination categories not meeting the definition of Deforestation as it is defined under the Kyoto Protocol and in Switzerland’s Initial Report (FOEN 2006h).
    - Areas converted which were by definition of ASCH land classificitation system smaller than the minimum area of 625 m^2.
    - Areas still keeping forest cover on the grid point, whereas from the surroundings different land classification may occur.
3. No change in land use: reduction of tree cover without land-use change; former land use was mainly pasture
4. Tree loss not human-induced: Conversion due to natural hazards.

Forest Management

Since all forests in Switzerland are subject to Forest Management, the area of managed forest corresponds to the forest area (see FOEN 2006h, Sect. E) as derived from the Swiss Land Use Statistics (AREA; SFSO 2006a, 2010; see also Chapter 7.2.2.1) of the Swiss Federal Statistical Office. We report changes in pools for the following geographical locations:

- productive forest remaining productive forests (CC 12 remaining);
- productive forest converted to unproductive forests (CC 12 to CC 13);
- unproductive forest remaining unproductive forests (CC 13 remaining) and
- unproductive forest converted to productive forests (CC 13 to CC 12).

Area reported under Afforestation, Deforestation and Forest Management

The available datasets for Switzerland allow to clearly separate between the land areas subject to a specific activity. Absolute and cumulated activity data of Afforestations, Deforestations and forests under Forest Management are listed in Table 11-5. The total Swiss area remains constant and amounts 4128.42 kha.

Table 11-5 Activity data for activities under Article 3, paragraphs 3 and 4, 1990-2009. Afforestation, Deforestation data and values depicting the area of Forest Management are derived from the Swiss Land Use Statistics (AREA) of the Swiss Federal Statistical Office (SFSO 2006a, 2010).

Year	Deforested area [kha]	Cumulated deforested area since 1990 [kha]	Afforested area [kha]	Cumulated afforested area since 1990 [kha]	Area Forest Management [kha]
1990	0.353	0.353	0.280	0.280	1237.016
1991	0.353	0.706	0.269	0.549	1238.986
1992	0.353	1.059	0.268	0.818	1240.959
1993	0.354	1.413	0.206	1.024	1242.666
1994	0.408	1.821	0.137	1.161	1243.977
1995	0.424	2.245	0.074	1.235	1245.058
1996	0.424	2.669	0.074	1.309	1246.124
1997	0.420	3.089	0.056	1.365	1247.189
1998	0.413	3.502	0.056	1.421	1248.243
1999	0.407	3.909	0.056	1.477	1249.297
2000	0.400	4.309	0.056	1.533	1250.351
2001	0.394	4.703	0.056	1.589	1251.405
2002	0.387	5.090	0.056	1.645	1252.460
2003	0.380	5.470	0.056	1.701	1253.514
2004	0.374	5.844	0.056	1.757	1254.568
2005	0.505	6.349	0.082	1.840	1256.292
2006	0.479	6.828	0.070	1.910	1257.327
2007	0.422	7.251	0.065	1.975	1258.150
2008	0.362	7.612	0.054	2.029	1258.757
2009	0.360	7.972	0.052	2.081	1259.524

11.3 Activity-specific Information

11.3.1 Methods for Carbon Stock Change and GHG Emission and Removal estimates

11.3.1.1 Description of the Methodologies and the underlying Assumptions used

Data for carbon stock and yearly changes in living biomass (above and below ground; see chapter 7.3.4.4), dead wood, litter and soil carbon of Afforestations (CC 11), productive (CC 12) and unproductive forests (CC 13) can be found in Table 7-4 and Table 7-5. For calculating stock changes for land-use changes within the forest sector, equations 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3 were applied using the weighting factors (W) described in Chapter 7.1.3.2 and summarized in Table 11-6. Conversion times are listed in Table 7-3. Additional methodological information can be found in FOEN (2010f).

Table 11-6 Calculation of changes in carbon pools for the Kyoto activities Afforestations (CC11), Deforestations (DEF) and the 4 geographical locations under Forest Management (FM): CC12 remaining, CC13 remaining, conversions from CC12 to CC13 and conversions from CC13 to CC12. Equation 7.1-7.3 and the corresponding W factors were used: W_l, W_d, W_s: weighting factors for living biomass, dead organic matter (dead wood and litter) and soil carbon. For changes in the soil carbon pool a conversion time of 20 years was applied, all other pools have a conversion time of 1 year (see Table 7-3). GG = gross growth; C&M= Cut and Mortality; SLB = stock living biomass; dDW = yearly change in dead wood pool; SDW = stock dead wood pool; dSOC = yearly change in soil carbon pool; SSOC = stock in soil carbon pool; dLitter = yearly change in litter pool.

	Living biomass	**Dead Wood**	**Soil-C**	**Litter**
Afforestation CC11 **($W_l = W_d = W_s = 0$)**	GG_{11} - $C\&M_{11}$ = GG_{11} - 0	dDW_{11} = 0	$dSOC_{11}$	$dLitter_{11}$ = 0
Deforestation DEF **($W_l = W_d = 1$; $W_s = 0.5$)**	GG_{DEF} - $C\&M_{DEF}$ + 1*(0 - $stock_{12}$) = 0 - 0 - $stock_{12}$ = - $stock_{12}$	dDW_{DEF} + 1*(0- SDW_{12}) = 0 - SDW CC_{12} = - SDW_{12}	= - 0.5*(SOC12)	dLitter + 1*(0 - $Litter_{12}$) = 0 - $Litter_{12}$ = - $Litter_{12}$
FM CC12 remaining	GG_{12} - $C\&M_{12}$	dDW_{12}	$dSOC_{12}$ = 0	$dLitter_{12}$ = 0
FM CC13 remaining	GG_{13} - $C\&M_{13}$ = 0 - 0	dDW_{13} = 0	$dSOC_{13}$ = 0	$dLitter_{13}$ = 0
FM CC1213 **($W_l = W_d = W_s = 1$)**	GG_{13} - $C\&M_{13}$ + 1*($stock_{13}$- $stock_{12}$) = 0 - 0 + 1*($stock_{13}$- $stock_{12}$) = $stock_{13}$- $stock_{12}$	dDW_{13} + 1*(SDW_{13}- SDW_{12}) = 0 + 1*(SDW_{13}- SDW_{12}) = SDW_{13} -SDW_{12}	$dSOC_{13}$ + 1*(SOC_{13}- SOC_{12}) = 0 + 0	$dLitter_{13}$ + 1*($Litter_{13}$-$Litter_{12}$) = 0 + 0
FM CC1312 **($W_l = W_d = W_s = 0$)**	GG_{12} - $C\&M_{1312}$ + 0*($stock_{12}$- $Stock_{13}$) = GG_{12} - 0 + 0 = GG_{12}	dDW_{12} + 0*(SDW_{12}- SDW_{13}) = dDW_{12} + 0 = dDW_{12}	$dSOC_{12}$ + 0*(SOC_{12}- SOC_{13}) = 0 + 0	$dLitter_{12}$ + 0*($Litter_{12}$-$Litter_{13}$) = 0 + 0

Reforestation

Reforestation does not occur in Switzerland (FOEN 2006h, Sect. E).

Afforestation

Gross growth of living biomass of afforestations follows an logistical growth function. Values are available for three altitudinal levels (Table 7-26). We determined the total gross growth of the cumulative afforestated area by multiplying the afforested area of a specific year with the corresponding growth values.

In Switzerland, Afforestations mostly occur on grasslands (CC 31-34 in Table 7-9). We calculated yearly changes in soil carbon on afforestations (dSOC11) based on the difference in carbon stock between permanent grasslands CC 31 and productive forests CC 12. Similar as for reporting land-use changes for UNFCCC, a conversion time of 20 years (see Chapter 7.1.3.4) was chosen to move from the soil carbon stock level of grasslands to the level of productive forests. In the litter and soil carbon pool, we make a conservative estimate and report no yearly changes in soil carbon pool of forests (see also Chapters 7.3.4.9, 7.3.6 and 11.3.1.2).

The applied weighting factors for equation 7.1-7.3 for afforestations are $W_l = W_d = W_s = 0$ (see Chapter 7.1.3.2). On Grasslands there is no dead wood and no litter available. Because from experience an increase of carbon in these pools is expected after afforestation (Table 7-4) we followed the Tier 1 approach in terms of IPCC good practice (IPCC 2003, Sect. 3.1.5) and set $W_d = 0$.

Deforestation

During the inventory year, we do not account for the yearly gains (gross growth) or losses (cut and mortality) in living biomass.

The applied weighting factors for equation 7.1-7.3 for deforestations are $W_l = W_d = 1$; $W_s = 0.5$ (see Chapter 7.1.3.2). Total carbon stock of living biomass, dead wood and litter are immediately removed after deforestation. Losses in soil carbon due to soil disturbance caused by Deforestation are accounted for by reducing the soil carbon pool by 50% (Covington 1981, Rusch et al 2009; see also Chapter 7.1.3.2) over a conversion period of 20 years (see Table 7-3).

Forest management

The methodology used for calculating carbon stock changes in case of land-use changes within forest land is described in detail in Chapter 7.1.3.2 and summarized in Table 11-6. Briefly, we used equations 7.1-7.3 with the following W-factors:

$W_l = W_d = W_s = 1$ if land use conversion is from productive to unproductive forest (CC1213)

$W_l = W_d = W_s = 0$ if land use conversion is from unproductive to productive forest (CC1312)

Gains of living biomass: Gross growth of productive forests is used for the categories “CC 12 remaining” and “CC 13 to CC 12”. Gross growth of unproductive forests (as used for “CC 13 remaining” and “CC 12 to CC 13”) is set zero (see chapter 7.3.4.7 and Table 7-5). By using the biomass conversion and expansion factor (Chapter 7.3.4.4) gains in below ground biomass are included in the gains of above ground biomass.

Losses of living biomass: Cut and mortality reflect yearly losses of living biomass in productive forests (“CC 12 remaining”). Unproductive forests are not systematically harvested and since yearly harvesting amounts from forests statistics (FOEN 2010g) are divided over the productive forests (“CC 12 remaining”), cut and mortality for unproductive forests (“CC 13 remaining” and “CC 13 to CC12”) is zero. In forest which changed from “CC 12 to CC 13”, we reported the loss in carbon stock of living biomass. By using the biomass conversion and expansion factor (Chapter 7.3.4.4) losses in below ground biomass are included in the losses of above ground biomass.

Dead wood: Yearly changes in carbon stock of dead wood are reported for “CC 12 remaining” and “CC 13 remaining”. For “CC 12 to CC 13” the difference in carbon stock of dead wood was taken into account. Estimates of yearly changes in dead wood were derived from NFI data and additional data from 48 plots from the Sanasilva Network (see Chapter 7.3.4.8).

Litter and soil carbon pool: For the litter and soil carbon pool, we make a conservative estimate and report no yearly changes (see also Chapters 7.3.4.9, 7.3.6 and 11.3.1.2). For “CC 12 to CC 13” the difference in soil carbon stock (Table 7-4) and litter (Table 7-23 and Table 7-24) was taken into account.

11.3.1.2 Justification when omitting any Carbon Pool or GHG Emissions/Removals from Activities under Article 3.3 and elected Activities under Article 3.4.

KP LULUCF Table NIR1 Table 11-1) summarizes the activity coverage and the carbon pools reported. When using the conservative Tier 1 approach (IPCC 2003, Sect. 3.1.5) assuming a specific carbon pool to be in balance, the carbon pool is indicated as not reported (NR).

Change in Carbon Pool Reported

- The pool “above ground biomass” always reflects the total living biomass, which was calculated by applying the BCEF factor (see Chapter 7.3.4.4). Since we cannot separate the above and below ground biomass carbon pool, below ground biomass is included in the above ground biomass pool and therefore always marked as “include elsewhere” (IE).
- Switzerland reports no changes in soil carbon pool and litter on areas under forest management. As argued in Chapter 7.3.6, former studies showed that soil organic matter in and litter on forest soils in Switzerland are a carbon sink. It is planned to strengthen this argumentation by using the soil model Yasso07 to quantify temporal changes in soil carbon and in litter (see Chapter 7.3.8).

Greenhouse Gas Sources Reported

- Fertilization of forests is prohibited by the Swiss forest law and adherent ordinances (Swiss Confederation 1991, 1992). Thus, emissions from fertilization are not occurring.
- Drainage of forests is not a permitted practice in Switzerland and is thus not occurring.
- Biomass burning: emissions of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O are reported. The calculation of these emissions is described in Chapter 7.3.4.12 according to the methodology of the Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2003).

11.3.1.3 Information on whether or not indirect and natural GHG Emissions and Removals have been factored out

No anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions and removals resulting from LULUCF activities under Article 3, paragraphs 3 and 4 have been factored out.

11.3.1.4 Changes in Data and Methods since the previous Submission (Recalculations)

The increase of available AREA activity data (see Chapter 7.2.7) has led to recalculations in category 5A and in activities under the Kyoto Protocol.

Some methodological changes have been made for the submission 2011. In detail, the changes in the calculation of the emission factors calculated for LULUCF Forest Land (category 5A) are described in Chapter 7.3.7. Briefly, the following emission factors were recalculated:

- Productive forests: dead wood stock and temporal changes in dead wood stock, values for gross growth 1995 and 1996 and values for growing stock 1990-1996 were recalculated (see Table 7-5).
- Afforestations: carbon stock and growth of living biomass for afforestations are approximately 30% lower (see Chapter 7.3.7).
- Biomass burning by wildfires: besides C stock of living biomass also litter and dead wood are accounted for under the mass of “available fuel”. This affects the associated CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions (see Chapter 7.3.4.12).

The following Kyoto-specific methodological modifactions are made for this submission:

- Activity data for Deforestations are no longer retrieved from the Swiss Statistics of Deforestation (FOEN 2010g), but are derived from AREA in accordance with the recommendations from the ERT during the 2010 in-country review. A detailed description is given in FOEN 2010d and in Chapter 11.2.3.
- The calculation of the change in organic soil carbon after Deforestations has been corrected. The methodology (as described in Table 11-6) did not change, but during data processing for the previous submission (FOEN 2010) an error occurred.
- The emission factor for gains in living biomass on Afforestations has been corrected. The methodology (as described in Table 11-6) did not change, but during data processing for the previous submission (FOEN 2010) an error occurred: values of growing stock were used; this has been corrected and for this submission the emission factor equals gross growth of afforestations.

11.3.1.5 Uncertainty Estimates

An overview of the uncertainty estimates of activity data is discussed in detail in Chapter 7.2.5 and is shown in Table 7-11. Uncertainty estimates of emission factors for the reported activities under the Kyoto Protocol are shown in Table 7-6, overall uncertainties in Table 11-7.

A detailed description of the determination of the emission factor uncertainty of Forest Management can be found in Chapter 7.3.5. An overall uncertainty of 36% was calculated for Afforestations, 50% for Deforestations and 36% for Forest Management.

Table 11-7 Uncertainty estimates of activity data and emission factors and the overall uncertainty of activities reported under the Kyoto Protocol Article 3.3 and Article 3.4

Activity under KP	Associated category in UNFCCC inventory (chapter 7.3)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Overall uncertainty (%)
Afforestation	5A2 Land converted to Forest Land	4	36	36
Deforestation	mainly 5E2 Land converted to Settlements	5	50	50
Forest Management	5A1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land	4	36	36

11.3.1.6 Other methodological Issues

Methodology used for reporting under the Kyoto Protocol is described in detail in previous sections.

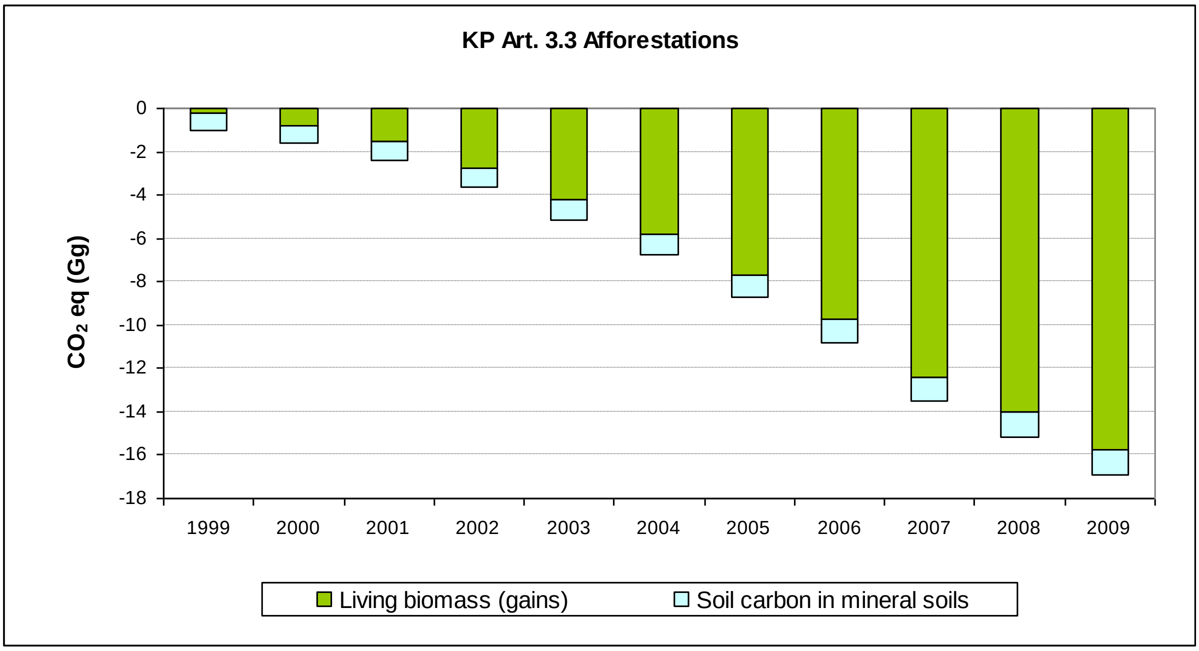
N_2O emissions as a result of the disturbance associated with land-use conversion (Deforestation) to Cropland are reported in KP-CRF Table 5(KP-II)3. The emissions are calculated according to the methodology described in Chapter 7.4.4.4

11.3.1.7 The Year of the onset of an Activity, if after 2008

All activities reported started in 1990, i.e. before the beginning of the first commitment period.

11.4 Article 3.3.

Figure 11-2 shows removals of CO_2 eq from Afforestations and emissions of CO_2 eq from Deforestations for the years 1999-2009. The corresponding values are listed in Table 11-4.



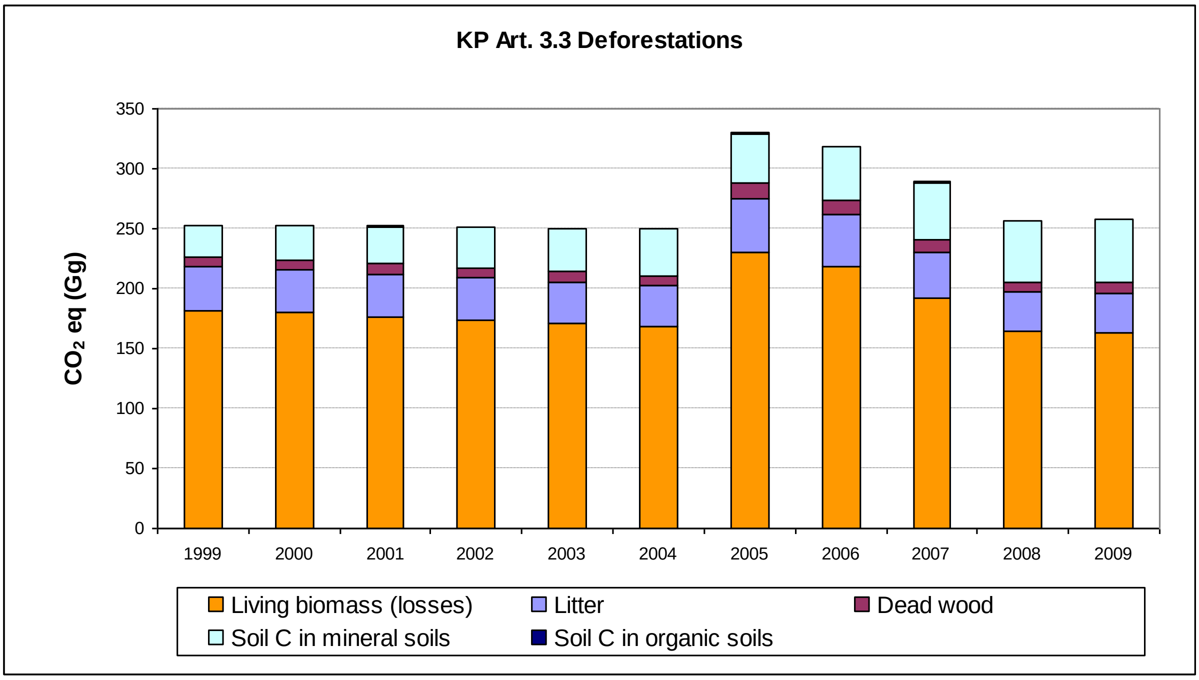


Figure 11-2 Removals of CO_2 eq (negative sign) from Afforestations (upper panel) and emissions of CO_2 eq (positive sign) from Deforestations (lower panel) shown per carbon pool, 1999-2009.

The order of magnitude of total removals or emissions of CO_2 eq from Afforestations and Deforestations is considerably different (Figure 11-3). Since carbon from living biomass is immediately removed after clear-cutting, a Deforestation can be seen as a “quick carbon-loosing process”. In contrast, due to the slow increase of living biomass, an Afforestation is a “more slow process with increasing importance” in terms of carbon accumulation.

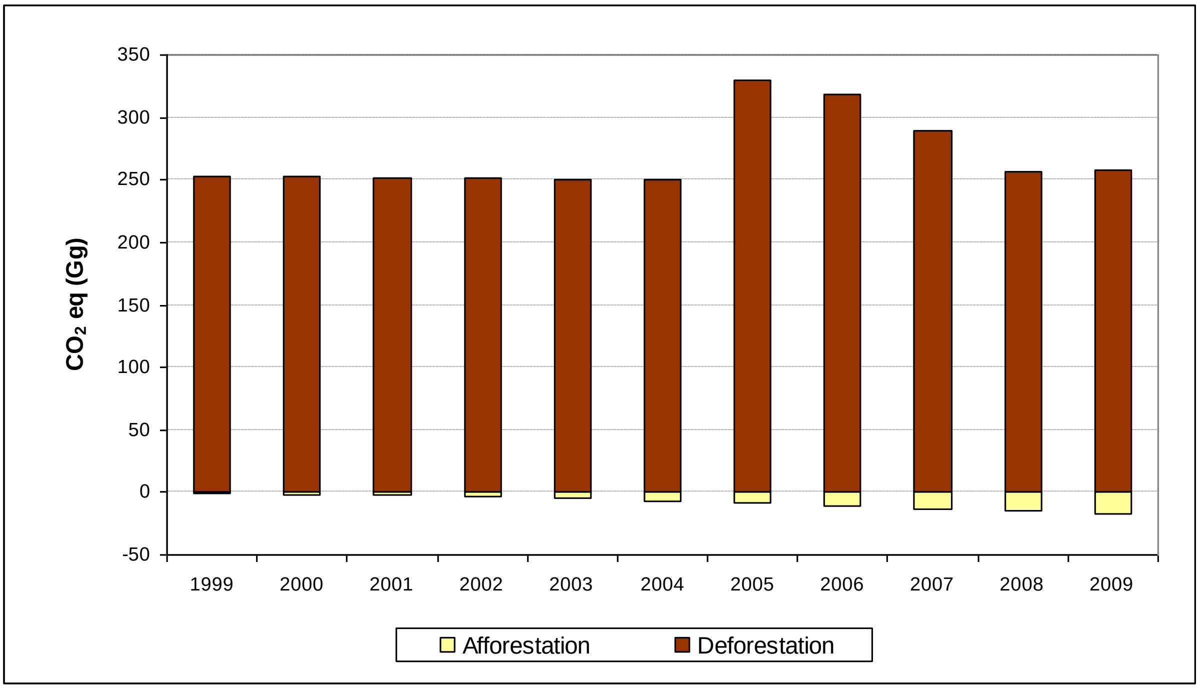


Figure 11-3 Removals (negative sign) and emissions (positive sign) of CO_2 eq of Afforestations and Deforestations, 1999-2009.

11.4.1 Information that demonstrates that Activities under Article 3.3. began on or after 1 January 1990 and before December 2012 and are direct Human-induced.

The Swiss definitions of Afforestation and Deforestation only consider directly human-induced activities (see FOEN 2006h, Sect. E and FOEN 2010d).

Reforestation

For more than 100 years, the area of forest in Switzerland has been increasing (see Chapter 11.5.3), and a decrease in forest area as a result of deforestation is prohibited by the Federal Law on Forests (Swiss Confederation 1991). Therefore, reforestation of areas not forested for a period of at least 50 years does not occur in Switzerland (FOEN 2006h, Sect. E). Switzerland only has to consider Afforestation and Deforestation under Article 3, paragraph 3.

Afforestation

Switzerland is very restrictive in reporting Afforestations under the Kyoto Protocol and only reports planted Afforestations (see Chapter 11.1.3; FOEN 2010h).

The annual rate of Afforestation since 1990 is assessed by AREA (Chapter 7.2.2). For reporting under the Kyoto Protocol, afforested areas since 1990 always remain in the “Afforestation” category. Therefore, the area of Afforestations is increasing since 1990 (see Table 11-5).

Afforestations since 1990 were not subject to harvesting or clear cutting, since there are no forests with such short rotation lengths in Switzerland.

Deforestation

In Switzerland, direct human-induced Deforestation is subject to authorization (Swiss Confederation 1991, Art. 5). Only deforestations carried out after 1 January 1990 are considered. For reporting under the Kyoto Protocol, deforestated areas since 1990 always remain in the “Deforestation” category. Therefore, the area of Deforestations is increasing since 1990 (see Table 11-5).

11.4.2 Information on how Harvesting or Forest Disturbance that is followed by the Re-Establishment of Forest is distinguished from Deforestation

The Swiss definition of Deforestation only covers permanent conversions from forest land into non-forest land and thus implicitly distinguishes between permanent conversions and transient situations like harvesting or forest disturbance. Construction of e.g. pipelines and power supply lines in a forest area are transient situations (see Chapter 11.1.3). As described in FOEN (2010d), these non-permanent conversions are not classified as Deforestation under the Kyoto Protocol.

11.4.3 Information on the Size and Geographical Location of Forest Areas that have lost Forest Cover but which are not yet classified as Deforested

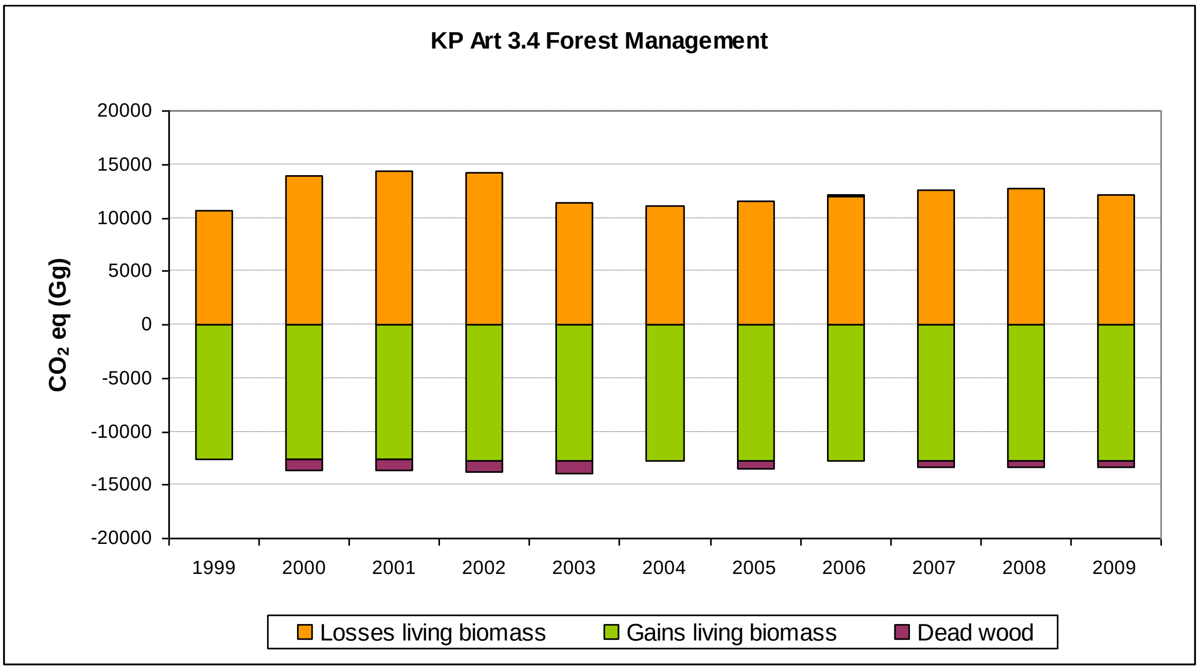
AREA provides a detailed overview of land-use changes with regard to land cover and land use (see Chapter 7.2). Temporal changes of land cover can lead to a reclassification in

AREA from a forest category to a non-forest category. In FOEN (2010d) and in Chapter 11.2.3 the criteria are listed which conversions from a forest combination category to a non-forest combination categegory are not identified as Kyoto Deforestation under the Kyoto Protocol.

11.5 Article 3.4

CO_2 eq emissions and removals from the reported pools and total CO_2 eq emissions and removals of the Kyoto Protcol activity Forest Management for the years 1999 until 2009 are shown in Figure 11-4. The corresponding values are listed in Table 11-4.

Most emission factors are retrieved from the Swiss National Forest Inventory (NFI, see also Chapter 7.3.4.1; Brändli 2010). NFI covers the whole Swiss forest. The inventory is intended to record the current state and the changes of the Swiss forest in all its functions. The rotation period between the NFI survey is in average ten years: the first survey (NFI 1) took place from 1983–85, the second survey (NFI 2) followed in 1993–95 and the third inventory (NFI 3) was carried out 2004–2006. Since 2009, representing a larger methodological change, a continuous survey is being conducted (NFI 4, 2009–2017).



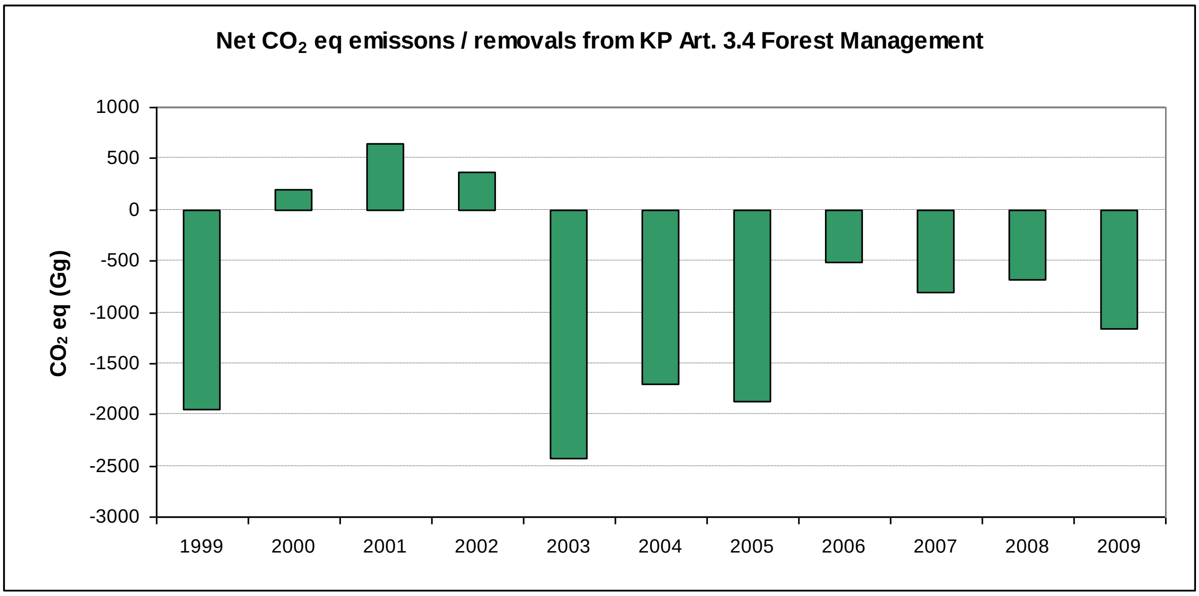


Figure 11-4 CO_2 eq emissions (positive sign) and removals (negative sign) from the reported carbon pools under Forest Management (upper panel) and the total CO_2 eq emissions and removals from Forest Management (lower panel), 1999-2009.

The yearly fluctuations in the greenhouse gas emissions and removals from Forest Management can mainly be explained by changes in the losses of living biomass and differences in stock of dead biomass (Table 11-4). Changes in the area of managed forest are relatively small (Table 11-5).

In 2000, 2001 and 2002, Forest Management in Swiss forests caused CO_2 eq emissions. This is due to an elevated amount of losses in living biomass after storm Lothar (Table 11-4), which ravaged Swiss forests in December 1999.

11.5.1 Information that demonstrates that Activities under Article 3.4. have occurred since 1 January 1990 and are Human-induced

According to the Swiss Federal Law on Forests, the extent and the spatial distribution of the total forest area in Switzerland has to be preserved (Swiss Confederation 1991, Art. 1) and thus, any change of the forested area has to be authorized. All Swiss forests are under continuous observation of the Swiss Forest Service and monitored by the NFI. Therefore, all forests in Switzerland are subject to Forest Management (FOEN 2006h, Sect. F).

11.5.2 Information relating to Cropland Management, Grazing Land Management and Revegetation, if elected, for the Base Year

Not applicable.

11.5.3 Information Relating to Forest Management

There is a long tradition of forest protection in Switzerland. The first federal Forest Act came into force in 1876, but it only covered the Alpine region. Its aim was to put a halt to the depletion of forests, to manage the remaining forest areas in a sustainable way, and to promote afforestation. The Forest Act of 1902 covered the whole country. The Forest Act as well as an enabling overall economic development resulted in an increase of the forested area in Switzerland by nearly 50% compared to the mid 19th century (Figure 11-5). Also growing stock increased significantly due to changes in forest management practices. The Forest Act (Swiss Confederation 1991) that came into force in 1993 reaffirms the long-standing Swiss tradition of preserving both forest area and forest as a natural ecosystem. It prescribes sustainable forest management, prohibits clearing, and bans deforestation unless it is replaced by an equal area of afforested land or an equivalent measure to improve biodiversity.

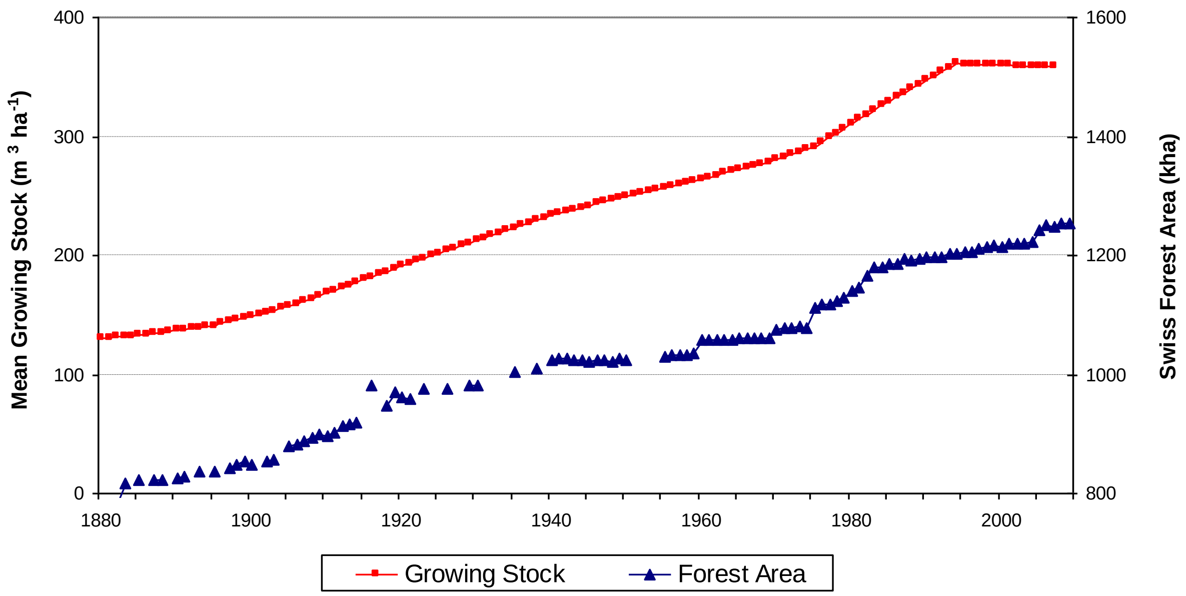


Figure 11-5: Historical mean growing stock and forest area in Switzerland since 1880.

In 2004, the Swiss national forest programme was published, outlining an action plan for the period 2004-2015 (SAEFL 2004b). It specifies five priority objectives: (1) the forest's protective function is guaranteed, (2) the economic viability of the forestry sector is improved, (3) the value-added chain for wood is strengthened, (4) biodiversity is conserved and (5) forest soils, trees and drinking water are not threatened. These objectives encompass that CO_2 removals by sinks and emissions by sources in the forests shall be recognized in terms of compliance with the Kyoto Protocol while making better use of the potential of forests for timber production and fuel wood through economic incentives and implementing new technologies.

In November 2006, the Swiss government communicated in its initial report to the UNFCCC that Switzerland will be accounting for Forest Management under Article 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol (FOEN 2006h).

To implement the objectives of the national forest programme (SAEFL 2004b), FOEN has formulated its wood resource policy (FOEN 2008h) which is coordinated with the other relevant sectoral policies (e.g. energy policy, regional development policy). This wood resource policy defines, among other things, the direction to be taken by federal policy in relation to wood promotion on completion of the "Wood 21" wood promotion programme which was terminated at the end of 2008. Under this programme, a wood action plan was started in 2009. The main focus in the implementation of the action plan lies on the ecologically and economically effective use of wood. With a view to the efficient use of wood, cascade use is prioritized, i.e. wood is used as material prior to its use for energy. In the case of energy use, greater overall efficiency of the conversion technology should be targeted.

11.6 Other Information

11.6.1 Key Category Analysis for Article 3.3. and 3.4. Activities

The results of the Tier 2 key category analysis including LULUCF are shown and explained in Chapter 1.5 and are displayed in Table 1-9 for the year 2009. The smallest UNFCCC category considered key based on a Tier 2 level assessment is “1A1 Energy Industries, other fuels, N_2O” with a contribution of 97.98 Gg CO_2 eq.

The following LULUCF activities under the Kyoto Protocol are listed in Kyoto Table NIR 3 (Table 11-3) because their associated LULUCF categories in the UNCCC inventory are key categories under the level or trend assessment:

- **Forest Management** (-1’155.54 Gg CO_2 eq) is a key category under the Kyoto Protocol because its absolute contribution is higher than the smallest category considered key (97.98 Gg CO_2 eq for Tier 2) in the UNFCCC inventory. This activity is associated with the UNFCCC category „Forest Land remaining Forest Land“ (-1’103.39 Gg CO_2 eq). Since the total Swiss forest is considered as managed, there is a good agreement between the category under the Kyoto Protocol and the UNFCCC inventory category. According to Table 1-9, the UNFCCC category ”Forest Land remaining Forest Land“ is both level and trend key category under a Tier 2 assessment in 2009.

- **Afforestation and Reforestation** (-16.94 Gg CO_2 eq) is not a key category under the Kyoto Protocol because its absolute contribution is substantially lower than the smallest category considered key (97.98 Gg CO_2 eq for Tier 2) in the UNFCCC inventory. Natural forest regeneration due to abandonment of land is not considered as afforestation under the Kyoto Protocol and under the UNFCCC. The contribution of the associated UNFCCC category “Land converted to Forest Land” is-46.58 Gg CO_2 eq. The UNFCCC category “Land converted to Forest Land” is trend key category under a Tier 2 assessment in 2009 (Table 1-9).

- **Deforestation** (258.31 Gg CO_2 eq) is a key category under the Kyoto Protocol because its contribution is higher than the smallest UNFCCC category considered key (97.98 Gg CO_2 eq for Tier 2). The associated UNFCCC category is „Land converted to Settlements” (314.58 Gg CO_2 eq), but only a part of this UNFCCC category represents the activity Deforestation under the Kyoto Protocol. The UNFCCC category ”Land converted to Settlements” is both level and trend key category under a Tier 2 assessment in 2009 (Table 1-9).

11.7 Information Relating to Article 6

Switzerland does not host Joint Implementation projects.

12 Information on Accounting on Kyoto Units

12.1 Background Information

The Swiss Registry completed the go-live process and got fully operational with the International Transaction Log (ITL) on December 4, 2007. As part of the go-live process the entire Assigned Amount of 242’838’402 has been issued as AAUs.

The user interface is located on the Swiss national registry website (www.national-registry.ch). Switzerland uses the Seringas™ registry software, which has been developed by the French Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, CDC and cooperates with Liechtenstein and Monaco by hosting the Registry of these Parties on Swiss servers. However, all three National Registries are maintained as independent systems with independent registry administrators.

The following registry systems’ reporting includes the standard electronic format (SEF) tables and the standard independent assessment report (SIAR) tables in accordance with sections E and G of the annex to decision 15/CMP.1.

12.2 Summary of Information Reported in the SEF Tables

The Standard Electronic Format report for 2010 has been submitted to the UNFCCC Secretariat electronically.

By the end of the reporting year 2010 a total balance of 312’965’058 Assigned Amount Units (AAUs) were held in the national registry (Table 12-1), which represents an increase of nearly 30 million units compared to 2009. From the initial assigned amount of 242'838'402 AAUs, 9’915’225 units have been allocated to companies participating in the Swiss Emissions Trading Scheme for the years 2008, 2009 and 2010. The remaining 232’923’177 units are held on the party account. For the first time 12 AAUs have been cancelled.

12’288’422 Certified Emission Reductions (CERs) were held in the national registry. This is a decrease of approximately 1.4 million units compared to the previous reporting year. 455’997 CERs have been voluntarily cancelled. 5'273’555 Emission Reduction Units (ERUs) were held in the national registry of Switzerland.

Table 12-1 Total quantities of Kyoto Protocol units by account type at the end of 2009 (SEF table 4)

Party	Switzerland
Submission year	2011
Reported year	2010
Commitment period	1

Table 4. Total quantities of Kyoto Protocol units by account type at end of reported year

Account type	Unit type					
	AAUs	ERUs	RMUs	CERs	tCERs	lCERs
Party holding accounts	232923177	NO	NO	3692	NO	NO
Entity holding accounts	80041869	5273555	NO	11828733	NO	NO
Article 3.3/3.4 net source cancellation accounts	NO	NO	NO	NO		
Non-compliance cancellation accounts	NO	NO	NO	NO		
Other cancellation accounts	12	NO	NO	455997	NO	NO
Retirement account	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
tCER replacement account for expiry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
lCER replacement account for expiry	NO	NO	NO	NO		
lCER replacement account for reversal of storage	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO
lCER replacement account for non-submission of certification report	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO
Total	312965058	5273555	NO	12288422	NO	NO

12.3 Discrepancies and Notifications

Switzerland's reports on discrepancies (R-2), CDM notifications (R-3), non-replacements (R-4) including reversal of storage and failure of certification and invalid units (R-5) have been uploaded on the UNFCCC Submission Portal.

The transactions number CH4726, CH4727,CH4729 and CH4745 have been terminated with DES response codes 4003 and 4010. It is supposed that these transactions included unit blocks from a previous incoming transaction not yet finalized by the International Transaction Log (ITL). Hence these unit blocks were still in use and not available for the transactions number CH4726, CH4727,CH4729 and CH4745.

During the reported year 2010, the Swiss registry had no CDM notifications, no non-replacements including reversal of storage and failure of certification and no invalid units. Therefore the SIAR tables R-3, R-4 and R-5 are empty and no actions and changes have been taken to address discrepancies.

12.4 Publicly Accessible Information

In accordance to section E of the annex to decision 13/CMP.1 the Swiss registry makes non-confidential information available to the public via webpage or user-interface.

Non-confidential information is publicly available on the Swiss national registry website www.national-registry.ch. The national allocation plan is accessible under "National Allocation Plan". All other information can be downloaded by selecting the menu item "Public reports". Reports "List of participants holding an account in the national registry", "List of accounts opened in the national registry" and "Annual summary of quantity per type of operation made in the national registry" are publicly accessible on www.national-registry.ch.

Data of transfers and holdings of individual accounts are considered as business secrets and the disclosure may prejudice their competitiveness. Information on acquiring and transferring units of companies (as legal persons) is therefore regarded as personal data. Article 19 of the Federal Act on Data Protection (FADP, SR 235.1 Bundesgesetz vom 19. Juni 1992 über den Datenschutz (DSG) 2) enacts that Federal bodies may disclose personal data if there is a legal basis for doing so or if there is an overriding public interest. In the present case these conditions are not fulfilled.

Therefore the registry of Switzerland cannot make the information on acquiring and transferring accounts publicly available and considers them as confidential. A statement on which information is considered as confidential can be found on the public website www.national-registry.ch.

Apart of this the registry of Switzerland makes all information referred to in paragraphs 44 to 48 to the annex to decision 13/CMP.1 publicly available where the above mentioned Articles are not applicable.

Information related to Article 6 projects is publicly accessible on the website (http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/emissionshandel/05556/05560/index.html?lang=en). Switzerland does not host JI-projects and therefore no issuance of ERUs has taken place.

12.5 Calculation of the Commitment Period Reserve (CPR)

The commitment period reserve remains unchanged and is the same as defined in the update of the Initial Report (submitted on 20 December 2007; FOEN 2006h). The calculation of the commitment period reserve is based on the assigned amount (Method 1 in Table 12-2).

Table 12-2 Calculation of the commitment period reserve

Method 1	**Method 2**
90 % of the assigned amount [t CO_2 equivalent]	Total of 2009 emissions of sectors 1,2,3,4,6 times 5 [t CO_2 equivalent]
242 838 402 x 0.9 = **218 554 562**	51 835 526 x 5 = **259 177 630**

Method 1 results in the lower value.

The commitment period reserve of Switzerland is calculated as 218 554 562 tonnes CO_2 equivalent.

12.6 KP-LULUCF Accounting

No RMUs have been issued until today.

13 Information on Changes in National System

The initial Swiss national inventory system is described in detail in FOEN (2006h). The detailed description of the national inventory system is updated annually in the description of the quality management system (FOEN 2011a). Changes to the national system in accordance with 15/CMP.1, annex II, 30a-g are listed below.

Change of name or contact information (15/CMP.1 annex II.D 30a):

No changes.

Change of roles and responsibilities as well as change of the institutional, legal and procedural arrangements (15/CMP.1 annex II.D 30b):

The current arrangements for cooperation within the national inventory system are shown in Table 13-1. A new contractor (Prognos/TEP) with long-standing experience was mandated to provide information regarding the split of the energy use on different industrial and service sectors. The data was provided in collaboration with the previous contractor (CEPE/Basics) in order to guarantee a consistent time series.

Changes in the process of inventory compilation (15/CMP.1 annex II.D 30c):

No changes.

Change of key source identification and archiving (15/CMP.1 annex II.D 30d):

No changes.

Change of process for recalculations (15/CMP.1 annex II.D 30e):

Recalculations are now automatically written in a log file by the inventory compiler. This list will form the basis for the authors to document the recalculations.

Changes to QA/QC plan, activities and procedures (15/CMP.1 annex II.D 30f):

The quality management system underwent a re-certification audit in November 2010 by the Swiss Association for Quality and Management Systems and was awarded the ISO 9001:2008 certificate. The quality management system now also includes the national registry.

Change to official consideration and approval procedures (15/CMP.1 annex II.D 30g):

The mandate of the national inventory system supervisory board has been widened to formally cover additional aspects of the national registry.

Table 13-1: Formal arrangements for cooperation within the national inventory system. Items marked in bold have changed in the past year.

Partner	Subject/Sector	Type of arrangement	Duration
	Institutions of the federal administration		
Swiss Federal Office of Energy (SFOE)	Energy statistics	Agreement	2014
Federal Office of Civil Aviation (FOCA)	Aviation emissions	Agreement	2014
Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon research station ART	Agriculture emissions and removals	Contract	2009-2012
FOEN air pollution control and non-ionizing radiation division	-EMIS inventory data base & archive -Energy emissions -Industrial process emissions (without synthetic gases) -Solvent and Other Product Use emissions -Waste emissions **-**Key category analysis	Documentation of roles and responsibilities	2014
FOEN forest division	Forestry emissions and removals	Documentation of roles and responsibilities	2014
	Private companies		
Carbotech	Synthetic gas emissions	Contract	renewed annually
Sigmaplan / Meteotest	LULUCF data compilation	Contract	renewed annually
EBP / Infras	-NIR -Uncertainty analysis	Contract	2009-2014
Prognos / TEP (in collaboration with CEPE / Basics, the former contractor)	Allocation of energy data to specific industrial and commercial sectors	Contract	**2010, to be renewed annually**

14 Information on Changes in National Registry

Table 14-1: Changes in the national registry in accordance with §32 decision 15/CMP.1

Annual Submission Item	Reporting
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(a): Change of name or contact	Main contact (ad interim): Ms. Michelle Hermann Phone: +41 31 324 36 45 E-Mail: michelle.hermann@bafu.admin.ch Alternative contact: Mr. Matthias Kohler Phone: +41 31 322 92 52 E-Mail: matthias.kohler@bafu.admin.ch
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(b): Change of cooperation arrangement	No change in this submission
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(c): Change of the database or the capacity of National Registry	No change in this submission
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(d): Change of conformance to technical standards	No change in this submission
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(e): Change of procedures	No change in this submission
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(f): Change of Security	No change in this submission
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(g): Change of list of publicly available information	No change in this submission
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(h): Change of Internet address	No change in this submission
15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(i): Change of data integrity measures	No change in this submission

15/CMP.1 annex II.E paragraph 32.(j): Change of test results	No change in this submission

15 Information on Minimization of Adverse Impacts in Accordance with Article 3, Paragraph 14

The Convention (Art. 4 §8 and §10) and its Kyoto Protocol (Art. 2 §3 and Art. 3 §14) commit Parties to strive to implement climate policies and measures in such a way as to minimize adverse economic, social and environmental impacts on developing countries when responding to climate change.

Context

Switzerland strives to design climate change policies and measures in a way as to ensure a balanced distribution of mitigation efforts by implementing climate change response measures in all sectors and for different gases. Indirectly, this approach is deemed to minimize also the scope of potential adverse impacts on concerned actors (including developing countries). Due to Switzerland's size and share related to international trade - mainly concentrated on the EU - and greenhouse gas emissions, it is not assumed that Swiss climate change policies have any significant adverse economic, social and environmental impacts in developing countries. Additionally, the policies and measures are very much compatible and consistent with those of the European Union in order to avoid trade distortion, non-tariff barriers to trade and to set similar incentives. All major projects of law in Switzerland are accompanied by impact assessments, inter alia including evaluation of trade-related issues. In accordance with international law, this approach strives at ensuring that Switzerland is implementing those climate change response measures, which are least trade distortive and do not create unnecessary barriers to trade. Consistently, Switzerland notifies all proposed non-tariff measures having a potential impact on trade to the WTO, where specific concerns can be raised by other parties. Moreover, Switzerland belongs to the most important donors in the area of Aid for Trade. SECO’s technical assistance for trade promotion amounts to CHF 42 million for the year 2010 (non-reimbursable grant contributions).

The impact assessment is accompanied by a broad internal and external consultation process, inter alia inviting competent actors to provide advice on international economic, social and environmental aspects of proposed policies and measures. The open public consultation process, together with regular policy dialogues with other countries guarantee that all domestic and foreign stakeholders can raise concerns and issues about new policy initiatives, i.e. including those concerns about possible adverse impacts on other countries.

Progressive reduction or phasing out of market imperfections, fiscal incentives, tax and duty exemptions and subsidies in all greenhouse-gase-emitting sectors, taking into account the need for energy price reforms to reflect market prices and externalities

Environmental policy in Switzerland, including climate change policies, are guided by the "polluter pays" principles, as enshrined in the Federal Law on the Protection of the Environment. Accordingly, the internalization of external costs and adequate price signals are key aspects of Switzerland's climate change policy. Regarding greenhouse gas emissions, market-based instruments, such as the Swiss Emissions Trading Scheme, the supplemental use of Certified Emission Reductions from the Clean Development Mechanism or levies for heating and process fuels are important measures to put a price on emissions of greenhouse gases (see Fifth National Communication for more details), thus reflecting market prices and internalizing externalities.

Fiscal incentives, tax and duty exemptions and subsidies

Fiscal incentives are recognized as an essential instrument for promoting the efficient use of resources and to reduce market imperfections. In 2001 Switzerland introduced a heavy vehicle fee (HVF). It is applied to passenger and freight transport vehicles of more than 3.5 tonnes gross weight. The impact of the HVF introduction was most clearly reflected by changes in traffic volume (truck-kilometres) but also in reduced air pollution, a renewal of the heavy vehicle fleet and an increase of load per vehicle, fewer trucks have transported more goods. Two thirds of the revenues are used to finance major railway infrastructure projects (such as the two base tunnels through the Alps), and one third is transferred to the cantons.

In 2008 Switzerland introduced a CO_2 levy on heating and process fuel to set an incentive for a more efficient use of fossil fuels, promote investment in energy-efficient technologies and the use of low-carbon or carbon-free energy sources. Companies, especially those industries with substantial CO_2 emissions from use of heating fuels, may apply for exemption from the CO_2 levy, provided the company commits to emission reductions. The company has to elaborate an emission reduction target, based on the technological potential and economic viability of various measures within the company. While the proceeds from the CO_2 levy were initially to be fully and equally refunded to the Swiss population and to the business community in proportion of wages paid, a parliamentary decision of June 2009 earmarked a third (up to CHF 200 million per year) of the revenues from the CO_2 levy to CO_2 relevant measures in the building sector (Building refurbishment programme).

The economic impact of the Swiss climate policy was analysed in two studies[22]. The impact is considered to be very small.

Switzerland doesn’t subsidize fossil fuels.

The need for energy prices reforms

World-wide subisidies for fossil fuels are estimated at 300-500 billion USD per annum, depending on the level of energy prices. This huge market distortion does not only produce severe fiscal problems for the countries concerned, it is also a major obstacle for enhanced investments in energy efficiency measures and renewable energies.

Switzerland as a member of the Friends of Fossil Fuels Subisidies Reform group supports the gradual and sustained reduction of unnecessary market-distortions. Switzerland under its Economic Development Cooperation supports partner countries in the design and implementation of energy tariff reforms, as an element of infrastructure financing programs. Switzerland has been an initiator of specialized international programs, including the World Bank's Energy Sector Management Program ESMAP. The Energy Efficiency Governance Handbook has been produced with Swiss financing (IEA/EBRD 2010).

Removing subsidies associated with the use of environmentally unsound and unsafe technologies

Switzerland doesn't subsidize the use of environmentally unsound and unsafe technologies.

Strengthening the capacity of developing country Parties for improving efficiency in upstream and downstream activities relating to fossil fuels, taking into consideration the need to improve the environmental efficiency of these activities

Switzerland supports through different projects the enhancement of efficiency in industrial production, i.e. "cleaner production". These cleaner production projects promote eco-efficient means of production and better working conditions attained through technical improvements

---

[22] Ecoplan (2009): Volkswirtschaftliche Auswirkungen der Schweizer Post-Kyoto-Politik, im Auftrag des BAFU. BAFU (2010): Synthesebericht zur Volkswirtschaftlichen Beurteilung der Schweizer Klimapolitik nach 2012.

and behavioural changes in both management and staff in industrial companies and services. The resulting rise of economic and environmental efficiency and improved competiveness is gained through the systematic optimisation of energy use, processing of raw material, more efficient use of resources and thus better protection of the environment.

Furthermore, there is a rising awareness and demand by consumers for environmentally sound products. In order to alleviate potential adverse economic impacts of corresponding national measures Switzerland promotes and supports the development of international standards, especially with regard to the sustainable use of natural resources (including agricultural commodities), e.g. through the creation of sustainability standards, financial incentives and favourable framework conditions in developing countries by consultancy services and technology transfer. Further information are contained in Chapter 7 of Switzerland's Fifth National Communication (FOEN 2009d).

Assisting developing country Parties which are highly dependent on the export and consumption of fossil fuels in diversifying their economies

Most developing and transition countries have, in recent years, taken important steps towards trade liberalisation, in order to frame their trade policies in line with multilateral trade agreements. The Swiss State Secretariat for Economic Affairs (SECO) promotes these efforts, because a multilaterally acknowledged and respected set of regulations for international transactions not only strengthens trade as such, but also creates more potent and legally secure markets to the advantage of all the players.

The measures taken by SECO are aimed at creating the necessary conditions for earning additional income in the beneficiary countries and thereby contribute directly to the alleviation of poverty. SECO is focusing on three areas of intervention along the value chain: (i) International competitiveness (ii) Enabling framework conditions for trade (iii) Improving market access.

For example market access: Trade between developing and industrial countries is still insufficiently developed respectively not diversified enough. On one hand, the developing countries lack the necessary production capacities, transport infrastructure and know-how; on the other hand, tariff and non-tariff barriers to trade make direct access to markets more difficult.

Switzerland promotes access to Swiss markets by granting preferential tariffs on products from developing and emerging countries. In addition, SECO runs programmes for promoting imports to Switzerland and the rest of Europe. The easing of market entry for products from disadvantaged countries is an important contribution to the promotion and diversification of trade, the increase of export revenues and thus to the economic development of the partner countries. Switzerland supports developing and transition countries in the following areas:

- Generalized system of preferences (GSP)

- Swiss Import Promotion Program (www.sippo.ch)

- Development of new private voluntary social and environmental standards based on international multi-stakeholder approaches: private sustainability standards Better Cotton, 4C (Common Code for the Coffee Community), Roundtable for Sustainable Biofuels, etc.

Finally, Switzerland is a strong supporter of the EITI (Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative). We share a belief that the prudent use of natural resource wealth should be an important engine for sustainable economic growth that contributes to sustainable development and poverty reduction, but if not managed properly, can create negative economic and social impacts. The sustainable management of natural resource wealth - as supported by EITI principle and criteria incl. regular publication and audit of revenues - is key to mobilize the funds for diversification strategies.

16 Other Information

This Chapter contains Switzerland's orginial reponse to the recommendations of the "Saturday Paper", submitted together with a resubmission of the CRFs (FOEN 2010k) to the UNFCCC in October 2010.

16.1 Switzerland's responses to Potential Problems and Further Questions from the ERT: ATTACHMENT A

16.1.1 Problem identified and recommendation by ERT

Sector, category, sub-category (with code)	Gas	KC / non-KC	Identified inventory problem in terms of:		
			Missing estimate	Estimate provided but not in line with GPG	Estimate provided but lack of transparency
Industrial Processes, Limestone and Dolomite Use (2.A.3)	CO_2,	Non-KC	X		

Description of problem identified:

Switzerland reports CO_2 emissions from Limestone and Dolomite Use (CRF category 2.A.3) as not occurring (NO). The ERT notes that relevant activities (fine ceramics, bricks and tiles) are occurring and their CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion are included in the energy sector. The ERT also notes that figures for amount of production for these activities are available in the EMIS database. The ERT concludes that these activities do occur in Switzerland, and that omitting them leads to an underestimation of the national total GHG emissions. The ERT notes that methodologies and emission factors (EFs) for the estimation of CO_2 emissions from Limestone and Dolomite use do exist in the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines.

Recommendation by ERT:

The ERT recommends that Switzerland estimate emissions of CO_2 from Limestone and Dolomite Use using the available methodologies and EFs in the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines and/or the IPCC good practice guidance in accordance with the UNFCCC reporting guidelines, if national methods and/or EFs are not available.

16.1.2 Response / Information by Party

Geogenic CO_2 emissions from limestone ($CaCO_3$) and dolomite ($CaMg(CO_3)_2$) use in industrial processes such as production of fine ceramics or bricks and tiles have been reported up to now as "not occurring" in the NIR. Geogenic CO_2 emissions are those which are released from carbonate containing raw materials such as dolomite or limestone during the production process. The emissions are estimated below and included in the revised submission.

In Switzerland limestone and dolomite were used in the following processes in 2008:

- fine ceramics production
- rock wool production
- brick and tile production

16.1.2.1 Fine ceramics production (2A3)

In Switzerland the main production of fine ceramics is sanitary ware. Carbonate containing raw materials such as limestone and dolomite are used in product glazes. Small amounts of soda ash (Na_2CO_3) are used as well. All information on the fine ceramics production is documented in EMIS 2010/2A3 Feinkeramik Produktion.

a) Methodology

For determination of geogenic CO_2 emission from fine ceramics production a Tier 2 approach according to 2006 IPPC guidelines (IPPC 2006, chatpter *2.5 Other process uses of carbonates)* is used. For fine ceramics production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

CO_2 Emissions = $(M_{Limestone} \bullet EF_{Limestone}) + (M_{Dolomite} \bullet EF_{Dolomite}) + (M_{Soda\ Ash} \bullet EF_{Soda\ Ash})$

b) Emission Factor

Emission factors for fine ceramics production in Switzerland are taken from IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.5 Other process uses of carbonates, Table 2.1*). As the emission factor is a material property it remains constant over the time. Emission factors are reported for limestone, dolomite and soda.

Table 16-1 Geogenic CO2 emission factors for fine ceramics production in t/t carbonate raw material (IPPC 2006).

Raw Material	**CO_2 geogenic [t/t carbonate raw material]**
Limestone	0.43971
Dolomite	0.47732
Soda Ash	0.41492

c) Activity Data

Activity data for carbonate raw materials (limestone, dolomite and soda ash) used in fine ceramics production are based on industry data from the single largest fine ceramics production plant in Switzerland (covering approx. 85% of Swiss production) and are extrapolated for the whole Swiss production. Detailed activity data are considered confidential; however, they are made available to the expert review team.

16.1.2.2 Rock wool production (2A3)

In Switzerland there is one single producer of rock wool. The plant uses dolomite as raw material. No other carbonate raw material is used in the process. All information of the rock wool production is documented in EMIS 2010/2A3 Steinwolle Produktion Rohprodukt.

a) Methodology

For determination of geogenic CO_2 emission from rock wool production a Tier 2 approach according to IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.5 Other process uses of carbonates)* is used. For rock wool production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

CO_2 Emissions = $M_{Dolomite} \bullet EF_{Dolomite}$

b) Emission Factor

The emission factor for rock wool production in Switzerland is taken from IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.5 Other process uses of carbonates, Table 2.1*). As the emission factor is a material property it remains constant over the time.

Table 16-2 Geogenic CO2 emission factor for rock wool production in t/t dolomite (IPPC 2006).

	CO_2 geogenic [t/t dolomite]
Dolomite	0.47732

c) Activity Data

Activity data are based on industry data from the single rock wool production plant in Switzerland. The time series reported in Table 16-3 comprise both the amount of produced rock wool and the use of dolomite. Since data of the dolomite use for the years 1990-2000 were not available, the mean consumption value of the years 2000-2009, i.e. 0.074 t dolomite/ t rock wool was taken.

Table 16-16-3 Activity data of the rock wool production and the use of dolomite in Switzerland for the period 1990-2008 in t (EMIS 2010/2A3 Steinwolle Produktion Rohprodukt).

Source/production	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
2A3 Rock wool production											
Rock wool production	t	38'375	39'277	38'468	35'108	36'655	39'745	37'259	34'723	40'339	45'119
Dolomite	t	2'840	2'906	2'847	2'598	2'712	2'941	2'757	2'570	2'985	3'339

Source/production	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**
2A3 Rock wool production										
Rock wool production	t	50'567	45'160	46'621	44'282	47'820	46'270	52'559	62'756	57'761
Dolomite	t	3'742	2'671	4'888	5'595	4'926	1'676	333	3'667	4'735

16.1.2.3 Brick and tile production (2A3)

In Switzerland there are about 20 plants producing bricks and tiles. The manufacturing process uses limestone as raw material. No other carbonate containing raw materials are used. All informations of the brick and tile production is documented in EMIS 2010/2A3 Ziegeleien.

a) Methodology

No specific information on the release of geogenic CO_2 from brick and tile production was available from Swiss industry. Requests to the Swiss association of brick and tile industry (Verband Schweizerische Ziegelindustrie VSZ) resulted in the following answer only: “Due to the large range of variation of the carbonate content in the used raw materials we can only make rough estimations on the CO_2 emission resulting from the calcination process. We assume an amount of 4-12 mass-% of the produced amount of brick and tile to be released as CO_2.” In order to estimate the geogenic CO_2 emission from brick and tile production in Switzerland the following formula was used:

$$CO_2 \text{ Emissions} = M_{\text{brick and tile}} \bullet EF_{\text{brick and tile}}$$

b) Emission Factor

For estimating geogenic CO_2 emissions from Swiss brick and tile production, an emission factor of 0.08 t CO_2/t brick and tile was used. This represents the average value given by the industry as discussed above (4-12 mass-% of the produced amount of bricks and tiles is release as CO_2). The emission factor is assumed to be constant over time.

Table 16-4 Geogenic CO_2 emission factor for brick and tile production in t/t brick and tile (EMIS 2010/2A3 Ziegeleien).

CO_2 geogenic [t/t brick and tile]
0.08 ± 0.04

c) Activity Data

Activity Data was received from the Swiss association of brick and tile industry.

Table 16-4 Activity data for brick and tile production in Switzerland for the period 1990-2008 in t (EMIS 2010/2A3 Ziegeleien).

Source/production	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
2A3 Brick and tile production											
Brick and tile production	t	1'270'872	1'237'591	1'204'309	1'171'028	1'137'746	1'104'465	1'071'184	1'037'902	1'004'621	971'339

Source/production	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**
2A3 Brick and tile production										
Brick and tile production	t	958'863	909'509	860'155	846'474	1'017'699	1'090'850	1'063'639	975'180	863'309

16.1.2.4 CO_2 emissions from limestone and dolomite use (2A3)

In table 16-6 the total geogenic CO_2 emissions from limestone and dolomite use in the Swiss production of fine ceramics, rock wool and bricks and tiles are summarized for the years 1990 to 2008 in Gg.

Table 16-5 Time series for the total geogenic CO2 emissions for category 2A3 Limestone and dolomite use in Gg.

CO_2 Emissions	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
2A3 Limestone and dolomite use											
CO_2 Emissions	Gg	103.25	100.61	97.90	95.10	92.48	89.91	87.14	84.38	81.90	79.39

CO_2 Emissions	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**
2A3 Limestone and dolomite use										
CO_2 Emissions	Gg	78.57	74.11	71.22	70.46	83.82	88.11	85.30	79.81	71.37

16.2 ATTACHMENT B

16.2.1 Problem identified and recommendation by ERT

Sector, category, sub-category (with code)	Gas	KC / non-KC	Identified inventory problem in terms of:		
			Missing estimate	Estimate provided but not in line with GPG	Estimate provided but lack of transparency
Industrial Processes, Soda Ash Production and Use (2.A.4 / 2.A.7)	CO_2,	Non-KC	X		

Description of problem identified:

Switzerland reports CO_2 emissions from Soda Ash production and use (CRF category 2.A.4 / 2.A.7) as not occurring (NO). The ERT notes that relevant activities (glass; glass wool; and mineral wool) are occurring and their CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion are included in the energy sector. The ERT also notes that figures for amount of production for these activities are available in the EMIS database. The ERT concludes that these activities do occur in Switzerland, and that omitting them leads to an underestimation of the national total GHG emissions. The ERT notes that methodologies and EFs for the estimation of CO_2 emissions from Soda Ash Production and Use do exist in the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines.

Recommendation by ERT:

The ERT recommends that Switzerland estimate emissions of CO2 from Soda Ash Production and Use using the available methodologies and EFs in the revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines in accordance with the UNFCCC reporting guidelines, if national methods and/or EFs are not available.

16.2.2 Response / Information by Party

Geogenic CO_2 emissions from soda ash production and use in industrial processes such as production of glass, glass wool and mineral wool were up to now reported as “not occurring” in the NIR. This declaration has now been revised. According to the Swiss organisation of the chemical and pharmaceutical industry (SGCI) soda ash *production* does not occur in Switzerland (SGCI, 2010).

Soda ash was used in the following processes in Switzerland in 2008:

- container glass production
- glass, other productions
- glass wool production

No soda ash is used for rock wool production (see response in attachment A).

Since these three types of glass production processes use not only soda ash but also limestone or dolomite as raw material the geogenic CO_2 emissions will be reported under the CRF category 2A7 Glass production according to IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass Production)*. In the CRF tables the CO_2 emissions from soda ash use (2A4) are thus included in the values of the category 2A7 Glass production.

16.2.2.1 Container glass (2A7)

Today, there is only one single plant producing container glass in Switzerland. A second plant closed down in 2002. Carbonate containing raw materials such as soda ash and limestone are used in the manufacturing process. All informations of the container glass production is documented in EMIS 2010/2A7 Hohlglas Produktion.

a) Methodology

For determination of geogenic CO_2 emission from container glass production a Tier 2 approach according to IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass production)* is used. For container glass production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

CO_2 Emissions = $M_{Container\ glass} \bullet EF_{Container\ glass} \bullet (1 - \text{cullet ratio})$

The cullet ratio describes the share of recycled glass material which is used in the production. The melting of cullet causes no geogenic CO_2 emissions.

b) Emission Factor

The emission factor for container glass production in Switzerland is taken from IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass production, Table 2.6*). The value for glass type *container* is taken. This factor includes CO_2 emissions from *both* soda ash and limestone use. As the emission factor is a material property it remains constant over the time.

Table 16-6 Geogenic CO2 emission factor for container glass production in t/t glass (IPPC 2006).

CO_2 geogenic [t/t glass]
0.21

c) Activity Data

Activity data are based on industry data from the container glass production plant in Switzerland. Detailed activity data are considered confidential; however, they are made available to the expert review team.

16.2.2.2 Glass, other production (2A7)

In the category glass, other production, there is only one small production site in Switzerland remaining. A second plant closed down in 2006. The plants mainly produce tableware glass. Carbonate containing raw materials such as soda ash and limestone are used in the manufacturing process. All information of the glass, other production is documented in EMIS 2010/2A7 Glas, übrige Production.

a) Methodology

For determination of geogenic CO_2 emission from glass, other production a Tier 2 approach according to IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass production)* is used. The following formula is used:

CO_2 Emissions = $M_{Glass,\ other\ productions} \bullet EF_{Glass,\ other\ productions} \bullet (1 - \text{cullet ratio})$

The cullet ratio describes the share of recycled glass material which is used in the production. The melting of cullet causes no geogenic CO_2 emissions.

b) Emission Factor

The emission factor for glass, other productions in Switzerland is taken from IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass production*, *Table 2.6*). The value for glass type *tableware* is taken. This factor includes CO_2 emissions from *both* soda ash and limestone use. As the emission factor is a material property it remains constant over the time.

Table 16-7 Geogenic CO2 emission factor for glass, other productions in t/t glass (IPPC 2006).

CO_2 geogenic [t/t glass]
0.10

c) Activity Data

Activity data for the amount of glass produced was received from the single tableware glass production site in Switzerland. Detailed activity data are considered confidential; however, they are made available to the expert review team. For the cullet ratio the IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass, table 2.6*) report a range of 20-60%. Since no industry data were available, a mean value of 40% was taken for the years 1990-2008.

Table 16-8 Cullet ratio in tableware glass production in Switzerland for the period 1990-2008 in % (IPPC 2006).

Cullet ratio [%]
40

16.2.2.3 Glass wool production (2A7)

In Switzerland there are two glass wool production plants today. In the manufacturing process they use carbonate containing material such as soda ash and limestone. All information on the glass wool production is documented in EMIS 2010/2A7 Glaswolle Produktion Rohprodukt.

a) Methodology

To determine the geogenic CO_2 emissions from glass wool production, a Tier 2 approach according to IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass production)* is used. For glass wool production in Switzerland this results in the following formula:

CO_2 Emissions = $M_{Glass\ wool} \bullet EF_{Glass\ wool} \bullet (1 – \text{cullet ratio})$

The cullet ratio describes the share of recycled glass material which is used in the production. The melting of cullet causes no geogenic CO_2 emissions.

b) Emission Factor

The emission factor for glass wool production in Switzerland is taken from IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass production, Table 2.6*). The value for glass type *fibreglass* is taken. This factor includes CO_2 emissions from both soda ash and limestone use. As the emission factor is a material property it remains constant over the time.

Table 16-16-9 Geogenic CO2 emission factors for glass wool production in t/t glass (IPPC 2006).

CO_2 geogenic [t/t glass]
0.25

c) Activity Data

Activity data are based on industry data from the two glass wool production plants in Switzerland. For the amount of glass wool produced, a complete time series is reported. For the cullet ratio a constant mean factor of 30% was assumed according to the reported range of 10-50% in IPPC 2006 (chapter *2.4 Glass*, table 2.6).

Table 16-10 Activity data for glass wool production in Switzerland for the period 1990-2008 in t (EMIS 2010/2A7 Glaswolle Produktion Rohprodukt).

Source/production	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2A7 Glass wool production											
Glass wool production	t	24'278	22'479	22'850	20'909	23'979	22'964	18'851	24'317	26'010	30'873

Source/production	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
2A7 Glass wool production										
Glass wool production	t	30'122	24'355	19'378	25'734	32'750	37'517	38'310	43'659	44'364

Table 16-11 Cullet ratio in glass wool production in Switzerland for the period 1990-2008 in % (IPPC 2006).

Cullet ratio [%]
30

16.2.2.4 CO_2 emissions from glass production (2A7)

In Table 2-13 the total geogenic CO_2 emissions from soda ash and limestone use in the Swiss production of container glass, tableware glass and glass wool are summarized for the years 1990 to 2008 in Gg.

Table 16-12 Time series for CO2 emissions for category 2A7 Other, glass production in Gg.

CO_2 Emissions	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
2A7 Others, glass production											
CO_2 Emissions	Gg	14.70	13.85	13.39	12.53	12.54	11.83	7.53	8.95	9.69	11.28

CO_2 Emissions	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
2A7 Others, glass production										
CO_2 Emissions	Gg	12.38	12.36	7.89	8.43	9.66	10.81	9.17	12.04	11.85

16.3 ATTACHMENT C

16.3.1 Problem identified and recommendation by ERT

Sector, category, sub-category (with code)	Gas	KC / non-KC	Identified inventory problem in terms of:		
			Missing estimate	Estimate provided but not in line with GPG	Estimate provided but lack of transparency
Industrial Processes, Ammonia Production (2.B.1)	CO_2,	Non-KC		X	X

Description of problem identified:

Switzerland uses a tier 1a approach for the estimation of CO_2 emissions from ammonia production (CRF category 2.B.1). The EF reported by industry is country-specific. The EF is 8kg/t NH_3 and is the lowest reported by all Annex I Parties. The default EF in the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines is 1.5 t CO_2 / t NH_3. Switzerland did not provide an explanation on the large difference between the country-specific EF and the IPCC default value. The ERT finds that this reporting is not transparent as required by the UNFCCC reporting guidelines and CO_2 emissions from ammonia production may be underestimated. The ERT notes that methodologies and EFs for the estimation of CO_2 emissions from ammonia production do exist in the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines.

Recommendation by ERT:

The ERT recommends that Switzerland provide further information on the differences between the country-specific EF and IPCC default EF. If it is necessary, the ERT recommends that Switzerland estimate CO_2 emissions from ammonia production using the available methodologies and EF in the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines in accordance with the UNFCCC reporting guidelines.

16.3.2 Response / Information by Party

Ammonia is produced in one single plant in Switzerland by catalytic reaction of nitrogen and synthetic hydrogen (see Figure 2-1). Ammonia is not produced in an isolated reaction plant but is part of an integrated production chain. The starting production process is the thermal cracking of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and light petroleum yielding ethylene (ethene, C_2H_4), and a series of by-products such as e.g. synthetic hydrogen and methane, which are used as educts for further production steps (see Figure 2-2). According to the Swiss ammonia producer it is not possible to split and allocate the emissions of the cracking process (CO_2 and NMVOC) to every single product such as, e.g., ethylene, acetylene (ethine, C_2H_2), cyanic acid or ammonia. **Therefore, all CO_2 emissions of the cracking process are allocated to the *ethylene production*** and are reported under the category 2B5 Industrial Processes / Ethylene production (see Attachment D). Thus, for the category 2B1 Industrial Processes / Ammonia production, CO_2 emissions are reported as included elsewhere (IE). All information on the ammonia production and the cracking process is documented in EMIS 2010/2B1 Ammoniak-Produktion and EMIS 2010/2B5 Ethen-Produktion, respectively.

.

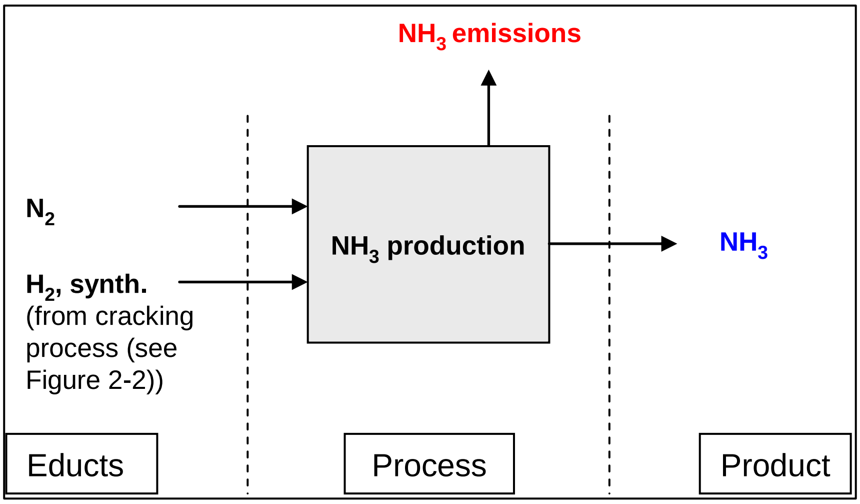
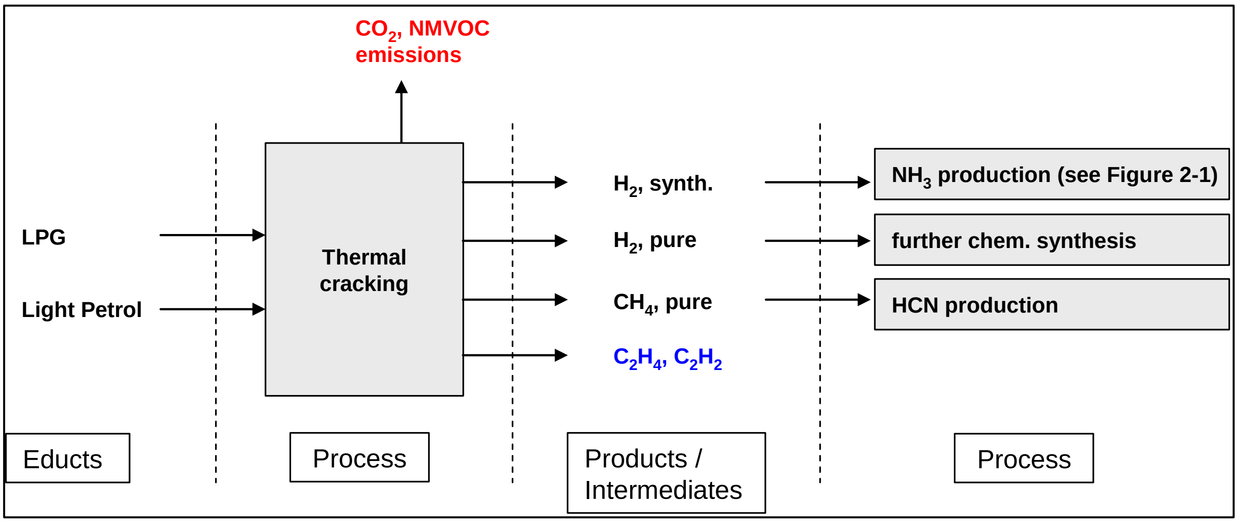


Figure 16-1 Process flow chart for the production of ammonia (NH3) from nitrogen (N2) and hydrogen (H2,



synth.). Hydrogen is derived from the thermal cracking process in the same plant (see Figure 2-2).

Figure 16-2 Process flow chart for the production of ethylene (C2H4) and acetylene (C2H2) by thermal cracking of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and light petrol. The intermediate product H2, synth. is used as educt in the ammonia production in the same plant (see Figure 2-1).

16.4 ATTACHMENT D

16.4.1 Problem identified and recommendation by ERT

Sector, category, sub-category (with code)	Gas	KC / non-KC	Identified inventory problem in terms of:		
			Missing estimate	Estimate provided but not in line with GPG	**Estimate provided but lack of transparency**
Industrial Processes, Other – Ethylene Production (2.B.5)	CH_4	Non-KC	X		X

Description of problem identified:

Switzerland reports CH_4 emissions from ethylene production (CRF category 2.B.5) as included elsewhere (IE). The ERT notes that CH_4 emissions from ethylene production are not reported in the inventory. Switzerland assumes that CH_4 emissions from ethylene production are recovered at the production site, but the ERT found no evidence to justify Switzerland's assumption in its 2010 submission. The ERT notes this reporting is not transparent as required in the UNFCCC reporting guidelines. The ERT concludes that CH_4 emissions from ethylene production are not estimated. The ERT notes that methodologies and EFs for the estimation of CH_4 emissions from ethylene production do exist in the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines.

Recommendation by ERT:

The ERT recommends that Switzerland justify the assumption that CH_4 emissions from ethylene production do not occur due to recovery at the production site and report CH_4 emissions from ethylene production as not occurring (NO) under category 2.B.5 Other in the CRF. Where it is not possible to provide justification of this assumption, the ERT recommend that Switzerland estimate and report CH_4 emissions from ethylene production using the available methodologies and EF in the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines in accordance with the UNFCCC reporting guidelines.

16.4.2 Response / Information by Party

As already mentioned in Attachment C, ethylene (ethene, C_2H_4) is produced by a single plant in Switzerland by thermal cracking of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and light petrol (see process flow chart in Figure 2-2 and description in Attachment C). CH_4 which is a by-product of the ethylene production process is completely used as educt in the production of cyanic acid (HCN) in the same facility. Therefore no CH_4 emissions do occur in the ethylene production process (see Figure 2-2 in Attachment C). All information on the ethylene production is documented in EMIS 2010/2B5 Ethen-Produktion. In the following the CO_2 emissions of the ethylene production due to the cracking process are described. For the next inventory submission, Switzerland will investigate in greater detail to what extent the consumption of LPG and light petrol used for the production of ethylene as outlined in Figure 2-2 are included in the corresponding category in the energy sector.

16.4.2.1 Ethylene production (2B5)

a) Methodology

For determination of CO_2 emission from ethylene production a country-specific approach is used. The emissions are calculated by multiplying the annual production output (activity data) by the corresponding emission factor.

b) Emission Factor

The CO_2 emission factor for ethylene production is based on industry data from the single ethylene production plant in Switzerland. Detailed data are considered confidential; however, they are made available to the expert review team.

c) Activity Data

Activity data are based on industry data from the single ethylene production plant in Switzerland. Detailed activity data are considered confidential; however, they are made available to the expert review team.

16.4.2.2 CO_2 emissions from ethylene production (2B5)

In Table 2-14 the time series for the recalculated CO_2 emissions from ethylene production is reported for the years 1990 to 2008 in Gg.

Table 16-13 Time series for CO2 emissions for category 2B5 Other / Ethylene production in Gg.

CO_2 Emissions	**Unit**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
2B5 Ethylene production											
CO_2 Emissions	Gg	94.08	91.91	94.58	93.29	93.35	71.29	93.85	104.10	92.41	92.35

CO_2 Emissions	**Unit**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**
2B5 Ethylene production										
CO_2 Emissions	Gg	93.88	89.10	95.15	84.00	98.14	88.96	98.88	88.02	99.07

16.5 ATTACHMENT E

16.5.1 Problem identified and recommendation by ERT

Sector, category, sub-category (with code)	Gas	KC / non-KC	Identified inventory problem in terms of:		
			Missing estimate	Estimate provided but not in line with GPG	Estimate provided but lack of transparency
Agriculture, manure management (4.B)	CH_4	Level		X	

Description of problem identified:

Switzerland reports CH_4 emissions from manure management in the Agriculture sector. Switzerland states in section 6.3.2.1 of the NIR that it uses the IPCC default values for Methane Conversion Factors (MCF) from the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines and the IPCC good practice guidance. In Switzerland the following livestock types are kept in deep litter animal waste management systems (AWMS); calves, sheep and goats. In Table 6–10 of the NIR Switzerland states that a MCF of 3.9% is used for deep litter AWMS. The ERT notes that the MCF used by Switzerland for deep litter AWMS is not in line with the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines and/or the IPCC good practice guidance.

Recommendation by ERT:

The ERT recommends that Switzerland estimate emissions of CH_4 from manure management using the MCF for deep litter AWMS in line with the revised 1996 IPCC guidelines and/or the IPCC good practice guidance in accordance with the UNFCCC reporting guidelines.

16.5.2 Response / Information by Party

The MCF-Value of 3.9% for deep litter in NIR Table 6–10 and CRF-Table 4.B(a)s2 is wrong, presumably due to a transcription error in the original data file.

However, a MCF-value of 39% as suggested in the 2000 IPCC good practice guidance would lead to a rather large overestimation of methane emissions from deep litter manure management system. Since the 2000 IPCC good practice guidance state that MCF values for cattle and swine deep litter are similar as for liquid/slurry manure management systems, we suggest:

- **to adopt a MCF value of 10% as used at present for the liquid/slurry manure management system in the Swiss GHG-inventory and as suggested in the 1996 IPCC guidelines for liquid/slurry manure management systems.**

This approach is supported by the following considerations:

- The national circumstances in Switzerland as an alpine country make it necessary to adopt a country specific approach since the IPCC default values are not necessarily adequate (Amon et al. 2001).
- Methane emissions are promoted by long storage durations and high temperatures. In Switzerland long storage durations occur mainly in winter when temperatures are low (annual mean temperature in Switzerland 8.7°C; Meteo Swiss 2009). Sommer et

al. (2007) report, that below 15-20°C emissions from stored slurry are low. Significant emissions were only found at temperatures above 20°C. These conditions are only met during the summer months (~May-August) where manure is applied regularly to the fields.

- Most studies reporting MCF values for liquid/slurry and deep litter systems are based on swine manure. However, CH_4 emissions from cattle manure may be significantly lower than from swine manure as found by Sommer et al. (2007).
- Aerobic conditions at manure surface may lower CH_4 emissions as suggested by Amon et al. (2001) and Sommer et al. (2007). It seems therefore natural to apply a MCF factor for deep litter that is either equal or lower than for liquid/slurry.
- Külling et al. (2003) as well as Hindrichsen et al. (2006) report effects of animal feed on CH_4 emissions from cattle manure management. The results suggest rather low emissions for Swiss conditions, where animal diet is based to a large degree on roughage.
- The following measurements of MCF values (mainly in slurry systems) support the adoption of a MCF value of 10% rather than 39%: Amon et al. 2001, Külling et al. 2002, Külling et al. 2003, Moller et al. 2004, Hindrichsen et al. 2006, Park et al. 2006 and Sommer et al. 2007. Additionally the 2006 IPCC Guidelines suggest a MCF value of 17% (>1 month, ≤10°C) and 3% (<1 month) for cattle and swine deep litter. Considering the climate conditions and manure management practices in Switzerland, a mean value between 17% and 3% is reasonable.
- The assumption that all animals of the concerned (sub-)categories (i.e. calves, sheep and goats) are held under deep litter conditions is rather conservative. Recent surveys suggest that only a fraction of the manure is managed as deep litter (Agrammon 2009) while the rest would be managed as solid storage or liquid/slurry with MCF values of 1% and 10% respectively.

Table 16-14 CH_4 from manure management

Table 1: CH4 from Manure Management: Emission Factors (kgCH4/head/year)																				
		1990	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**
Young Cattle	Sub. 2010	4.07	4.06	4.04	4.06	4.10	4.14	4.07	4.04	3.97	4.03	3.90	3.82	3.76	3.80	3.83	3.84	3.88	3.91	3.91
Young Cattle	Resub. October	4.26	4.24	4.23	4.26	4.30	4.34	4.27	4.25	4.19	4.23	4.07	4.00	3.94	3.97	4.00	4.01	4.04	4.06	4.05
Sheep	Sub. 2010	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.51
Sheep	Resub. October	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.26	1.24	1.23	1.20	1.20
Goats	Sub. 2010	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.43
Goats	Resub. October	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.09

Table 2: CH4 from Manure Management: Emissions (GgCH4/year)																			
		1990	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**
Young Cattle	Sub. 2010	4.32	4.20	4.05	3.99	4.04	4.08	4.00	3.76	3.59	3.56	3.41	3.40	3.30	3.29	3.27	3.29	3.35	3.37
Young Cattle	Resub. October	4.51	4.39	4.24	4.18	4.23	4.28	4.20	3.95	3.78	3.74	3.56	3.56	3.45	3.44	3.41	3.43	3.48	3.50
Sheep	Sub. 2010	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.23
Sheep	Resub. October	0.54	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.55	0.53	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.53
Goats	Sub. 2010	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Goats	Resub. October	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09
Total 4B CH4	Sub. 2010	31.35	31.03	30.62	30.47	29.96	29.42	28.89	28.54	28.87	28.47	28.49	28.95	28.87	28.64	28.77	29.47	29.81	29.85
Total 4B CH4	Resub. October	31.90	31.59	31.18	31.04	30.51	29.95	29.46	29.10	29.43	29.01	29.00	29.47	29.40	29.17	29.29	29.98	30.31	30.34

16.6 ATTACHMENT F

16.6.1 Problem identified and recommendation by ERT

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Activity, sub-activity (with code)</td><td rowspan="2">Gas</td><td rowspan="2">KC / non-KC</td><td colspan="3">Identified inventory problem in terms of:</td></tr>
<tr><td>Missing estimate</td><td>Estimate provided but not in line with GPG</td><td>Estimate provided but lack of transparency</td></tr>
<tr><td>Deforestation
(A.2)</td><td>CO_2</td><td>Yes</td><td></td><td>X</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="6">Description of problem identified:
During the review, the ERT was informed that the definition used in the 2010 submission for deforestation is different from the Kyoto Protocol definition. The ERT therefore finds that reporting in the 2010 submission is not in line with definition of deforestation as contained in paragraph 1 of the annex to decision 16/CMP.1. Also the ERT found that recent and more precise data for estimating CO_2 emissions from deforestation, based on the AREA database (with spatial resolution of 100*100m) is available.

Due to this incorrect definition of deforestation, the ERT finds that Switzerland has underestimated the activity data for deforestation and corresponding emissions.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="6">Recommendation by ERT:
The ERT recommends that Switzerland estimate the emissions from deforestation using data based on the AREA database for the activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 of the Kyoto Protocol.</td></tr>
</table>

16.6.2 Response / Information by Party

In the future, activity data for Deforestations will be based on the Swiss Land Use Statistics AREA. This approach has been presented to the ERT during the ICR in September 2010 (FOEN 2010d).

In FOEN (2010d) it is deduced that the area of deforestations as derived from AREA is approximately 2.1 times larger than the area reported in the Swiss Statistics of Deforestation (the database that had been used in the 2010 submission). The currently available AREA sample is a representative sample covering all NFI forest regions in Switzerland (Fig. 2-3). Since all regions are sufficiently covered, the calculated factor of 2.1 determined in FOEN (2010d) is a reliable factor, which can be used to recalculate the activity data of deforestations.

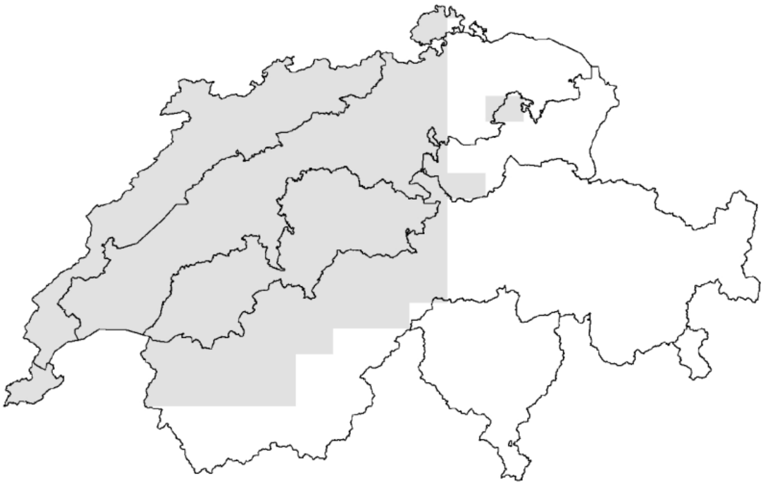


Figure 16-3 Map showing the regions (dark gray) that have already been evaluated in the land-use survey AREA3 (June 2010). Revision of NIR Figure 7-5.

For the purpose of this paper and as approved by the ERT, the emissions from Deforestations have been recalculated based on FOEN (2010d). Updated values of CO_2 emissions from deforestations are therefore approximately 2.1 times larger than in the 2010 submission (see Table 2-3, Fig. 2-4 and Fig. 2-). CRF tables 5(KP-I)A.2, 5(KP) and NIR2 have been revised correspondingly.

Starting with the next submission in 2011, Switzerland will report activity data of deforestations which are directly derived from the updated AREA dataset.

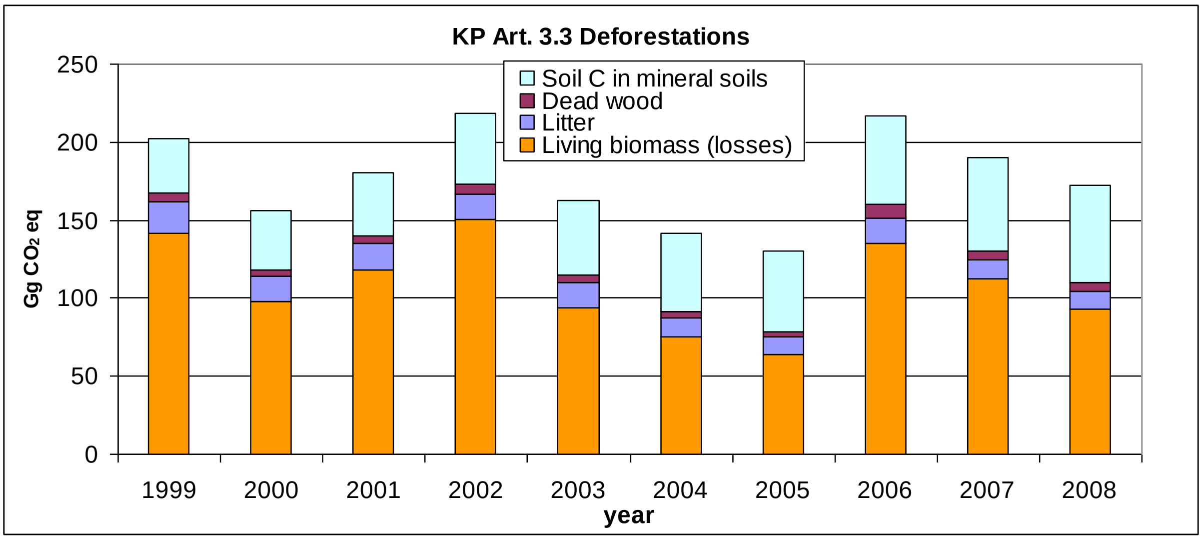


Figure 16-16 Emissions of CO2 (positive sign) from deforestations shown per carbon pool, 1999-2008. Revision of NIR Figure 11-2 (lower panel).

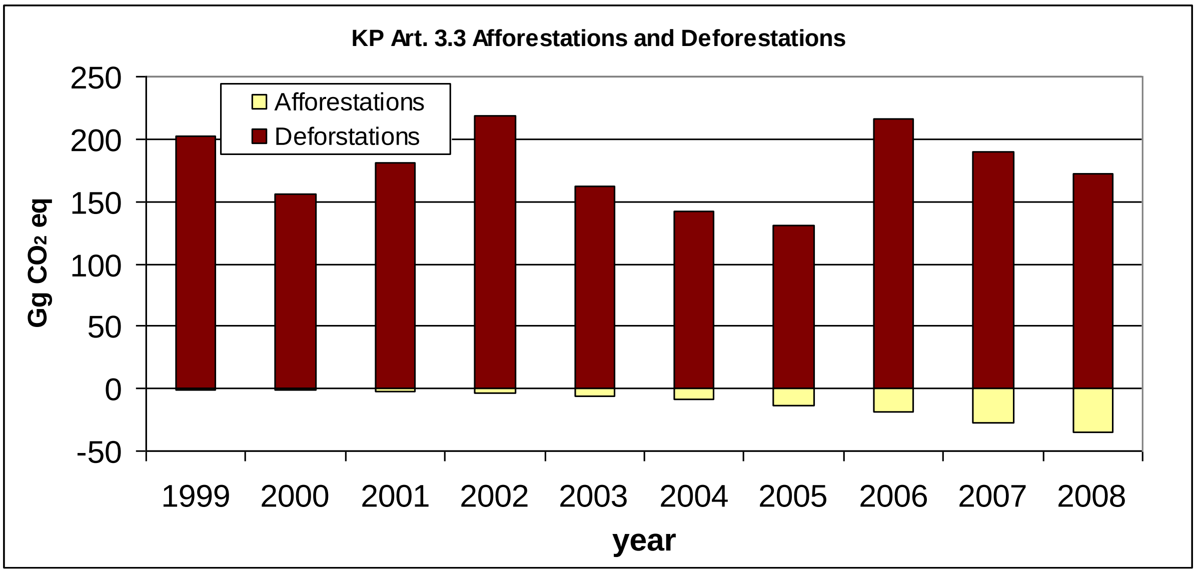


Figure 16-16 Removals (negative sign) and emissions (positive sign) of CO2 eq of afforestations and deforestations, 1999-2008. Revision of NIR Figure 11-3.

Table 16-15 Overview on net CO2 equivalent emissions (positive sign) and removals (negative sign) for activities under Article 3, paragraph 3 and Forest Management under Article 3, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol, 1999-2008. Revision of NIR Table 11-4 containing updated data on emissions from deforestations. Please note that data for Forest Management including biomass burning for the year 2008 additionally has been recalculated as requested by the ERT in Attachment G.

Greenhouse gas source and sink activities	**Net CO_2 Equivalent emissions/removals (Gg CO_2 eq)**									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
A. Article 3.3 activities	201.57	154.30	178.40	214.72	156.61	132.78	117.34	197.57	162.77	137.34
A.1. Afforestation and Reforestation	-0.99	-1.55	-2.34	-3.68	-5.87	-8.84	-13.18	-18.99	-27.29	-35.24
A.1.1. Units of land not harvested since the beginning of the commitment period	-0.99	-1.55	-2.34	-3.68	-5.87	-8.84	-13.18	-18.99	-27.29	-35.24
A.1.2. Units of land harvested since the beginning of the commitment period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A.2. Deforestation	202.56	155.85	180.74	218.40	162.48	141.62	130.52	216.56	190.06	172.59
B. Article 3.4 activities	-1924.43	-84.71	354.58	64.29	-2677.02	-1704.63	-2044.33	-520.00	-992.74	-854.11
B.1. Forest Management incl. biomass burning	-1924.43	-84.71	354.58	64.29	-2677.02	-1704.63	-2044.33	-520.00	-992.74	-854.11
gains living biomass	-12237.62	-12244.07	-12250.53	-12256.99	-12263.44	-12269.90	-12274.79	-12277.59	-12280.56	-12284.12
losses living biomass	10330.36	13382.11	13830.28	13682.29	11084.71	10717.54	11193.35	11636.14	12108.20	12247.26
dead wood pool	-17.18	-1222.76	-1225.18	-1361.17	-1498.48	-152.28	-962.91	121.42	-820.46	-817.69
sum forest management excl. biomass burning	-1924.44	-84.72	354.57	64.14	-2677.22	-1704.64	-2044.35	-520.04	-992.82	-854.55
B.2. Cropland Management (if elected)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
B.3. Grazing Land Management (if elected)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
B.4. Revegetation (if elected)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUM Art. 3.3 and 3.4	-1722.87	69.59	532.98	279.01	-2520.41	-1571.85	-1926.99	-322.43	-829.97	-716.77

16.7 ATTACHMENT G

16.7.1 Problem identified and recommendation by ERT

Activity, sub-activity (with code)	Gas	KC / non-KC	Identified inventory problem in terms of:		
			Missing estimate	Estimate provided but not in line with GPG	Estimate provided but lack of transparency
Forest Management, Biomass Burning (B.1)	CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Yes		X	

Description of problem identified:

Switzerland reports in CRF table 5(KP-II)5 for KP-LULUCF the same value of emissions and EFs for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O from biomass burning in the elected activities for forest management. The ERT finds that this reporting was by mistake.

Recommendation by ERT:

The ERT recommends that Switzerland revise the emission estimates from biomass burning for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O from forest management, using correct EFs for the respective gases in accordance with the IPCC good practice guidance for LULUCF.

16.7.2 Response / Information by Party

Please note: Only data for the year 2008 was affected; data for 1999-2007 had not been processed with the CRF Reporter and was reported correctly. The error that occurred during data processing in CRF table 5(KP-II)5 has been corrected. A recalculation has been performed using the emission factors described in NIR Chapter 7.3.4.13. As a result the contribution of GHG emissions from biomass burning was reduced to 0.44 Gg CO_2 eq. Updated values can be found in the revised CRF table 5(KP) (see also Table 16-15 above):

- Net GHG emissions and removals from Forest Management including biomass burning: -854.55 Gg CO_2, 0.01 Gg CH_4 and 0.00 Gg N_2O.
- After correction of the typing error net CO_2 equivalent emissions and removals from Forest Management including biomass burning changed from -850.17 Gg CO_2 eq. to -854.11 Gg CO_2 eq.

16.8 ATTACHMENT H

16.8.1 Problem identified and recommendation by ERT

Activity, sub-activity (with code)	Gas	KC / non-KC	Identified inventory problem in terms of:		
			Missing estimate	Estimate provided but not in line with GPG	Estimate provided but lack of transparency
Forest Management (B.1)	CO_2	Yes			X

Description of problem identified:

Each Party included in Annex I shall account for all changes in the following carbon pools: above-ground biomass, below-ground biomass, litter, dead wood, and soil organic carbon. A Party may choose not to account for a given pool, in a commitment period if transparent and verifiable information is provided that the pool is not a net source (paragraph 6(e) of annex to decision 15/CMP.1, and paragraph 21 of annex to decision 16/CMP.1).

Under forest management, Switzerland has provided information that mineral soil carbon was not accounted for, but did not demonstrate with verifiable information that the soil carbon pool is not a net source. In the NIR on page 249 Switzerland argues that due to increased litter produced by the increased growing stock and natural mortality that soils are a sink. Switzerland does not make any reference to increased dead wood pool to confirm increased input to the soil. In addition Switzerland does not mention likely changes in decomposition rate due to warmer weather since 2000. During the review, Switzerland responded that it is working with the higher tier soil carbon modelling to provide estimates for soil carbon in future submissions.

The ERT finds that not accounting for pools, without providing transparent and verifiable information that these pools are not a net source, Switzerland is not meeting the mandatory reporting requirements stated in paragraph 6(e) of annex to decision 15/CMP.1, and paragraph 21 of annex to decision 16/CMP.1.

Recommendation by ERT:

The ERT recommends that Switzerland provide additional information about increased litter input to the soil system (e.g. results of the dead wood inventory) and also recommends that Switzerland provide evidence that decomposition rate has not increased since 2000 that would offset the increased litter input resulting in a net source of carbon from mineral soils. Such information may include scientific and/or technical publications and/or reports.

16.8.2 Response / Information by Party

In NIR Chapter 7.3.4.9 Switzerland provided arguments why it is assumed that forest soils in Switzerland are not a net source of carbon. Below, this argumentation has been reformulated in part. Additionally, a soil organic carbon dataset provided by the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network (NABO) is presented that strongly supports this assumption. Switzerland plans to further improve estimates of changes in the soil carbon pool in Swiss forests and has launched several studies, e.g. modelling experiment with YASSO07 (cf. NIR Chapter 7.3.8).

A) Due to following reasons it is assumed that in the years 1990 to 2008 forest soils in Switzerland were no net source of carbon:

- Within the last decades, no drastic changes in management practices in forests have been taken place because the Swiss forest law (Swiss Confederation 1991) is very restrictive.

- The following activities favouring the decomposition of soil carbon are not occurring in Switzerland:
  - Fertilization of forests is prohibited by the Swiss forest law and adherent ordinances (Swiss Confederation 1991, 1992).
  - Drainage of forests is not a permitted practice in Switzerland.
- As growing stock of living biomass (NIR Tab. 7-18) and also dead wood stock (see NIR Figure 7-8 and description in NIR Chapter 7.3.4.8) has increased since many years, soil carbon is assumed to increase by trend due to increasing litter production.
- Using the decomposition model ForCLim-D, Perruchoud et al. (1999) found that forest soils contribute substantially to the biospheric C sequestration in Switzerland. They calculated an increase of 0.35 Mt C yr^{-1} in 1985 in forest soils with an uncertainty of 0.11 - 0.58 Mt C yr^{-1}. They also showed that the increase in soil organic carbon is strongly related to the increase in growing stock, which has increased since then.

B) The Swiss Soil Monitoring Network

The objective of the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network (NABO; http://www.nabo.admin.ch) is to assess soil quality in the long term and to validate appropriate soil protection measures. The network was established in 1985. Currently, it comprises 105 observation sites throughout Switzerland (sampling plots were stratified according to geology, soil type, land use and regional characteristics). The majority of the sites are located on arable land (34), on permanent grassland and rural land (30), and under forest (28).

Please note: The NABO results have been classified as confidential; however, data have been provided to the ERT.

Conclusion

The NABO results 1989-2005 strongly support the assumption that Swiss forest soils did not act as a net source of carbon.

16.9 References to Switzerland’s Responses to Potential Problems and Further Questions from the ERT

Agrammon 2009: The Swiss ammonia model, Federal Office for the Environment FOEN. Internet version in German and French: http://www.agrammon.ch/qu-est-ce-qu-agrammon/ [05.04.2011] Technical description for download (updated periodically): http://www.agrammon.ch/technische-modellbeschreibung/

Amon, B., Amon, T., Boxberger, J., Alt, C. 2001: Emissions of NH_3, N_2O and CH_4 from dairy cows housed in a farmyard manure tying stall (housing, manure storage, manure spreading). Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 60 (1-3): 103-113. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1012649028772

EMIS 2010 / 1A2fi & 2A3: Feinkeramik Produktion.

EMIS 2010 / 1A2fi & 2A3: Steinwolle Produktion Rohprodukt.

EMIS 2010 / 1A2fi & 2A3: Ziegeleien.

EMIS 2010 / 1A2fi & 2A7: Hohlglas Produktion.

EMIS 2010 / 1A2fi & 2A7: Glas übrige Produktion.

EMIS 2010 / 1A2fi & 2A7: Glaswolle Produktion Rohprodukt.

EMIS 2010 / 2B1: Ammoniak-Produktion.

EMIS 2010 / 2B5: Ethen-Produktion.

FOEN 2010d: Deforestations in Switzerland as reported under the Kyoto Protocol Art. 3.3. Forest Division, Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. (see Annex)

Hindrichsen, I.K., Wettstein, H.-R., Machmüller, A., Bach Knudsen, K.E., Madsen, J., Kreuzer, M. 2006: Methane emission, nutrient degradation and nitrogen turnover in dairy cows and their slurry at different milk production scenarios with and without concentrate supplementation. Agricultural Ecosystems and Environment 113: 150–161. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2005.09.004

IPCC 2006: 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Intergovernmental Panel on climate Change. http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/index.html

Külling, D. R., Dohme, F., Menzi, H., Sutter, F., Lischer, P., Kreuzer, M. 2002: Methane emissions of differently fed dairy cows and corresponding methane and nitrogen emissions from their manure during storage. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 79 (2): 129-150. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1020248700255

Külling, D. R., Menzi, H., Sutter, F., Lischer, P., Kreuzer, M. 2003: Ammonia, nitrous oxide and methane emissions from differently stored dairy manure derived from grass- and hay-based rations. Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 65 (1): 13-22. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1021857122265

MeteoSwiss 2009: Federal Office of Meteorology and Climatology; Normwert-Tabellen 1961-1990. http://www.meteoschweiz.admin.ch/web/de/klima/klima_schweiz/tabellen.html [11.10.2010]

Moller, H.B., Sommer, S.G., Ahring, B.K. 2004: Biological degradation and greenhouse gas emissions during pre-storage of liquid animal manure. Journal of Environmental Quality 33 (1): 27-36. http://dx.doi.org/10.2134/jeq2004.0027

Park, K.H., Thompson, A.G., Marinier, M., Clark, K., Wagner-Riddle, C. 2006: Greenhouse gas emissions from stored liquid swine manure in a cold climate. Atmospheric Environment 40 (4): 618-627. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2005.09.075

Perruchoud, D., Kienast, F., Kaufmann, E., Bräker, O.U. 1999: 20th Century Carbon Budget of Forest Soils in the Alps. Ecosystems 2: 320-337. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s100219900083

SGCI 2010: Written communication from P. Vesel (SGCI) to S. Schenker (FOEN), 21/09/2010.

Sommer, S.G., Petersen, S.O., Sorensen, P., Poulsen, H.D., Moller, H.B. 2007: Methane and carbon dioxide emissions and nitrogen turnover during liquid manure storage. Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 78 (1): 27-36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10705-006-9072-4

Swiss Confederation 1991: Loi fédérale du 4 octobre 1991 sur les forêts (Loi sur les forêts, LFo). [Swiss Federal Act on Forest]. As at 01 January 2008. http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c921_0.html [official text in German, French and Italian]

Swiss Confederation 1992: Ordonnance du 30 novembre 1992 sur les forêts (OFo). [Swiss Federal Ordinance on Forest]. As at 01 October 2008. http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c921_01.html [official text in German, French and Italian]

References

ACW/ART 1998: Bestimmung des organisch gebundenen Kohlenstoffs (Corg). [Determination of soil organic carbon]. Referenzmethoden der Forschungsanstalten Agroscope. Band 1: Bodenuntersuchung zur Düngeberatung. Agroscope Changins-Wädenswil Research Station, Nyon & Wädenswil and Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station, Zürich. Version 01.02.1998. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Agrammon 2010: The Swiss ammonia model, Federal Office for the Environment FOEN. Internet version in German, French and English: http://www.agrammon.ch/documents-to-download/ [03.02.2011]
Technical description for download (updated periodically): http://www.agrammon.ch/technical-description

Agricura 2010: Geschäftsbericht 2009/2010. Agricura, Bern.

Alcan 2002: Written communication from Kurt Buxmann (ALCAN) to Carbotech (confidential), 30.1.2002.

Alcan 2003: Written communication from François Veuthey (ALCAN) to Carbotech (confidential).

Altherr, E., Unfried, P., Hradetzky, J., Hradetzky, V. 1978: Statistische Rindenbeziehungen als Hilfsmittel zur Ausformung und Aufmessung unentrindeten Stammholzes, Teil IV: Fichte, Tanne, Douglasie und Sitkafichte. Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt Baden-Württemberg 90.

Ammann, C., Flechard, C.R., Leifeld, J., Neftel, A., Fuhrer, J. 2007: The carbon budget of newly established temperate grassland depends on management intensity. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment 121: 5-20. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2006.12.002

Andreani-Aksoyoglu, S., Keller, J. 1995: Estimates of monoterpene and isoprene emissions from the forests in Switzerland. Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry 20: 71-87. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01099919

ARE 2002: Fahrleistungen der Schweizer Fahrzeuge. Ergebnisse der periodischen Erhebung Fahrleistungen (PEFA) 2000. Federal Office for Spatial Development, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

ARE 2010: Nationales Personenverkehrsmodell – Basismodell 2005, Bern. http://www.are.admin.ch/dienstleistungen/00906/index.html?lang=de&download=NHzLpZeg7t,lnp6I0NTU042l2Z6ln1acy4Zn4Z2qZpnO2Yuq2Z6gpJCEdYN5gmym162epYbg2c_JjKbNoKSn6A-- [15.02.2011]

ARE/SAEFL 2001: Le paysage sous pression, suite 2. [Landschaft unter Druck, 2. Fortschreibung]. Federal Office for Spatial Development, Bern and Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern. http://www.are.admin.ch/themen/raumplanung/00246/03637/index.html?lang=fr [26.01.2011]

ARE/SFSO 2005: Mobilität in der Schweiz. Ergebnisse des Mikrozensus 2005 zum Verkehrsverhalten. [La mobilité en Suisse. Résultats du microrecensement 2005 sur le comportement de la population en matière de transports]. Federal Office for Spatial Development, Bern and Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Neuchâtel.
http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/de/index/themen/11/07/01/02/01.html [German] [08.02.2011]
http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/themen/11/07/01/02/01.html [French] [08.02.2011]

ART 2008a: Uncertainty in agricultural CH_4 and N_2O emissions of Switzerland. Internal documentation by Bretscher, D. and Leifeld, J., Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station, Zürich. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

ART 2009: Lime application in Swiss Agriculture. Internal documentation by Bretscher, D., Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station, Zürich. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

ART 2009b: Emission factor drained peatlands Switzerland – A brief analysis of recent studies and comparison to EF used in the Swiss GHG Inventory. Internal documentation by Leifeld, J., Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station, Zürich. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

ART 2010a: Agricultural CH_4 and N_2O emissions in Switzerland: QA/QC. Internal documentation (with continual update) by Bretscher, D., Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station, Zürich. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

ART 2011: Treibhausgasinventar Sektor Landwirtschaft, Tabellen zur Berechnung der Treibhausgasemissionen der schweizerischen Landwirtschaft. Internes Dokument. [GHG inventory, sector Agriculture. Spreadsheets to calculate the GHG emissions of Switzerland's agriculture. Internal document]. Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station, Zürich. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Assmann, E. 1961: Waldertragskunde. BLV, München-Bonn-Wien, 490 S.

Battelle 1994: Methanfreisetzung bei der Erdgasnutzung in der Schweiz und Vergleich mit anderen Emittenten. Studie im Auftrag des Schweizerischen Vereins des Gas- und Wasserfaches SVGW. Battelle Ingenieurtechnik, GmbH, Eschborn. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Berthoud, F. 2004: Dokumentation der Methan- & Lachgastabelle. Eine Hilfeleistung zum Verstehen der Berechnungen und Berechnungsgrundlagen der landwirtschaftlichen Treibhausgasemissionen hin zu den Resultatwerten des Common Reporting Format des IPCC. Internal documentation. Agroscope FAL, Swiss Federal Research Station for Agroecology and Agriculture. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Brändli, U.-B. (Red.) 2010: Schweizerisches Landesforstinventar. Ergebnisse der dritten Aufnahme 2004-2006. [Results of the third Swiss national forest inventory 2004-2006]. Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Wald, Schnee und Landschaft, Birmensdorf. Bundesamt für Umwelt, Bern, 312 S. http://www.lfi.ch/publikationen/publ/lfi3-fr.php [27.01.2011]

Brang, P. 1998. Sanasilva-Bericht 1997. Zustand und Gefährdung des Schweizer Waldes - eine Zwischenbilanz nach 15 Jahren Waldschadenforschung. Berichte WSL, Vol. 345, Swiss Federal Research Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Brassel, P., Brändli, U.-B. 1999: Schweizerisches Landesforstinventar. Ergebnisse der Zweitaufnahme 1993-1995. [Results of the second Swiss national forest inventory 1993-1995]. Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Wald, Schnee und Landschaft, Birmensdorf. Bundesamt für Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft, Bern. Haupt, Bern, Stuttgart, Wien. [available in German, French and Italian] http://www.lfi.ch/publikationen/publ/lfi2-en.php [27.01.2011]

Braun, M., Hurni, P., Spiess, E. 1994: Phosphor- und Stickstoffüberschüsse in der Landwirtschaft und Para-Landwirtschaft : Abschätzung für die Schweiz und das Rheineinzugsgebiet der Schweiz unterhalb der Seen. [Surplus de phosphore et d'azote dans l'agriculture et la para-agriculture: estimation pour la Suisse et pour le bassin versant hydrographique suisse du Rhin en aval des lacs]. Schriftenreihe der FAC Liebefeld 18. [in German, with English and French summary]

BUS 1986: Leitbild für die Schweizerische Abfallwirtschaft. [Lignes directrices pour la gestion des déchets en Suisse]. Schriftenreihe Umweltschutz Nr. 51. Bundesamt für Umweltschutz BUS. [Les cahiers de l'environnement No 51. Office fédéral de la protection de l' environnement], Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Carbotech 2011: Swiss Greenhouse Gas Inventory 2009: PFCs, HFCs and SF_6 Emissions. Confidential report no. 251.12 for internal use on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. Basel.

CARBURA 2010: Bunkers of diesel oil 1990-2009. Written communication from Matthias Rufer (CARBURA) to Jan Landert (INFRAS), 17.12.2010.

Cemsuisse 2010: Jahresbericht 2009. [Rapport annuel 2009]. Association of the Swiss Cement Industry, Bern. http://www.cemsuisse.ch/cemsuisse/ueberuns/publikationen/jahresberichte/index.html?lang=de [German and French] [03.03.2011]

Cioldi, F., Baltensweiler, A., Brändli, U.B., Duc, P., Ginzler, C., Herold Bonardi, A., Thürig, E., Ulmer, U. 2010: Waldressourcen. In: Brändli, U.B. (Red.) 2010: Schweizerisches Landesforstinventar. Ergebnisse der dritten Erhebung 2004–2006. [Results of the third Swiss national forest inventory 2004-2006]. Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Wald, Schnee und Landschaft, Birmensdorf. Bundesamt für Umwelt, Bern: 31-113. http://www.lfi.ch/publikationen/publ/lfi3-fr.php [27.01.2011]

Covington, W.W. 1981: Changes in forest floor organic matter and nutrient content following clear cutting in northern hardwoods. Ecology 62(1): 41-48. http://www.jstor.org/pss/1936666 [10.03.2011]

Cronan, C.S. 2003: Belowground biomass, production, and carbon cycling in mature Norway spruce, Maine, U.S.A. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 33: 339-350. http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/x02-189

de Keizer, C., Ramirez, A., van der Sluijs, J. 2007: Uncertainty Ranges and Correlations Assumed in Tier 2 Studies of Several European Countries. In: Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Uncertainties in Greenhouse Gas Inventories, 27-28 September 2007, Laxenburg, Austria: 35-39. http://www.ibspan.waw.pl/ghg2007/GHG-total.pdf [03.03.2011]

Dobbertin, M., Hug, C, Schwyzer, A. 2001: Aufnahmeanleitung für die Sanasilva-Inventur und Kronenansprachen auf den LWF-Flächen. Version 7.2. Swiss Federal Research Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Dobbertin, M. 2009: Personal communication from M. Dobbertin (WSL, Birmensdorf) to N. Rogiers (FOEN, Bern), 29.10.2009. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Dobbertin, M., Jüngling, E. 2009: Totholzverwitterung und C-Gehalt. Zwischenergebnisse. [Wood density and carbon content with changing degree of dead wood decay: First results]. Swiss Federal Research Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, 3 p. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

EAFV (Eidg. Anstalt für das forstliche Versuchswesen) / BFL (Bundesamt für Forstwesen und Landschaftsschutz) (eds.) 1988: Schweizerisches Landesforstinventar. Ergebnisse der Erstaufnahme 1982-1986. [Results of the first Swiss national forest inventory 1982-1986]. Ber. Eidgenöss. Forsch.anst. Wald Schnee Landsch. 305.
http://www.lfi.ch/publikationen/publ/lfi1-en/php [27.01.2011]

EEA 2002: EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook. European Environment Agency. 3rd edition October 2002 update.
http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR3/page002.html [05.04.2011]

EEA 2006: EMEP/CORINAIR 2006 Emission Inventory Guidebook (December 2006, B1103-5). European Environment Agency. Technical Report No. 11/2006.
http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR4/page002.html [03.02.2011]

EEA 2007: EMEP/CORINAIR 2007 Emission Inventory Guidebook (December 2007). European Environment Agency. Technical Report No. 16/2007.
http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR5/page002.html [07.02.2011]

EEA 2010: EMEP/EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook 2009, updated June 2010, Methodology for the calculation of exhaust emissions – SNAPs 070100-070500, NFRs 1A3bi-iv Passenger cars, light-duty trucks, heavy-duty vehicles including buses and motor cycles.
http://www.emisia.com/copert/ [27.02.2011]

EC 2004: Commission decision 2004/156/EC of 29 January 2004, Establishing guidelines for the monitoring and reporting of greenhouse gas emissions pursuant to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2004) 130). Official Journal of the European Union L59, 26.2.2004.
http://rod.eionet.europa.eu/instruments/593 [03.03.2011]

EKV 1991: Energieverbrauch in der schweizerischen Industrie im Jahre 1990. [Energy consumption in the Swiss Industry in the year 1990]. Erhebung, durchgeführt im Auftrage des Eidgenössischen Verkehrs- und Energiewirschaftsdepartementes. Schweizerischer Energie-Konsumenten-Verband von Industrie und Wirtschaft, Basel.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

EMIS 2011/(NFR-Code): Comments to EMIS database. Internal documents. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
To find the EMIS comment that belongs to the specified NFR Code, see Table A - 1 (below References) [available in German]

EMPA 1999: Written communication from Dr. H.W. Jäckle (EMPA, Dübendorf) to Andreas Liechti (FOEN, Bern), 09.03.1999.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

EV 2004: Jahresbericht 2004. Erdöl-Vereinigung [Rapports annuel 2004. L'Union Pétrolière]. Zürich.

EV 2010: Jahresbericht 2009. Erdöl-Vereinigung [Rapports annuel 2009. L'Union Pétrolière]. Zürich.
In German: http://www.erdoel-vereinigung.ch/UserContent/Shop/JB_2009_DE.pdf [01.02.2011]
In French: http://www.erdoel-vereinigung.ch/UserContent/Shop/JB_2009_FR.pdf [01.02.2011]

Falloon, P., Smith, P. 2003: Accounting for changes in soil carbon under the Kyoto protocol: need for improved long-term data sets to reduce uncertainty in model projections. Soil Use and Management 19(3): 265-269.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1079/SUM2003201

FAL/RAC 2001: Grundlagen für die Düngung im Acker- und Futterbau 2001. [Principles of fertilization in crop and feed production]. Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrarökologie und Landbau / Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Pflanzenbau, Agrarforschung, June 2001, Zürich-Reckenholz, Nyon. [available in German and French] http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FAO 2007: Personal communication from I. Neuhaus (FAO secretariat; c/o FOAG) to D. Bretscher (ART, Reckenholz), 09.07.2007. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FEDRO 2010: Swiss Automatic Road Traffic Counts (SARTC). Federal Roads Office, Bern. http://www.astra.admin.ch/verkehrsdaten/00299/00301/index.html?lang=en [08.02.2011]

Flisch, R., Sinaj, S., Charles, R., Richner, W. 2009: Grundlagen für die Düngung im Acker- und Futterbau 2009. Forschungsanstalt Agroscope Changins-Wädenswil ACW und Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon ART, Agrarforschung 16 (2).

FOCA 1991: Crossair confidential data 1991. Federal Office of Civil Aviation, Bern.

FOCA 1991a: L'aviation civile Suisse en 1990. Federal Office of Civil Aviation, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2004: Unternehmensstatistik der Schweizerischen Helikopterunternehmungen. Federal Office of Civil Aviation, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2006: GHG emissions of Swiss civil aircraft in 1990 and 2004: data, proceeding and description of the calculations. Written communication from Theo Rindlisbacher and Paul Stulz (FOCA, Bern) to Andreas Liechti (FOEN, Bern), 20./22.02.2006. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2006a: GHG emissions of Swiss civil aircraft in 1990, 1995, 2000, 2002, 2004 and 2005: data, proceeding and description of the calculations. Written communication from Theo Rindlisbacher (FOCA, Bern) to Paul Filliger (FOEN, Bern), 17.11.2006. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2007: GHG emissions of Swiss civil aircraft in 2006. Written communication from Theo Rindlisbacher (FOCA, Bern) to Beat Müller (FOEN, Bern), 03.12.2007. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2007a: Aircraft Piston Engine Emissions. Summary Report. Federal Office of Civil Aviation. Report Ref. 0 / 3/33/33-05-003 ECERT. Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2007b: Validation of ADAECAM (Advanced Aircraft Emission Calculation Method). Report on fuel calculation. Federal Office of Civil Aviation. Report Ref. 0/3/33/33-05-007.021. Bern, 10.08.2007. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2008: GHG emissions of Swiss civil aircraft in 2007. Written communication from Theo Rindlisbacher (FOCA, Bern) to Beat Müller (FOEN, Bern), 01.12.2008. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2009: GHG emissions of Swiss civil aircraft in 2008. Written communication from Theo Rindlisbacher (FOCA, Bern) to Beat Müller (FOEN, Bern), 04.11.2009. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2009a: Guidance on the determination of helicopter emissions. Federal Office of Civil Aviation. Report Ref. 0/3/33/ 33-05-020. Edition 1. Bern. March 2009 http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOCA 2010: GHG emissions of Swiss civil aircraft in 2009. Written communication from Theo Rindlisbacher (FOCA, Bern) to Sophie Hoehn (FOEN, Bern), 18.11.2010. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2006: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2004, National Inventory Report and CRF tables 2006. Submission of 10 November 2006 to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/03211/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2006a: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2004, National Inventory Report and CRF tables 2006. Submission of 12 April 2006 to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.

FOEN 2006b: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2004, National Inventory Report and CRF tables 2006. Submission of 31 May 2006 to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/00546/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2006c: Prozess EMIS (Luftschadstoff-Emissions-Inventar der Schweiz). Beschrieb des Prozesses (= Handbuch zur EMIS-Datenbank (Entwurf)). Internes Dokument. [Manual to EMIS database (draft). Internal document]. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2006h: Switzerland's Initial Report under Article 7, paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. Including the Update following the UNFCCC review (FCCC/IRR/2007/CHE). http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/03211/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2007: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2005, National Inventory Report and CRF tables 2007. Submission of 13 April 2007 to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.bafu.admin.ch/climatereporting/00545/04333/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2007f: Definition der Kombinationskategorien (CC) für die LULUCF-Berichterstattung auf der Basis der AREA-Landnutzungs- und Landbedeckungskategorien. Internes Dokument, Version 2 vom 30.05.2007. [Definition of combination categories (CC) for LULUCF reporting based on AREA land-use/land-cover categories. Internal document, version 2 as of 30.05.2007]. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2008: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2006, National Inventory Report and CRF tables 2008. Submission of 15 April 2008 under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/06033/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2008h: Wood Resource Policy: Strategy, Objectives and Action Plan for the Resource Wood. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/01002/index.html?lang=en [04.03.2011]

FOEN 2009: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2007: National Inventory Report, CRF tables, and Kyoto Protocol LULUCF tables 2000-2007. Submission of 15 April 2009 under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/07651/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2009c: Checklists (QC Tier 1) completed for the GHG Inventory submitted on 15 April 2009. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2009d: Switzerland's Fifth National Communication under the UNFCCC; Second National Communication under the Kyoto Protocol to the UNFCCC. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00551/09530/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2009j: Waste Statistics for 2008. Urban and Construction Waste Section, Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en [24.02.2011]
(selected data). See also: Abfallwirtschaftsbericht 2008, Zahlen und Entwicklungen der schweizerischen Abfallwirtschaft 2005-2008 [German]
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/01009

FOEN 2010: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2008: National Inventory Report, CRF tables, Kyoto Protocol LULUCF tables 1999-2008, SEF and SIAR tables from the National Registry. Submission of 15 April 2010 under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/10195/index.html?lang=en [02.02.2011]

FOEN 2010a: Description of the Quality Management System. Supplement to Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990-2008. Submission of 15 April 2010 under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/10195/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2010c: Checklists (QC Tier 1) completed for the GHG Inventory submitted on 15 April 2010.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2010d: Deforestations in Switzerland as reported under the Kyoto Protocol Art. 3.3. Forest Division, Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2010e: Handbuch: Berechnung der Wald-Emissionsfaktoren. [Manual: Calculation of EFs for Forest Land]. Including 4 Excel data files. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2010f: Handbuch: Anleitung zum Ausfüllen der Kyoto Tabellen Wald. [Instruction manual for completing data of forest related activities in Kyoto Tables]. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2010g: Jahrbuch Wald und Holz 2010. Umwelt-Zustand Nr. 1025. [Annuaire La forêt et le bois 2010. Etat de l'environnement no 1025]. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/01578/index.html?lang=de [German]
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/01578/index.html?lang=fr [French]
[09.03.2011]

FOEN 2010h: Afforestations in Switzerland as reported under the Kyoto Protocol Art. 3.3. Forest Division, Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2010i: Pollutant Emissions from Road Transport, 1990 to 2035. Updated in 2010. Environmental studies no. 1021. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/01565/index.html?lang=en [15.02.2011]

FOEN 2010j: Abfallmengen und Recycling 2009 im Überblick. [Overview on waste quantities and recycling in 2009.] Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/abfall/01517/01519/10457/index.html?lang=de [16.02.2011]

FOEN 2010k: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2008. Resubmission of October 2010 in response to the in-depth review: CRF tables, Kyoto Protocol LULUCF table 2008. Submission of 22 October 2010 under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/10195/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2011: Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2009: National Inventory Report, CRF tables, Kyoto Protocol LULUCF tables 2008-2009, SEF and SIAR tables from the National Registry. Submission of 15 April 2011 under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/11269/index.html?lang=en

FOEN 2011a: Description of the Quality Management System. Supplement to Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990-2009. Submission of 15 April 2011 under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol. Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/11269/index.html?lang=en

Hackl, A., Mauschitz, G. 2003: Emissionen aus Anlagen der Österreichischen Zementindustrie IV. Jahresreihe 2000-2002. Weitra/Wien. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Hadorn, R., Wenk, C. 1996: Effect of different sources of dietary fibre on nutrient and energy utilization in broilers. 2. Energy and N-balance as well as whole body composition. Archiv für Geflügelkunde 60: 22-29.

Hausberger S., Rexeis M., Zallinger M., Luz R. 2009: Emission Factors from the Model PHEM for the HBEFA Version 3.1., Graz; Report Nr. I-20/2009 Haus-Em 33/08/679, 2009.

Helmisaari, H.-S., Hallbäcken, L. 1998: Tree biomass below-ground. In: Andersson, F., Braekke, F.H., Hallbäcken, L. (eds.): Nutrition and growth of Norway spruce forests in a Nordic climatic and deposition gradient, TemaNord 1998: 566, Nordic Council of Ministers, Copenhagen: 80–90. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

IAI 2005: Aluminium for future Generations. Sustainability Update 2004. International Aluminium Institute, London. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en [04.03.2011]

IEA/EBRD 2010: Energy Efficiency Governance – Handbook, second edition, IEA/OECD Paris and EBRD, London. http://www.iea.org/papers/2010/gov_handbook.pdf

IFEU/INFRAS 2009: Ermittlung der Unsicherheiten der mit den Modellen TREMOD und TREMOD-MM berechneten Luftschadstoffemissionen des landgebundenen Verkehrs in Deutschland, Endbericht. IFEU und INFRAS im Auftrag des Umweltbundesamts Dessau/Deutschland, FKZ 360 16 023. Heidelberg/Zürich/Bern. 31. Oktober 2009.

INFRAS 2004: Emission Factors for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles. Handbook Emission Factors for Road Transport (HBEFA), Version 2.1. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Umweltbundesamt, Wien. http://www.hbefa.net/e/index.html [17.02.2011]

INFRAS 2004a: Handbuch Emissionsfaktoren des Strassenverkehrs 2.1. Dokumentation. In Zusammenarbeit mit IFEU, TU Graz, RWTÜV. Umweltbundesamt, Berlin; Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern; Umweltbundesamt, Wien. http://www.hbefa.net/e/documents/HBEFA21_Dokumentation.pdf [17.02.2011]

INFRAS 2008: Treibstoffverbrauch und Schadstoffemissionen des Offroad-Sektors. Studie für die Jahre 1980–2020. [Offroad fuel consumption and pollutant emissions in Switzerland. Study for the period from 1980 to 2020]. Im Auftrag des Bundesamts für Umwelt. [On behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment]. Umwelt-Wissen Nr. 0828. Bern.
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/01003/index.html?lang=de
[in German with English, French and Italian abstract]
Offroad database [in English, French, German] [17.02.2011]:
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/luft/00596/06906/offroad-daten/index.html?lang=en

INFRAS 2010: The Handbook Emission Factors for Road Transport (HBEFA), version 3.1 (MS AccessXP runtime application and report). INFRAS in cooperation with further editors: FOEN/Switzerland; Umweltbundesamt Dessau/Germany; Umweltbundesamt Wien/Austria; Swedish Road Administration, ADEME/France; SFT/Norway. Bern. 30.01.2010. http://www.hbefa.net/e/index.html [08.02.2011]

INFRAS 2010a: Reference approach and feedstocks-improvements, internal documentation for BAFU, November 2010.

INFRAS 2011 (forthcoming): Handbuch Emissionsfaktoren des Strassenverkehrs 3.1. Dokumentation. Bern.
http://www.hbefa.net/e/index.html [15.02.2011]

Intertek 2008: Bestimmung der Heizwerte und CO_2-Emissionsfaktoren von Brenn- und Treibstoffen. Untersuchungsbericht Nr. 170375. Intertek Caleb Brett im Auftrag des Bundesamts für Umwelt BAFU. FOEN internal document. Schlieren/Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

IPCC 1997a: Greenhouse Gas Inventory Reference Manual, Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Reporting Instructions (Volume 1). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gl/invs4.htm [31.01.2011]

IPCC 1997b: Greenhouse Gas Inventory Reference Manual, Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Workbook (Volume 2). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gl/invs5.htm [01.02.2011]

IPCC 1997c: Greenhouse Gas Inventory Reference Manual, Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Reference Manual (Volume 3). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gl/invs6.htm [01.02.2011]

IPCC 2000: Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC GPG). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gp/english/ [01.02.2011]

IPCC 2003: Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (IPCC GPG LULUCF).
http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gpglulucf/gpglulucf.htm [26.01.2011]

IPCC 2006: 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/index.htm [02.02.2011]

Karl, T., Guenther, A., Lindinger, C., Jordan, A., Fall, R., Lindinger, W. 2001: Eddy covariance measurements of oxygenated volatile organic compound fluxes from crop harvesting using a redesigned proton-transfer-reaction mass spectrometer. Journal of Geophysical Research 106 D20: 24157-24167.

Kaufmann, E. 2001: Estimation of standing timber, growth and cut. In: Brassel, P., Lischke, H. (eds.): Swiss National Forest Inventory: Methods and Models of the Second Assessment. Swiss Federal Research Institute WSL, Birmensdorf: 162-196. http://www.lfi.ch/publikationen/publ/methods/methods.pdf [01.03.2011]

Kaufmann, E. 2005: Personal communication from Edgar Kaufmann (WSL, Zürich) to Esther Thürig (FOEN, Bern), 12.12.2005. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Kaufmann, U. 2008: Energieverbrauch stationäre Motoren und Gasturbinen ab 1990. Excel data file for internal use on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. Eicher + Pauli, Liestal, 17.12.2008.

de Keizer et al. 2007: See above under character D (de Keizer)

Keller, M. (Red.), 2005: Schweizerisches Landesforstinventar. Anleitungen für die Feldaufnahmen der Erhebungen 2004-2007. [Field manual for the third Swiss national forest inventory 2004-2007]. Swiss Federal Research Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland. http://www.lfi.ch/publikationen/publ/anleitung3.php [08.10.2010]

Keller, J., Andreani-Aksoyoglu, S., Joss, U. 1995: Inventory of natural emissions in Switzerland. In: Power, H., Moussiopoulos, N., Brebbia C.A. (eds.): Air Pollution III, Volume 2, Air Pollution Engineering and Management: 339-346. Computational Mechanics Publications. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Keller, A., Rossier, N., Desaules, A. 2005: Schwermetallbilanzen von Landwirtschaftsparzellen der Nationalen Bodenbeobachtung. NABO – Nationales Bodenbeobachtungsnetz der Schweiz. [Heavy-metal balances of agricultural soil monitoring sites. NABO – Swiss Soil Monitoring Network]. Schriftenreihe der FAL 54, Zürich-Reckenholz. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Keller, A., Desaules, A., Schwab, P., Weisskopf, P., Scheid, S., Oberholzer, H.-R. 2006: Monitoring soil quality in the long term: examples from the Swiss Soil Monitoring Network. Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft, Heft 73: 5-12. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Knighton, W.B., Herndon, S.C., Miake-Lye, R.C. 2009: Aircraft Engine Speciated Organic Gases: Speciation of Unburned Organic Gases in Aircraft. US EPA-420-R-09-902. May 2009 http://www.epa.gov/nonroad/aviation/420r09902.pdf [03.03.2011]

König, G., Brunda, M., Puxbaum, H., Hewitt, C.N., Duckham, S.C., Rudolph, J. 1995: Relative contribution of oxygenated hydrocarbons to the total biogenic VOC emissions of selected mid-European agricultural and natural plant species. Atmospheric Environment 29: 861–874. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1352-2310(95)00026-U]

Kuhn, P. 2011: Supply of data on tree species and age in the city of Bern. Written communication from Peter Kuhn (Stadtgärtnerei Bern) to Beat Rihm (Meteotest, Bern), 07.03.2011. http://www.bafu.admin.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Lamlom, S.H., Savidge, R.A. 2003: A reassessment of carbon content in wood: variation within and between 41 North American species. Biomass and Bioenergy 25: 381-388. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0961-9534(03)00033-3

Leifeld, J., Bassin, S., Fuhrer, J. 2003: Carbon stocks and carbon sequestration potentials in agricultural soils in Switzerland. Schriftenreihe der FAL 44. Zürich-Reckenholz. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Leifeld, J., Bassin, S., Fuhrer, J. 2005: Carbon stocks in Swiss agricultural soils predicted by land-use, soil characteristics, and altitude. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment 105 (1/2): 255-266.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2004.03.006

Leifeld, J., Fuhrer, J. 2005: Greenhouse gas emissions from Swiss agriculture since 1990: Implications for environmental policies to mitigate global warming. Environmental Science & Policy 8: 410-417.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2005.04.001

Leifeld, J., Zimmermann, M., Fuhrer, J. 2007: Characterization of soil carbon stocks and site-specific sequestration potentials of agricultural soils. Extended Summary. Final Report, Contract Number: 810.03.0716 / 2003.C.04. Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station ART.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Leifeld, J., Reiser, R., Oberholzer, H.R. 2009: Consequences of conventional versus organic farming on soil carbon: Results from a 27-year field experiment. Agronomy Journal 101: 1204-1218.
http://dx.doi.org/10.2134/agronj2009.0002

Lüscher, P., Rigling, A., Walthert, L., Zimmermann, S. 1994: Waldzustandsinventur 1993 - Bodenkundliche Erhebungen. Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft der Schweiz 18: 69-76.

Mathys, L., Thürig E. 2010: Baumbiomasse in der Landschaft. [Living biomass of trees in Non-Forest Land]. Final report, Sigmaplan and WSL on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Menzi, H., Frick, R., Kaufmann, R. 1997: Ammoniak-Emissionen in der Schweiz: Ausmass und technische Beurteilung des Reduktionspotenzials. [Emissions d'ammoniac en Suisse: amplitude et évaluation technique du potential de réduction]. Schriftenreihe der FAL 26. Zürich-Reckenholz. [in German, with English and French summary]

Meteotest 2009: Einfluss der W-Faktoren beim Wald – Tests mit verschiedenen Gewichtungen der carbon-stock Differenzen. [Influence of the W factors in the forest sector – testing different weights of the carbon stock differences]. Internal documentation by Rihm, B., Meteotest, Bern on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Meteotest 2009a: LULUCF: Abgrenzung der organischen Böden – Tests mit den Hoch- und Flachmoorinventaren. [Mapping organic soils – tests with the National Inventories of Raised Bogs and Fens]. Internal documentation by Rihm, B., Meteotest, Bern on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Meteotest 2010a: Rapportierung von Waldflächen-Veränderungen im Rahmen des Kyoto-Protokolls – Abklärungen betreffend AREA-Daten. [Analysis of changes in forest land in the AREA survey]. Internal documentation by Rihm, B., Meteotest, Bern on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.

Meteotest 2011: Treibhausgasinventar Sektor LULUCF, Tabellen zur Berechnung der Treibhausgasemissionen im Sektor LULUCF in der Schweiz inklusive Begleitdokumentation. Internes Dokument. [GHG inventory, sector LULUCF. Spreadsheets to calculate the GHG emissions of the LULUCF sector in Switzerland inclusive accompanying documents. Internal document]. Meteotest, Bern.

MISTA 2010: Milchstatistik der Schweiz 2009. Schweizerischer Bauernverband (SBV), TSM Treuhand GmbH, Schweizer Milchproduzenten (SMP); August 2010.

Moeri, A.C. 2007: Kohlenstoffvorräte in Schweizer Waldböden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der organischen Auflage. Diplomarbeit bei der Eidgenössischen Forschungsanstalt für Wald, Schnee und Landschaft (WSL). Geographisches Institut der Universität Zürich. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Monni, S., Peltoniemi, M., Palosuo, T., Lehtonen, A., Mäkipää, R., Savolainen, I. 2007: Uncertainty of forest carbon stock changes – implications to the total uncertainty of GHG inventory of Finland. Climatic Change 81: 391-413. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10584-006-9140-4

OcCC 2008: Das Klima ändert – was nun? Der neue UN-Klimabericht (IPCC 2007) und die wichtigsten Ergebnisse aus Sicht der Schweiz. The Advisory Body on Climate Change, Bern. http://proclimweb.scnat.ch/Products/OcCC-IPCC/OcCC-IPCC-lowres.pdf [02.02.2011]

OEP 2010: Liechtenstein's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990-2008, National Inventory Report under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and under the Kyoto Protocol, Submission of April 2010 to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. Office of Environmental Protection (OEP). Principality of Liechtenstein. Vaduz, 15 April 2010. http://www.llv.li/amtsstellen/llv-aus-klimaschutz/llv-aus-klimainventare/llv-aus-submission_april_2010.htm [03.03.2011]

Perruchoud, D., Kienast, F., Kaufmann, E., Bräker, O.U 1999: 20th Century Carbon Budget of Forest Soils in the Alps. Ecosystems 2: 320-337. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s100219900083

Perruchoud, D., Walthert, L., Zimmermann, S., Lüscher, P. 2000: Contemporary carbon stocks of mineral forest soils in the Swiss Alps. Biogeochemistry 50: 111-136. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1006320129112

Peter, S., Hartmann, M., Hediger, W. 2006: Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Emissionen umweltrelevanter Stickstoffverbindungen. Schlussbericht, Dezember 2006. Schriftenreihe Info Agrar Wirtschaft 2006/1. ETH Zürich; Institute for Environmental Decisions IED. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Prasuhn, V., Braun, M. 1994: Abschätzung der Phosphor- und Stickstoffverluste aus diffusen Quellen in die Gewässer des Kantons Bern. [Estimation des pertes en phosphore et en azote dans les eaux du canton de Berne à partir de sources diffuses]. Schriftenreihe der FAC Liebefeld 17. [in German, with English and French summary]

Prasuhn, V., Mohni, R. 2003: GIS-gestützte Abschätzung der Phosphor- und Stickstoffeinträge aus diffusen Quellen in die Gewässer des Kantons Bern. FAL, interner Bericht z.H. Amt für Gewässerschutz und Abfallwirtschaft, Kanton Bern. Zürich-Reckenholz.

Prognos/TEP 2010: CO_2-Emissionen im Industrie- und Dienstleistungssektor 1990-2009, Kurzdokumentation und Tabellen. Prognos, Basel und TEP Energy, Zürich. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Pulles 2005: Written communication from T. Pulles (TNO Built Environment and Geosciences, Netherlands) to N. Kljun (INFRAS, Bern), 11.12.2005. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

RAP 1999: Fütterungsempfehlungen und Nährwerttabellen für Wiederkäuer [Apports alimentaires recommandés et tables de la valeur nutritive des aliments pour les ruminants]. Landwirtschaftliche Lehrmittelzentrale, Zollikofen. Vierte Auflage.

RIVM 2005: Greenhouse Gas Emissions in the Netherlands 1990-2003. National Inventory Report 2005. RIVM report 773201009 / 2005. National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM); Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency (MNP); Global Sustainability and Climate (KMD), Bilthoven. http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/773201009.pdf [03.03.2011]

Rühr, N., Eugster, W. 2009: Soil respiration fluxes and carbon sequestration of two mountain forests in Switzerland. Report on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern, 42 p. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Ruffner, H.P. 2005: Written communication from Hans Peter Ruffner (Forschungsanstalt Wädenswil) to Jens Leifeld (ART, Reckenholz), 19.12.2005. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Rusch, S., Hagedorn, F., Zimmermann, S., Lüscher, P. 2009: Bodenkohlenstoff nach Windwurf – eine CO_2-Quelle? [Soil carbon after wind throw – a source of CO_2?]. Report on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, 36 p. [German] http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

SAEFL 1992: Abfallkonzept für die Schweiz, Schriftenreihe Umwelt Nr. 173. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern.

SAEFL 1993: NABO - Nationales Bodenbeobachtungsnetz. Messresultate 1985-1991. [NABO - Réseau d'observation des sols: période d'observation 1985-1991]. Schriftenreihe Umwelt Nr. 200. [Cahier de l'environnement No 200]. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern.
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/00321/index.html?lang=de [German]
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/00321/index.html?lang=fr [French]
[09.03.2011]

SAEFL 1996: Schadstoffemissionen und Treibstoffverbrauch des Offroad Sektors, Umwelt-Materialien Nr. 49. Elektrowatt Ingenieurunternehmung AG, Zürich; Technik Thermische Maschinen, Niederrohrdorf; Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern.

SAEFL 1996a: Luftschadstoff-Emissionen aus natürlichen Quellen der Schweiz. [Emissions polluantes dues aux sources naturelles en Suisse]. Schriftenreihe Umwelt Nr. 257. [Cahier de l'environnement No 257]. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

SAEFL 2000: Handbuch Emissionsfaktoren für stationäre Quellen. Ausgabe 2000, Reihe Vollzug Umwelt. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern.

SAEFL 2000a: Nationales Boden-Beobachtungsnetz - Veränderungen von Schadstoffgehalten nach 5 und 10 Jahren. [Réseau national d'observation des sols - Variations des teneurs en polluants après 5 et 10 ans de suivi]. Schriftenreihe Umwelt Nr. 320. [Cahier de l'environnement No 320]. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern.
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/00470/index.html?lang=de [German]
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/00470/index.html?lang=fr [French]
[09.03.2011]

SAEFL 2001: Bauabfälle Schweiz - Mengen, Perspektiven und Entsorgungswege. Umwelt-Materialien Nr. 131. Band 1: Kennwerte. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern.

SAEFL 2004: Luftschadstoff-Emissionen des Strassenverkehrs 1980-2030. [Émissions polluantes du trafic routier de 1980 à 2030]. [Pollutant emissions from road transport 1980-2030]. Schriftenreihe Umwelt Nr. 355. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern.
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/luft/00596/00597/00604/index.html?lang=de [German] [09.02.2011]
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en [English]

SAEFL 2004b: Swiss national forest programme (Swiss NFP), Environmental documentation No. 363, Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern. 117 pp.
http://www.bafu.admin.ch/publikationen/publikation/00527/index.html?lang=en [04.03.2011]

SAEFL 2005g: CO_2-Emissionen aus der Abfallverbrennung – Antwort. Interne Notiz. [CO_2 emissions from waste incineration - reply. Internal note]. Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

SAEFL 2005h: Personal communication from R. Quartier (SAEFL, Bern) to J. Füssler (Ernst Basler + Partner, Zollikon), 23 February 2005.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

SBV 2004: Statistiques et évaluations concernant l'agriculture et l'alimentation, 2003. [Statistische Erhebungen und Schätzungen über Landwirtschaft und Ernährung 2003]. Swiss Farmers Union, Brugg. [available in German and French]

SBV 2007: Statistiques et évaluations concernant l'agriculture et l'alimentation, 2006. [Statistische Erhebungen und Schätzungen über Landwirtschaft und Ernährung, 2006]. Swiss Farmers Union, Brugg. [available in German and French]

SBV 2007a: Données mensuelles sur l'agriculture. 67.8. August 2007. [Landwirtschaftliche Monatszahlen 67.8. August 2007]. Swiss Farmers Union, Brugg. [available in German and French]
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

SBV 2009: Statistiques et évaluations concernant l'agriculture et l'alimentation, 2008. [Statistische Erhebungen und Schätzungen über Landwirtschaft und Ernährung, 2008]. Swiss Farmers Union, Brugg. [available in German and French]

SBV 2010: Statistiques et évaluations concernant l'agriculture et l'alimentation, 2009. [Statistische Erhebungen und Schätzungen über Landwirtschaft und Ernährung, 2009]. Swiss Farmers Union, Brugg. [available in German and French]

Schmid, M., Neftel, A., Fuhrer, J. 2000: Lachgasemissionen aus der Schweizer Landwirtschaft. [Emissions de protoxyde d'azote de l'agriculture Suisse]. Schriftenreihe der FAL 33. Zürich-Reckenholz.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Schwager, S. 2005: Personal communication from Stefan Schwager (FOEN, Bern) to Andreas Liechti (FOEN, Bern), 23.12.2005.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Schwarz, W. 2001: Emissionen des Kältemittels R-134a aus mobilen Klimaanlagen. Jährliche Emissionsraten von bis zu sieben Jahre alten Pkw-Klimaanlagen. [Emission of Refrigerant R-134a from Mobile Air-Conditioning Systems Annual Rate of Emission from Passenger-Car Air-Conditioning Systems up to Seven Years Old]. Gutachten durch die Oeko-Recherche GmbH für das Umweltbundesamt (FKZ 360 09 006), Frankfurt.
http://www.oekorecherche.de/deutsch/berichte/volltext/vollR134a.pdf [German] [14.02.20111]
http://www.oekorecherche.de/english/berichte/volltext/MAC-LOSS-2001.pdf [English] [14.02.2011]

Schwarz, W., Wartmann, S. 2005: Emissionen und Emissionsprognosen von H-FKW, FKW und SF6 in Deutschland – Aktueller Stand und Entwicklung eines Systems zur jährlichen Ermittlung. Gutachten durch die Oeko-Recherche GmbH für das Umweltbundesamt (FKZ 202 41 356), Frankfurt. http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/3000.pdf [German] [14.02.2011]

SFCA 2008: Personal and written communications from the Swiss Federal Customs Administrations (SFCA, Bern) to Ernst Basler + Partner (EBP, Zollikon), November 2008. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en [02.03.2011]

SFCA 2011: Versteuerung von Treibstoffen aus erneuerbaren Rohstoffen 2010. http://www.ezv.admin.ch/zollinfo_firmen/steuern_abgaben/00382/00632/01466/index.html?lang=de [12.4.2011]

SFOE 1991: Schweizerische Gesamtenergiestatistik 1990. Statistique globale suisse de l'énergie 1990. Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Bern.

SFOE 2001: Schweizerische Gesamtenergiestatistik 2000. Statistique globale suisse de l'énergie 2000. Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Bern. http://www.bfe.admin.ch/php/modules/publikationen/stream.php?extlang=fr&name=fr_166628788.pdf [German and French] [27.02.2011]

SFOE 2010: Schweizerische Gesamtenergiestatistik 2009. Statistique globale suisse de l'énergie 2008. Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Bern. http://www.bfe.admin.ch/php/modules/publikationen/stream.php?extlang=de&name=de_76983770.pdf&endung=Schweizerische%20Gesamtenergiestatistik%202009. In German and French, [01.02.2011]

SFOE 2010a: Schweizerische Statistik der erneuerbaren Energien. Ausgabe 2009. Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Bern. http://www.bfe.admin.ch/php/modules/publikationen/stream.php?extlang=de&name=de_193749288.pdf [07.02.2011]

SFOE 2010b: Die Bevölkerung der Schweiz 2009. Swiss Federal Statistical Office. Neuchâtel. http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/de/index/themen/01/22/publ.html?publicationID=4057 [09.02.2011]

SFOE 2010c: Schweizerische Holzenergiestatistik. Erhebung für das Jahr 2009. Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Bern. http://www.bfe.admin.ch/php/modules/publikationen/stream.php?extlang=de&name=de_921471831.pdf [German, with French summary] [15.02.2011]

SFSO 1997: Digital terrain model („Geländedaten“, 100m-Raster). Swiss Federal Statistical Office, GEOSTAT, Neuchâtel. http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/dienstleistungen/geostat/datenbeschreibung/gelaendedaten.html [27.01.2011]

SFSO 2000a: Digital soil map 1:200'000 („Bodeneignungskarte“, BEK). Swiss Federal Statistical Office, GEOSTAT, Neuchâtel. http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/dienstleistungen/geostat/datenbeschreibung/digitale_bodeneignungskarte.html [09.03.2011]

SFSO 2002: Einblicke in die schweizerische Landwirtschaft. [Insights into Swiss Agriculture]. Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Neuchâtel. [available in German and French]

SFSO 2003: Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz 2003 [Statistical Yearbook of Switzerland 2003]. Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Neuchâtel [in German and French] http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/en/index/dienstleistungen/publikationen_statistik/statistische_jahrbuecher/stat__jahrbuch_der.html [10.03.2011]

SFSO 2005: Swiss Land Use Statistics (Arealstatistik Schweiz). Supply of hectare-based data of the first survey (Arealstatistik 1979/85, ASCH1) and second survey (Arealstatistik 1992/97, ASCH2). Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Neuchâtel.
http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/infothek/erhebungen__quellen/blank/blank/arealstatistik/01.html [27.01.2011] and
http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/infothek/nomenklaturen/blank/blank/arealstatistik/01.html [27.01.2011]

SFSO 2006a: Arealstatistik 2004/09 - Kategorienkatalog. Bodenbedeckung, Bodennutzung. Sektion Geoinformatik, Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Neuchâtel.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en
See also: http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/themen/02/03.html and
http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/infothek/erhebungen__quellen/blank/blank/arealstatistik/01.html [09.03.2011]

SFSO 2009a: Volkswirtschaftliche Gesamtrechnung der Schweiz im Jahr 2008 (National Accounting 2008) Bruttoinlandprodukt (BIP), Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Neuchatel, November 2009.
http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/de/index/themen/04/22/publ.html?publicationID=3777 [03.03.2011]

SFSO 2009c: Actualités OFS: Prestations du transport privé de personnes par la route, Séries chronologiques actualisées jusqu'en 2008, Neuchâtel 2010

SFSO 2010: Supply of provisional data of the AREA Land Use Statistics. Written communication from Felix Weibel and Jürg Burkhalter (SFSO, Neuchâtel) to Lukas Mathys (Sigmaplan, Bern), 24.06.2010.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

SFSO 2010a: Wood production in Switzerland 1975-2009. Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Neuchâtel.
http://www.agr-bfs.ch [official text in German, English, French and Italian] [09.03.2011]

SFSO 2010b: Road vehicles in Switzerland – stock 2010:
http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/en/index/themen/11/03/blank/key/fahrzeuge_strasse/bestand.html [10.2.2011]

SFSO 2010c: Fahrzeugbewegungen und Fahrleistungen im Güterverkehr, bis 2008, Neuchâtel 2010.

SGIA 2010: Jahresbericht 2009. [Rapport annuel 2009]. Swiss Gas Industry Association.
http://www.gaz-naturel.ch/fileadmin/customer/erdgasch/Data/Broschueren/JB_VSG/jahresbericht_2009_f.pdf [French] [12.04.2011]
http://www.erdgas.ch/fileadmin/customer/erdgasch/Data/Broschueren/JB_FOGA/foga_jahresbericht_2009_d.pdf [German] [12.04.2011]

SGWA 2005: Technische Gasstatistik 2004. Swiss Gas and Water Industry Association.
http://www.svgw.ch/deutsch/filesPR/Gasstat_2004_d.pdf [03.03.2011]

SGWA 2007: Technische Gasstatistik 2006. Swiss Gas and Water Industry Association.
http://www.svgw.ch/deutsch/files/Gasstat_2006_d.pdf [27.02.2011]

SHL 2010: Bestimmung Tiere der Rindviehkategorien ab 2009 für die Berechnung des Ammoniakinventars. Schweizerische Hochschule für Landwirtschaft SHL, Zollikofen.

Sigmaplan 2010a: Deforestation under Kyoto Protocol. Documentation of implementation. Internal documentation by Mathys, L., Sigmaplan, Bern on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Sigmaplan 2011: Treibhausgasinventar Sektor LULUCF, Tabellen zur Berechnung der Aktivitätsdaten im Sektor LULUCF in der Schweiz inklusive Begleitdokumentation. Internes Dokument. [GHG inventory, sector LULUCF. Spreadsheets to calculate the activity data of the LULUCF sector in Switzerland inclusive accompanying documents. Internal document]. Sigmaplan, Bern.

Soliva, C.R. 2006: Report to the attention of IPCC about the data set and calculation method used to estimate methane formation from enteric fermentation of agricultural livestock population and manure management in Swiss agriculture. On behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern. ETH Zurich, Institute of Animal Science. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Soliva, C.R. 2006a: Dokumentation der Berechnungsgrundlage von Methan aus der Verdauung und dem Hofdünger landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere. Im Auftrag des Bundesamtes für Umwelt, Bern. ETH Zürich, Institut für Nutztierwissenschaften. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Spicer C.W., Holdren M.W., Riggin R.M., Lyon T.F. 1994: Chemical composition and photochemical reactivity of exhaust from aircraft turbine engines. Annales Geophysicae 12 (10-11): 944-955. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00585-994-0944-0

Spiess, E. 2005: Die Stickstoffbilanz der Schweiz. In: Herzog, F., Richner, W. (eds.): Evaluation der Ökomassnahmen Bereich Stickstoff und Phosphor. Schriftenreihe der FAL 57. Zürich Reckenholz: 26-31.

Spirig, C., Neftel, A. 2002: Biogene VOC und Aerosole. Bedeutung der biogenen flüchtigen organischen Verbindungen für die Aerosolbildung. Schriftenreihe der FAL 42. Zürich-Reckenholz.

SQS 2008: IQNet and SQS ISO 9001:2000 Certificate. Certified area: National Inventory System. Field of activity: Greenhouse Gas Inventory and CO_2 Statistics. Registration Number: CH-34433. Issued on 04.01.2008 http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

SQS 2010: IQNet and SQS ISO 9001:2008 Certificate. Certified area: National Inventory System and National Registry. Field of activity: Greenhouse Gas Inventory, CO_2 Statistics and Accounting of Kyoto Protocol Units. Registration Number: CH-34433. Issued on 01.12.2010 http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Swiss Confederation 1983: Loi fédérale du 7 octobre 1983 sur la protection de l'environnement (Loi sur la protection de l'environnement, LPE). As at 01 August 2008. http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c814_01.html [official text in German, French and Italian] [03.03.2011]

Swiss Confederation 1985: Ordonnance du 16 décembre 1985 sur la protection de l'air (OPair). [Swiss Federal Ordinance on Air Pollution Control]. As of 01 January 2009: Annex 5 http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c814_318_142_1.html [official text in German, French and Italian] [09.02.2011] http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en [English; as of 28 March 2000]

Swiss Confederation 1991: Loi fédérale du 4 octobre 1991 sur les forêts (Loi sur les forêts, LFo). As at 01 January 2008. http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c921_0.html [official text in German, French and Italian] [05.04.2011]

Swiss Confederation 1991a: Ordonnance du 21 janvier 1991 sur la protection des hauts-marais et des marais de transition d'importance nationale (Ordonnance sur les hauts-marais). As at 01 January 2008.
http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c451_32.html [official text in German, French and Italian] [09.03.2011]

Swiss Confederation 1992: Ordonnance du 30 novembre 1992 sur les forêts (OFo). As at 01 March 2011.
http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c921_01.html [official text in German, French and Italian] [05.04.2011]

Swiss Confederation 1994: Ordonnance du 7 septembre 1994 sur la protection des bas-marais d'importance nationale (Ordonnance sur les bas-marais). As at 01 February 2010.
http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c451_33.html [official text in German, French and Italian] [05.04.2011]

Swiss Confederation 1997: Ordonnance du 12 novembre 1997 sur la taxe d'incitation sur les composés organiques volatils (OCOV). As at 01 January 2009.
http://www.admin.ch/ch/f/rs/c814_018.html [official text in German, French and Italian] [09.02.2011]

Swissgas 2008: Erdgas-Zusammensetzung der Swissgas-Importe im Jahre 2008. Schweizerische Aktiengesellschaft für Erdgas. 5.12.2008.
http://www.swissgas.ch/media/pdfs/Erdgas-Zusammensetz_ED_08.pdf

Thürig, E., Palosuo, T., Bucher, J., Kaufmann, E. 2005: The impact of windthrow on carbon sequestration in Switzerland: a model-based assessment. Forest Ecology and Management 210: 337-350.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2005.02.030

Thürig, E., Kaufmann, E., Schmid, S., Bugmann, H. 2005a: Treibhausgas Inventar: Waldkennzahlen und jährlicher Klimaeinfluss. Internal report to FOEN. Inclusive: Excel-Datei Klimafaktoren.berechnen.xls zur Berechnung des jährlichen klimakorrigierten Zuwachses.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Thürig, E., Schmid, S. 2008: Jährliche CO_2-Flüsse im Wald: Berechnungsmethode für das Treibhausgasinventar. [Annual CO_2 fluxes in forests: calculation method for the Greenhouse Gas Inventory]. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen 159 (2): 31-38.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Thürig, E., Weber, P., Lischke, H., Schmatz, D., Kaufmann, E., Zandt, H., Dobbertin, M:, Zingg, A., Cherubini, P, Waldner, P. 2009: Verbesserung der Klimaabhängigkeit der Wachstumsfunktion für Szenarienanalysen der Waldentwicklung (Holznutzungspotential, Nachhaltigkeit) KLIWAWA. [Improvement of climate dependency of growth curves for analyzing forest development scenarios (sustainable Potential Wood Supply]. Forschungsanstalt für Wald, Schnee und Landschaft WSL. Research project on behalf of the Federal Office for the Environment, Bern.
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

TTM 2006a: Emissionsfaktoren CH_4, TTM, A. Mayer 16.1.2006
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

TTM 2006b: Emissionsfaktoren N_2O, TTM, A. Mayer 16.1.2006
http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

UBA 2005: Emissionen, Aktivitätsraten und Emissionsfaktoren von fluorierten Treibhausgasen (F-Gasen) in Deutschland für die Jahre 1995 – 2002. Texte: 14 / 05. Umwelt Bundes Amt. Berlin.
http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/2902.pdf [German] [14.02.2011]

UBA 2007: Daten von H-FKW, FKW und SF6 für die nationale Emissionsberichterstattung gema□ß Klimarahmenkonvention für die Berichtsjahre 2004 und 2005“ "Fluorierte Treibhausgase". Gutachten durch die Oeko-Recherche GmbH für das Umweltbundesamt (FKZ 205 41 217/01), Frankfurt.
http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/3439.pdf [German]
[14.02.2011]

UNECE 2003: Guidelines for Estimating and Reporting Emission Data under the Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution. Air Pollution Studies No. 15. New York and Geneva.
http://www.unece.org/env/documents/2003/eb/air/ece.eb.air.80.E.pdf [05.04.2011]

UNFCCC 2003: Review of the Implementation of Commitments and of other Provisions of the Convention. National Communications: Greenhouse Gas Inventories from Parties Included in Annex I to the Convention. UNFCCC guidelines on reporting and review. FCCC/CP/2002/8.
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/cop8/08.pdf [02.02.2011]

UNFCCC 2004: Report of the individual review of the greenhouse gas inventory of Switzerland submitted in 2004. FCCC/WEB/IRI/2004/CHE, 15 December 2004.
http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/inventory_review_reports/application/pdf/2004_irr_in-country_review_switzerland.pdf [03.03.2011]

UNFCCC 2006: Report of the individual review of the greenhouse gas inventory of Switzerland submitted in 2005. FCCC/ARR/2005/CHE, 11 April 2006.
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2006/arr/che.pdf [03.03.2011]

UNFCCC 2006a: Guidelines for national systems under Article 5, paragraph 1, of the Kyoto Protocol. Decision 19/CMP.1. FCCC/KP/CMP/2005/8/Add.3,
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2005/cmp1/eng/08a03.pdf#page=14 [03.03.2011]

UNFCCC 2006b: Updated UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual inventories following incorporation of the provisions of decision 14/CP.11. FCCC/SBSTA/2006/9.
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2006/sbsta/eng/09.pdf [02.02.2011]

UNFCCC 2007: Report of the individual review of the greenhouse gas inventory of Switzerland submitted in 2006. FCCC/ARR/2006/CHE, 31 July 2007.
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2007/arr/che.pdf [03.03.2011]

UNFCCC 2007a: Report of the review of the initial report of Switzerland. FCCC/IRR/2007/CHE, 17 August 2007.
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2007/irr/che.pdf [12.04.2011]

UNFCCC 2008: Kyoto Protocol Reference Manual on Accounting of Emissions and Assigned Amount.
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/publications/08_unfccc_kp_ref_manual.pdf [02.02.2011]

UNFCCC 2008a: Synthesis and Assessment Report on the Greenhouse Gas Inventories Submitted in 2008. FCCC/WEB/SAI/2008.
http://unfccc.int/resource/webdocs/sai/2008.pdf [4.2.11]

UNFCCC 2009: Report of the individual review of the greenhouse gas inventories of Switzerland submitted in 2007 and 2008. FCCC/ARR/2008/CHE, 29 April 2009.
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2009/arr/che.pdf [08.02.2011]

UNFCCC 2009a: Annotated outline of the National Inventory Report including reporting elements under the Kyoto Protocol
http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/reporting_requirements/application/pdf/annotated_nir_outline.pdf [03.03.2011]

UNFCCC 2010: Report of the individual review of the annual submission of Switzerland submitted in 2009. FCCC/ARR/2009/CHE, 26 January 2010.
http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2010/arr/che.pdf [05.04.2011]

UNFCCC 2011: Report of the individual review of the annual submission of Switzerland submitted in 2010. FCCC/ARR/2010/CHE, Draft of February 2010. http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2011/arr/che.pdf [Link to final report, not yet available online]

UVEK 2003: Düngen mit Klärschlamm wird verboten, UVEK Eidgenössisches Departement für Umwelt, Verkehr, Energie, Kommunikation. http://www.admin.ch/cp/d/3e816ebe_1@presse1.admin.ch.html [02.03.2011]

Vanderweerden, T.J., Jarvis, S.C. 1997: Ammonia emission factors for N fertilizers applied to two contrasting grassland soils. Environmental Pollution 95(2): 205-211.

Vanninen, P., Mäkelä, A. 1999: Fine root biomass of Scots pine stands differing in age and soil fertility in southern Finland. Tree Physiology 19: 823–830. http://treephys.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/19/12/823 [09.03.2011]

Vorreiter, L. 1949: Holztechnologisches Handbuch; Band I: Allgemeines, Holzkunde, Holzschutz und Holzvergütung. Verlag Georg Fromme & Co., Wien.

VSTB 2003: Erläuterungen zur Zielvereinbarung. Verband Schweizerischer Trocknungsbetriebe VSTB. August 2003

VTG 2009: Consumption of aviation fuel and jet kerosene of Swiss military aircraft 1990-2008. Written communication from Urs Baserga (VTG, Dübendorf) to Beat Müller (FOEN, Bern), 3.11.2009. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

VTG 2010: Consumption of aviation fuel and jet kerosene of Swiss military aircraft 1990-2009. Written communication from Urs Baserga (VTG, Dübendorf) to Sophie Hoehn (FOEN, Bern), 25.10.2010. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en [15.02.2011]

Walther U., Menzi, H., Ryser, J.-P., Flisch, R., Jeangros, B., Maillard, A., Siegenthaler, A., Vuilloud, P.A. 1994: Grundlagen für die Düngung im Acker- und Futterbau. Agrarforschung 1(7): 1-40. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Warneke C., Luxembourg, S.L., de Gouw, J.A., Rinne, H.J.I., Guenther, A.B., Fall, R. 2002: Disjunct eddy covariance measurements of oxygenated VOC fluxes from an Alfalfa field before and after cutting. Journal of Geophysical Research 107 D8: 4067. http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JD000594

Weggler, K., Dobbertin, M., Kaufmann, E., Thürig, E. subm.: Estimating the dead wood carbon pool in Swiss Forests: comparison of different methods. Submitted to Forest Policy and Economics.

Widmer, A. 2006: Written communication from Albert Widmer (Forschungsanstalt Wädenswil) to Jens Leifeld (ART, Reckenholz), 20.06.2006. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Wiesen, P., Kleffmann, J., Kurtenbach, R., Becker, K.H. 1994: Nitrous Oxide and Methane Emissions from Aero Engines. Geophysical Research Letters 21: 2027-2030. http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL01709

Wirth, C., Schulze, E. D., Schwalbe, G., Tomczyk, I., Weber, G.-E., Weller, E. 2004: Dynamik der Kohlenstoffvorräte in den Wäldern Thüringens: Abschlussbericht zur 1. Phase des BMBF-Projektes "Modelluntersuchung zur Umsetzung des Kyoto-Protokolls". Mitteilungen der Thüringer Landesanstalt für Wald, Jagd und Fischerei 23.

Wirth, C., Schumacher, J., Schulze, E.-D. 2004a: Generic biomass functions for Norway spruce in central Europe – a meta-analysis approach toward prediction and uncertainty estimation. Tree Physiology 24: 121-139. http://treephys.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/24/2/121 [09.03.2011]

Wutzler, T., Wirth, C., Schumacher, J., 2008: Generic biomass functions for common beech *(Fagus sylvatica)* in Central Europe: predictions and components of uncertainty. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 38: 1661-1675. http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/X07-194

Xinmin, J. 2004: Die Methanemissionen der Schweizer Gasindustrie. Abschätzung der Gasemissionen [Methane emissions from Swiss gas industry. Estimation of methane emissions]. Gas, Wasser, Abwasser 5/2004: 337-345. http://www.environment-switzerland.ch/climatereporting/00545/01913/index.html?lang=en

Zimmermann, M., Leifeld, J., Schmidt, M.W.I., Smith, P., Fuhrer, J. 2007: Measured soil organic matter fractions can be related to pools in the RothC model. European Journal of Soil Science 58: 658–667. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.2006.00855.x

References to EMIS database comments

Table A - 1 Assignements of NFR Codes to titles of EMIS database comments. These internal documents will be made available, on request, to reviewers by the NIC.

NFR Code CRF [UNECE]	EMIS Title	NFR Code CRF [UNECE]	EMIS Title
1 A 1 a	Kehrichtverbrennungsanlagen	3 A 1	Farben-Anwendung Bau
1 A 1 a	Sondermüllverbrennungsanlagen	3 A 2	Farben-Anwendung andere industrielle
1 A 1 a & 6 A 1	Kehrichtdeponien	3 A 1	Farben-Anwendung Haushalte
1 A 1 a & 6 D	Vergärung	3 A 1	Farben-Anwendung Holz
1 A 2 a	Eisengiessereien Kupolöfen	3 A 2	Farben-Anwendung andere nicht industrielle
1 A 2 a	Stahl-Produktion Wärmeöfen	3 A 2	Farben-Anwendung Autoreparatur
1 A 2 b	Buntmetallgiessereien übriger Betrieb	3 B 1	Elektronik-Reinigung
1 A 2 b & 2 C 3	Aluminium Produktion	3 B 1	Metallreinigung
1 A 2 d	Zellulose-Produktion Feuerung	3 B 1	Reinigung Industrie übrige
1 A 2 f i & 2 A 3	Feinkeramik Produktion	3 B 2	Chemische Reinigung
1 A 2 f i & 2 A 7	Glas übrige Produktion	3 C	Druckfarben Produktion
1 A 2 f i & 2 A 7	Glaswolle Produktion Rohprodukt	3 C	Farben-Produktion
1 A 2 f i & 2 A 7	Hohlglas Produktion	3 C	Feinchemikalien-Produktion
1 A 2 f i	Kalkproduktion, Feuerung	3 C	Gummi-Verarbeitung
1 A 2 f i	Mischgut Produktion	3 C	Klebband-Produktion
1 A 2 f i & 2 A 3	Steinwolle Produktion	3 C	Klebstoff-Produktion
1 A 2 f i & 2 A 3	Ziegeleien	3 C	Lösungsmittel-Umschlag und -Lager
1 A 2 f i	Zementwerke Feuerung	3 C	Pharmazeutische Produktion
1 A 2 f i & 2 D 1	Faserplatten Produktion	3 C	Polyester-Verarbeitung
1 A 3 a & 1 A 5	Flugverkehr	3 C	Polystyrol-Verarbeitung
1 A 3 b i-viii	Strassenverkehr	3 C	Polyurethan-Verarbeitung
1 A 3 c	Schienenverkehr	3 C	PVC-Verarbeitung
1 A 3 e	Gasverteilung Netzverluste	3 C	Gerben von Ledermaterialien
1 A 4 c i	Grastrocknung	3 D [3 D 3]	Korrosionsschutz im Freien
1 A 4 div.	Off-Road	3 D 1 [3 D 3]	Lachgasanwendung Spitäler
1 Energy Model	Energie New	3 D 5 [3 D 2]	Reinigungs- und Lösemittel; Haushalte
1A solid fuels/wood	Holzfeuerungen	3 D 5 [3 D 2]	Spraydosen Haushalte
1 B 2 a iv	Raffinerie, Leckverluste	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Betonzusatzmittel-Anwendung
1 B 2 a v	Benzinumschlag Tanklager	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Coiffeursalons
1 B 2 a v	Benzinumschlag Tankstellen	3 D 5 [3 D 1]	Druckereien
1 B 2 c	Raffinerie, Abfackelung	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Entfernung von Farben und Lacken
2 A 1	Zementwerke Rohmaterial	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Entwachsung von Fahrzeugen
2 A 1	Zementwerke übriger Betrieb	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Fahrzeug-Unterbodenschutz
2 A 2	Kalkproduktion, Rohmaterial	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Feuerwerke
2 A 2	Kalkproduktion, übriger Betrieb	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Flugzeug-Enteisung
2 A 5	Dachpappen Produktion Emissionen aus Bitumen	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Gas-Anwendung
2 A 5	Dachpappen Produktion Voranstrich	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Gesundheitswesen, übrige
2 A 5	Dachpappen Verlegung Bitumen	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Glaswolle Imprägnierung
2 A 5	Dachpappen Verlegung Voranstrich	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Holzschutzmittel-Anwendung
2 A 6	Strassenbelagsarbeiten Bitumen	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Klebstoff-Anwendung
2 A 6	Strassenbelagsarbeiten Voranstrich	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Kosmetika-Produktion
2 A 7	Gips-Produktion übriger Betrieb	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Kosmetik-Institute
2 B 1	Ammoniak-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Kühlschmiermittel-Verwendung
2 B 2	Salpetersäure Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Lachgasanwendung Haushalt
2 B 4	Graphit und Siliziumkarbid Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Lösungsmittel-Emissionen IG nicht zugeordnet
2 B 5	Ammoniumnitrat-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Medizinische Praxen
2 B 5	Chlorgas-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Öl- und Fettgewinnung
2 B 5	Essigsäure-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Papier- und Karton-Produktion
2 B 5	Ethen-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Parfum- und Aromen-Produktion
2 B 5	Formaldehyd-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verwendung
2 B 5	PVC-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Pharma-Produkte im Haushalt
2 B 5	Salzsäure-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Reinigung Gebäude IGD
2 B 5	Schwefelsäure-Produktion	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Schmierstoff-Verwendung
2 C 1	Eisengiessereien Elektroschmelzöfen	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Spraydosen IndustrieGewerbe
2 C 1	Eisengiessereien übriger Betrieb	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Tabakwaren Konsum
2 C 1	Stahl-Produktion Elektroschmelzöfen	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Tabakwaren Produktion
2 C 1	Stahl-Produktion übriger Betrieb	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Textilien-Produktion
2 C 1	Stahl-Produktion Walzwerke	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Wissenschaftliche Laboratorien
2 C 5 d	Verzinkereien	3 D 5 [3 D 3]	Steinwolle-Imprägnierung
2 C 5 e	Buntmetallgiessereien Elektroöfen	4 div.	Landwirtschaft
2 C 5 e	Batterie-recycling	4 F	Abfallverbrennung Land- und Forstwirtschaft
2 D 1	Zellulose Produktion übriger Betrieb	6 B 1 [6 B]	Kläranlagen Industriell
2 D 1	Spanplatten Produktion	6 B 2 [6 B]	Kläranlagen Kommunal
2 D 2	Bierbrauereien	6 C [6 C d]	Krematorien
2 D 2	Branntwein Produktion	6 C 2 [6 C a]	Spitalabfallverbrennung
2 D 2	Brot Produktion	6 C 2 [6 C b]	Kabelabbrand
2 D 2	Fleischräuchereien	6 C 2 [6 C b]	Klärschlammverbrennung
2 D 2	Kaffeeröstereien	6 C 2 [6 C c]	Abfallverbrennung illegal
2 D 2	Müllereien	6 D	Kompostierung Industrie
2 D 2	Wein Produktion	6 D	Shredder Anlagen
2 D 2	Zucker Produktion	6 D	Biogasaufbereitung (Methanverlust)
2 D 3	Holzkohle Produktion	7 C 1	Kompostierung, Verbreitung als Dünger im Haushalt
2 F div.	Synthetische Gase	7 D	Brand- und Feuerschäden Immobilien
2 G	Holzbearbeitung	7 D	Brand- und Feuerschäden Motorfahrzeuge
2 G	Sprengen und Schiessen		

Annexes

Annex 1: Key Category Analysis (KCA)

A1.1 Methodology

The key category analysis is performed according to the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000, chapter 7): A Tier 1 level and trend assessment is applied with the proposed threshold of 95%. A Tier 2 key category analysis has also been carried out for this submission with the proposed threshold of 90% of the sum of all level assessments weighted with their uncertainty. All main source categories have been disaggregated into sub-sources (e.g. 2A, 2B, 2C etc.) and gases (CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, HFCs, PFCs, and SF_6).

For some important sources, an even more detailed level of disaggregation has been used in order to clearly identify and isolate the most important sources.

In the important source category 1A Energy Fuel Combustion sources have been disaggregated further to the level of sub-categories (e.g. 1A1 Fuel Combustion – Energy Industries, 1A2 Fuel Combustion – Manufacturing Industries, etc.) as well as fuels (e.g. gaseous fuels, liquid fuels, etc.). The source Transport (1A3) has been further split into Civil Aviation (1A3a), Road Transportation (1A3b), Railways (1A3c), and Navigation (1A3d).

A more detailed disaggregation has been carried out for Other Sectors (1A4) which has been split into Commercial/Institutional (1A4a), Residential (1A4b) and Agriculture/Forestry (1A4c). Consumption of Halocarbons and SF_6 (2F) has been split into its subcategories 2F1 to 2F9. Agricultural Soils (4D) have been split into its subcategories 4D1 to 4D4.

Uncertainty data have been taken from the uncertainty analysis, where the disaggregation of source and sink categories is in accordance with the key category analysis.

A1.2 KCA Tier 1 2009 without LULUCF categories.

A1.2.1 Results of Key Category Analysis Tier 1 – Level

Table A - 2 Key category analysis Tier 1 2009 (without LULUCF) regarding level.

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories

	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M
No.	**IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)**	**Direct GHG**	**Base Year 1990 Estimate** [Gg CO2 eq]	**Year 2009 Estimate** [Gg CO2 eq]	**Level Assessm.**	**Trend Assessm.**	**% Contrib. in Trend**	**Result level assessm.**
1	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	4.16%	0.01331	4.0%	KC level
2	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.90%	0.00610	1.9%	KC level
3	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.62%	0.00179	0.5%	KC level
4	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	5.61%	0.01724	5.2%	KC level
5	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	3.95%	0.01853	5.6%	KC level
6	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.98%	0.01477	4.5%	KC level
7	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.61%	0.00362	1.1%	KC level
8	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	19.44%	0.01943	5.9%	KC level
9	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	11.34%	0.06605	20.1%	KC level
10	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	6.58%	0.01799	5.5%	KC level
11	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	2.70%	0.01021	3.1%	KC level
12	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	15.72%	0.03607	11.0%	KC level
13	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	4.52%	0.01906	5.8%	KC level
14	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	1.01%	0.00019	0.1%	KC level
15	2A12. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2524.77	1736.86	3.34%	0.01441	4.4%	KC level
16	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	1.57%	0.01606	4.9%	KC level
17	4A4. AgricultureA. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2654.90	2545.30	4.90%	0.00100	0.3%	KC level
18	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	0.61%	0.00243	0.7%	KC level
19	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	1.24%	0.00032	0.1%	KC level
20	4D14. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1360.75	1152.68	2.22%	0.00350	1.1%	KC level
21	4D24. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	0.47%	0.00241	0.7%	KC level
22	4D34. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	1.32%	0.00216	0.7%	KC level
23	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	0.41%	0.00908	2.8%	KC level
24	77. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	0.22%	0.00449	1.4%	-
25	77. Other	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
26	77. Other	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
27	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.19%	0.00100	0.3%	-
28	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
29	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
30	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
31	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
32	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
33	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
34	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
35	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
36	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
37	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	0.03%	0.00027	0.1%	-
38	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	0.02%	0.00003	0.0%	-
39	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	0.02%	0.00014	0.0%	-
40	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	0.01%	0.00004	0.0%	-
41	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	0.01%	0.00008	0.0%	-
42	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
43	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
44	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
45	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
46	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
47	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CO2	252.55	124.73	0.24%	0.00241	0.7%	-
48	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	N2O	2.46	1.21	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
49	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CH4	0.24	0.26	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
50	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.09%	0.00169	0.5%	-
51	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.05%	0.00148	0.4%	-
52	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	0.09%	0.00084	0.3%	-
53	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	CO2	0.00	29.70	0.06%	0.00058	0.2%	-
54	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
55	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
56	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
57	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
58	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways	CO2	28.69	37.34	0.07%	0.00018	0.1%	-
59	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-

(cont'd next page)

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories								
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M
No.		Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm.	Trend Assessm.	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.
60	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
61	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation	CO2	111.86	116.54	0.22%	0.00014	0.0%	-
62	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
63	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
64	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
65	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
66	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CO2	49.01	43.36	0.08%	0.00009	0.0%	-
67	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CH4	0.09	0.03	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
68	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	N2O	0.03	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
69	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	0.02%	0.00004	0.0%	-
70	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	0.01%	0.00008	0.0%	-
71	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
72	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
73	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
74	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
75	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.07%	0.00113	0.3%	-
76	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	0.07%	0.00041	0.1%	-
77	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	0.04%	0.00009	0.0%	-
78	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	0.02%	0.00003	0.0%	-
79	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	0.01%	0.00005	0.0%	-
80	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	0.00%	0.00007	0.0%	-
81	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
82	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
83	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
84	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	0.04%	0.00042	0.1%	-
85	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
86	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
87	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
88	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
89	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
90	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
91	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.22%	0.00165	0.5%	-
92	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
93	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
94	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	0.33%	0.00391	1.2%	-
95	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CO2	90.81	57.89	0.11%	0.00061	0.2%	-
96	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
97	2A22. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2	CO2	53.35	52.44	0.10%	0.00001	0.0%	-
98	2A32. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2	CO2	103.25	58.37	0.11%	0.00084	0.3%	-
99	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Other non-specified-CO2	CO2	15.84	5.30	0.01%	0.00020	0.1%	-
100	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products	CH4	0.37	0.23	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
101	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CO2	113.70	98.14	0.19%	0.00026	0.1%	-
102	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	N2O	68.13	58.03	0.11%	0.00017	0.1%	-
103	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8.16	6.30	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
104	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0.00	26.91	0.05%	0.00053	0.2%	-
105	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0.00	11.23	0.02%	0.00022	0.1%	-
106	2C12. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Steel Production	CO2	110.80	130.94	0.25%	0.00044	0.1%	-
107	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139.26	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
108	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100.17	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
109	2C52. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	1.65	1.40	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
110	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0.04	7.98	0.02%	0.00016	0.0%	-
111	2F22. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	0.00	18.26	0.04%	0.00036	0.1%	-
112	2F42. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Metered Dose Inhalers and Other	HFC	0.00	17.85	0.03%	0.00035	0.1%	-
113	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	0.00	9.28	0.02%	0.00018	0.1%	-
114	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	0.00	1.03	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
115	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	12.48	0.02%	0.00025	0.1%	-
116	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0.00	6.77	0.01%	0.00013	0.0%	-
117	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	4.95	0.01%	0.00010	0.0%	-
118	2F82. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64.04	83.89	0.16%	0.00042	0.1%	-
119	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	79.58	52.53	0.10%	0.00050	0.2%	-
120	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	0.00	1.31	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
121	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
122	2G2. Industrial Proc.G. Other	CO2	1.04	0.83	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
123	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	0.11%	0.00101	0.3%	-
124	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	CO2	19.51	60.48	0.12%	0.00081	0.2%	-
125	4D44. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28.19	22.61	0.04%	0.00010	0.0%	-
126	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	12.00	10.73	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-
127	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4.69	4.19	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
128	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9.24	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
129	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179.35	205.23	0.40%	0.00059	0.2%	-
130	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	4.65	34.49	0.07%	0.00059	0.2%	-
131	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	N2O	14.69	24.44	0.05%	0.00020	0.1%	-
132	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CO2	52.87	15.25	0.03%	0.00072	0.2%	-
133	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CH4	3.96	3.94	0.01%	0.00000	0.0%	-
134	6D6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	0.19%	0.00136	0.4%	-
135	6D6. Waste D. Other	N2O	6.23	20.20	0.04%	0.00028	0.1%	-
136	6D6. Waste D. Other	CO2	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-

A1.2.2 Results of Key Category Analysis Tier 1 – Trend

Table A - 3 Key category analysis Tier 1 2009 (without LULUCF) regarding trend.

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories									
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm.	Trend Assessm.	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
1	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.62%	0.00179	0.5%	KC level	KC trend
2	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.90%	0.00610	1.9%	KC level	KC trend
3	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	4.16%	0.01331	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
4	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	3.95%	0.01853	5.6%	KC level	KC trend
5	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	5.61%	0.01724	5.2%	KC level	KC trend
6	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.61%	0.00362	1.1%	KC level	KC trend
7	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.98%	0.01477	4.5%	KC level	KC trend
8	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	11.34%	0.06605	20.1%	KC level	KC trend
9	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	19.44%	0.01943	5.9%	KC level	KC trend
10	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	2.70%	0.01021	3.1%	KC level	KC trend
11	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	6.58%	0.01799	5.5%	KC level	KC trend
12	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	4.52%	0.01906	5.8%	KC level	KC trend
13	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	15.72%	0.03607	11.0%	KC level	KC trend
14	2A12. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2524.77	1736.86	3.34%	0.01441	4.4%	KC level	KC trend
15	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	1.57%	0.01606	4.9%	KC level	KC trend
16	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	0.61%	0.00243	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
17	4D14. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1360.75	1152.68	2.22%	0.00350	1.1%	KC level	KC trend
18	4D24. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	0.47%	0.00241	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
19	4D34. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	1.32%	0.00216	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
20	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	0.41%	0.00908	2.8%	KC level	KC trend
21	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	1.01%	0.00019	0.1%	KC level	-
22	4A4. AgricultureA. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2654.90	2545.30	4.90%	0.00100	0.3%	KC level	-
23	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	1.24%	0.00032	0.1%	KC level	-
24	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CO2	252.55	124.73	0.24%	0.00241	0.7%	-	KC trend
25	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.09%	0.00169	0.5%	-	KC trend
26	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.05%	0.00148	0.4%	-	KC trend
27	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.07%	0.00113	0.3%	-	KC trend
28	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.22%	0.00165	0.5%	-	KC trend
29	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	0.33%	0.00391	1.2%	-	KC trend
30	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	0.11%	0.00101	0.3%	-	KC trend
31	6D6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	0.19%	0.00136	0.4%	-	KC trend
32	77. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	0.22%	0.00449	1.4%	-	KC trend
33	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
34	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
35	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
36	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
37	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
38	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
39	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.19%	0.00100	0.3%	-	-
40	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
41	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
42	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
43	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	0.02%	0.00014	0.0%	-	-
44	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
45	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	0.01%	0.00004	0.0%	-	-
46	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
47	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	0.02%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
48	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
49	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	0.03%	0.00027	0.1%	-	-
50	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
51	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	0.01%	0.00008	0.0%	-	-
52	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
53	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	N2O	2.46	1.21	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
54	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CH4	0.24	0.26	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
55	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
56	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
57	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	0.09%	0.00084	0.3%	-	-
58	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
59	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	CO2	0.00	29.70	0.06%	0.00058	0.2%	-	-

(cont'd next page)

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories									
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm.	Trend Assessm.	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
60	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
61	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways	CO2	28.69	37.34	0.07%	0.00018	0.1%	-	-
62	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
63	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
64	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation	CO2	111.86	116.54	0.22%	0.00014	0.0%	-	-
65	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
66	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
67	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
68	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
69	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CO2	49.01	43.36	0.08%	0.00009	0.0%	-	-
70	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CH4	0.09	0.03	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
71	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	N2O	0.03	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
72	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	0.01%	0.00008	0.0%	-	-
73	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
74	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
75	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
76	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	0.02%	0.00004	0.0%	-	-
77	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
78	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	0.02%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
79	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	0.01%	0.00005	0.0%	-	-
80	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
81	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	0.04%	0.00009	0.0%	-	-
82	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	0.00%	0.00007	0.0%	-	-
83	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	0.07%	0.00041	0.1%	-	-
84	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
85	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
86	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
87	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
88	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	0.04%	0.00042	0.1%	-	-
89	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
90	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
91	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
92	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
93	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
94	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
95	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CO2	90.81	57.89	0.11%	0.00061	0.2%	-	-
96	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
97	2A22. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2	CO2	53.35	52.44	0.10%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
98	2A32. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2	CO2	103.25	58.37	0.11%	0.00084	0.3%	-	-
99	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products	CH4	0.37	0.23	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
100	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Other non-specified-CO2	CO2	15.84	5.30	0.01%	0.00020	0.1%	-	-
101	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CO2	113.70	98.14	0.19%	0.00026	0.1%	-	-
102	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	N2O	68.13	58.03	0.11%	0.00017	0.1%	-	-
103	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8.16	6.30	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
104	2C12. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Steel Production	CO2	110.80	130.94	0.25%	0.00044	0.1%	-	-
105	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0.00	11.23	0.02%	0.00022	0.1%	-	-
106	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0.00	26.91	0.05%	0.00053	0.2%	-	-
107	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139.26	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
108	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100.17	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
109	2C52. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	1.65	1.40	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
110	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0.04	7.98	0.02%	0.00016	0.0%	-	-
111	2F22. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	0.00	18.26	0.04%	0.00036	0.1%	-	-
112	2F42. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Metered Dose Inhalers and Other	HFC	0.00	17.85	0.03%	0.00035	0.1%	-	-
113	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	0.00	9.28	0.02%	0.00018	0.1%	-	-
114	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	0.00	1.03	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
115	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	12.48	0.02%	0.00025	0.1%	-	-
116	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0.00	6.77	0.01%	0.00013	0.0%	-	-
117	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	4.95	0.01%	0.00010	0.0%	-	-
118	2F82. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64.04	83.89	0.16%	0.00042	0.1%	-	-
119	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	79.58	52.53	0.10%	0.00050	0.2%	-	-
120	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	0.00	1.31	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
121	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
122	2G2. Industrial Proc.G. Other	CO2	1.04	0.83	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
123	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	CO2	19.51	60.48	0.12%	0.00081	0.2%	-	-
124	4D44. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28.19	22.61	0.04%	0.00010	0.0%	-	-
125	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	12.00	10.73	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
126	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4.69	4.19	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
127	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9.24	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
128	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179.35	205.23	0.40%	0.00059	0.2%	-	-
129	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	4.65	34.49	0.07%	0.00059	0.2%	-	-
130	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	N2O	14.69	24.44	0.05%	0.00020	0.1%	-	-
131	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CO2	52.87	15.25	0.03%	0.00072	0.2%	-	-
132	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CH4	3.96	3.94	0.01%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
133	6D6. Waste D. Other	N2O	6.23	20.20	0.04%	0.00028	0.1%	-	-
134	6D6. Waste D. Other	CO2	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
135	77. Other	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
136	77. Other	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-

A1.3 KCA Tier 1 2009 including LULUCF categories

A1.3.1 Results of Key Category Analysis Tier 1 – Level

Table A - 4 Key category analysis Tier 1 2009 (with LULUCF) regarding level.

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 with LULUCF categories								
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm.	Trend Assessm.	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.
1	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	18.58%	0.00970	2.7%	KC level
2	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	15.03%	0.02730	7.6%	KC level
3	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	10.84%	0.06832	19.0%	KC level
4	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	6.29%	0.01420	4.0%	KC level
5	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	5.37%	0.01392	3.9%	KC level
6	4A4. AgricultureA. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2654.90	2545.30	4.68%	0.00128	0.4%	KC level
7	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	4.32%	0.02028	5.6%	KC level
8	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	3.98%	0.01463	4.1%	KC level
9	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	3.77%	0.01952	5.4%	KC level
10	2A12. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2524.77	1736.86	3.20%	0.01225	3.4%	KC level
11	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	2.58%	0.01100	3.1%	KC level
12	4D14. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1360.75	1152.68	2.12%	0.00234	0.7%	KC level
13	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO2	-3771.43	-1103.39	2.03%	0.04767	13.3%	KC level
14	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.81%	0.00670	1.9%	KC level
15	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	1.50%	0.01607	4.5%	KC level
16	4D34. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	1.27%	0.00146	0.4%	KC level
17	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	1.18%	0.00026	0.1%	KC level
18	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	0.97%	0.00028	0.1%	KC level
19	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.93%	0.01367	3.8%	KC level
20	5B15. LULUCFB. Cropland1. Cropland remaining Cropland	CO2	384.92	382.31	0.70%	0.00045	0.1%	KC level
21	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.59%	0.00199	0.6%	KC level
22	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.59%	0.00374	1.0%	KC level
23	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	0.59%	0.00205	0.6%	KC level
24	5E25. LULUCFE. Settlements2. Land converted to Settlements	CO2	374.64	314.58	0.58%	0.00070	0.2%	KC level
25	4D24. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	0.45%	0.00252	0.7%	KC level
26	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	0.39%	0.00849	2.4%	KC level
27	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179.35	205.23	0.38%	0.00074	0.2%	KC level
28	5C15. LULUCFC. Grassland1. Grassland remaining Grassland	CO2	158.39	175.92	0.32%	0.00055	0.2%	KC level
29	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	0.32%	0.00359	1.0%	-
30	5C25. LULUCFC. Grassland2. Land converted to Grassland	CO2	52.41	162.88	0.30%	0.00224	0.6%	-
31	2C12. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Steel Production	CO2	110.80	130.94	0.24%	0.00054	0.2%	-
32	5F25. LULUCFF. Other Land2. Land converted to Other Land	CO2	88.37	124.84	0.23%	0.00083	0.2%	-
33	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CO2	252.55	124.73	0.23%	0.00219	0.6%	-
34	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation	CO2	111.86	116.54	0.21%	0.00024	0.1%	-
35	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.21%	0.00148	0.4%	-
36	77. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	0.21%	0.00419	1.2%	-
37	6D6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	0.18%	0.00139	0.4%	-
38	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CO2	113.70	98.14	0.18%	0.00016	0.0%	-
39	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.18%	0.00104	0.3%	-
40	2F82. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64.04	83.89	0.15%	0.00047	0.1%	-
41	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	CO2	19.51	60.48	0.11%	0.00083	0.2%	-
42	2A32. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2	CO2	103.25	58.37	0.11%	0.00075	0.2%	-
43	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	N2O	68.13	58.03	0.11%	0.00011	0.0%	-
44	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CO2	90.81	57.89	0.11%	0.00053	0.1%	-
45	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	0.10%	0.00092	0.3%	-
46	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	79.58	52.53	0.10%	0.00043	0.1%	-
47	2A22. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2	CO2	53.35	52.44	0.10%	0.00005	0.0%	-
48	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	0.09%	0.00085	0.2%	-
49	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.09%	0.00158	0.4%	-
50	5A25. LULUCFA. Forest Land2. Land converted to Forest Land	CO2	-104.54	-46.58	0.09%	0.00101	0.3%	-
51	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CO2	49.01	43.36	0.08%	0.00005	0.0%	-
52	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways	CO2	28.69	37.34	0.07%	0.00021	0.1%	-
53	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.07%	0.00105	0.3%	-
54	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	0.06%	0.00036	0.1%	-
55	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	4.65	34.49	0.06%	0.00059	0.2%	-
56	5E15. LULUCFE. Settlements1. Settlements remaining Settlements	CO2	0.13	31.37	0.06%	0.00062	0.2%	-
57	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	CO2	0.00	29.70	0.05%	0.00058	0.2%	-
58	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0.00	26.91	0.05%	0.00053	0.1%	-
59	5B25. LULUCFB. Cropland2. Land converted to Cropland	CO2	46.06	26.75	0.05%	0.00032	0.1%	-
60	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	N2O	14.69	24.44	0.04%	0.00021	0.1%	-
61	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.04%	0.00139	0.4%	-
62	4D44. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28.19	22.61	0.04%	0.00007	0.0%	-
63	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	0.04%	0.00007	0.0%	-
64	6D6. Waste D. Other	N2O	6.23	20.20	0.04%	0.00028	0.1%	-
65	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	0.03%	0.00039	0.1%	-
66	2F22. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	0.00	18.26	0.03%	0.00036	0.1%	-
67	2F42. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Metered Dose Inhalers and Other	HFC	0.00	17.85	0.03%	0.00035	0.1%	-
68	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	0.03%	0.00025	0.1%	-
69	5D25. LULUCFD. Wetlands2. Land converted to Wetlands	CO2	3.33	15.59	0.03%	0.00025	0.1%	-
70	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CO2	52.87	15.25	0.03%	0.00067	0.2%	-
71	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-
72	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	12.48	0.02%	0.00025	0.1%	-
73	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0.00	11.23	0.02%	0.00022	0.1%	-
74	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	0.02%	0.00015	0.0%	-
75	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	12.00	10.73	0.02%	0.00001	0.0%	-

(cont'd next page)

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 with LULUCF categories

	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm.	Trend Assessm.	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.
76	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	0.00	9.28	0.02%	0.00018	0.1%	-
77	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-
78	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	0.02%	0.00003	0.0%	-
79	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0.04	7.98	0.01%	0.00016	0.0%	-
80	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0.00	6.77	0.01%	0.00013	0.0%	-
81	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8.16	6.30	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
82	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	0.01%	0.00007	0.0%	-
83	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	0.01%	0.00005	0.0%	-
84	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Other non-specified-CO2	CO2	15.84	5.30	0.01%	0.00019	0.1%	-
85	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
86	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	4.95	0.01%	0.00010	0.0%	-
87	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	0.01%	0.00004	0.0%	-
88	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4.69	4.19	0.01%	0.00000	0.0%	-
89	5B25. LULUCFB. Cropland2. Land converted to Cropland	N2O	6.14	4.17	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
90	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CH4	3.96	3.94	0.01%	0.00000	0.0%	-
91	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
92	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
93	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
94	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	0.00%	0.00007	0.0%	-
95	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	0.00%	0.00006	0.0%	-
96	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
97	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
98	5D15. LULUCFD. Wetlands1. Wetlands remaining Wetlands	CO2	-7.00	-1.55	0.00%	0.00010	0.0%	-
99	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
100	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
101	2C52. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	1.65	1.40	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
102	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
103	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
104	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	0.00	1.31	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
105	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
106	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	N2O	2.46	1.21	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
107	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest LandBiomass Burning, Wildfires	CO2	30.07	1.15	0.00%	0.00053	0.1%	-
108	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
109	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
110	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	0.00	1.03	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
111	2G2. Industrial Proc.G. Other	CO2	1.04	0.83	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
112	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
113	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
114	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
115	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
116	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
117	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
118	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
119	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
120	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
121	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
122	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
123	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CH4	8.19	0.31	0.00%	0.00014	0.0%	-
124	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CH4	0.24	0.26	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
125	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products	CH4	0.37	0.23	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
126	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	N2O	5.30	0.22	0.00%	0.00009	0.0%	-
127	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
128	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
129	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
130	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
131	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
132	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
133	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CH4	0.09	0.03	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
134	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
135	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	N2O	0.03	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
136	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
137	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
138	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
139	77. Other	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
140	77. Other	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
141	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
142	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
143	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
144	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
145	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
146	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
147	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139.26	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
148	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100.17	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
149	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
150	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9.24	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
151	6D6. Waste D. Other	CO2	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-

A1.3.2 Results of Key Category Analysis Tier 1 – Trend

Table A - 5 Key category analysis Tier 1 2009 (with LULUCF) regarding trend.

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 with LULUCF categories										
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	**IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)**	**Direct GHG**	**Base Year 1990 Estimate** [Gg CO2 eq]	**Year 2009 Estimate** [Gg CO2 eq]	**Level Assessm.**	**Trend Assessm.**	**% Contrib. in Trend**	**Result level assessm.**	**Result trend assessm.**
1	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	10.84%	0.06832	19.0%	KC level	KC trend
2	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO2	-3771.43	-1103.39	2.03%	0.04767	13.3%	KC level	KC trend
3	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	15.03%	0.02730	7.6%	KC level	KC trend
4	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	4.32%	0.02028	5.6%	KC level	KC trend
5	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	3.77%	0.01952	5.4%	KC level	KC trend
6	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	1.50%	0.01607	4.5%	KC level	KC trend
7	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	3.98%	0.01463	4.1%	KC level	KC trend
8	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	6.29%	0.01420	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
9	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	5.37%	0.01392	3.9%	KC level	KC trend
10	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.93%	0.01367	3.8%	KC level	KC trend
11	2A12. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2524.77	1736.86	3.20%	0.01225	3.4%	KC level	KC trend
12	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	2.58%	0.01100	3.1%	KC level	KC trend
13	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	18.58%	0.00970	2.7%	KC level	KC trend
14	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	0.39%	0.00849	2.4%	KC level	KC trend
15	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	1.81%	0.00670	1.9%	KC level	KC trend
16	77. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	0.21%	0.00419	1.2%	-	KC trend
17	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.59%	0.00374	1.0%	KC level	KC trend
18	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	0.32%	0.00359	1.0%	-	KC trend
19	4D24. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	0.45%	0.00252	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
20	4D14. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1360.75	1152.68	2.12%	0.00234	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
21	5C25. LULUCFC. Grassland2. Land converted to Grassland	CO2	52.41	162.88	0.30%	0.00224	0.6%	-	KC trend
22	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CO2	252.55	124.73	0.23%	0.00219	0.6%	-	KC trend
23	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	0.59%	0.00205	0.6%	KC level	KC trend
24	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.59%	0.00199	0.6%	KC level	KC trend
25	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.09%	0.00158	0.4%	-	KC trend
26	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.21%	0.00148	0.4%	-	KC trend
27	4D34. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	1.27%	0.00146	0.4%	KC level	KC trend
28	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.04%	0.00139	0.4%	-	KC trend
29	6D6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	0.18%	0.00139	0.4%	-	KC trend
30	4A4. AgricultureA. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2654.90	2545.30	4.68%	0.00128	0.4%	KC level	KC trend
31	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.07%	0.00105	0.3%	-	KC trend
32	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.18%	0.00104	0.3%	-	KC trend
33	5A25. LULUCFA. Forest Land2. Land converted to Forest Land	CO2	-104.54	-46.58	0.09%	0.00101	0.3%	-	KC trend
34	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	0.10%	0.00092	0.3%	-	KC trend
35	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	0.09%	0.00085	0.2%	-	KC trend
36	5F25. LULUCFF. Other Land2. Land converted to Other Land	CO2	88.37	124.84	0.23%	0.00083	0.2%	-	-
37	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	CO2	19.51	60.48	0.11%	0.00083	0.2%	-	-
38	2A32. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2	CO2	103.25	58.37	0.11%	0.00075	0.2%	-	-
39	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179.35	205.23	0.38%	0.00074	0.2%	KC level	-
40	5E25. LULUCFE. Settlements2. Land converted to Settlements	CO2	374.64	314.58	0.58%	0.00070	0.2%	KC level	-
41	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CO2	52.87	15.25	0.03%	0.00067	0.2%	-	-
42	5E15. LULUCFE. Settlements1. Settlements remaining Settlements	CO2	0.13	31.37	0.06%	0.00062	0.2%	-	-
43	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	4.65	34.49	0.06%	0.00059	0.2%	-	-
44	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	CO2	0.00	29.70	0.05%	0.00058	0.2%	-	-
45	5C15. LULUCFC. Grassland1. Grassland remaining Grassland	CO2	158.39	175.92	0.32%	0.00055	0.2%	KC level	-
46	2C12. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Steel Production	CO2	110.80	130.94	0.24%	0.00054	0.2%	-	-
47	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CO2	90.81	57.89	0.11%	0.00053	0.1%	-	-
48	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest LandBiomass Burning, Wildfires	CO2	30.07	1.15	0.00%	0.00053	0.1%	-	-
49	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0.00	26.91	0.05%	0.00053	0.1%	-	-
50	2F82. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64.04	83.89	0.15%	0.00047	0.1%	-	-
51	5B15. LULUCFB. Cropland1. Cropland remaining Cropland	CO2	384.92	382.31	0.70%	0.00045	0.1%	KC level	-
52	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	79.58	52.53	0.10%	0.00043	0.1%	-	-
53	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	0.03%	0.00039	0.1%	-	-
54	2F22. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	0.00	18.26	0.03%	0.00036	0.1%	-	-
55	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	0.06%	0.00036	0.1%	-	-
56	2F42. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Metered Dose Inhalers and Other	HFC	0.00	17.85	0.03%	0.00035	0.1%	-	-
57	5B25. LULUCFB. Cropland2. Land converted to Cropland	CO2	46.06	26.75	0.05%	0.00032	0.1%	-	-
58	6D6. Waste D. Other	N2O	6.23	20.20	0.04%	0.00028	0.1%	-	-
59	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	0.97%	0.00028	0.1%	KC level	-
60	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	1.18%	0.00026	0.1%	KC level	-
61	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	0.03%	0.00025	0.1%	-	-
62	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	12.48	0.02%	0.00025	0.1%	-	-
63	5D25. LULUCFD. Wetlands2. Land converted to Wetlands	CO2	3.33	15.59	0.03%	0.00025	0.1%	-	-
64	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation	CO2	111.86	116.54	0.21%	0.00024	0.1%	-	-
65	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0.00	11.23	0.02%	0.00022	0.1%	-	-
66	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	N2O	14.69	24.44	0.04%	0.00021	0.1%	-	-
67	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways	CO2	28.69	37.34	0.07%	0.00021	0.1%	-	-
68	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Other non-specified-CO2	CO2	15.84	5.30	0.01%	0.00019	0.1%	-	-
69	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	0.00	9.28	0.02%	0.00018	0.1%	-	-
70	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CO2	113.70	98.14	0.18%	0.00016	0.0%	-	-
71	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0.04	7.98	0.01%	0.00016	0.0%	-	-
72	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	0.02%	0.00015	0.0%	-	-
73	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CH4	8.19	0.31	0.00%	0.00014	0.0%	-	-
74	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0.00	6.77	0.01%	0.00013	0.0%	-	-
75	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	N2O	68.13	58.03	0.11%	0.00011	0.0%	-	-

(cont'd next page)

Tier 1 Key category analysis 2009 with LULUCF categories									
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate	Year 2009 Estimate	Level Assessm.	Trend Assessm.	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
			[Gg CO2 eq]	[Gg CO2 eq]					
76	5D15. LULUCFD. Wetlands1. Wetlands remaining Wetlands	CO2	-7.00	-1.55	0.00%	0.00010	0.0%	-	-
77	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	4.95	0.01%	0.00010	0.0%	-	-
78	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	N2O	5.30	0.22	0.00%	0.00009	0.0%	-	-
79	4D44. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28.19	22.61	0.04%	0.00007	0.0%	-	-
80	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	0.00%	0.00007	0.0%	-	-
81	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	0.04%	0.00007	0.0%	-	-
82	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	0.01%	0.00007	0.0%	-	-
83	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	0.00%	0.00006	0.0%	-	-
84	2A22. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2	CO2	53.35	52.44	0.10%	0.00005	0.0%	-	-
85	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	0.01%	0.00005	0.0%	-	-
86	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CO2	49.01	43.36	0.08%	0.00005	0.0%	-	-
87	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	0.01%	0.00004	0.0%	-	-
88	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	0.02%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
89	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
90	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
91	5B25. LULUCFB. Cropland2. Land converted to Cropland	N2O	6.14	4.17	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
92	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
93	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8.16	6.30	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
94	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	0.00	1.31	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
95	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
96	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
97	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
98	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
99	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	N2O	2.46	1.21	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
100	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	0.00	1.03	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
101	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
102	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
103	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
104	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
105	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
106	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
107	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
108	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
109	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	12.00	10.73	0.02%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
110	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
111	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
112	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
113	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
114	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
115	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CH4	3.96	3.94	0.01%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
116	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
117	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4.69	4.19	0.01%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
118	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
119	2G2. Industrial Proc.G. Other	CO2	1.04	0.83	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
120	2C52. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	1.65	1.40	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
121	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
122	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
123	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
124	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products	CH4	0.37	0.23	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
125	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
126	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
127	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CH4	0.09	0.03	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
128	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
129	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
130	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CH4	0.24	0.26	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
131	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
132	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
133	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
134	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
135	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
136	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
137	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	N2O	0.03	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
138	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
139	77. Other	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
140	77. Other	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
141	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
142	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
143	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
144	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
145	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
146	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
147	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139.26	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
148	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100.17	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
149	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
150	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9.24	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
151	6D6. Waste D. Other	CO2	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-

A1.4 KCA Tier 2 2009 without LULUCF categories.

A1.4.1 Results of Key Category Analysis Tier 2 – Level

Table A - 6 Key category analysis Tier 2 2009 (without LULUCF) regarding level.

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories								
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.
1	4D34. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	2.08%	0.00340	7.0%	KC level
2	4D14. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1360.75	1152.68	1.69%	0.00267	5.5%	KC level
3	2A12. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2524.77	1736.86	1.34%	0.00577	11.9%	KC level
4	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	1.32%	0.00421	8.7%	KC level
5	4A4. AgricultureA. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2654.90	2545.30	0.90%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level
6	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	0.67%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level
7	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	0.46%	0.00192	4.0%	KC level
8	4D24. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	0.40%	0.00204	4.2%	KC level
9	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	0.40%	0.00187	3.8%	KC level
10	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179.35	205.23	0.40%	0.00059	1.2%	KC level
11	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	0.38%	0.00149	3.1%	KC level
12	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.36%	0.00212	4.4%	KC level
13	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	0.35%	0.00035	0.7%	KC level
14	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	0.33%	0.00075	1.5%	KC level
15	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	0.27%	0.00103	2.1%	KC level
16	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	0.21%	0.00120	2.5%	KC level
17	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	0.20%	0.00454	9.3%	KC level
18	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	0.19%	0.00193	4.0%	KC level
19	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.15%	0.00080	1.6%	KC level
20	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	0.14%	0.00037	0.8%	KC level
21	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	0.12%	0.00036	0.7%	KC level
22	2C12. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Steel Production	CO2	110.80	130.94	0.10%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level
23	77. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	0.09%	0.00180	3.7%	-
24	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	0.09%	0.00081	1.7%	-
25	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	79.58	52.53	0.08%	0.00041	0.9%	-
26	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.07%	0.00109	2.3%	-
27	2A32. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2	CO2	103.25	58.37	0.06%	0.00043	0.9%	-
28	6D6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	0.06%	0.00041	0.8%	-
29	2F82. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64.04	83.89	0.05%	0.00013	0.3%	-
30	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.05%	0.00085	1.7%	-
31	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	N2O	68.13	58.03	0.05%	0.00007	0.1%	-
32	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.04%	0.00072	1.5%	-
33	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.04%	0.00012	0.3%	-
34	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	N2O	14.69	24.44	0.04%	0.00016	0.3%	-
35	4D44. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28.19	22.61	0.03%	0.00008	0.2%	-
36	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	0.03%	0.00007	0.1%	-
37	6D6. Waste D. Other	N2O	6.23	20.20	0.03%	0.00022	0.5%	-
38	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	0.03%	0.00022	0.5%	-
39	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	0.03%	0.00008	0.2%	-
40	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	CO2	19.51	60.48	0.02%	0.00015	0.3%	-
41	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	0.02%	0.00025	0.5%	-
42	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	0.02%	0.00000	0.0%	-
43	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	0.02%	0.00019	0.4%	-
44	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	0.02%	0.00003	0.1%	-
45	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	4.65	34.49	0.02%	0.00018	0.4%	-
46	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CO2	113.70	98.14	0.02%	0.00003	0.1%	-
47	2F22. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	0.00	18.26	0.02%	0.00018	0.4%	-
48	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.02%	0.00055	1.1%	-
49	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	0.02%	0.00012	0.2%	-
50	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	0.01%	0.00002	0.1%	-
51	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	0.01%	0.00004	0.1%	-
52	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	12.00	10.73	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
53	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4.69	4.19	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
54	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CO2	90.81	57.89	0.01%	0.00006	0.1%	-
55	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0.00	26.91	0.01%	0.00011	0.2%	-
56	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	12.48	0.01%	0.00010	0.2%	-
57	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CO2	49.01	43.36	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
58	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
59	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	CO2	0.00	29.70	0.01%	0.00006	0.1%	-
60	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	0.01%	0.00002	0.0%	-

(cont’d next page)

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories

	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.
61	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0.00	6.77	0.01%	0.00005	0.1%	-
62	2F42. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Metered Dose Inhalers and Other	HFC	0.00	17.85	0.01%	0.00005	0.1%	-
63	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	0.01%	0.00003	0.1%	-
64	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	0.00%	0.00003	0.1%	-
65	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	0.00	9.28	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-
66	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CO2	252.55	124.73	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
67	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0.00	11.23	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
68	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.00%	0.00003	0.1%	-
69	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation	CO2	111.86	116.54	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
70	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	0.00%	0.00006	0.1%	-
71	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	4.95	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
72	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8.16	6.30	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
73	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
74	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	N2O	2.46	1.21	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
75	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
76	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	0.00%	0.00002	0.1%	-
77	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
78	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0.04	7.98	0.00%	0.00003	0.1%	-
79	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CO2	52.87	15.25	0.00%	0.00007	0.1%	-
80	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
81	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CH4	3.96	3.94	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
82	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
83	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
84	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	0.00	1.31	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
85	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
86	2A22. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2	CO2	53.35	52.44	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
87	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
88	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
89	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
90	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
91	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
92	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
93	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways	CO2	28.69	37.34	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
94	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
95	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
96	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
97	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
98	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
99	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
100	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
101	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	0.00	1.03	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
102	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
103	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
104	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
105	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CH4	0.24	0.26	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
106	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
107	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
108	2C52. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	1.65	1.40	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
109	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
110	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
111	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Other non-specified-CO2	CO2	15.84	5.30	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
112	2G2. Industrial Proc.G. Other	CO2	1.04	0.83	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
113	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
114	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products	CH4	0.37	0.23	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
115	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
116	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
117	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	N2O	0.03	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
118	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
119	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
120	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
121	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
122	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
123	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CH4	0.09	0.03	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
124	77. Other	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
125	77. Other	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
126	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
127	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
128	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
129	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
130	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
131	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
132	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139.26	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
133	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100.17	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
134	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
135	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9.24	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
136	6D6. Waste D. Other	CO2	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-

A1.4.2 Results of Key Category Analysis Tier 2 – Trend

Table A - 7 Key category analysis Tier 2 2009 (without LULUCF) regarding trend.

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories									
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
1	2A12. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2524.77	1736.86	1.34%	0.00577	11.9%	KC level	KC trend
2	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	0.20%	0.00454	9.3%	KC level	KC trend
3	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	1.32%	0.00421	8.7%	KC level	KC trend
4	4D34. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	2.08%	0.00340	7.0%	KC level	KC trend
5	4D14. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1360.75	1152.68	1.69%	0.00267	5.5%	KC level	KC trend
6	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.36%	0.00212	4.4%	KC level	KC trend
7	4D24. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	0.40%	0.00204	4.2%	KC level	KC trend
8	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	0.19%	0.00193	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
9	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	0.46%	0.00192	4.0%	KC level	KC trend
10	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	0.40%	0.00187	3.8%	KC level	KC trend
11	77. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	0.09%	0.00180	3.7%	-	KC trend
12	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	0.38%	0.00149	3.1%	KC level	KC trend
13	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	0.21%	0.00120	2.5%	KC level	KC trend
14	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.07%	0.00109	2.3%	-	KC trend
15	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	0.27%	0.00103	2.1%	KC level	KC trend
16	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.05%	0.00085	1.7%	-	KC trend
17	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	0.09%	0.00081	1.7%	-	KC trend
18	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.15%	0.00080	1.6%	KC level	KC trend
19	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	0.33%	0.00075	1.5%	KC level	KC trend
20	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.04%	0.00072	1.5%	-	KC trend
21	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179.35	205.23	0.40%	0.00059	1.2%	KC level	KC trend
22	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.02%	0.00055	1.1%	-	KC trend
23	2A32. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2	CO2	103.25	58.37	0.06%	0.00043	0.9%	-	KC trend
24	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	79.58	52.53	0.08%	0.00041	0.9%	-	KC trend
25	6D6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	0.06%	0.00041	0.8%	-	KC trend
26	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	0.14%	0.00037	0.8%	KC level	KC trend
27	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	0.12%	0.00036	0.7%	KC level	-
28	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	0.35%	0.00035	0.7%	KC level	-
29	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	0.02%	0.00025	0.5%	-	-
30	6D6. Waste D. Other	N2O	6.23	20.20	0.03%	0.00022	0.5%	-	-
31	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	0.03%	0.00022	0.5%	-	-
32	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	0.02%	0.00019	0.4%	-	-
33	4A4. AgricultureA. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2654.90	2545.30	0.90%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
34	2F22. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	0.00	18.26	0.02%	0.00018	0.4%	-	-
35	2C12. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Steel Production	CO2	110.80	130.94	0.10%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
36	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	4.65	34.49	0.02%	0.00018	0.4%	-	-
37	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	0.67%	0.00018	0.4%	KC level	-
38	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	N2O	14.69	24.44	0.04%	0.00016	0.3%	-	-
39	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	CO2	19.51	60.48	0.02%	0.00015	0.3%	-	-
40	2F82. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64.04	83.89	0.05%	0.00013	0.3%	-	-
41	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.04%	0.00012	0.3%	-	-
42	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	0.02%	0.00012	0.2%	-	-
43	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0.00	26.91	0.01%	0.00011	0.2%	-	-
44	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	12.48	0.01%	0.00010	0.2%	-	-
45	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	0.03%	0.00008	0.2%	-	-
46	4D44. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28.19	22.61	0.03%	0.00008	0.2%	-	-
47	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	0.03%	0.00007	0.1%	-	-
48	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CO2	52.87	15.25	0.00%	0.00007	0.1%	-	-
49	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	N2O	68.13	58.03	0.05%	0.00007	0.1%	-	-
50	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	0.00%	0.00006	0.1%	-	-
51	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CO2	90.81	57.89	0.01%	0.00006	0.1%	-	-
52	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	CO2	0.00	29.70	0.01%	0.00006	0.1%	-	-
53	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0.00	6.77	0.01%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
54	2F42. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Metered Dose Inhalers and Other	HFC	0.00	17.85	0.01%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
55	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	0.00	9.28	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
56	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0.00	11.23	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
57	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CO2	252.55	124.73	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
58	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
59	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	4.95	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-

(cont'd next page)

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 without LULUCF categories									
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (without LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
60	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	0.01%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
61	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	N2O	2.46	1.21	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
62	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0.04	7.98	0.00%	0.00003	0.1%	-	-
63	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.00%	0.00003	0.1%	-	-
64	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	0.01%	0.00003	0.1%	-	-
65	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	0.00%	0.00003	0.1%	-	-
66	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	0.02%	0.00003	0.1%	-	-
67	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CO2	113.70	98.14	0.02%	0.00003	0.1%	-	-
68	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	0.01%	0.00002	0.1%	-	-
69	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	0.00%	0.00002	0.1%	-	-
70	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
71	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	0.01%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
72	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	0.00	1.31	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
73	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
74	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
75	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
76	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	12.00	10.73	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
77	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4.69	4.19	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
78	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
79	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8.16	6.30	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
80	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
81	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
82	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CO2	49.01	43.36	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
83	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
84	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
85	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
86	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
87	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
88	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
89	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	0.00	1.03	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
90	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
91	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Other non-specified-CO2	CO2	15.84	5.30	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
92	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	0.02%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
93	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
94	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
95	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways	CO2	28.69	37.34	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
96	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
97	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
98	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation	CO2	111.86	116.54	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
99	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
100	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
101	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
102	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
103	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
104	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
105	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
106	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
107	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
108	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products	CH4	0.37	0.23	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
109	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
110	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
111	2C52. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	1.65	1.40	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
112	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CH4	3.96	3.94	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
113	2G2. Industrial Proc.G. Other	CO2	1.04	0.83	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
114	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
115	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
116	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CH4	0.24	0.26	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
117	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
118	2A22. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2	CO2	53.35	52.44	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
119	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CH4	0.09	0.03	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
120	77. Other	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
121	77. Other	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
122	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
123	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
124	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
125	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
126	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
127	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
128	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139.26	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
129	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100.17	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
130	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
131	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9.24	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
132	6D6. Waste D. Other	CO2	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
133	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
134	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	N2O	0.03	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
135	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
136	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-

A1.5 KCA Tier 2 2009 including LULUCF categories

A1.5.1 Results of Key Category Analysis Tier 2 – Level

Table A - 8 Key category analysis Tier 2 2009 (with LULUCF) regarding level.

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 with LULUCF categories								
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.
1	4D34. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	1.99%	0.00230	3.5%	KC level
2	4D14. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1360.75	1152.68	1.62%	0.00178	2.7%	KC level
3	2A12. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2524.77	1736.86	1.28%	0.00491	7.4%	KC level
4	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	1.26%	0.00463	7.0%	KC level
5	4A4. AgricultureA. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2654.90	2545.30	0.86%	0.00023	0.4%	KC level
6	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO2	-3771.43	-1103.39	0.74%	0.01727	26.0%	KC level
7	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	0.65%	0.00014	0.2%	KC level
8	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	0.44%	0.00204	3.1%	KC level
9	4D24. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	0.38%	0.00214	3.2%	KC level
10	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	0.38%	0.00197	3.0%	KC level
11	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179.35	205.23	0.38%	0.00074	1.1%	KC level
12	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	0.36%	0.00126	1.9%	KC level
13	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.34%	0.00219	3.3%	KC level
14	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	0.34%	0.00018	0.3%	KC level
15	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	0.31%	0.00057	0.9%	KC level
16	5E25. LULUCFE. Settlements2. Land converted to Settlements	CO2	374.64	314.58	0.29%	0.00035	0.5%	KC level
17	5B15. LULUCFB. Cropland1. Cropland remaining Cropland	CO2	384.92	382.31	0.27%	0.00017	0.3%	KC level
18	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	0.26%	0.00111	1.7%	KC level
19	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	0.20%	0.00124	1.9%	KC level
20	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	0.19%	0.00425	6.4%	KC level
21	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	0.18%	0.00193	2.9%	KC level
22	5C15. LULUCFC. Grassland1. Grassland remaining Grassland	CO2	158.39	175.92	0.16%	0.00028	0.4%	KC level
23	5C25. LULUCFC. Grassland2. Land converted to Grassland	CO2	52.41	162.88	0.15%	0.00113	1.7%	KC level
24	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.14%	0.00083	1.3%	KC level
25	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	0.13%	0.00030	0.4%	KC level
26	5F25. LULUCFF. Other Land2. Land converted to Other Land	CO2	88.37	124.84	0.12%	0.00043	0.7%	KC level
27	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	0.11%	0.00029	0.4%	KC level
28	2C12. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Steel Production	CO2	110.80	130.94	0.10%	0.00022	0.3%	-
29	77. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	0.08%	0.00168	2.5%	-
30	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	0.08%	0.00074	1.1%	-
31	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	79.58	52.53	0.08%	0.00036	0.5%	-
32	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.07%	0.00101	1.5%	-
33	2A32. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2	CO2	103.25	58.37	0.05%	0.00038	0.6%	-
34	6D6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	0.05%	0.00042	0.6%	-
35	2F82. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64.04	83.89	0.05%	0.00015	0.2%	-
36	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.04%	0.00079	1.2%	-
37	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	N2O	68.13	58.03	0.04%	0.00005	0.1%	-
38	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.04%	0.00066	1.0%	-
39	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.04%	0.00014	0.2%	-
40	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	N2O	14.69	24.44	0.04%	0.00017	0.3%	-
41	4D44. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28.19	22.61	0.03%	0.00006	0.1%	-
42	5A25. LULUCFA. Forest Land2. Land converted to Forest Land	CO2	-104.54	-46.58	0.03%	0.00036	0.5%	-
43	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	0.03%	0.00005	0.1%	-
44	6D6. Waste D. Other	N2O	6.23	20.20	0.03%	0.00023	0.3%	-
45	5E15. LULUCFE. Settlements1. Settlements remaining Settlements	CO2	0.13	31.37	0.03%	0.00031	0.5%	-
46	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	0.03%	0.00020	0.3%	-
47	5B25. LULUCFB. Cropland2. Land converted to Cropland	CO2	46.06	26.75	0.02%	0.00016	0.2%	-
48	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	0.02%	0.00009	0.1%	-
49	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	CO2	19.51	60.48	0.02%	0.00015	0.2%	-
50	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	0.02%	0.00023	0.3%	-
51	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	0.02%	0.00001	0.0%	-
52	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	0.02%	0.00019	0.3%	-
53	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-
54	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	4.65	34.49	0.02%	0.00018	0.3%	-
55	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CO2	113.70	98.14	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-
56	2F22. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	0.00	18.26	0.02%	0.00018	0.3%	-
57	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.02%	0.00052	0.8%	-
58	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	0.02%	0.00012	0.2%	-
59	5D25. LULUCFD. Wetlands2. Land converted to Wetlands	CO2	3.33	15.59	0.01%	0.00013	0.2%	-
60	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	0.01%	0.00002	0.0%	-
61	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
62	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	12.00	10.73	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
63	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4.69	4.19	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
64	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CO2	90.81	57.89	0.01%	0.00005	0.1%	-
65	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0.00	26.91	0.01%	0.00011	0.2%	-
66	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	12.48	0.01%	0.00010	0.1%	-
67	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CO2	49.01	43.36	0.01%	0.00000	0.0%	-
68	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-
69	5B25. LULUCFB. Cropland2. Land converted to Cropland	N2O	6.14	4.17	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-
70	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	CO2	0.00	29.70	0.01%	0.00006	0.1%	-
71	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	0.01%	0.00002	0.0%	-
72	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0.00	6.77	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-

(cont'd next page)

	Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 with LULUCF categories							
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.
73	2F42. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Metered Dose Inhalers and Other	HFC	0.00	17.85	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-
74	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
75	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
76	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	0.00	9.28	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-
77	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CO2	252.55	124.73	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
78	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0.00	11.23	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
79	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
80	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation	CO2	111.86	116.54	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
81	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	0.00%	0.00006	0.1%	-
82	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	4.95	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
83	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8.16	6.30	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
84	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-
85	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	N2O	2.46	1.21	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
86	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
87	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
88	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
89	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0.04	7.98	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-
90	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CO2	52.87	15.25	0.00%	0.00007	0.1%	-
91	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
92	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CH4	3.96	3.94	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
93	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
94	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
95	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	0.00	1.31	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
96	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
97	2A22. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2	CO2	53.35	52.44	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
98	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
99	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
100	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
101	5D15. LULUCFD. Wetlands1. Wetlands remaining Wetlands	CO2	-7.00	-1.55	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-
102	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-
103	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
104	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
105	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest LandBiomass Burning, Wildfires	CO2	30.07	1.15	0.00%	0.00032	0.5%	-
106	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways	CO2	28.69	37.34	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
107	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
108	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
109	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
110	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
111	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
112	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
113	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
114	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	0.00	1.03	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-
115	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
116	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
117	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
118	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CH4	8.19	0.31	0.00%	0.00007	0.1%	-
119	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CH4	0.24	0.26	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
120	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
121	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
122	2C52. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	1.65	1.40	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
123	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
124	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	N2O	5.30	0.22	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-
125	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
126	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Other non-specified-CO2	CO2	15.84	5.30	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
127	2G2. Industrial Proc.G. Other	CO2	1.04	0.83	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
128	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
129	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products	CH4	0.37	0.23	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
130	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
131	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
132	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	N2O	0.03	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
133	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
134	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
135	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
136	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
137	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
138	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CH4	0.09	0.03	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
139	77. Other	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
140	77. Other	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
141	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
142	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
143	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
144	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
145	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
146	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
147	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139.26	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
148	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100.17	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
149	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
150	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9.24	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-
151	6D6. Waste D. Other	CO2	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-

A1.5.2 Results of Key Category Analysis Tier 2 – Trend

Table A - 9 Key category analysis Tier 2 2009 (with LULUCF) regarding trend.

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 with LULUCF categories										
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
1	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO2	-3771.43	-1103.39	0.74%	0.01727	26.0%	KC level	KC trend
2	2A12. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2	CO2	2524.77	1736.86	1.28%	0.00491	7.4%	KC level	KC trend
3	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	CO2	1519.73	2162.49	1.26%	0.00463	7.0%	KC level	KC trend
4	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CH4	688.16	211.89	0.19%	0.00425	6.4%	KC level	KC trend
5	4D34. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions	N2O	816.08	688.21	1.99%	0.00230	3.5%	KC level	KC trend
6	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CO2	137.69	318.34	0.34%	0.00219	3.3%	KC level	KC trend
7	4D24. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure	N2O	125.63	245.26	0.38%	0.00214	3.2%	KC level	KC trend
8	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CO2	1409.10	2346.30	0.44%	0.00204	3.1%	KC level	KC trend
9	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CO2	1133.30	2049.69	0.38%	0.00197	3.0%	KC level	KC trend
10	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.	HFC	0.02	815.86	0.18%	0.00193	2.9%	KC level	KC trend
11	4D14. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions	N2O	1360.75	1152.68	1.62%	0.00178	2.7%	KC level	KC trend
12	77. Other	CO2	349.08	113.34	0.08%	0.00168	2.5%	-	KC trend
13	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	N2O	451.71	318.19	0.36%	0.00126	1.9%	KC level	KC trend
14	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CO2	2591.37	5889.83	0.20%	0.00124	1.9%	KC level	KC trend
15	5C25. LULUCFC. Grassland2. Land converted to Grassland	CO2	52.41	162.88	0.15%	0.00113	1.7%	KC level	KC trend
16	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CO2	905.76	1404.67	0.26%	0.00111	1.7%	KC level	KC trend
17	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CO2	1286.33	507.82	0.07%	0.00101	1.5%	-	KC trend
18	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesOther Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	0.14%	0.00083	1.3%	KC level	KC trend
19	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	N2O	137.27	48.14	0.04%	0.00079	1.2%	-	KC trend
20	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179.35	205.23	0.38%	0.00074	1.1%	KC level	KC trend
21	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	N2O	110.14	56.21	0.08%	0.00074	1.1%	-	KC trend
22	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	CH4	95.89	36.28	0.04%	0.00066	1.0%	-	KC trend
23	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CO2	10226.25	8168.08	0.31%	0.00057	0.9%	KC level	KC trend
24	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CH4	101.15	23.86	0.02%	0.00052	0.8%	-	KC trend
25	5F25. LULUCFF. Other Land2. Land converted to Other Land	CO2	88.37	124.84	0.12%	0.00043	0.7%	KC level	KC trend
26	6D6. Waste D. Other	CH4	30.34	98.72	0.05%	0.00042	0.6%	-	KC trend
27	2A32. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Dolomite Use, Emissions, CO2	CO2	103.25	58.37	0.05%	0.00038	0.6%	-	KC trend
28	5A25. LULUCFA. Forest Land2. Land converted to Forest Land	CO2	-104.54	-46.58	0.03%	0.00036	0.5%	-	KC trend
29	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	79.58	52.53	0.08%	0.00036	0.5%	-	KC trend
30	5E25. LULUCFE. Settlements2. Land converted to Settlements	CO2	374.64	314.58	0.29%	0.00035	0.5%	KC level	KC trend
31	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest LandBiomass Burning, Wildfires	CO2	30.07	1.15	0.00%	0.00032	0.5%	-	-
32	5E15. LULUCFE. Settlements1. Settlements remaining Settlements	CO2	0.13	31.37	0.03%	0.00031	0.5%	-	-
33	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CO2	4429.39	3417.58	0.13%	0.00030	0.4%	KC level	-
34	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CO2	3877.44	2916.03	0.11%	0.00029	0.4%	KC level	-
35	5C15. LULUCFC. Grassland1. Grassland remaining Grassland	CO2	158.39	175.92	0.16%	0.00028	0.4%	KC level	-
36	4A4. AgricultureA. Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2654.90	2545.30	0.86%	0.00023	0.4%	KC level	-
37	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CH4	380.37	173.36	0.02%	0.00023	0.3%	-	-
38	6D6. Waste D. Other	N2O	6.23	20.20	0.03%	0.00023	0.3%	-	-
39	2C12. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Steel Production	CO2	110.80	130.94	0.10%	0.00022	0.3%	-	-
40	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	0.03%	0.00020	0.3%	-	-
41	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	0.02%	0.00019	0.3%	-	-
42	2F22. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	0.00	18.26	0.02%	0.00018	0.3%	-	-
43	6B6. Waste B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	4.65	34.49	0.02%	0.00018	0.3%	-	-
44	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationGasoline	CO2	11335.25	10097.72	0.34%	0.00018	0.3%	KC level	-
45	5B15. LULUCFB. Cropland1. Cropland remaining Cropland	CO2	384.92	382.31	0.27%	0.00017	0.3%	KC level	-
46	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	N2O	14.69	24.44	0.04%	0.00017	0.3%	-	-
47	5B25. LULUCFB. Cropland2. Land converted to Cropland	CO2	46.06	26.75	0.02%	0.00016	0.2%	-	-
48	3 3. Solvent and Other Product Use	CO2	19.51	60.48	0.02%	0.00015	0.2%	-	-
49	2F82. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64.04	83.89	0.05%	0.00015	0.2%	-	-
50	4B4. AgricultureB. Manure Management	CH4	674.33	642.99	0.65%	0.00014	0.2%	KC level	-
51	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CO2	235.05	320.71	0.04%	0.00014	0.2%	-	-
52	5D25. LULUCFD. Wetlands2. Land converted to Wetlands	CO2	3.33	15.59	0.01%	0.00013	0.2%	-	-
53	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	0.02%	0.00012	0.2%	-	-
54	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0.00	26.91	0.01%	0.00011	0.2%	-	-
55	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	12.48	0.01%	0.00010	0.1%	-	-
56	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CO2	691.23	985.85	0.02%	0.00009	0.1%	-	-
57	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CH4	8.19	0.31	0.00%	0.00007	0.1%	-	-
58	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CO2	52.87	15.25	0.00%	0.00007	0.1%	-	-
59	4D44. AgricultureD. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28.19	22.61	0.03%	0.00006	0.1%	-	-
60	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	0.00%	0.00006	0.1%	-	-
61	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	CO2	0.00	29.70	0.01%	0.00006	0.1%	-	-
62	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	0.03%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
63	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0.00	6.77	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
64	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	CO2	90.81	57.89	0.01%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
65	2F42. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Metered Dose Inhalers and Other	HFC	0.00	17.85	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
66	5D15. LULUCFD. Wetlands1. Wetlands remaining Wetlands	CO2	-7.00	-1.55	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
67	5A15. LULUCFA. Forest Land1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land	N2O	5.30	0.22	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
68	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	0.00	9.28	0.00%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
69	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	N2O	68.13	58.03	0.04%	0.00005	0.1%	-	-
70	2C2. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0.00	11.23	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
71	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CO2	252.55	124.73	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
72	2F72. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	0.00	4.95	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
73	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CO2	40.64	18.36	0.00%	0.00004	0.1%	-	-
74	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	N2O	2.46	1.21	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
75	2F12. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0.04	7.98	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-

(cont'd next page)

Tier 2 Key category analysis 2009 with LULUCF categories									
	A	B	C	D	E-L	E-T	F-T	M	N
No.	IPCC Source Categories and fuels if applicable (with LULUCF categories)	Direct GHG	Base Year 1990 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Year 2009 Estimate [Gg CO2 eq]	Level Assessm. with Uncertainty	Trend Assessm. with Uncertainty	% Contrib. in Trend	Result level assessm.	Result trend assessm.
76	5B25. LULUCFB. Cropland2. Land converted to Cropland	N2O	6.14	4.17	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
77	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	0.01%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
78	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
79	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CO2	203.58	115.05	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
80	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CO2	57.10	35.14	0.00%	0.00003	0.0%	-	-
81	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	0.01%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
82	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
83	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	0.00	1.31	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
84	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalBiomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
85	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialLiquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
86	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	0.00%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
87	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialBiomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	0.01%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
88	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
89	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CO2	113.70	98.14	0.02%	0.00002	0.0%	-	-
90	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
91	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
92	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
93	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
94	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
95	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
96	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
97	2B2. Industrial Proc.B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8.16	6.30	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
98	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
99	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
100	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CO2	547.00	525.17	0.02%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
101	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	12.00	10.73	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
102	4F4. AgricultureF. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4.69	4.19	0.01%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
103	2F52. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	0.00	1.03	0.00%	0.00001	0.0%	-	-
104	1A4a1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Commercial/InstitutionalGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
105	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionLiquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
106	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CO2	49.01	43.36	0.01%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
107	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
108	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Navigation	CO2	111.86	116.54	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
109	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
110	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Railways	CO2	28.69	37.34	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
111	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Other non-specified-CO2	CO2	15.84	5.30	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
112	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
113	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationDiesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
114	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
115	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryBiomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
116	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionSolid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
117	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionBiomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
118	1A4b1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; ResidentialSolid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
119	6C6. Waste C. Waste Incineration	CH4	3.96	3.94	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
120	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
121	2A22. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2	CO2	53.35	52.44	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
122	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
123	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
124	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryLiquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
125	2A72. Industrial Proc.A. Mineral Products	CH4	0.37	0.23	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
126	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
127	1A3a1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Civil Aviation	CH4	0.24	0.26	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
128	1A51. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 5. OtherLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
129	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationBiomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
130	2G2. Industrial Proc.G. Other	CO2	1.04	0.83	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
131	2C52. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	1.65	1.40	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
132	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
133	1A4c1. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/ForestryGaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
134	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	CH4	0.09	0.03	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
135	77. Other	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
136	77. Other	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
137	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CO2	46.90	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
138	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
139	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesSolid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
140	1A21. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 2. Manufacturing Industries and ConstructionOther Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
141	1A3b1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Road TransportationNatural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
142	1B21. Energy B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels2. Oil and Natural Gas	N2O	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
143	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139.26	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
144	2C32. Industrial Proc.C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100.17	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
145	2F92. Industrial Proc.F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
146	6A6. Waste A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9.24	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
147	6D6. Waste D. Other	CO2	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
148	1A11. Energy A. Fuel Combustion 1. Energy IndustriesBiomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
149	1A3c1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; RailwaysLiquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
150	1A3ei1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; Other non-specified	N2O	0.03	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-
151	1A3d1. EnergyA. Fuel Combustion 3. Transport; NavigationGas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	0.00%	0.00000	0.0%	-	-

Annex 2: Detailed discussion of methodology and data for estimating CO_2 emissions from fossil fuel combustion

A2.1 Carbon Dioxide (CO_2)

The main sources for calculating CO_2 emissions of Switzerland are the
a) net calorific values NCV of the fuels (SFOE 2001, Intertek 2008)
b) CO_2 emission factors of the fuels (SFOE 2001, Intertek 2008)
c) Swiss overall energy statistics 2009 (SFOE 2010).

A2.1.1 Net calorific values and densities of fuels

All parameters of fuels are assumed to be constant for the period 1990 to 2009.

Table A - 10 NCV, densities and data sources of fossil and biofuels.

Fuel	Net calorific values (NCV)		Density	data sources
	GJ / t	GJ / volume	t / volume	
Diesel Oil	42.8	35.5 / 1000 l	0.830 t / 1000 l	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Gas Oil	42.6	36.0 / 1000 l	0.845 t / 1000 l	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Gasoline	42.5	31.7 / 1000 l	0.745 t / 1000 l	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Hard Coal	26.3	---	---	SFOE (2001)
Jet Kerosene	43.0	34.4 / 1000 l	0.800 t / 1000 l	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Lignite	20.1	---	---	SFOE (2001)
Natural Gas	46.5	36.3 / 1000 Nm^3	0.780 t / 1000 Nm^3	SFOE (2001)
Propane/Butane (LPG)	46.0	---	---	SFOE (2001)
Residual Fuel Oil	41.2	39.1 / 1000 l	0.950 t / 1000 l	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
	GJ/t	GJ / volvume	t / volume	
Biodiesel		32.7 GJ/1000 lt		EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Bioethanol		32.7 GJ/1000 lt		EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Biogas		36.3 GJ/1000 m^3		EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Vegetable oil		32.7 GJ/1000 lt		EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Wood	11.7-15.3 GJ/t	9.4-10.4 GJ/m^3	0.68-0.85 t/m^3	EMIS (2010/1A solid fuels/wood) SFOE (2001, 2009b)

Note that the NCV have been taken from SFOE (2001). An extended measurement campaign, commissioned by FOEN and carried out by Intertek (2008) compared measured values with former measurements (EMPA 1999) and showed that the **assumption of constant NCV is widely fulfilled for fuels sold in Switzerland**. The authors write in their report, that only small deviations were found, which are hardly larger than the uncertainties of the measurements[23].

Note that the **NCV and density of wood** takes several values depending on the condition of the wood prepared for fuelling use: Wood chips, pellets etc.

[23] „Im Vergleich mit der letzten grösseren Heizwert-Untersuchung von 1998 (EMPA Prüfbericht Nr. 172853) können nur einige kleine Änderungen beobachtet werden, die aber kaum grösser als die Messungenauigkeit sind“ (Intertek 2008, p. 5). Translation by NIR authors: Compared with the last major NCV assessment in 1998 (EMPA Prüfbericht N 172853) only minor changes result. Those differences are hardly larger than the measurement uncertainty)

A2.1.2 CO_2 emission factors of fuels

Table A - 11 CO_2 emission factors (EMPA 1999, SFOE 2001, Intertek 2008). The value for natural gas also holds for CNG (compressed natural gas). The CO_2 emission factor of fossil fuels is assumed to be constant from 1990 to 2009.

CO_2 Emission Factors 1990-2009				
Fuel	**t CO_2 / TJ**	**t CO_2 / t**	**t CO_2 / volume**	**data sources**
Diesel Oil	73.6	3.15	2.61t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Gas Oil	73.7	3.14	2.65t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Gasoline	73.9	3.14	2.34t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Hard Coal	94.0	2.47	---	SFOE (2001)
Jet Kerosene	73.2	3.15	2.52t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Lignite	104.0	2.09	---	SFOE (2001)
Natural Gas	55.0	2.56	2.00t / 1000 Nm^3	SFOE (2001)
Propane/Butane (LPG)	65.5	---	---	SFOE (2001)
Residual Fuel Oil	77.0	3.17	3.01t / 1000 liter	SFOE (2001), Intertek (2008)
Fuel	t CO_2 / TJ	t CO_2 / t	t CO_2 / volume	
Biodiesel	73.6			EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Bioethanol	73.9			EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Biogas	55.0			EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Vegetable oil	73.6			EMIS (2011/1A3b)
Wood	92.0			EMIS (2011/1A solid fuels/wood) SFOE (2001)

A2.2 Sulphur Dioxide (SO_2)

Table A - 12 Sulphur content and SO_2 emission factors. For explanations see next page.

year	maximum legal limit of sulphur content					
	Diesel oil	Gasoline	Gas oil	Natural gas	Res. fuel oil	Coal
	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%
1990	1400	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1991	1300	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1992	1200	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1993	1000	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1994	500	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1995	500	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1996	500	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1997	500	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1998	500	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
1999	500	200	2000	190	1.0	1.0
2000	350	150	2000	190	1.0	1.0
2001	350	150	2000	190	1.0	1.0
2002	350	150	2000	190	1.0	1.0
2003	350	150	2000	190	1.0	1.0
2004	350	150	2000	190	1.0	1.0
2005-2009	50	50	2000	190	1.0	1.0

year	Effective sulphur content					
	Diesel oil	Gasoline	Gas oil	Natural gas	Res. fuel oil	Coal
	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%
1990	1400	200	1600	11.6	0.97	0.9
1991	1300	200	1300	11.6	0.89	0.9
1992	1200	200	1200	11.6	0.86	0.9
1993	1000	200	1000	11.6	0.87	0.9
1994	434	200	1350	11.6	0.77	0.9
1995	341	200	1170	11.6	0.78	0.9
1996	372	200	1160	11.6	0.78	0.9
1997	353	200	1250	11.6	0.70	0.9
1998	402	200	926	11.6	0.83	0.9
1999	443	200	650	11.6	0.62	0.9
2000	272	142	680	11.6	0.66	0.9
2001	250	121	830	11.6	0.82	0.9
2002	235	101	798	11.6	0.82	0.9
2003	200	81	700	11.6	0.79	0.9
2004	10.0	8.0	700	11.6	0.76	0.9
2005-2009	10.0	8.0	700	11.6	0.76	0.9

year	Effective SO_2 emission factor					
	Diesel oil	Gasoline	Gas oil	Natural gas	Res. fuel oil	Coal
	kg/TJ					
1990	65.4	9.4	75.1	0.50	473	350
1991	60.7	9.4	61.0	0.50	432	350
1992	56.1	9.4	56.3	0.50	417	350
1993	46.7	9.4	46.9	0.50	422	350
1994	20.3	9.4	63.4	0.50	374	350
1995	15.9	9.4	54.9	0.50	377	350
1996	17.4	9.4	54.5	0.50	379	350
1997	16.5	9.4	58.7	0.50	340	350
1998	18.8	9.4	43.5	0.50	403	350
1999	20.7	9.4	30.5	0.50	301	350
2000	12.7	6.7	31.9	0.50	320	350
2001	11.7	5.7	39.0	0.50	398	350
2002	11.0	4.8	37.5	0.50	398	350
2003	9.3	3.8	32.9	0.50	383	350
2004	0.47	0.38	32.9	0.50	369	350
2005-2009	0.47	0.38	32.9	0.50	369	350

Explanation to Table A - 12

- For liquid and solid fuels the SO_2 emission factors are determined by the sulphur content. The upmost lines in Table A - 12 “maximum legal limit on sulphur content” show the maximum values due to the Federal Ordinance on Air Pollution Control OAPC (Swiss Confederation 1985).
- The lines in the middle part of Table A - 12 contain the effective sulphur contents. They are based on measurements: Summary and annual reports of the Swiss Petroleum Association (EV), reports by the Federal Administration of Customs (OZD) since 2000.
- The lines at the bottom part of Table A - 12 give the emission factors in kg/TJ. They are calculated from the sulphur content S, the net calorific value NCV and the quotient of the molar masses of S and SO_2

$$\frac{M_{SO_2}}{M_S}\frac{S}{NCV}=2\frac{S}{NCV}$$

- Coal: Note that the legal limit of sulphur content depends on the size of the heat capacity of the combustion system. The value shown in the table above (1%, 350 kg/TJ SO_2) holds for heat capacity below 1 MW; see OAPC Annex 4, §513 (Swiss Confederation 1985). For larger capacities the value is 3% (OAPC Annex 5, §2, Swiss Confederation 1985). For industrial combustion plants, the limit value for the exhaust emissions actually limits the maximum sulphur content corresponding to 1.4% (500 kg/TJ).
- Residual fuel oil: OAPC Annex 5, §11, lit.2 sets 2.8% for the legal limit. Simultaneously, OAPC dispenses from emission control measurements if residual fuel oil is used with sulphur content of maximum 1% (see OAPC Annex 3, §421, lit. 2, Swiss Confederation 1985), which holds for most combustion plants.

Annex 3: Other detailed methodological descriptions for individual source or sink categories

A3.1 Sector Energy

A3.1.1 Swiss Energy Flux

The diagrams show a summary of the Swiss energy flux 2009 and 1990 as published by the Swiss Federal Office of Energy (SFOE 2010). Diagram languages are German and French.

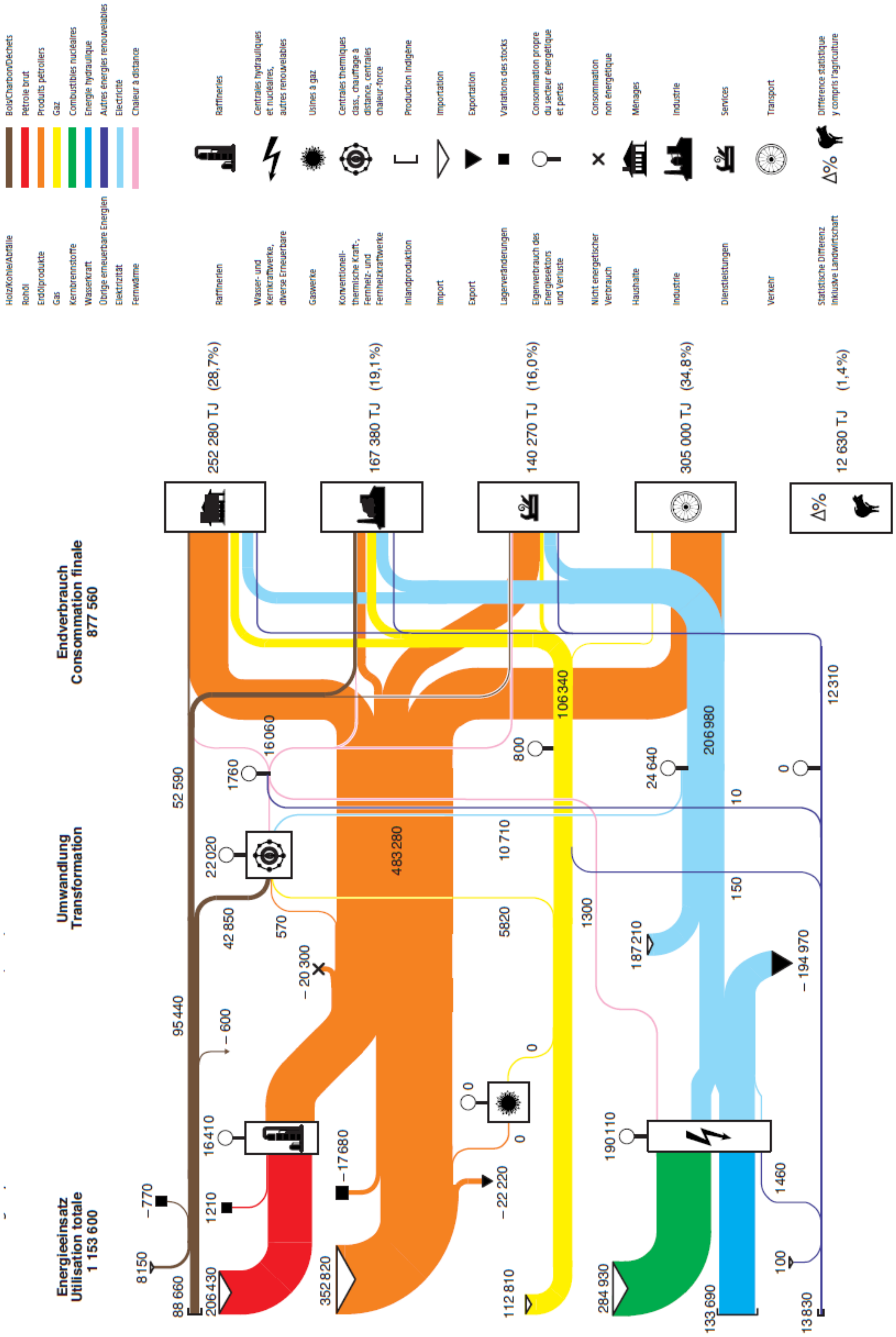


Figure A - 1 Energy flux in Switzerland 2009 (SFOE 2010)

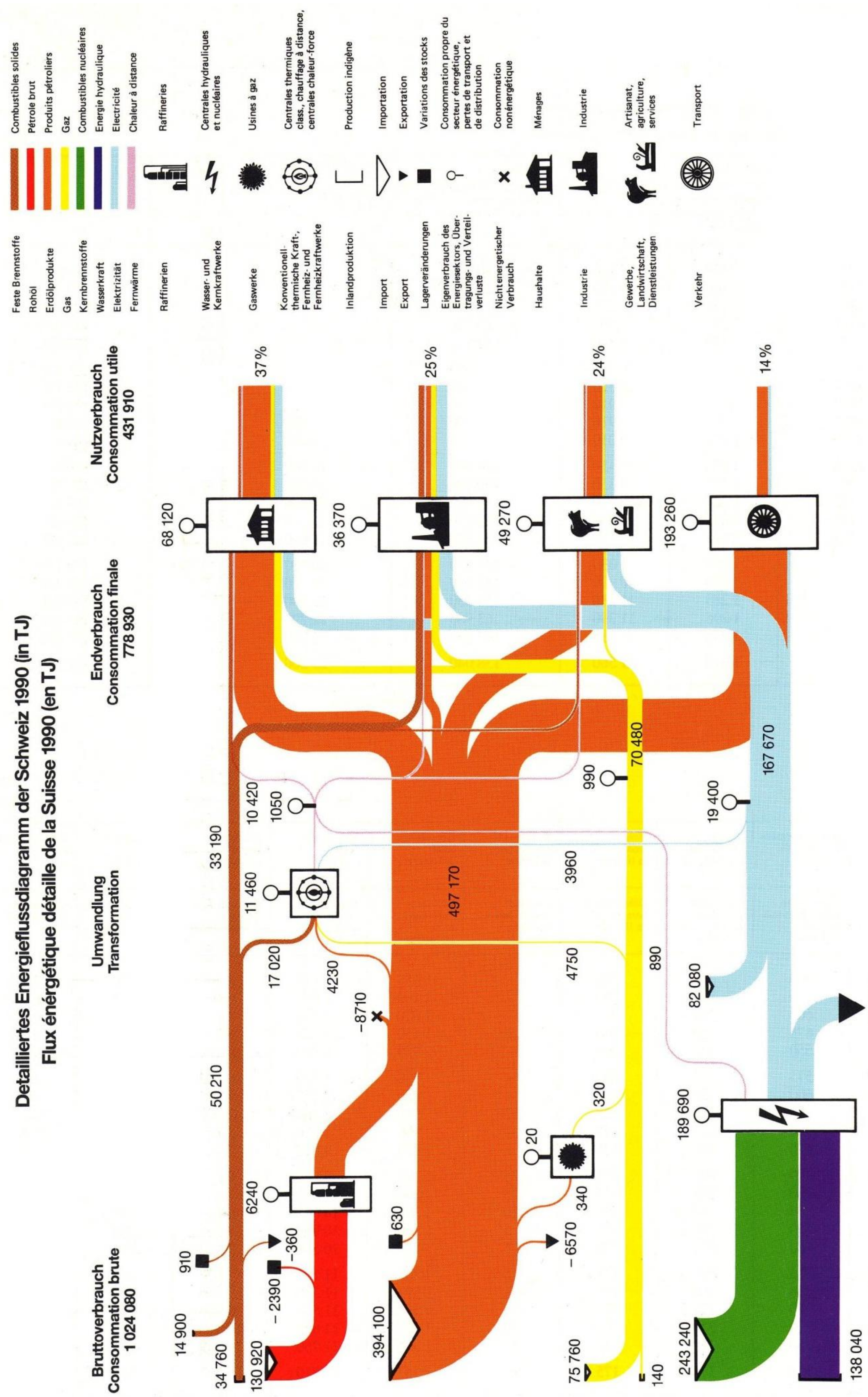


Figure A - 2 Energy flux in Switzerland 1990 (SFOE 1991)

A3.1.2 Emissions from Fuel Consumption: Disaggregation of Fuel Consumption

Swiss overall energy statistics 2009

The consumption of Solid, Liquid, Gaseous and Other Fuels in the Swiss overall energy statistics 2009 (SFOE 2010) are the basis for the calculations of GHG emissions in source category 1A “Energy”. The statistics provide annual aggregated consumption data for different fuels for categories of sources. The categories in the Swiss overall energy statistics are more aggregated than in CRF (e.g. the energy statistics provide data for "industry" as a whole, whereas the CRF differentiate between different industrial activities in source categories 1A2a to 1A2f).

The aggregated data on fuel consumption in the Swiss overall energy statistics are derived from the following sources:

- "Carbura" and Swiss Petroleum Association for data on import, export, sales, stocks of oil products and for processing of crude oil in refineries
- Annual import data for natural gas from Swiss gas industry association
- Annual customs import data for coal
- Measurements and data provided by industry associations

For a first disaggregation of fuel consumption data in the three categories (i) Energy Industries, (ii) industry, services and institutional and (iii) households, estimates based on selected surveys in industry and households, modelling, and expert judgments are used, including

- Survey on consumption of light fuel oil (“Erdöl Panel”); based on the survey, stocks are estimated; however, larger uncertainties about stock changes remain.
- Survey on consumption of natural gas to differentiate the consumption for heat, power and co-generation purposes.
- Survey with suppliers on amount and type of newly installed wood boilers and data on buildings. This data is then fed into a model that provides estimates of annual wood consumption.

Models for fuel consumption in industry and services/institutional

As the Swiss overall energy statistics provide only the sum of the combined fuel consumption in industry, services and institutional sector, SAEFL/FOEN mandated the companies/institutions *Basics* and *CEPE* to model the disaggregation and to estimate consumption in source categories 1A2a-f and 1A4a. In the years from 2000-2008 *Basics* modelled the industry sector while *CEPE* assessed the commercial/institutional sectors. For this submission, the same model of disaggregation has been used as in the previous submissions but the modelling work was conducted by the companies/institutions *Prognos* (for industry sector) and *TEP* (for commercial/institutional sectors)

Modelling of fuel consumption in Manufacturing Industries and Construction (*Prognos*)

The modelling of fuel consumption in Manufacturing Industries and Construction in Switzerland from 1990 to 2009 by *Prognos* and *TEP* (Prognos/TEP 2010) is based on several long- and short-term bottom-up energy-economic models. Starting from individual industrial processes, the fuel consumption of 16 branches of industry is calculated as the product of activity data (e.g. tons of chocolate produced) and a specific fuel consumption factor (e.g. kWh natural gas per ton of chocolate). The model is adjusted and scaled to fit available energy data and statistics, including the Swiss overall energy statistics, the statistics of the large energy consumers (Energiekonsumenten-Verband EKV; for 1990-1998), data from soundings of Helbling Ltd. (since 1999), data from Cemsuisse for 1990 and 2000 to 2009, industry data from annual reports, fuel supply data from CARBURA for 1985 to

2009, data on full-time-jobs and on industrial production from SFSO, as well as expert estimates.

For the context of the Swiss GHG inventory, the *Basics*-model output provides annual consumption (in TJ) for light fuel oil (gas oil), heavy fuel oil, coal, natural gas, and biomass in the source categories 1A2a to 1A2f:

F_{1A2a}^{Model}, F_{1A2b}^{Model}, F_{1A2c}^{Model}, F_{1A2d}^{Model}, F_{1A2e}^{Model}, F_{1A2f}^{Model}, and total consumption $F_{1A2}^{Model} = \sum_{i=a}^{f} F_{1A2i}^{Model}$.

Modelling of fuel consumption in services/institutional (TEP)

Modelling work at Prognos and TEP (Prognos/TEP 2010) provided the basis to estimate the fuel consumption of the services and institutional sector in Switzerland from 1990 to 2009. The model calculates heat and electricity demand on the basis of heated building area. Seven fuels/heating systems are distinguished: Light fuel oil (gas oil), natural gas, electric heaters, fuel wood, district heating, electric heat pumps, and solar energy. When estimating the specific heat demand for different branches, the following factors are taken into account: changes in the cohort of buildings, changes in the efficiency of heating systems, substitution between fuels (e.g. fuel oil vs. natural gas), as well as changes in the typical behaviour of users.

For the context of the Swiss GHG inventory, the TEP-model output provides annual consumption (in TJ) for light fuel oil, natural gas, and biomass in the source category “Services/Institutional” 1A4a:

F_{1A4a}^{Model}.

Application of model results to disaggregate fuel consumption between industry and services/institutional

With the exception of the year 2004, for which the models have been normalized, the total annual fuel consumption resulting from the two models do not exactly tally with the corresponding actual fuel consumption data in the Swiss overall energy statistics. The model output is used as a proxy to distribute the total consumption from the Swiss overall energy statistics between CRF source categories in the following steps:

1. The Swiss overall energy statistics provide the aggregated fuel consumption in industries (1A2) and in the services/institutional sector (1A4a) in TJ, F_{1A2+4a} .

2. The aggregated fuel consumption in the statistics, F_{1A2+4a}, are distributed proportional to the model outputs between the categories Industries (1A2) and Services/Institutional (1A4a):

(1) $$F_{1A2} = F_{1A2+4a} \cdot \frac{F_{1A2}^{Model}}{F_{1A2}^{Model} + F_{1A4a}^{Model}}$$

(2) $$F_{1A4a} = F_{1A2+4a} \cdot \frac{F_{1A4a}^{Model}}{F_{1A2}^{Model} + F_{1A4a}^{Model}}$$

3. The following equations have been used to disaggregate emissions related to the combustion of light fuel oil, natural gas, biomass, residual fuel oil and coal from Manufacturing Industries based on the outputs of the *Basics*-model:

(3) $$F_{1A2a} = F_{1A2a}^{Model}; \quad F_{1A2b} = F_{1A2b}^{Model}; \quad F_{1A2c} = F_{1A2c}^{Model}; \quad F_{1A2d} = F_{1A2d}^{Model}; \quad F_{1A2e} = F_{1A2e}^{Model}$$

(4) $$F_{1A2f} = F_{1A2} - \sum_{i=a}^{e} F_{1A2i}^{Model}$$

I.e. source category 1A2f “Other” serves as a buffer to offset inconsistencies between the statistical data and the model outputs. With this, the overall consumption of light fuel oil, residual fuel oil, coal, natural gas, and biomass reported in 1A2 is consistent with the Swiss overall energy statistics.

A3.1.3 Civil Aviation

This paragraph contains further information to the emission modelling. More complete information will be available in FOCA (2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010) and on request for reviewers by FOCA.

Emission factors

Table A - 13 Aircraft cruise factors, used for cruise emission calculation (extract of list of 881 aircraft) GKL_ICAO = ICAO seat categories. Mass emissions are given in kilograms or grams per nautical mile (NM).

Aircraft Cruise _Factors						
Aircraft_ ICAO	GKL_ICAO	Cruise_D_Source	kg_fuel_NM	kg_NOx_NM	g_VOC_NM	g_CO_NM
AA1	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AA5	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AC11	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AC14	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AC50	0	P001FOCA	0.77	0.021	4.14	364.17
AC68	0	P001FOCA	0.77	0.0075	4.14	364.17
AC6T	1	FOCAINV95-03.2T	1.58	0.021	0.87	2.9
AC90	1	FOCAINV95-03.2T	1.58	0.021	0.87	2.9
AC95	1	FOCAINV95-03.2T	1.58	0.021	0.87	2.9
AEST	0	P001FOCA	0.77	0.021	4.14	364.17
AJET	0	FOCAEDBJ014	2.92	0.0146	8.53	63
ALO2	0	FOCAHeli	1.91	0.024	0.42	2.1
ALO3	0	FOCAHeli	1.91	0.024	0.42	2.1
AN12	0	AN26*2	5.36	0.0062	143	348
AN2	0	FOCA/91/DC3	0.82	0.0002	13.7	1000
AN22	6	FOCAINV95-03.2T*2	3.16	0.042	1.74	5.8
AN24	2	AN26	2.68	0.0031	71.7	174
AN26	1	500	2.68	0.0031	71.7	174
AN72	2	FOCAINV95-03.2J	6.4	0.1	0.83	10
AR7	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AR7A	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AS02	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AS16	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AS20	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AS24	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AS25	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AS26	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
AS2T	0	FOCAEDBT758	0.95	0.005	1.8	12

AS30	0	FOCAHeli*2	3.82	0.048	0.82	4.2
AS32	1	FOCAHeli*2	3.82	0.048	0.82	4.2
AS33	0	FOCAHeli*2	3.82	0.048	0.82	4.2
AS35	0	FOCAHeli	1.91	0.024	0.42	2.1
AS50	0	FOCAHeli*2	3.82	0.048	0.82	4.2
AS55	0	FOCAHeli*2	3.82	0.048	0.82	4.2
AS65	0	FOCAHeli*2	3.82	0.048	0.82	4.2
ASK1	0	P002FOCA	0.21	0.0098	1.79	61.7
ASTA	0	FOCAINV95-03.B	3.016	0.046	0.3	2.8
ASTR	0	FOCAINV95-03.B	3.016	0.046	0.3	2.8
ASTRA	0	FOCAINV95-03.B	3.016	0.046	0.3	2.8
AT42	1	FOCAINV95-03.2T	1.58	0.021	0.87	2.9
AT43	1	500	1.6	0.013	0	15

Activity data

Table A - 14 LTO-cycle times (minutes). ICAO standard cycle times were originally designed for emissions certification, not for emissions modelling. Today, they do generally not match real world aircraft LTO operations. Swiss FOCA has therefore adjusted some of the ICAO standard cycle times for different aircraft categories. For jets, the mean time for taxi-in and taxi-out at Swiss airports has been determined 20 minutes instead of the standard 26 minutes. For jets, business jets, turboprops, piston engines and helicopters, the times in mode are shown in the table and are based on ICAO, US EPA and Swiss FOCA data "Type" is a classification variable. J = Jet, T = Turboprop, P = Piston, H = Helicopter, B = Business jet, SJ = Supersonic Jet. The number in "Type" stands for the number of engines. For Jet Aircraft, the cycle times and associated thrust settings still lead to an overestimation of LTO emissions (FOCA 2007b).

LTO Cycle				
Type	Time_Take_Off	Time_Climbout	Time_Approach	Zeit_Taxi
1J	0.7	2.2	4	20
1T	0.5	2.5	4.5	13
1P	0.3	2.5	3	12
1H	0	6.5	6.5	7
2B	0.4	0.5	1.6	13
3B	0.4	0.5	1.6	13
2T	0.5	2.5	4.5	13
4T	0.5	2.5	4.5	13
2J	0.7	2.2	4	20
3J	16.9.1 0.7	16.9.2 2.2	16.9.3 4	16.9.4 20

16.9.5	4J	16.9.6	0.7	16.9.7	2.2	16.9.8	4	16.9.9	20
16.9.10	2P	16.9.11	0.3	16.9.12	2.5	16.9.13	3	16.9.14	12
16.9.15	3P	16.9.16	0.3	16.9.17	2.5	16.9.18	3	16.9.19	12
16.9.20	4P	16.9.21	0.3	16.9.22	2.5	16.9.23	3	16.9.24	12
16.9.25	2H	16.9.26	0	16.9.27	6.5	16.9.28	6.5	16.9.29	7
16.9.30	4SJ	16.9.31	1.2	16.9.32	2	16.9.33	2.3	16.9.34	20
16.9.35	3H	16.9.36	0	16.9.37	6.5	16.9.38	6.5	16.9.39	7
16.9.40	4H	16.9.41	0	16.9.42	6.5	16.9.43	6.5	16.9.44	7
16.9.45	4B	16.9.46	0.4	16.9.47	0.5	16.9.48	1.6	16.9.49	13

Table A - 15 Aircraft-Engine Combinations and associated codes for SWISS FOCA emissions database. (Extract from list of more than 26’000 individual aircraft)

Aircraft Engine Combinations							
Engine Name	Aircraft Name	Aircraft Registr.	No. Eng.	Code	Type	Aircr. ICAO	Source
V2527-A5	AIRBUS A320-232	ECHXA	2	J220	2J	A320	1IA003
CF34-3B1	BOMBARDIER CRJ200ER (CL-600-2B19)	ECHXM	2	J090	2J	CRJ2	1GE034
CFM56-3C1	BOEING 737-4K5	ECHXT	2	J022	2J	B734	1CM007
TPE331-11U-611G	FAIRCHILD (SWEARIN-GEN) SA227AC METR	ECHXY	2	T310	2T	SW4	FOI
CFM56-5B4/P	AIRBUS A320-214	ECHYC	2	J067	2J	A320	3CM026
CFM56-5B4/P	AIRBUS A320-214	ECHYD	2	J067	2J	A320	3CM026
CF34-3B1	BOMBARDIER CRJ200ER (CL-600-2B19)	ECHYG	2	J090	2J	CRJ2	1GE034
CFEC-FE738-1-1B	DASSAULT FALCON 2000	ECHYI	2	B130	2B	F2TH	FOI-Ho-neywell
GA TPE331-11U-612G		ECHZH	2	T310	2T	FA3	FOI
CF34-3B1	BOMBARDIER CRJ200ER (CL-600-2B19)	ECHZR	2	J090	2J	CRJ2	1GE034
CFM56-7B27B1	BOEING 737-86Q (WINGLETS)	ECHZS	2	J075	2J	B738	3CM034
CFM56-5B4/P	AIRBUS A320-214	ECHZU	2	J067	2J	A320	3CM026
CF34-3B1	BOMBARDIER CRJ200ER (CL-600-2B19)	ECIAA	2	J090	2J	CRJ2	1GE034
FJ44-1A	CESSNA 525 CITATIONJET	ECIAB	2	B001	2B	C525	FOCA
CFM56-5B4/P	AIRBUS A320-214	ECIAG	2	J067	2J	A320	3CM026
V2527-A5	AIRBUS A320-232	ECIAZ	2	J220	2J	A320	1IA003
BRBR700-710A2-20	BOMBARDIER BD-700-1A10 GLOBAL EX-PRE	ECIBD	2	J854	2J	GLEX	4BR009
PT6A-60A	BEECH-CRAFT KING AIR 350 (RAYTHEON B	ECIBK	2	T738	2T	B350	FOI
CF34-3B1	BOMBARDIER CRJ200ER (CL-600-2B19)	ECIBM	2	J090	2J	CRJ2	1GE034
CFM56-7B27B1	BOEING 737-81Q (WINGLETS)	ECICD	2	J075	2J	B738	3CM034
CFM56-5B4/P	AIRBUS A320-214	ECICK	2	J067	2J	A320	3CM026

Emissions

The output of the FOCA emission modelling consists of tables with the following structure:

Table A - 16 Extract of the output file of FOCA emission and fuel consumption modelling. Upper part: LTO, lower part: cruise (example for 2004). Emissions and fuel consumption in tons.

Airport	Distance	Type Traffic	Move-ments	Type	Aircraft ICAO	Engine Name	Fuel (LTO) tons	Emissions (LTO) in tons					
	Km		No.					CO_2	H_2O	SO_2	NO_x	VOC	CO
LSGG	181501.69	Taxi	165	2B	C550	JT15D-4	5673.492	17871.5	6978.395	5.673	26.04	139	359.2
LSGG	164165.197	Taxi	77	2J	B752	RB211-535E4	47470.5	149532.1	58388.72	47.47	554.91	0	361.47
LSGG	133166.837	Taxi	118	2B	F2TH	CFE738-1-1B	6164.2728	19417.46	7582.056	6.164	87.539	40.59	185.53
LSGG	117228.943	Taxi	99	3B	F900	TFE731-60-1C	5668.542	17855.91	6972.307	5.669	46.937	28.13	163.44
LSGG	114258.902	Taxi	134	2B	LJ45	TFE731-20R	4725.108	14884.09	5811.883	4.725	31.31	53.62	169.01
LSGG	112510.267	Taxi	100	2B	F2TH	CFE738-1-1B	5223.96	16455.47	6425.471	5.224	74.186	34.4	157.23
LSGG	107945.477	Taxi	96	2B	C560	JT15D-5D	3795.3216	11955.26	4668.246	3.795	16.959	271.6	287.98
Airport	Distance km	Type Traffic	Move-ments	Type	Aircraft ICAO	Engine Name	Fuel (cruise) tons	Emissions (cruise) in tons					
LSGG	181501.69	Taxi	165	2B	C550	JT15D-4	307732.68	969357.9	378511.2	307.7	4513	29.43	274.71
LSGG	164165.197	Taxi	77	2J	B752	RB211-535E4	673698.47	2122150	828649.1	673.7	7986.4	647.8	1038.2
LSGG	133166.837	Taxi	118	2B	F2TH	CFE738-1-1B	225781.85	711212.8	277711.7	225.8	3311.2	21.59	201.55
LSGG	117228.943	Taxi	99	3B	F900	TFE731-60-1C	298139.18	939138.4	366711.2	298.1	4372.3	28.52	266.14
LSGG	114258.902	Taxi	134	2B	LJ45	TFE731-20R	193723.81	610230	238280.3	193.7	2841	18.53	172.93
LSGG	106761.289	Taxi	100	2B	F2TH	CFE738-1-1B	181011.75	570187	222644.4	181	2654.6	17.31	161.58
LSGG	103217.159	Taxi	96	2B	C560	JT15D-5D	175002.74	551258.6	215253.4	175	2566.5	16.74	156.22

A3.1.4 Road Transportation

Emission factors

The derivation of the emission factors for road vehicles is described in detail in INFRAS 2010 (this report is available in English). Some important features of the emission factor methodologies are summarised in this paragraph.

The emission factors have to be differentiated according to the vehicle categories. Each category contains a number of vehicle classes, which differ by emission concepts. The next table illustrates the classes of the passenger cars. Similar “segmentations” hold for the other vehicle categories too. Emission factors for vehicle classes are combined to average emission factors for vehicles categories weighted according to the fleet composition, which varies from year to year (see below).

Table A - 17 Vehicle segmentation of the passenger cars. Each segment is subdivided into three cubic capacities: <1.4 litre, 1.4-2.0 litres, > 2.0 litres (INFRAS 2010).

Fuel type	Vehicle segment
Gasoline	<ECE
	AGV82 (CH)
	PreEuro 3WayCat <1987
	PreEuro 3WayCat 1987-90
	ECE-15'00
	ECE-15'01/02
	ECE-15'03
	Euro-1
	Euro-2
	Euro-3
	Euro-4
	Euro-5
	Euro-6
Diesel	<1986
	1986-1988
	Euro-1
	Euro-2
	Euro-3
	Euro-4
	Euro-5 Diesel Particle Filter
	Euro-6 Diesel Particle Filter

The emission factors published in the handbook (CD ROM, INFRAS 2010) are classified by "traffic situations". The scheme (see Table below) distinguishes the traffic situations along 4 dimensions: urban/rural areas, 5 functional road types, speed limit and 4 levels of service. This leads to the definition of 276 different traffic situations in total. A traffic situation is primarily characterised by the type of road which induces a typical driving behaviour. (Because driving behaviour is not independent of the amount of traffic on that particular road, on the same segment different driving patterns may exist.) For the handbook several typical traffic situations have been defined, based on driving behaviour studies in Germany and in Switzerland (see e.g. SAEFL 1995, Chpt. 4).

Table A - 18 Traffic situation-scheme in HBEFA 3.1. (INFRAS 2010). Every traffic situation is characterised by a typical driving pattern (i.e. a speed-time curve)

			Speed Limit [km/h]											
Area	Road type	Levels of service	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	>130
Rural	Motorway-Nat.	4 levels of service						■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Semi-Motorway	4 levels of service							■		■			
	TrunkRoad/Primary-Nat.	4 levels of service				■	■	■	■	■	■			
	Distributor/Secondary	4 levels of service			■	■	■	■	■	■				
	Distributor/Secondary(sinuous)	4 levels of service			■	■	■	■	■	■				
	Local/Collector	4 levels of service			■	■	■	■						
	Local/Collector(sinuous)	4 levels of service			■	■	■	■						
	Access-residential	4 levels of service	■	■	■									
Urban	Motorway-Nat.	4 levels of service						■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Motorway-City	4 levels of service				■	■	■	■	■	■			
	TrunkRoad/Primary-Nat.	4 levels of service					■	■	■	■	■			
	TrunkRoad/Primary-City	4 levels of service			■	■	■	■	■					
	Distributor/Secondary	4 levels of service			■	■	■	■						
	Local/Collector	4 levels of service			■	■								
	Access-residential	4 levels of service	■	■	■									

Traffic situations are defined independently of vehicle categories (LDV, HDV, 2-wheelers). But behind the same traffic situation each vehicle category may know its own "driving pattern" which may be expressed as a speed curve (i.e. speed time series). Emission factors originally are derived for these underlying driving patterns based on measurements performed on laboratory test benches. Emission factors per traffic situation then are calculated by attributing the driving patterns to different traffic situations (based on statistical analysis).

Emission factors for Switzerland are shown in the next table (FOEN 2010i). They represent weighted averages over all traffic situations. The year indicates the date when the corresponding vehicle class appears in the market. E.g. “Euro-3” standard came into force on 1 Jan, 2001, but the first vehicles with Euro-3 standard already appeared in 1999.

Table A - 19 Mean emission factors of passenger cars (PC), light duty vehicles (LDV), heavy duty vehicles (HDV), coaches, urban buses (Bus) and Motorcycles (MC) in grams per kilometre, incl. cold starts and evaporation. (FOEN 2010i). CO2 (rep.) refers to the fossil part, CO2 (total) includes fossil and biomass.

Emission	Year	PC	LDV	HDV	Coach	Bus	MC
	grams per vehicle kilometre, incl. cold starts and evaporation						
CH_4	1990	0.084	0.09	0.02	0.017	0.053	0.236
CH_4	1995	0.053	0.065	0.017	0.016	0.046	0.159
CH_4	2000	0.033	0.039	0.013	0.014	0.034	0.12
CH_4	2005	0.02	0.02	0.009	0.011	0.018	0.103
CH_4	2010	0.013	0.01	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.094
CO	1990	10.43	20.16	2.37	2.09	5.99	14.7
CO	1995	5.94	14.6	2.16	2.01	5.68	14.14
CO	2000	3.72	8.86	1.75	1.84	4.64	13.62
CO	2005	2.48	4.39	1.63	1.73	2.92	11.68
CO	2010	1.62	2.27	1.47	1.7	1.48	8.02
CO_2 (rep.)	1990	236	249	809	871	1,194	82
CO_2 (rep.)	1995	236	252	804	860	1,199	90
CO_2 (rep.)	2000	226	254	763	833	1,162	92
CO_2 (rep.)	2005	210	246	800	823	1,127	94
CO_2 (rep.)	2010	189	238	776	812	1,087	97
CO_2 (total)	1990	236	249	809	871	1,194	82
CO_2 (total)	1995	236	252	804	860	1,199	90
CO_2 (total)	2000	226	255	764	834	1,163	92
CO_2 (total)	2005	210	246	803	826	1,131	94
CO_2 (total)	2010	193	242	785	821	1,103	99
VOC	1990	1.69	2.02	0.83	0.7	2.2	3.69
VOC	1995	0.98	1.38	0.73	0.66	1.93	2.65
VOC	2000	0.59	0.77	0.55	0.6	1.42	2.08
VOC	2005	0.36	0.38	0.38	0.47	0.73	1.64
VOC	2010	0.23	0.2	0.18	0.26	0.57	1.16
N_2O	1990	0.009	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.003	0.002
N_2O	1995	0.012	0.007	0.009	0.008	0.003	0.002
N_2O	2000	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.003	0.002
N_2O	2005	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.007	0.002	0.002
N_2O	2010	0.003	0.006	0.026	0.014	0.001	0.002
NMVOC	1990	1.607	1.93	0.814	0.681	2.151	3.451
NMVOC	1995	0.931	1.32	0.711	0.64	1.88	2.489
NMVOC	2000	0.555	0.735	0.532	0.582	1.383	1.964
NMVOC	2005	0.336	0.362	0.372	0.459	0.714	1.538
NMVOC	2010	0.213	0.194	0.177	0.259	0.265	1.063
NO_x	1990	1.179	2.084	11.274	11.465	16.948	0.147
NO_x	1995	0.865	1.742	10.382	10.824	16.42	0.196
NO_x	2000	0.664	1.534	9.116	9.969	14.999	0.212
NO_x	2005	0.481	1.297	7.615	8.68	12.351	0.222
NO_x	2010	0.345	1.085	5.158	6.642	9.749	0.2
SO_2	1990	0.04	0.093	0.719	0.774	1.061	0.01
SO_2	1995	0.031	0.041	0.174	0.186	0.26	0.011
SO_2	2000	0.022	0.034	0.132	0.144	0.201	0.008
SO_2	2005	0.001	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.007	0
SO_2	2010	0.001	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.001

Activity Data

Activity data for the emission model are the mileages of the vehicle categories per traffic situation. To that aim, three steps must be carried out.

1. Vehicle turnover: The vehicle fleet is built up for each year accounting for the stock changes. This vehicle turnover is modelled on the basis of new registrations and by applying survival probabilities. Trends in traffic volume per vehicle category, including structural changes (size distributions, shares of diesel vehicles) are then combined to draw the continual substitution of older technologies by new ones altering constantly the fleet composition or mileage by emission concepts in all vehicle categories (see following figure).

2. The total mileage is calculated by vehicle stock multiplied with the specific mileage per vehicle and annum. The latter data are derived from household surveys and from specific odometer readings during vehicle inspections (ARE 2002).

3. Assignment of the mileage to the traffic situations for all vehicle categories. This step requires the adoption of the traffic model: Each road segment carries its mileage and its traffic, which allows the assignment sought.

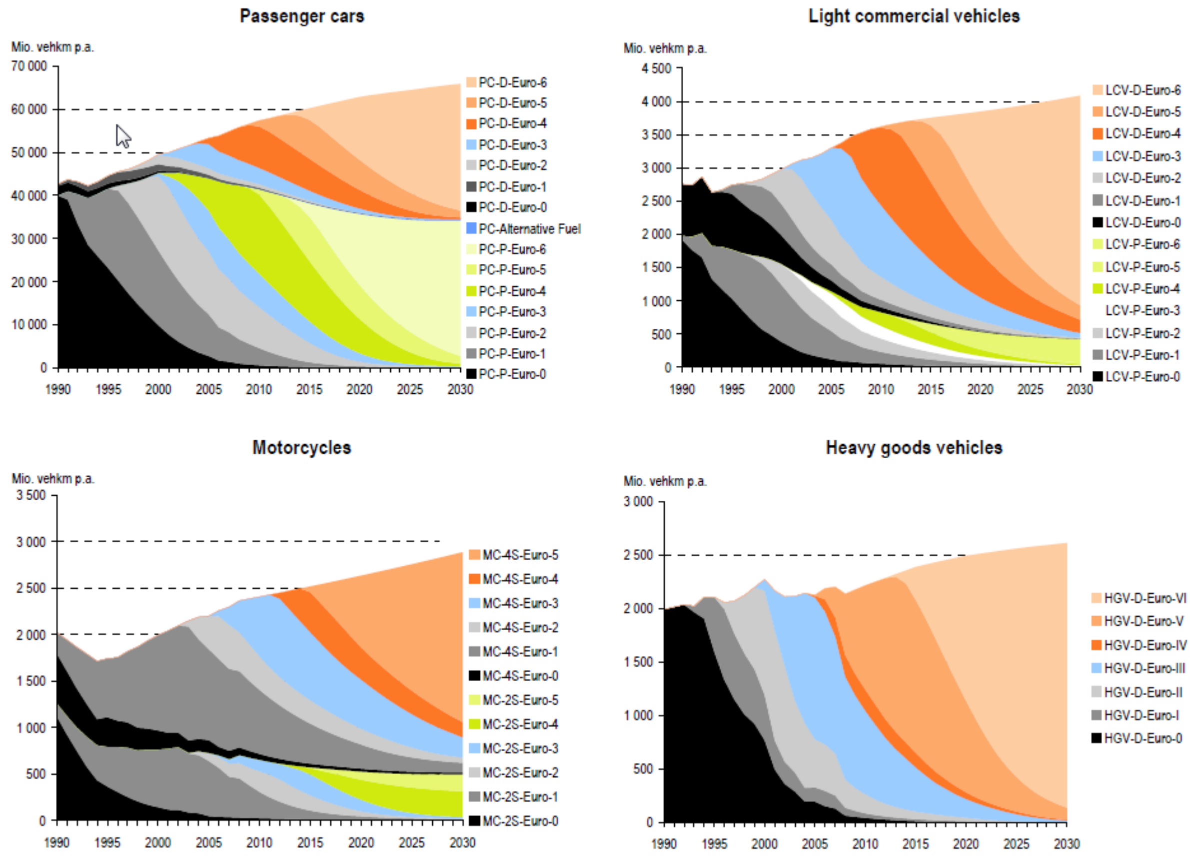


Figure A - 3 Mileage composition by emission concept (in million vehicle kilometres per year), FOEN 2010i.

Modelling hot exhaust emissions

As a next step in the modelling process, the mileage classified by vehicle segments and traffic situations is multiplied with the emission factors resulting in hot exhaust emissions.

The results do not yet contain the emissions from tank tourism. For this purpose a special procedure is carried out (described in section 3.2.2c), providing the fuel consumption of tank tourism. From that, the emissions are calculated by multiplication with mean emission factors.

Cold start and evaporative emissions

The handbook also contains emission factors for modelling cold start excess emissions and evaporative emissions (diurnal and hot/warm soak and running losses). For a technical description the reader may be referred to INFRAS (2010).

Results show that for CO_2 the hot exhaust emissions contribute to 97% of the total. Only 3% stem from cold start excess emissions. For CH_4 however, the picture is much different. Only about 40% of the emission total is hot exhaust. More than 59% are cold start excess emissions, the rest results evaporative emissions. For N_2O, no cold start emissions nor evaporative emissions are taken into account due to lack of data.

A3.1.5 Off-road Vehicles

Methodology

The emissions of the whole off-road sector have for submission 2009 undergone a complete revision. The emissions are calculated with a Tier 2 method. Activity data and emission factors have been updated and the results for the emissions have been used for the previous and current inventory. The modelling is carried out in a database that is structured in analogy to the on-road database (INFRAS 2008). For this submission the offroad sector has been splitted and reallocated from 1A5 to 1A2 or 1A4 with only military offroad remaining in 1A5.

The modelling of the emission and of the fuel consumption are carried out by using the formula

$$E^{g}_{i,j,t,\tau} = N_{i,j,t} \cdot T_{i,j,t} \cdot \omega_{t-\tau} \cdot P_{i,j} \cdot L_{i,j} \cdot \nu_{t-\tau} \cdot \varepsilon^{g}_{i,j,\tau}$$

E: Emission and fuel consumption
N: number of vehicles
T: average operating hours per year
ω: age dependency
P: motor power in kW
L: load factor
ν: degradation factor (due to aging)
ε: emission factor in g/kWh
indices: g: gas (CH_4, N_2O, CO, NO_X, SO_2) and fuel consumption,
i off-road family (railway, navigation etc.),
j size class,
t: year (1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, … , 2020)
τ: year of construction (note: t - τ = age of vehicle)

Note that the emissions are only calculated in steps of 5 years. Emissions for years in-between like 1991, 1992 etc. are interpolated linearly.

Emission and fuel consumption factors for off-road vehicles

The CO_2 emission factors are derived from fuel type and fuel consumption (see tables below). The emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O are only specified by the fuel type.

Table A - 20 CH_4 (TTM 2006a) and N_2O (TTM 2006b) emission factors used in the offroad model (INFRAS 2008).

Gas	Diesel	Gasoline	
		4-stroke	2-stroke
	mg/kWh		
CH_4	6	500	4000
N_2O	30	50	--

The values differ from default values (IPCC 1996, vol III, tbl 1-7, 1-8, conversion factor used: 1 g/kWh = 278 kg/TJ): For CH_4 IPCC recommends 18 mg/kWh for diesel oil, 72 mg/kWh for gasoline 4-stroke, 210 mg/kWh gasoline 2-stroke. For N_2O IPCC gives 2 mg/kWh (diesel oil and gasoline 4-stroke) and 6 mg/kWh (gasoline 2-stroke).

Table A - 21 Emission and consumption factors for diesel engines (without ships and rail vehicles). PreEU-A etc. indicate emission standards.

Basic emission factors of diesel engines (g/kWh)					
power class	**PreEU-A <1996**	**PreEU-B 1996**	**EU-I 2002/2003**	**EU-II 2003/2004**	**EU-IIIA 2007/2008**
Carbon monoxide (CO)					
<18 kW	6.71	6.71	2.90	2.90	2.90
18-37 kW	6.71	6.71	2.76	2.42	2.06
37-75 kW	4.68	4.68	1.87	1.63	1.39
75-130 kW	3.62	3.62	1.28	1.01	0.86
>130 kW	3.62	3.62	1.04	0.91	0.77
VOC					
<18 kW	2.28	2.28	1.60	1.00	0.59
18-37 kW	2.41	2.41	0.92	0.56	0.37
37-75 kW	1.33	1.33	0.65	0.46	0.33
75-130 kW	0.91	0.91	0.45	0.35	0.28
>130 kW	0.91	0.91	0.43	0.3	0.22
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)					
<18 kW	10.31	8.2	5.95	5.95	5.95
18-37 kW	10.31	8.2	6.34	6.34	6.34
37-75 kW	12.4	9.87	8.95	6.56	3.90
75-130 kW	12.52	9.96	8.44	5.67	3.32
>130 kW	12.52	9.96	8.19	5.66	3.38
Fuel consumption (FC)					
<18 kW	248	248	248	248	248
18-37 kW	248	248	248	248	248
37-75 kW	248	248	248	248	248
75-130 kW	223	223	223	223	223
>130 kW	223	223	223	223	223

Table A - 22 Emission and consumption factors for gasoline 4-stroke engines. PreEU-A etc. indicate emission standards.

Basic emission factors of equipment with 4-stroke gasoline engines (g/kWh).					
power class	**PreEU-A <1995**	**PreEU-B 1995**	**PreEU-C 2000**	**EU-I 2004**	**EU-II 2005/2007**
Carbon monoxide (CO)					
<66 ccm	645	640	620	519	500
66-100 ccm	645	640	600	550	550
100-225 ccm	350	350	350	350	300
>225 ccm	350	350	350	350	350
VOC					
<66 ccm	260	250	150	45	45
66-100 ccm	260	250	150	35	35
100-225 ccm	20	20	20	12	12
>225 ccm	20	20	20	9	8
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)					
<66 ccm	1.5	2	3	5	5
66-100 ccm	1.5	2	3	5	5
100-225 ccm	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
>225 ccm	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Fuel consumption (FC)					
<66 ccm	678	670	650	640	630
66-100 ccm	678	670	650	640	630
100-225 ccm	460	460	460	460	460
>225 ccm	460	460	460	460	460

Table A - 23 Emission and consumption factors for gasoline 2-stroke engines. PreEU-A etc. indicate emission standards.

Basic emission factors of equipment with 2-stroke gasoline engines (g/kWh)				
gas/fuel consumption	PreEU-A <1995	PreEU-B 1995	PreEU-C 2000	EU-I 2004
Carbon monoxide (CO)	645	640	620	600
VOC	260	250	150	100
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)	1.5	2	3	5
Fuel consumption (FC)	678	670	650	640

Table A - 24 Emission and consumption factors for rail vehicles with diesel engines. PreEU etc. indicate emission standards.

Basic emission factors of rail vehivles (g/kWh)				
power class	PreEU <2000	UIC I 2000	UIC II 2003	EU IIIa 2007/2009
Carbon monoxide (CO)				
<560 kW	3.1	3	2.5	3.5
>560 kW	4	4	3	3
VOC				
<560 kW	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4
>560 kW	2.5	1.6	0.8	0.8
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)				
<560 kW	14.3	12	6	3.6
>560 kW	20	15	12	9.5
Fuel consumption (FC)				
<560 kW	285	283	283	283
>560 kW	285	285	283	283

Table A - 25 Emission and consumption factors for ships with diesel engines. PreSAV etc. indicate emission standards.

Basal emission factors of diesel-driven ships (g/kWh)					
power class	PreSAV <1995	SAV I 1995	SAV II 1997	EU I 2005	EU II 2010
Carbon monoxide (CO)					
<18 kW	5	5	5	2.3	2.3
18-37 kW	5	5	4	1.9	1.9
37-75 kW	5	5	2.2	1.7	2
75-130 kW	5	4.9	1.64	1.7	2
>130 kW	2	2	1.3	1	0.5
Volatile organic compounds (VOC)					
< 100 kW	10	10	10	5	5
>130 kW	5	5	5	5	5
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)					
< 100 kW	15	15	10	9.8	5
>130 kW	15	15	10	6.5	4.5
Fuel consumption (FC)					
<18 kW	400	400	400	400	360
18-37 kW	400	380	380	380	360
37-75 kW	380	350	350	350	350
75-130 kW	400	330	330	330	330
>130 kW	300	300	300	300	300

Table A - 26 Emission and consumption factors for boats with diesel engines. PreSAV etc. indicate emission standards.

Basal emission factors of diesel-driven boats (gkWh)					
power class	PreSAV <1995	SAV I 1995I	EU 1997	PreSAV 2005	SAV II 2010
Carbon monoxide (CO)					
<4.4 kW	5	5	5	2.6	2.6
4.4-7.4 kW	5	5	5	2.3	2.3
7.4-37 kW	5	5	4	1.9	1.9
37-74 kW	5	5	2.2	1.7	2
74-100 kW	5	4.9	1.64	1.7	2
>100 kW	2	2	1.3	1	0.5
Volatile organic compounds (VOC)					
< 100 kW	10	10	10	5	5
>100 kW	5	5	5	5	5
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)					
< 100 kW	15	15	10	9.8	5
>100 kW	15	15	10	6.5	4.5
Fuel consumption (FC)					
<4.4 kW	400	400	400	400	360
4.4-7.4 kW	400	400	400	400	360
7.4-37 kW	400	380	380	380	360
37-74 kW	380	350	350	350	350
74-100 kW	400	330	330	330	330
>100 kW	300	300	300	300	300

Table A - 27 Emission and consumption factors for boats with gasoline engines. PreSAV etc. indicate emission standards.

Basic emission factors of gasoline engine boats (g/kWh)						
power class	2-stroke gasoline engine			4-stroke gasoline engine		
	PreSAV <1997	SAV II 1997	EU 2005	PreSAV <1997	SAV II 1997	EU 2005
Carbon monoxide (CO)						
<4.4 kW	650	300	300	300	162	162
4.4-7.4 kW	650	245	245	245	125	125
7.4-37 kW	650	128	128	256	107	107
37-74 kW				80	29.5	29.5
74-100 kW				64.3	21.9	21.9
>100 kW				120	40	40
VOC						
<4.4 kW	250	20	20	20	12	12
4.4-7.4 kW	250	17	17	17	9.3	9.3
7.4-37 kW	250	9.2	9.2	18.4	8	8
37-74 kW				6.1	2.2	2.2
74-100 kW				4.9	1.64	1.64
>100 kW				8.2	2.6	2.6
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)						
<4.4 kW	2	2	2	15	8	5
4.4-7.4 kW	2	2	2	15	7.6	5
7.4-37 kW	2	2	2	30	12.4	10
37-74 kW				15	5.1	5
74-100 kW				15	5.1	5
>100 kW				30	10	10
Fuel consumption (FC)						
<4.4 kW	700	400	400	400	500	500
4.4-7.4 kW	700	400	400	400	500	500
7.4-37 kW	650	380	380	760	980	940
37-74 kW				350	460	440
74-100 kW				330	450	430
>100 kW				600	840	840

Table A - 28 Emission and consumption factors (FC) for ships with steam engines (gas oil). steam 1 etc. indicate emission standards.

Basic emission factors of steam (gas oil) engine ships (g/kWh)							
pollutant	steam 1 <1950	steam 2 1950	steam 3 1980	steam 4 1990	steam 5 1995	steam 6 2005	steam 7 2005
CO	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
HC	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
NOx	2.34	2.34	2.34	1.77	1.56	1.26	1.03
PM	0.033	0.024	0.015	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.006
FC	1406	1012	787	703	703	703	703

Activity data off-road vehicles

The activity data are described in detail in INFRAS (2008). Aggregated numbers are shown in the following tables.

Table A - 29 Number of vehicles per off-road family (INFRAS 2008)

Family	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
	no. of vehicles				
Construction	56'070	52'443	47'995	47'354	45'849
Industry	13'947	18'372	22'748	22'748	22'599
Agriculture	324'567	324'047	337'869	339'948	342'230
Forestry	13'844	13'357	13'055	12'749	11'945
Garden/Hobby	659'828	719'118	779'052	763'881	748'708
Navigation	93'395	89'042	82'674	82'647	82'622
Railway	1'300	1'305	1'255	1'255	1'255
Military	1'340	1'340	1'340	1'340	1'340
Sum	**1'164'291**	**1'219'024**	**1'285'988**	**1'271'922**	**1'256'548**

Table A - 30 Operating hours per vehicle per year and (million) operating hours per off-road family (INFRAS 2008).

Family	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
	operating hours per veh. per year				
Construction	299	353	383	386	387
Industry	628	648	660	660	660
Agriculture	119	118	112	108	104
Forestry	199	201	203	202	202
Garden/Hobby	22	25	27	27	27
Navigation	40	39	40	40	40
Railway	612	627	616	616	616
Military	51	53	54	52	49

Family	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
	mio. of operating hours				
Construction	16.70	18.50	18.40	18.30	17.80
Industry	8.80	11.90	15.00	15.00	14.90
Agriculture	38.80	38.20	37.70	36.60	35.50
Forestry	2.80	2.70	2.60	2.60	2.40
Garden/Hobby	14.40	17.70	21.10	20.80	20.50
Navigation	3.70	3.50	3.30	3.30	3.30
Railway	0.80	0.82	0.77	0.77	0.77
Military	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Sum	**86.00**	**93.40**	**99.00**	**97.40**	**95.20**

Table A - 31 Fuel consumption of several off-road activities in 1'000 t/a (INFRAS 2008).

Fuel	Family	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
		Fuel consumption in 1000 t/a				
Diesel	Construction	91.1	105.5	112.7	116.9	119.3
Diesel	Industry	33.5	40.6	47.7	48.3	46.6
Diesel	Agriculture	113.8	119.5	124.8	125.8	126.2
Diesel	Forestry	5.6	5.9	6.5	7.6	8.5
Diesel	Navigation	16.5	16.2	17.9	18.4	19.2
Diesel	Railway	9.1	10.3	10.6	11.3	12.0
Diesel	Military	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Diesel	**Sum**	**270.7**	**299.2**	**321.5**	**329.5**	**332.8**
Gasoline	Construction	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4
Gasoline	Industry	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.1
Gasoline	Agriculture	24.0	22.0	19.8	18.8	18.0
Gasoline	Forestry	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.3	1.9
Gasoline	Garden/Hobby	8.3	10.0	11.5	10.5	9.8
Gasoline	Navigation	16.5	15.4	14.5	14.3	14.3
Gasoline	Military	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gasoline	**Sum**	**56.4**	**55.4**	**53.7**	**50.6**	**48.5**
Gas Oil	**Navigation**	**2.6**	**3.3**	**3.5**	**3.8**	**3.8**
CNG	**Industry**	**3.4**	**5.1**	**6.8**	**6.8**	**6.9**

A3.2 Industrial Processes

Illustrative Example of modelling Mobile Air-Conditioning / Cars

Table A - 32 Model structure and assumptions for calculating emissions from mobile air conditioning in cars. Note that the **data is taken from 2003 (not from current submission!)** for illustration purposes and does not correspond to current inventory data.

Parameters for Car Air-Conditioning

Emission Factor 1995	8.5%	[% of initial charge/a]		Emissions from servicing and disposal are calculated separately
share recharged regularly	*6.0%*	Note: To correlate the data with import statistics the rehacrged amount is calculated.		
share not recharged	*2.5%*	This information is used for verification through Tier 1b.		
all units are imported with refrigerant charged				
Product life	12	[a]		
initial charge 1995 [kg]	0.81	Initial charge 2000	0.78	other years are inter-/extrapolated)
charge at end of lifetime	60%	[% of initial charge, as per literature]		
Disposal emissions	100%	up to 2004		
	30%	from 2005		
export of 2nd hand cars	50%			
Servicing emission factor	2 times	10%	of initial charge per lifetime	
Market growth rate	1%			

Model for Car A/C emissions

Year	new registered cars (VSAI, EFKO)	Stock (B. f. Statistik)	Disposed cars	A/C units new cars Car-Input [%]	R134a [%]	Units R134	Stock of A/C units Stock [%]	units R134	Disposed units R134	initial charge kg / car
1989	335'094	2'895'842		5	0	0	0	0	0	0.85
1990	327'456	2'985'399	237'899	**6**	0	0	0	0	0	0.84
1991	314'824	3'057'800	242'423	7	10	2'204	0	2'204	0	0.83
1992	296'009	3'091'230	262'579	9	30	7'992	0	10'196	0	0.83
1993	262'814	3'109'524	244'520	**14**	66	24'284	1	34'480	0	0.82
1994	270'009	3'165'043	214'490	19	90	46'172	3	80'652	0	0.82
1995	272'897	3'229'169	208'771	**24**	100	65'495	5	146'147	0	0.81
1996	269'529	3'268'073	230'625	38	100	102'421	8	248'568	0	0.80
1997	272'441	3'323'421	217'093	**52**	100	141'669	12	390'237	0	0.80
1998	297'336	3'383'275	237'482	**68**	100	202'188	18	592'426	0	0.79
1999	317'985	3'467'275	233'985	**75**	100	238'489	24	830'914	0	0.79
2000	315'398	3'545'247	237'426	77	100	242'856	30	1'073'771	0	0.78
2001	317'126	3'629'713	232'660	85	100	269'557	37	1'343'328	0	0.78
2002	295'109	3'704'822	220'000	87	100	256'745	43	1'600'073	0	0.78
2003	271'541	3'754'000	222'363	89	100	241'671	49	1'840'188	1'557	0.78
2004	*274'256*	*3'791'540*	236'716	*91*	*100*	*249'573*	*55*	*2'083'370*	6'391	0.78
2005	*276'999*	*3'829'455*	239'084	*92*	*100*	*254'839*	*60*	*2'316'117*	22'091	0.78
2006	*279'769*	*3'867'750*	241'474	*92*	*100*	*257'387*	*65*	*2'532'213*	41'292	0.78
2007	*282'567*	*3'906'427*	243'889	*93*	*100*	*262'787*	*70*	*2'736'466*	58'533	0.78
2008	*285'392*	*3'945'492*	246'328	*93*	*100*	*265'415*	*74*	*2'908'277*	93'605	0.78
2009	*288'246*	*3'984'947*	248'791	*94*	*100*	*270'951*	*77*	*3'049'857*	129'371	0.78
2010	*291'129*	*4'024'796*	251'279	*94*	*100*	*273'661*	*78*	*3'152'648*	170'870	0.78

Modelling of car A/C refrigerants

R 134a	Input [t]	Stock [t]	Emissions: Stock + Servicing [t]	Disposal [t]	Servicing [t]	Import for Servicing [t]
1990	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1991	2	2	0	0.0	0	0.1
1992	7	8	0	0.0	0	0.3
1993	20	28	2	0.0	0	1.1
1994	38	64	4	0.0	0	2.8
1995	53	113	8	0.0	0	5.3
1996	82	188	13	0.0	1	9.0
1997	113	287	22	0.0	2	14.3
1998	160	425	34	0.0	4	21.4
1999	187	579	48	0.0	5	30.1
2000	189	720	63	0.0	8	39.0
2001	210	867	79	0.0	11	47.6
2002	200	989	95	0.0	16	55.7
2003	**189**	**1'082**	**107**	0.8	**19**	**62.1**
2004	*195*	*1'169*	*115*	*3.2*	*19*	67.5
2005	*199*	*1'250*	*124*	*3.3*	*21*	72.6
2006	*201*	*1'324*	*129*	*6.1*	*20*	77.2
2007	*205*	*1'393*	*134*	*8.5*	*19*	81.5
2008	*207*	*1'458*	*141*	*13.5*	*19*	85.5
2009	*211*	*1'515*	*146*	*18.6*	*20*	89.2
2010	*213*	*1'563*	*151*	*24*	*20*	92.3

A3.3 Agriculture

Additional data for estimating enteric fermentation emission factors for cattle

Table A - 33 Data for estimating enteric fermentation emission factors for cattle. Reference: IPCC 1997c, p 4.31 – 4.33

Data for estimating enteric fermentation emission factors for cattle in Switzerland

Type	Age[a]	Weight[a]	Weight Gain[a]	Feeding Situation / Further Specification[a]	Milk[b]	Work	Pregnant[a]	Digestibility of	CH$_4$ Conversion[d]	Em. Factor
		kg	kg/day		kg/day	hrs/day	%	Feed %[d]	%	kg/head/year[*]
Mature dairy cattle	n.a.	650	0		16.1 - 22.2	0	305 days of lactation	60	6.00	121.46
Mature non-dairy cattle	n.a.	550	0		8.2	0	305 days of lactation	60	6.00	80.71
Fattening calves	0-98 days	60-200	1.43	Rations of unskimmed milk and supplement feed when life weight exceeds	0	0	0	65	0.00	0.00
Pre-weaned calves	0-10 month	60-325	1	"Natura beef" production, milk from mother cow and additional feed.	0	0	0	65	6.00	18.03
Breeding calves	0-4 month	50-120	0.8	Feeding plan for a dismission with 14 to 15 weeks. Milk, feed concentrate (100kg in total), hay (80 kg in total).	0	0	0	65	6.00	26.58
Breeding cattle 1 (4-12 months)	4-12 month	120-300	0.8	Premature race (Milk-race)	0	0	0	60	6.00	
Breeding cattle 2 (> 1 year)	12-28/30 month	300-600	0.8	Premature race (Milk-race)	0	0	0	60	6.00	50.79
Fattening Calf (0-4 month)	0-4 month	70-175	0.86	Diet based on milk or milk-powder and feed concentrate, hay and/or silage	0	0	0	65	6.00	40.78
Fattening Cattle (4-12 month)	4-12 month	175-550	1.3	Feeding recommendations for fattening steers, concentrate based	0	0	0	60	6.00	

[a] data source: RAP 1999 and calculations according to Soliva 2006

[b] Milk production in kg/day is calculated by dividing the average annual milk production per head by 305 days (lactation period)

[c] data source: Swiss farmers union (SBV 2008).

[d] data source: IPCC 1997c and IPCC 2000

[*] For better comparability emission factors of young cattle have been converted to kg/head/year although the time span of most of the individual categories is less than 365 days.

Additional data for estimating manure management CH_4 emission factors

Table A - 34 Data for estimating manure management CH_4 emission factors. Reference: IPCC 1997c, Tables B-1-B-7.

Data for estimating Manure Management CH_4 emission factors in Switzerland							
Type	**Weight kg** [a]	**Digestibility of Feed %** [b]	**Energy Intake MJ/day**	**Feed Intake kg/day**	**% Ash Dry Basis** [b]	**VS kg/head/day**	**B_0 m^3 CH_4/kg VS** [b]
Mature dairy cattle	650	60	258-309	15.07 [c]	8	5.15-6.16	0.24
Mature non-dairy cattle	550	60	205.1	10.96 [c]	8	4.09	0.24
Fattening calves	60 – 200	65	47.6	2.02 [a]	8	0.83	0.17
Pre-weaned calves	60 – 325	65	55.7	2.98 [a]	8	0.97	0.17
Breeding calves	50 – 120	65	26.9	1.5 [a]	8	0.47	0.17
Breeding cattle 1 (4-12 months)	120 – 300	60	89.2	4.88 [a]	8	1.78	0.17
Breeding cattle 2 (> 1 year)	300 – 600	60	129.1	7.78 [a]	8	2.57	0.17
Fattening Calf (0-4 month)	70 – 175	65	55.6	3.27 [a]	8	0.97	0.17
Fattening Cattle (4-12 month)	175 – 550	60	124.6	6.82 [a]	8	2.48	0.17
Sheep	Not determined	60	21-24	1.10-1.19 [c]	8	0.40 [b]	0.19
Goats	Not determined	60	27-35	1.21-1.25 [c]	8	0.28 [b]	0.17
Horses	Not determined	70	132-175	7.73-7.81 [c]	4	1.72 [b]	0.33
Mules and Asses	Not determined	70	96-127	Not estimated	4	0.94 [b]	0.33
Swine	Not determined	75	34-40	Not estimated	2	0.50 [b]	0.45
Poultry	Not determined	Not estimated	1.1-1.3 [d]	Not estimated	Not estimated	0.10 [b]	0.32
[a] RAP 1999							
[b] IPCC 1997c and IPCC 2000							
[c] FAL/RAC 2001							
[d] based on metabolizable energy (ME)							

Additional Data for N_2O Emission Calculation of Agricultural Soils

Table A - 35 Additional data for N_2O emission calculation of agricultural soils.

2009	Total crop production Crop(O) and Crop(BF) (kg DM)	Nitrogen incorporated with crop residues F(CR) (t N)	N2O emissions from crop residues (t N2O)	N fixed per kg crop DM (kg N/kg crop)	N fixed (kg N)	N2O emissions from N fixation (t N2O)
1. Cereals						
Wheat	456'450'000	3'401	66.81			
Barley	168'385'000	957	18.81			
Maize	147'900'000	1'240	24.35			
Oats	8'925'000	67	1.31			
Rye	13'515'000	110	2.16			
Other (please specify)						
Triticale	47'855'000	563	11.06			
Spelt	10'880'000	97	1.91			
Mix of fodder cereals	850'000	5	0.09			
Mix of bread cereals	170'000	1	0.02			
2. Pulse						
Dry bean	680'000	27	0.53	0.0521	35'400	0.70
Peas (Eiweisserbsen)	12'325'000	290	5.70	0.0388	478'500	9.40
Soybeans	2'550'000	106	2.07	0.0672	171'360	3.37
Other (please specify)						
Leguminous vegetables	3'296'304	338	6.64	0.0985	324'559	6.38
3. Tuber and Root						
Potatoes	113'740'000	494	9.71			
Other (please specify)						
Fodder beet	16'185'000	151	2.97			
Sugar beet	378'335'540	3'572	70.16			
5. Other (please specify)						
Fruit	60'563'860	242	4.76			
Grass	6'255'231'057	22'277	437.59	0.0051	31'897'558	626.56
Green corn	100'570'547	46	0.90			
Non-leguminous vegetables	69'588'640	1'087	21.36			
Rape	56'970'000	886	17.41			
Renewable energy crops	5'310'000	83	1.62			
Silage corn	591'591'453	371	7.28			
Sunflowers	9'945'000	211	4.14			
Tobacco	952'700	25	0.49			
Vine	28'200'400	169	3.32			
Total Non-leguminous	2'286'883'140	13'778	270.64			
Total Leguminous	18'851'304	761	14.94		1'009'819	19.8
Total excluding grass	2'305'734'444	14'539	285.58		1'009'819	19.8
Total including grass	8'560'965'501	36'816	723.17		32'907'377	646.4

Table A - 36 Additional data for N_2O emission calculation of agricultural soils.

2009	Residue/ Crop ratio	Dry matter (dm) fraction of residue	Nitrogen content of residues
1. Cereals			
Wheat	1.25	0.85	0.0060
Barley	1.08	0.85	0.0052
Maize	1.19	0.85	0.0071
Oats	1.27	0.85	0.0059
Rye	1.36	0.85	0.0060
Other (please specify)			
Triticale	1.33	0.85	0.0088
Spelt	1.50	0.85	0.0060
Mix of fodder cereals	1.08	0.85	0.0052
Mix of bred cereals	1.25	0.85	0.0060
2. Pulses			
Dry bean	1.13	0.85	0.0353
Peas (Eiweisserbsen)	1.00	0.85	0.0235
Soybeans	1.00	0.85	0.0414
Other (please specify)			
Leguminous vegetables	4.62	0.22	0.0182
3 Tubers and Roots			
Potatoes	0.48	0.14	0.0143
Other (please specify)			
Fodder Beet	0.44	0.15	0.0233
Sugarbeet	0.77	0.15	0.0200
5 Other (please specify)			
Fruits	NA	0.17	0.0040
Grass	0.26	NA	0.0215
Green corn	0.05	0.32	0.0091
Non-leguminous vegetables	0.40	0.15	0.0521
Rape	1.86	0.85	0.0089
Renewable energy crops	1.86	0.85	0.0089
Silage corn	0.05	0.32	0.0125
Sunflower	2.00	0.60	0.0150
Tobacco	1.20	NA	0.0217
Vine	NA	0.20	0.0060

Annex 4: CO_2 Reference Approach and comparison with Sectoral Approach, and relevant information on the national energy balance

No supplementary information to the statements given in Chapter 3.2.1 Comparison Sectoral Approach - Reference Approach.

Annex 5: Assessment of completeness and (potential) sources and sinks of greenhouse gas emissions and removals excluded

No supplementary information to the statements given in Chapter 1.8 Completeness Assessment.

Annex 6: Additional information to be considered as part of the NIR submission (where relevant) or other useful reference information

No supplementary information.

Annex 7: Supplementary Information to the Uncertainty Analysis

A7.1 Uncertainty Evaluation Tier 1

The uncertainty analysis presented in this paragraph is based on the data of the present GHG inventory. Here, the estimated Tier 1 uncertainties are presented for emissions which are not CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion and which are not key categories.

Table A - 37 Estimated uncertainties for emissions which are not CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion and which are not key categories

IPCC Source Categories (and fuels if applicable)					Gas	Base year emissions 1990	Year 2009 emissions	estimated emission uncertainty for year 2009
						[Gg CO2 eq]	[Gg CO2 eq]	
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Biomass	CH4	0.38	0.36	30%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	0.54	0.73	30%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CH4	0.49	0.78	30%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Solid Fuels	CH4	0.10	0.00	0%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Biomass	CH4	2.46	2.01	30%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	2.84	4.72	30%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Liquid Fuels	CH4	2.42	1.42	30%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Other Fuels	CH4	0.00	0.00	0%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Solid Fuels	CH4	0.42	0.09	30%
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CH4	0.24	0.26	60%
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Biomass	CH4	0.00	0.02	60%
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CH4	1.36	0.68	20%
1A3c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Railways	Liquid Fuels	CH4	0.01	0.01	60%
1A3d	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Navigation	Gas/Diesel Oil	CH4	0.01	0.02	60%
1A3d	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Navigation	Gasoline	CH4	0.58	0.51	60%
1A3e	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Other Transportation	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.03	60%
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Instituti	Biomass	CH4	9.75	5.71	30%
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Instituti	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	2.27	3.78	30%
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Instituti	Liquid Fuels	CH4	2.96	1.53	30%
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	3.26	5.53	30%
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CH4	6.00	2.49	30%
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Solid Fuels	CH4	3.83	2.36	30%
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Biomass	CH4	0.80	0.19	30%
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	0.09	0.04	30%
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CH4	1.62	1.39	30%
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	CH4	0.16	0.12	60%
2A7	2. Industrial Pr	A. Mineral Products; Other			CH4	0.37	0.23	30%
2B	2. Industrial Pr	B. Chemical Industry			CH4	8.16	6.30	30%
4F	4. Agriculture	F. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues			CH4	12.00	10.73	60%
6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			CH4	4.65	34.49	30%
6C	6. Waste	C. Waste Incineration			CH4	3.96	3.94	30%
1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions from F	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CO2	90.81	57.89	10%
2A2	2. Industrial Pr	A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2			CO2	53.35	52.44	2%
2A3	2. Industrial Pr	A. Mineral Products; Limestone and Other			CO2	103.25	58.37	2%
2A7	2. Industrial Pr	A. Mineral Products; Other			CO2	15.84	5.30	2%
2B	2. Industrial Pr	B. Chemical Industry			CO2	113.70	98.14	10%
2C1	2. Industrial Pr	C. Metal Production; Steel Production			CO2	110.80	130.94	40%
2C3	2. Industrial Pr	C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2			CO2	139.26	NO	0%
2C5	2. Industrial Pr	C. Metal Production; Battery Recycling			CO2	1.65	1.40	10%
2G	2. Industrial Pr	G. Other			CO2	1.04	0.83	10%
3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				CO2	19.51	60.48	50%
6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CO2	9.24	NO	0%
6C	6. Waste	C. Waste Incineration			CO2	52.87	15.25	10%
2F2	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam			HFC	NO	18.26	50%
2F4	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Aerosols /Metered Dose Inhalers			HFC	NO	17.85	15%
2F5	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents			HFC	NO	1.03	25%
2F9	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other			HFC	IE,NO	1.31	83%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Biomass	N2O	0.16	1.30	80%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	0.13	0.18	80%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	N2O	2.15	3.52	80%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	N2O	48.42	97.98	80%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Solid Fuels	N2O	0.25	0.00	0%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Biomass	N2O	3.67	10.93	80%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	0.63	1.15	80%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Liquid Fuels	N2O	14.95	12.94	80%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Other Fuels	N2O	32.23	17.62	80%
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Const	Solid Fuels	N2O	6.77	2.61	80%
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		N2O	2.46	1.21	150%
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Biomass	N2O	0.00	0.34	150%
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	N2O	5.84	48.42	22%
1A3c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Railways	Liquid Fuels	N2O	0.38	0.48	150%
1A3d	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Navigation	Gas/Diesel Oil	N2O	0.64	0.75	150%
1A3d	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Navigation	Gasoline	N2O	0.60	0.53	150%
1A3e	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Other Transportation	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	0.03	0.02	150%
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Instituti	Biomass	N2O	1.45	3.12	80%
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Instituti	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	0.51	0.79	80%
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Instituti	Liquid Fuels	N2O	11.28	8.77	80%
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	N2O	10.64	8.85	80%
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	0.79	1.32	80%
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	N2O	25.94	20.75	80%
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Solid Fuels	N2O	0.30	0.19	80%
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Biomass	N2O	0.21	0.32	80%
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	0.02	0.01	80%
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	N2O	4.97	5.28	80%
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	N2O	2.01	1.14	150%
2B	2. Industrial Pr	B. Chemical Industry			N2O	68.13	58.03	41%
4D4	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers			N2O	28.19	22.61	80%
4F	4. Agriculture	F. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues			N2O	4.69	4.19	150%
6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			N2O	179.35	205.23	50%
6C	6. Waste	C. Waste Incineration			N2O	14.69	24.44	80%
6D	6. Waste	D. Other			N2O	6.23	20.20	80%
2C3	2. Industrial Pr	C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC			PFC	100.17	NO	0%
2F1	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration			PFC	0.04	7.98	20%
2F5	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents			PFC	NO	9.28	25%
2F7	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture			PFC	NO	4.95	40%
2F9	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other			PFC	NO	12.48	83%
2C4	2. Industrial Pr	C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries			SF6	0.00	11.23	20%
2C4	1. Industrial Pr	C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries			SF6	0.00	26.91	20%
2F7	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture			SF6	0.00	6.77	40%
2F8	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.			SF6	64.04	83.89	32%
2F9	2. Industrial Pr	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other			SF6	79.58	52.53	83%
TOTAL						**1'505.71**	**1'411.23**	**11%**

A7.2 Monte Carlo simulations for Switzerland's GHG inventory

A Tier 2 uncertainty analysis for Switzerland's GHG Inventory was carried out for the inventory submitted in 2010 (FOEN 2010) and contained a level uncertainty for 2008 and a trend uncertainty for the period 1990-2008. The Monte Carlo simulation will be repeated every other year (i.e. again for the 2012 submission). Therefore, the results shown below do not compare with the Tier 1 uncertainty results for 2009 given in the Section 1.7.1.5.

The principle of Monte Carlo analysis is to select random values for emission factor and activity data from within their individual probability distributions, and to calculate the corresponding emission values. This procedure is repeated until an adequately stable result has been found. The results of all iterations yield the overall emission probability distribution.

In the analysis shown here, Monte Carlo simulations were performed to estimate uncertainties both in emissions and in emission trends, at the source category level as well as for the inventory as a whole (excluding LULUCF). The simulations were run with the commercial software package Crystal Ball (® Oracle). This tool generates random numbers within user-defined probability ranges and probability distributions. As a result, selected statistics are produced for the forecast variables.

A7.3 Monte Carlo results for the GHG inventory 2008

A7.3.1 Approach

As a first step, the shape and extent of the probability distributions were derived for the activity data and emission factors, based on measured data, literature or expert judgement. The mean value of the probability distributions was set equal to the value of the GHG inventory. In most cases, normal distributions were assumed. However, for data with a high level of uncertainty, normal distribution would allow negative emissions. For these cases, log-normal distributions were used. The log-normal distribution is positively skewed and produces only positive values, while the upper bound of emissions may be poorly known. For one case in the agricultural sector, a triangle distribution has been applied.

As a second step, emissions were calculated as emission factor multiplied by the corresponding activity data. For those cases where the activity data or emission factor for a specific source category were not available, emissions were modelled directly, with the mean value set equal to the value of the GHG inventory and an adequate probability distribution of the emissions.

The Monte Carlo simulation then provided information on the simulated distribution, on the 2.5 and 97.5 percentiles of emissions, on the uncertainty of the national total emission in 2008 and in the base year 1990 as well as on the trend uncertainty 1990–2008.

A7.3.2 Dependent Uncertainties

Correlations may have a significant effect on the overall inventory uncertainty. Special care was taken when deriving the correlations of the source categories of 1A Energy – fuel combustion. Here, the uncertainty of the total source category per fuel type is well known, whereas the uncertainty of the sub-categories is derived by applying the rules of error propagation – i.e., the uncertainty of each subcategory is larger (on the relative level) than the uncertainty of the total source category (for a detailed description see below). Note that the setting of correlation coefficients may lead to inconsistencies in the Monte Carlo simulation. In those cases, Crystal Ball software automatically adjusts the corresponding correlation coefficients and sends a message to the user. For the simulation of the inventory 2008, the adjustments indicated were 0.1 (average).

Correlation coefficients had to be chosen on a semi-quantitative basis. The following assumptions were made for the coefficients

- weak correlations: ± 0.4
- medium correlations: ± 0.6
- strong correlations: ± 0.8
- perfect correlations: ± 1

A7.3.3 Uncertainty in Emission Trends

The trend is defined as the difference between the base year and the year of interest (year t, 2008). Hence for estimation of the uncertainty in the emission trends, the Monte Carlo simulation was run for the year 2008 and for the base year 1990. The trend was then derived for the source categories as well as for the total emissions. It was assumed that the activity data of 1990 are positively correlated with the activity data of 2008 (weak correlation coefficients 0.4). Furthermore, the emission factors of the two years are assumed to be positively correlated (strong correlation coefficient 0.8). The probability distributions of the 1990 data are assumed to be of equal shape as the distributions derived for 2008.

A7.3.4 Results

a) Uncertainties of national total emissions excluding LULUCF in 2008 and of trend 1990–2008

The Monte Carlo simulations reveal that the uncertainty distribution of the total emissions for 2008 (year t) is slightly narrower than the distribution for the base year 1990. Due to the higher emissions in 2008, it is shifted towards higher mean emissions (cf. Figure A - 4).

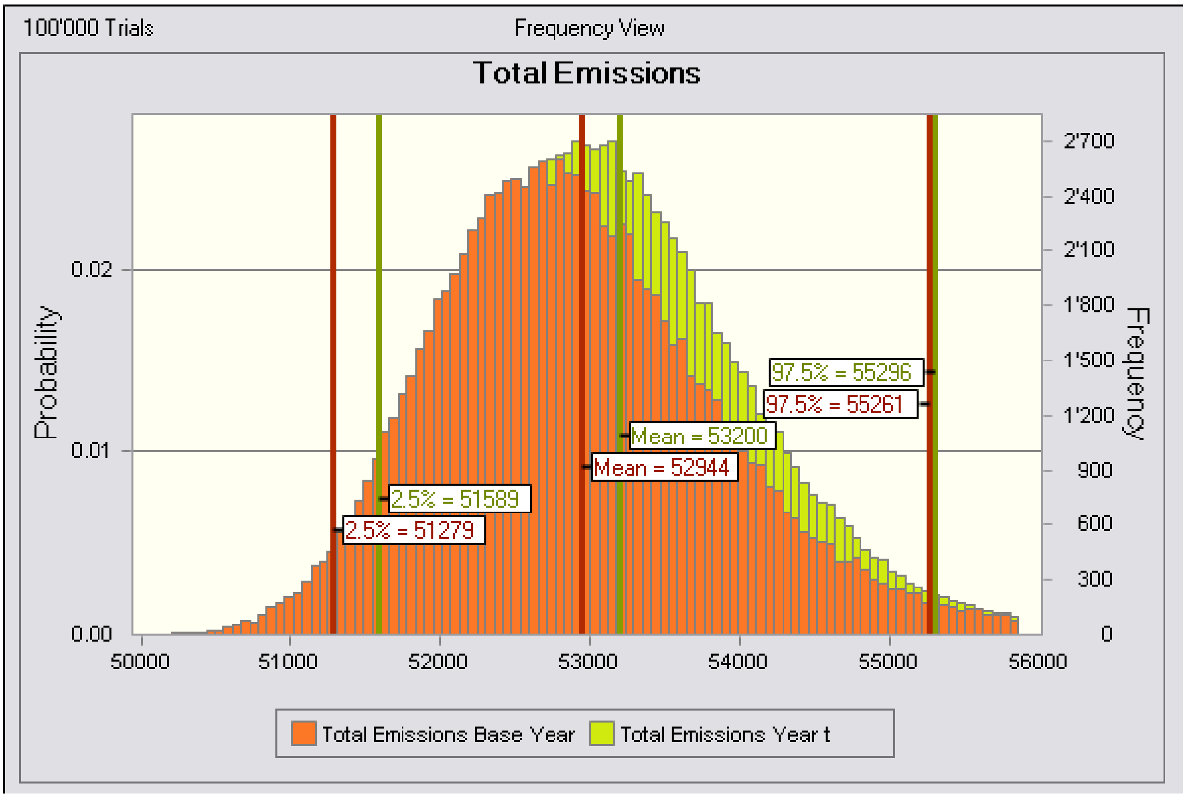


Figure A - 4 Probability distributions of total emissions for the base year (1990) and for year t (2008). On the x-axis, the total emissions reported in the Swiss inventory (excluding LULUCF) are given in Gg CO_2 equivalent. Number of Monte Carlo runs: 100’000. The vertical lines show simulated mean values (*Mean*) and the 2.5 (*P2.5*) and 97.5 (*P97.5*) percentile values..

Main results of the Monte Carlo simulation

Level uncertainty of national total emissions in 2008 (excluding LULUCF)

The total uncertainty of the 2008 Swiss total GHG emissions excluding LULUCF is **3,48%**.

The 95% confidence interval is slightly asymmetric and lies between **97.0% and 103.9%** of the Swiss total GHG emissions excluding LULUCF.

Trend uncertainty of national total emissions 1990–2008 (excluding LULUCF)

The change in total emissions between 1990 and 2008 is +0.51%. With a probability of 95%, the change lies within the range of **-2.98% to +3.73%**. The average of lower and upper bound is **3.36%.**

In FOEN (2006a, 2008), it has been shown that the introduction of correlations between activity data or between emission factors leads to a slight increase of the overall level uncertainty of the GHG emissions, which also holds for the uncertainty analysis with 2008 data. However, the positive correlations between emission factors and activity data of 1990 and 2008 tend to decrease the trend uncertainty significantly (e.g. an increase of all correlation coefficients by 0.1 decreases the trend uncertainty from 3.4% on ca. 3.2%).

Table A - 38 Tier 2 uncertainty results for sources in Switzerland 2008 (IPCC 2000, Table 6.2). In this table, uncertainties of the key categories are reported. For the non-key categories, see Table A-46.

A				B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
IPPC Source Category				Gas	Base year (1990) emissions	Year t (2008) emissions	Uncertainty in year t emissions as % of emissions in the category		Uncertainty introduced on national total in year t	% change in emissions between year t and base year	Range of likely % change between year t and base year	
					(Gg CO2 equivalent)	(Gg CO2 equivalent)	% below (2.5 percentile)	% above (97.5 percentile)	(%)	(%)	% below (2.5 percentile)	% above (97.5 percentile)
1A Fuel Combustion	1A1	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235	333	93	107	0.04	41.9	34	50
	1A1	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	691	1'032	99	101	0.03	49.3	48	51
	1A1	1. Energy Industries	Solid Fuels	CO2	47	NO	--	--	--	*	0	0
	1A1	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1'520	2'205	72	135	1.31	45.1	18	78
	1A2	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'075	2'274	90	110	0.43	111.4	93	130
	1A2	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3'745	3'115	98	102	0.13	-16.8	-20	-14
	1A2	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1'388	689	93	107	0.10	-50.3	-56	-44
	1A2	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	138	303	46	166	0.34	120.1	-6	262
	1A3a	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	253	118	98	102	0.00	-53.1	-55	-52
	1A3b	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2'647	5'806	98	102	0.19	119.3	116	123
	1A3b	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11'335	10'381	98	102	0.35	-8.4	-10	-7
	1A3b	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	91	17	54	171	0.02	-81.9	-144	-42
	1A4a	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	939	1'407	90	110	0.27	49.8	37	63
	1A4a	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4'460	3'430	98	102	0.14	-23.1	-25	-21
	1A4b	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'407	2'318	90	110	0.44	64.8	50	79
	1A4b	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10'226	8'416	98	102	0.34	-17.7	-20	-16
	1A4b	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	96	36	51	177	0.04	-62.2	-120	-26
	1A4c	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	547	524	98	102	0.02	-4.4	-7	-2
	1A5	5. Other		CO2	204	113	98	102	0.00	-44.3	-46	-43
1B Fugitive Emissions	1B2	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	380	173	50	150	0.16	-54.4	-94	-14
2 Industrial Proc.	2A1	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2		CO2	2'525	1'832	94	106	0.22	-27.4	-31	-23
	2C1	C. Metal Production; Steel Production		CO2	111	184	60	140	0.14	66.1	25	107
	2F1	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.		HFC	0	655	83	117	0.21	*	*	*
3 Solvent and Other Product Use				CO2	358	162	50	150	0.15	-54.7	-95	-15
4 Agriculture	4A	A. Enteric Fermentation		CH4	2'648	2'572	82	118	0.89	-2.9	-19	13
	4B	B. Manure Management		CH4	658	638	45	155	0.65	-3.0	-50	44
	4B	B. Manure Management		N2O	446	317	37	163	0.38	-28.9	-87	16
	4D1	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions		N2O	1'353	1'173	24	177	1.69	-13.4	-84	49
	4D2	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure		N2O	138	243	29	173	0.33	76.6	-24	186
	4D3	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions		N2O	812	697	-59	259	2.08	-14.1	-173	118
6 Waste	6A	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land		CH4	693	258	40	160	0.29	-62.7	-122	-24
	6D	D. Other		CH4	30	96	50	150	0.09	217.5	83	351
Other					1'758	1'706	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total					52'954	53'224	97.0	103.9	3.48	0.51	-3.0	3.7

* Trend not calculated when base year or year t emissions ≈ 0

** For the uncertainties of the non Key Categories, see Annex

b) Uncertainties by gas

For the uncertainties by gas, the Monte Carlo simulation provides results shown in Table A - 39.. The relative uncertainty of CO_2 is very low in accordance with the high precision of fuel statistics and carbon contents of fuels. CH_4 and synthetic gases have medium uncertainties. N_2O has the highest uncertainty in relative and absolute terms.

Table A - 39 Uncertainties by gas using Monte Carlo simulation for the emissions in 2008.

Gas	Emissions 2008 (excl. LULUCF) Gg CO_2 eq	Lower bound 2.5 percentile Gg CO_2 eq	Upper bound 97.5 percentile Gg CO_2 eq	Mean absolute uncertainty Gg CO_2 eq	Mean relative uncertainty %
CO_2	45'064	44'192	46'028	918	2.0%
CH_4	3'877	3'261	4'496	617	15.9%
N_2O	3'266	2'183	5'046	1'431	44.1%
HFC	707	593	821	114	16.1%
PFC	64	58	71	6	10.1%
SF_6	245	219	272	26	10.7%
Total	53'224	51'589	55'296	1'854	3.48%

A7.3.5 Uncertainties of national total emissions including LULUCF in 2008 and of trend 1990–2008

Like in Tier 1 uncertainty analysis, the LULUCF categories are also included in the Tier 2 uncertainty analysis. The same categories and the identical assumptions for the combined uncertainties in emissions are used as in given in Table 1-14

The total emissions of sector 5 LULUCF categories equals to 213 Gg CO_2 eq in 2008 with simulated 2.5 percentile being -174 Gg CO_2 eq and 97.5 percentile being 618 Gg CO_2 eq, which corresponds to a mean level uncertainty of 396 Gg CO_2 eq or 185% (Tier 1 result is 187%). This value is large due to the fact that the total emission consists of a sum of positive and negative values.

The level uncertainty of the national total emissions in 2008 is increased from 3.48% excluding LULUCF up to 3.57% including LULUCF. The trend uncertainty of the national total emissions is increased from 3.36% excluding LULUCF up to 4.47% including LULUCF.

A7.4 Further assumptions for Monte Carlo simulation (GHG inventory 2008)

A7.4.1 Key and non-key categories

The Monte Carlo Simulation includes all emission source categories, i.e. key categories **and** non-key categories. However, both groups were treated slightly differently for the simulation:

Key categories: For all categories for which information was available, the uncertainties of both activity data and emission factors are taken into account for the simulation. For all key categories, it was checked whether correlations with other categories exist (on the level of the activity data and/or the emission factor and/or the emissions).

Non-key categories: Only the uncertainty of the emissions is considered.

There were three non-key categories which contributed largely to the total level uncertainty of the inventory 2008 as published in FOEN (2010).

- 6B Wastwater handling N_2O;
- 1A1 Energy Industries, Other Fuels N_2O;

- 2B Industrial Proc. Chemical Industry N_2O;

The three categories are treated like key categories: If available, individual uncertainties are used and if correlations to key sources exist, they are implemented.

A7.4.2 Assumptions for probability distribution and correlations

Table A - 40 Probability distribution assigned to activity data, emission factors and emissions (1990 and 2008) of key categories and the non-key categories whose uncertainty contributes to a large extend to the total uncertainty. For the remaining categories, normal probability distributions have been assigned to the emission uncertainties.

IPCC Source Category				**Fuel**	**Gas**	**Probability Distribution**		
Key Categories:						AD	EF	Emission
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Solid Fuels	CO2	normal	---	normal
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	normal	lognormal	normal
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	normal	lognormal	normal
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	normal	lognormal	normal
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	normal	lognormal	normal
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	normal	normal	normal
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other		CO2	normal	normal	normal
1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	normal	---	normal
2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	normal	normal	normal
2C1	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Steel Production			CO2	normal	normal	normal
2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	---	---	normal
3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				CO2	---	---	normal
4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	---	---	normal
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	---	---	normal
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	---	---	lognormal
4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	---	---	lognormal
4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	normal	triangle	---
4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	---	---	lognormal
6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	---	--	lognormal
6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	---	--	normal
Non key categories whose uncertainty contributes in a large extend to the total uncertainty:								
6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling			CH4	---	---	normal
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	N2O	normal	lognormal	---
2B	2. Industrial Proc.	B. Chemical Industry			N2O	---	---	normal
LULUCF categories								
5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land			CO2	---	---	normal
5A2	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land			CO2	---	---	normal
5B1	5. LULUCF	B. Cropland			CO2	---	---	lognormal
5C2	5. LULUCF	C. Grassland			CO2	---	---	lognormal
5E2	5. LULUCF	E. Settlements			CO2	---	---	lognormal
5F2	5. LULUCF	F. Other Land			CO2	---	---	lognormal
5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land			CH4	---	---	lognormal
5A1	5. LULUCF	A. Forest Land			N2O	---	---	lognormal
5B2	5. LULUCF	B. Cropland			CO2	---	---	lognormal
5B2	5. LULUCF	B. Cropland			N2O	---	---	lognormal
5C1	5. LULUCF	C. Grassland			CO2	---	---	lognormal
5D1	5. LULUCF	D. Wetlands			CO2	---	---	normal
5D2	5. LULUCF	D. Wetlands			CO2	---	---	lognormal
5E1	5. LULUCF	E. Settlements			CO2	---	---	lognormal

Table A - 41 Estimated correlation coefficients of activity data (for a better readability, categories without any correlations have been hidden)

IPCC Source Category					Gas		10	11	12	18	19
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	10	1				
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11		1			
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	12		1	1		
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	18	-0.6			1	
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other		CO2	19	-0.6	-0.4	-0.4		1

Table A - 42 Estimated correlation coefficients of emission factors (for a better readability, categories without any correlations have been hidden).

Emission Factors																						
IPCC Source Category					Gas		1	2	4	5	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	41
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1	1														
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	2		1													
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	4			1												
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructio	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	5	1			1											
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Constructio	Liquid Fuels	CO2	6		0.8			1										
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	10						1									
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11						0.8	1								
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	12							0.8	1							
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	13	1			1					1						
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	14		0.8			0.8					1					
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	15	1			1							1				
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	16		0.8			0.8							1			
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	18		0.8			0.8							0.8	1		
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other		CO2	19		0.4				0.4	0.4					0.4	0.4	1	
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	N2O	41			0.8												1

In the modelling of the **trend uncertainty** note that

- the emission factors of each source are positively correlated (r = 0.8) between 1990 and 2008.
- Also, the activity data of each source is positively correlated between 1990 and 2008 (r = 0.4).
- For sources for which no separate emission factor and activity data is available, the emissions between 1990 and 2008 are correlated with r = 0.6.

A7.4.3 Derivation of Uncertainties for Sector 1A Energy

Notations

V denotes the variation coefficient, *s* the standard deviation , AD the mean activity data and *U* the relative uncertainty

$$\mathrm{V} = \frac{\mathrm{s}}{\mathrm{AD}}, \qquad (1)$$

[AD] = [s] = 1 TJ/a; for normal distributions,

$$U = t_{95\%} \frac{s}{AD}; \quad t_{95\%} \approx 2 \qquad (1a)$$

Activity Data

The total AD of each fuel type is derived based on the following key source categories

gaseous: $AD_{1A}^{g} = AD_{1A1} + AD_{1A2} + AD_{1A4a} + AD_{1A4b} + AD_{1A5}$

liquid (stationary): $\mathrm{AD}_{1A}^{ls} = AD_{1A1} + AD_{1A2} + AD_{1A4a} + AD_{1A4b} + AD_{1A4c}$ (2)

liquid (mobile): $AD_{1A}^{lm} = AD_{1A3a} + AD_{1A3b} + AD_{1A3e} + AD_{1A5}$

solid: $AD_{1A}^{s} = AD_{1A1} + AD_{1A2}$

other fuels: $AD_{1A}^{o} = AD_{1A1} + AD_{1A2}$

This approach applies only for key categories. Therefore, non-key categories like 1A3c Railways, 1A3d Navigation are excluded from these considerations. For non-key categories, semi-quantitative estimates of uncertainties were carried out (see Section 1.7.1.3).

Uncertainties

Uncertainties are set equal to twice the standard deviation. For the total activity data AD_{1A}, the following uncertainty values were found for Switzerland (import statistics):

$$U_{1A}^{g} = 2V_{1A}^{g} = 5\%, \quad U_{1A}^{ls} = U_{1A}^{lm} = 2V_{1A}^{ls} = 2V_{1A}^{lm} = 1.2\%, \quad U_{1A}^{o} = 2V_{1A}^{o} = 10\% \tag{3}$$

For sub-sector 1A1 Energy Industries the consumption is recorded by the industries owners. The uncertainties are therefore set equal to the uncertainties of the sector 1A Energy.

$$U_{1A1}^{g} = 5\%, \quad U_{1A1}^{ls} = U_{1A1}^{lm} = 1.2\%, \quad U_{1A1}^{o} = 10\% \tag{4}$$

The activity data (energy consumption) for the other sub-sectors are not known explicitly and have to be derived from the given uncertainties of 1A and some further adequate approach. To that aim, Dr. M.P.J. Pulles, TNO, Netherlands suggested (Pulles 2005), to set the standard deviation proportional to the activity data AD of the sub-sector:

$$s_i^{(f)} = \alpha^{(f)} \cdot AD_i, \tag{5}$$

f = g, ls, lm, o (fuel type). The proportionality constants $\alpha^{(f)}$ are independent of the sub-sector, assuming that the standard errors for all sub-sectors (other than 1A1) are equal. This may be considered as a first and simple approximation. The proportionality constants are by definition equal to the standard deviations of the sub-sectors and correspond to half of the uncertainties

$$\alpha^{(f)} = \frac{s_i^{(f)}}{AD_i^{(f)}} = \frac{s_{1A2}^{(f)}}{AD_{1A2}^{(f)}} = \frac{s_{1A4a}^{(f)}}{AD_{1A4a}^{(f)}} = \ldots = V_i^{(f)} = \frac{1}{2}U_i^{(f)} \tag{6}$$

The constants $\alpha^{(f)}$ can be determined using the formula for simple error propagation (Gauss)

$$s_{1A}^{(f)2} = s_{1A1}^{(f)2} + \sum_i s_i^{(f)2} = s_{1A1}^{(f)2} + \left(\alpha^{(f)}\right)^2 \cdot \sum_i AD_i^{(f)2} \tag{7}$$

With $V_{1A1}^{(f)} = V_{1A}^{(f)}$ and Equation (6), Equation (7) can be rewritten as

$$\left(\alpha^{(f)}\right)^2 = \left(V_{1A}^{(f)}\right)^2 \cdot \frac{AD_{1A}^{(f)2} - AD_{1A1}^{(f)2}}{\sum_i AD_i^{(f)2}} \tag{8}$$

Applied to the fuel types

$$(\alpha^g)^2 = (V_{1A}^g)^2 \cdot \frac{(AD_{1A}^g)^2 - (AD_{1A1}^g)^2}{AD_{1A2}^2 + AD_{1A4a}^2 + AD_{1A4b}^2 + AD_{1A5}^2}$$

$$(\alpha^{ls})^2 = (V_{1A}^{ls})^2 \cdot \frac{(AD_{1A}^{ls})^2 - (AD_{1A1}^{ls})^2}{AD_{1A2}^2 + AD_{1A4a}^2 + AD_{1A4b}^2 + AD_{1A4c}^2}$$

$$(\alpha^{lm})^2 = (V_{1A}^{lm})^2 \cdot \frac{(AD_{1A}^{lm})^2}{AD_{1A3a}^2 + AD_{1A3b}^2 + AD_{1A3e}^2 + AD_{1A5}^2}$$

$$(\alpha^s)^2 = (V_{1A}^s)^2 \cdot \frac{(AD_{1A}^s)^2 - (AD_{1A1}^s)^2}{AD_{1A2}^2}$$

$$(\alpha^o)^2 = (V_{1A}^o)^2 \cdot \frac{(AD_{1A}^o)^2 - (AD_{1A2}^o)^2}{AD_{1A2}^2}$$

(9)

The uncertainties for sub-sectors other than 1A1 may then be derived from Equations (6) and (9). In our case, this yields (see Table A - 43 for input values)

$$U^g = 2\alpha^g = 0.090 = 9.0\%$$
$$U^{ls} = 2\alpha^{ls} = 0.021 = 2.1\%$$
$$U^{lm} = 2\alpha^{lm} = 0.017 = 1.7\%$$
$$U^s = 2\alpha^s = 0.054 = 5.4\%$$
$$U^o = 2\alpha^o = 0.512 = 51.2\%$$

(10)

Table A - 43 Activity data and uncertainties key categories in 1A Fuel Combustion due to the data of inventory submission in April 2010 (FOEN 2010). Note that the expansion factors were updated for the current submission in April 2011 and differ slightly from the ones shown in this table (see Table 3-42)

Source category		Activity data AD 2008 (TJ)					Uncertainty of activity dat U				
		gaseous	liquid (s)	liquid (m)	solid	other	gaseous	liquid (s)	liquid (m)	solid	other
1A	Fuel Combustion	115'428	225'936	224'670	7'547	53'329	5.0%	1.2%	1.2%	5.1%	10.0%
1A1	En. Industries	6'059	15'515	--	--	49'411	5.0%	1.2%	--	--	10.0%
	expansion factors						1.79	1.71	1.39	1.05	5.12
1A2	Manufacturing Ind. + Construction	41'338	42'182	--	7'173	3'918	9.0%	2.1%	---	5.4%	51.2%
1A3a	Civil Aviation	--	--	1'618	--	--	---	---	1.7%	---	---
1A3b	Road Transportation, diesel	--	--	78'886	--	--	---	---	1.7%	---	---
1A3b	Road Transportation, gasoline	--	--	140'469	--	--	---	---	1.7%	---	---
1A3c	Railways	--	--	502	--	--	---	---	1.7%	---	---
1A3c	Navigation	--	--	1'575	--	--	---	---	1.7%	---	---
1A4a	Other Sectors; Comm./Institutional	25'573	46'651	--	--	--	9%	2.1%	---	---	---
1A4b	Other Sectors; Residential	42'137	114'475	--	374		9%	2.1%	---	---	---
1A4c	Other Sectors; Agric./Forestry	321	7'111	--	--	--	---	2.1%	---	---	---
1A5	Other	--	--	1'620	--	--		---	1.7%	---	---

In Table A - 43, "expansion factors" $\varepsilon^{(f)}$ are given. These factors are used to expand the uncertainties of the aggregated activity data to the uncertainties of the disaggregated activity data and are derived as follows

$$\varepsilon^{(f)} = \frac{U_{1A2}^{(f)}}{U_{1A}^{(f)}} = \frac{U_{1A4a}^{(f)}}{U_{1A}^{(f)}} = \frac{U_{1A4b}^{(f)}}{U_{1A}^{(f)}}$$

(11)

A7.4.4 Relation between simulated and inventory values

The Monte Carlo simulation simulates a probability distribution for which all relevant statistical parameters are determined: mean, standard deviation and percentiles. The simulated mean value may slightly differ from the reported CRF value. This occurs due to two reasons: Firstly, lognormal and asymmetric triangular distributions are applied to some categories and secondly, the number of simulations is restricted due to memory overflow. Note that it is not a relevant issue for the uncertainty analysis but may be confusing for readers and reviewers who carefully study the numbers. For transparency reasons, the numbers are explained in Table A - 44.

The absolute percentiles generated by the simulation are expressed as relative numbers (the simulated mean is set to 100%). The relative numbers also hold for the emissions as reported in the CRF tables, and they are applied to derive the absolute uncertainties (see Table A - 44).

Table A - 44 Mean values, 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles of the Monte Carlo simulation and corresponding values of the CRF emissions.

Parameters	Unit	Emission (excl. LULUCF)	Lower bound 2.5 percentile	Upper bound 97.5 percentile	Lower uncertainty	Upper uncertainty
			1990			
simulated values						
absolute	Gg CO_2 eq	52'947	51'264	55'246	-1'682	2'299
relative	%	100.0%	96.8%	104.3%	-3.2%	4.3%
values of CRF						
absolute	Gg CO_2 eq	52'954	51'271	55'254	-1'683	2'300
relative	%	100.0%	96.8%	104.3%	-3.2%	4.3%
			2008			
simulated values						
absolute	Gg CO_2 eq	53'210	51'601	55'304	-1'610	2'094
relative	%	100.0%	97.0%	103.9%	-3.0%	3.9%
values of CRF						
absolute	Gg CO_2 eq	53'224	51'614	55'318	-1'610	2'094
relative	%	100.0%	97.0%	103.9%	-3.0%	3.9%

A7.5 Further Results of the Monte Carlo Uncertainty Analysis

In addition to the results presented in Table A - 38, the Table A - 45 and Table A - 46 show further results for the uncertainties of the key categories (Table A - 45) and non-key categories (Table A - 46). The uncertainty of the emission is only a Monte Carlo result if uncertainty numbers are given in the corresponding columns “uncertainty of activity data” and “uncertainty of emission factors” (e. g. source categories 1A, 2A, 2B). In the other cases (2F, 4A etc.), the uncertainty of the emission is an input data for the Monte Carlo simulation.

Table A - 45 Activity data, emission factors, emissions and their corresponding uncertainties of key categories in Monte Carlo simulation. Year t refers to 2008.

IPPC Source Category					Gas	Activity Data year t (2008)		Uncertainty of activity data	Emission factor year t		Uncertainty of emission factor	Emissions year t	Uncertainty of emissions
						value	unit	%	value	unit	%	TJ	%
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	6'059	TJ	5.0	55	t/TJ	4.6	333	6.8
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	15'515	TJ	1.2	67	t/TJ	0.5	1'032	1.3
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	49'411	TJ	10.0	45	t/TJ	30.0	2'205	31.6
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	41'338	TJ	0.0	55	t/TJ	4.6	2'274	10.1
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	42'182	TJ	2.1	74	t/TJ	0.5	3'115	2.2
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	7'173	TJ	5.4	96	t/TJ	5.0	689	7.4
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	3'918	TJ	51.2	77	t/TJ	30.0	303	59.6
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	1'618	TJ	1.7	73	t/TJ	0.5	118	1.8
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	78'886	TJ	1.7	74	t/TJ	0.5	5'806	1.8
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	140'469	TJ	1.7	74	t/TJ	0.5	10'381	1.8
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	140'469	TJ	1.7	6	t/TJ	59.2	17	60.0
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	25'573	TJ	9.0	55	t/TJ	4.6	1'407	9.9
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	46'651	TJ	2.1	74	t/TJ	0.5	3'430	2.1
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	42'137	TJ	9.0	55	t/TJ	4.6	2'318	10.0
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	114'475	TJ	2.1	74	t/TJ	0.5	8'416	2.1
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	17'449	TJ	20.0	99	kg/TJ	60.0	36	61.8
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	7'111	TJ	2.1	74	t/TJ	0.5	524	2.2
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other		CO2	1'548	TJ	1.7	73	t/TJ	0.5	113	1.8
1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	--	--	--	--	--	--	173	48.7
2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	3'461	kt	2.0	1	t/t	6.0	1'832	6.3
2C1	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Steel Production			CO2	1'315	kt	2.0	0	t/t	40.0	184	40.9
2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	--	--	--	--	--	--	655	16.8
3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				CO2	--	--	0	--	--	--	162	49.9
4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	--	--	--	--	--	--	2'572	17.8
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	--	--	--	--	--	--	638	54.4
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	--	--	--	--	--	--	317	65.2
4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	--	--	--	--	--	--	1'173	75.2
4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	24'947	tN	57.3	0	kg N2O-N/kg N	0.0	243	71.4
4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	--	--	--	--	--	--	697	162.9
6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	--	--	--	--	--	--	258	57.8
6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	49.6
Other												1'706	---
Total												53'224	3.48

Table A - 46 shows the results of the Tier 2 uncertainty calculation for all emission source categories, including non-key categories. The lower and the upper limit of the 95% confidence interval is given for each category, as well as the uncertainty introduced on the national total in 2008.

Table A - 46: Tier 2 uncertainty calculation and reporting for all sources, including non-key categories. Year t refers to 2008.

A					B	C	D	E	F	G
IPPC Source Category					Gas	Base year (1990) emissions	Year t (2006) emissions	Uncertainty in year t emissions as % of emissions in the category		Uncertainty introduced on national total in year t
						(Gg CO2 equivalent)	(Gg CO2 equivalent)	% below (2.5 percentile)	% above (97.5 percentile)	(%)
Key Categories										
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	235	333	93	107	0.04
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CO2	691	1'032	99	101	0.02
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Solid Fuels	CO2	47	NO	-	-	0.00
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CO2	1'520	2'205	72	135	1.31
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'075	2'274	90	110	0.43
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CO2	3'745	3'115	98	102	0.13
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CO2	1'388	689	93	108	0.10
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CO2	138	303	47	166	0.34
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CO2	253	118	98	102	0.00
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CO2	2'647	5'806	98	102	0.19
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CO2	11'335	10'381	98	102	0.36
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	CH4	91	17	53	173	0.02
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	939	1'407	90	110	0.26
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CO2	4'460	3'430	98	102	0.13
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	1'407	2'318	90	110	0.44
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CO2	10'226	8'416	98	102	0.34
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	CH4	96	36	50	174	0.04
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CO2	547	524	98	102	0.02
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other		CO2	204	113	103	106	0.00
1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CH4	380	173	52	150	0.16
2A1	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Cement Production-CO2			CO2	2'525	1'832	94	106	0.22
2C1	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Steel Production			CO2	111	184	59	141	0.14
2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrig. & AC Eq.			HFC	0.02	655	83	117	0.21
3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use				CO2	358	162	49	149	0.15
4A	4. Agriculture	A. Enteric Fermentation			CH4	2'648	2'572	82	117	0.86
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			CH4	658	638	48	157	0.65
4B	4. Agriculture	B. Manure Management			N2O	446	317	49	179	0.39
4D1	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Direct Soil Emissions			N2O	1'353	1'173	43	194	1.66
4D2	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure			N2O	138	243	29	172	0.33
4D3	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Indirect Emissions			N2O	812	697	19	345	2.13
6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land			CH4	693	258	53	169	0.28
6D	6. Waste	D. Other			CH4	30	96	50	149	0.09
Non Key Categories										
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	1	1	70	130	0.00
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	CH4	0	1	70	128	0.00
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Solid Fuels	CH4	0	0	-	-	-
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Biomass	CH4	0	0	71	134	0.00
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	0	0	22	180	0.00
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Liquid Fuels	N2O	2	4	21	177	0.01

(cont'd next page)

(cont'd)

1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Solid Fuels	N2O	0	0	-	-	-
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Biomass	N2O	0	1	19	178	0.00
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	N2O	48	106	43	197	0.15
1A1	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	1. Energy Industries	Other Fuels	CH4	0	0	-	-	-
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	3	5	69	130	0.00
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	CH4	2	1	69	130	0.00
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	CH4	1	0	70	131	0.00
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Biomass	CH4	2	2	70	130	0.00
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	1	1	22	181	0.00
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Liquid Fuels	N2O	14	13	21	180	0.02
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Solid Fuels	N2O	7	4	20	179	0.01
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Biomass	N2O	4	11	22	179	0.02
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	N2O	32	17	22	179	0.03
1A2	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	Other Fuels	CH4	0	0	-	-	-
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		CH4	0	0	42	160	0.00
1A3a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Civil Aviation		N2O	2	1	20	295	0.00
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	CH4	1	1	43	159	0.00
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Biomass	CH4	0	0	40	156	0.00
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Diesel	N2O	8	37	21	307	0.10
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Gasoline	N2O	88	70	51	150	0.07
1A3b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Road Transportation	Biomass	N2O	0	0	22	299	0.00
1A3c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Railways	Liquid Fuels	CH4	0	0	38	158	0.00
1A3c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Railways	Liquid Fuels	N2O	0	0	21	282	0.00
1A3c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Railways		CO2	29	37	98	102	0.00
1A3d	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Navigation	Gasoline	CH4	1	1	38	163	0.00
1A3d	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Navigation	Gasoline	N2O	1	1	23	303	0.00
1A3d	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	3. Transport; Navigation		CO2	112	116	98	102	0.00
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	2	4	71	130	0.00
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	CH4	3	2	69	130	0.00
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Biomass	CH4	10	5	70	129	0.00
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	1	1	18	181	0.00
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Liquid Fuels	N2O	11	9	18	182	0.01
1A4a	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Commercial/Institutional	Biomass	N2O	1	3	24	178	0.00
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Solid Fuels	CO2	57	35	93	108	0.00
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	3	5	69	130	0.00
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	CH4	6	3	69	130	0.00
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Solid Fuels	CH4	4	2	69	129	0.00
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	1	1	19	184	0.00
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Liquid Fuels	N2O	26	21	20	184	0.03
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Solid Fuels	N2O	0	0	21	184	0.00
1A4b	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Residential	Biomass	N2O	11	9	18	181	0.01
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Gaseous Fuels	CO2	40	18	90	110	0.00
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Gaseous Fuels	CH4	0	0	69	132	0.00
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	CH4	2	1	69	130	0.00
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Gaseous Fuels	N2O	0	0	20	178	0.00
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Liquid Fuels	N2O	5	5	19	181	0.01
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Biomass	CH4	1	0	71	131	0.00
1A4c	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	4. Other Sectors; Agriculture/Forestry	Biomass	N2O	0	0	21	179	0.00
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	CH4	0	0	42	169	0.00
1A5	1. Energy	A. Fuel Combustion	5. Other	Liquid Fuels	N2O	2	1	22	318	0.00
1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	2. Oil and Natural Gas		CO2	140	105	90	110	0.02
1B2	1. Energy	B. Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	2. Oil and Natural Gas		N2O	0	0	20	179	0.00
2A2	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Lime Production-CO2			CO2	53	65	98	102	0.00
2A7	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Other			CO2	0	0	98	102	0.00
2A7	2. Industrial Proc.	A. Mineral Products; Other			CH4	1	1	70	131	0.00
2B	2. Industrial Proc.	B. Chemical Industry			N2O	174	186	60	141	0.14

(cont'd next page)

(cont'd)

2B	2. Industrial Proc.	B. Chemical Industry	CO2	14	15	90	110	0.00
2B	2. Industrial Proc.	B. Chemical Industry	CH4	8	6	71	130	0.00
2C3	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-CO2	CO2	139	NO	-	-	-
2C3	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Aluminium Production-PFC	PFC	100	NO	-	-	-
2C4	1. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Magnesium Foundries	SF6	0	31	80	120	0.01
2C4	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Aluminium Foundries	SF6	0	22	81	120	0.01
2C5	2. Industrial Proc.	C. Metal Production; Non-ferrous metals-CO2	CO2	2	1	90	110	0.00
2F1	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Refrigeration	PFC	0	6	82	118	0.00
2F2	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Hard Foam	HFC	NO	28	46	152	0.03
2F4	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Aerosols /Metered Dose Inhalers	HFC	NO	19	59	142	0.02
2F5	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	HFC	NO	1	74	127	0.00
2F5	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Solvents	PFC	NO	19	82	118	0.01
2F7	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	SF6	0	42	80	119	0.02
2F7	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Semiconductor Manufacture	PFC	NO	26	82	119	0.01
2F8	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Electrical Eq.	SF6	64	113	80	121	0.04
2F9	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	SF6	80	39	81	120	0.01
2F9	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	HFC	IE,NO	3	-1	194	0.00
2F9	2. Industrial Proc.	F. Consumption of Halocarbons and SF6; Other	PFC	NO	13	82	119	0.00
2G	2. Industrial Proc.	G. Other	CO2	1	1	90	110	0.00
3	3. Solvent and Other Product Use		N2O	110	55	19	180	0.08
4D4	4. Agriculture	D. Agricultural Soils; Use of sewage sludge as fertilizers	N2O	28	25	22	182	0.04
4F	4. Agriculture	F. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH4	10	10	39	158	0.01
4F	4. Agriculture	F. Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	N2O	4	4	20	279	0.01
6A	6. Waste	A. Solid Waste Disposal on Land	CO2	9	0	90	110	0.00
6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling	N2O	179	203	35	221	0.35
6B	6. Waste	B. Wastewater Handling	CH4	5	30	69	130	0.02
6C	6. Waste	C. Waste Incineration	CO2	53	15	90	110	0.00
6C	6. Waste	C. Waste Incineration	CH4	4	4	72	129	0.00
6C	6. Waste	C. Waste Incineration	N2O	15	24	18	184	0.04
6D	6. Waste	D. Other	N2O	6	20	23	180	0.03
7	7. Other		CO2	11	13	42	160	0.01
Total			CO2eq	52'954	53'224	97.0	103.9	3.48

A7.6 Comparison of Tier 1 with Tier 2 results

In the GHG inventory, some of the uncertainties may become large and their statistical distribution may clearly deviate from normal distributions. Tier 1 uncertainty analysis is based on simple error propagation, which assumes only small and normally distributed uncertainties. The application of the Tier 1 method is therefore not the optimal instrument for determining the uncertainties of a GHG inventory. The more appropriate choice is the Monte Carlo simulation, which is designed for uncertainties of any shape, for any size of uncertainties, any correlated figures and which is recommended by the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (IPCC 2000) as the Tier 2 method. The results of the Monte Carlo simulation are therefore considered to provide a more realistic picture of the uncertainties than the results of the Tier 1 method.

As presented in FOEN 2010, the Tier 2 uncertainty analysis produced an overall level uncertainty of 3.48% for 2008 emissions (excluding LULUCF). This value was somewhat larger then the result of Tier 1 uncertainty analysis 3.44%. For the national total excluding LULUCF, the trend uncertainty 1990-2008 of Tier 2 analysis, 3.36%, was also slightly larger than that of Tier 1 analysis, 3.30%. For the national total including LULUCF the trend uncertainty 1990-2008 of Tier 2 analysis, 4.47%, was significantly lower than that of Tier 1 analysis, 6.74% due to the positive correlations (+0.6) in Tier 2 analysis. Table A-48. summarizes the various types of uncertainties.

Table A - 47: Level uncertainties for the emissions in 2008 and trend uncertainties 1990-2008 (FOEN 2010).

Type of uncertainty	LULUCF em./removals	Uncertainty national total emissions 2008	
		Tier 1	Tier 2
level	excluded	3.44%	3.48%
level	included	3.51%	3.57%
trend	excluded	3.30%	3.36%
trend	included	6.74%	4.47%

These differences between Tier 1 and Tier 2 analyses are due to the following reason: The Monte Carlo simulation produces different results as it treats large uncertainties correctly and takes log-normal and triangle distributions into account. Furthermore, the correlations existing between activity data and between emission factors are considered, which is not the case in the Tier 1 analysis. As shown above, the correlations lead to an expansion of the uncertainty. Without any correlations, the Tier 2 uncertainty would be somewhat lower than the Tier 1 uncertainty.

In comparison to the last Tier 2 uncertainty evaluation on the 2006 GHG inventory with the submission 2008 (FOEN 2008), the Tier 2 level uncertainty decreased from 4.02% to 3.48%. This reflects a decrease of emissions from 1A1 Energy Industries; other fuels (high uncertainties in activity data and emission factors) and a very significant decrease in the uncertainty of N_2O emission factors for 1A3b Road Transportation due to a new analysis (IFEU/INFRAS 2009).

Annex 8: Supplementary Information under Article 7, paragraph 1 of the Kyoto Protocol

No supplementary information under this item.